

Table of Laws and Rules

UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION

| | Sec. | | Sec. |
|--------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------|
| Art. III..... | 7:520 | Amend VI..... | 13:121 |
| Art. III, § 2..... | 25:5 | Amend VII..... | 7:446, 7:467, 13:96 |
| Amend I-X..... | 3:173 | Amend X..... | 3:202 |
| Amend I..... | 8:234 | Amend XIV..... | 3:173 |
| Amend V..... | 7:443 | | |

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-----------|-------|-----------|------|
| 6(b)..... | 13:30 | 7(c)..... | 3:82 |

BANKRUPTCY ACT

| Sec. | Sec. |
|-----------|-------|
| Ch X..... | 6:210 |

CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1991

| Sec. | Sec. |
|----------|-------|
| 109..... | 11:29 |

CLAYTON ACT

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|---------|---------------|--------|-------|
| 4B..... | 11:62, 11:103 | 7..... | 6:149 |

COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| 2(a)(1)(A)(iii) | 9:46 | 6d | 13:231, 13:245, 13:319 |
| 4 | 13:195 | 6d(1)..... | 13:197, 13:250 |
| 4(a) and b..... | 13:250 | 6d(5)..... | 13:313 |
| 4a | 13:240, 13:253 | 6d(7)..... | 13:313 |
| 4a(1) | 13:248 | 8 | 13:193, 13:198, 13:226 |
| 4b | 13:247, 13:253, 13:258, 14:112 | 8(a)–(e) | 13:193 |
| 4b(A)..... | 13:247 | 8(a) | 13:2, 13:193, 13:201, 13:225, 13:226, 13:227, 13:232 |
| 4b(a)(i)..... | 6:289 | 8(a), (d) | 13:193 |
| 4b(B)..... | 13:247 | 8(b) | 13:225 |
| 4b(C)..... | 13:247 | 8(b), (c), and (e)..... | 13:193 |
| 4b(D) | 13:247 | 8(d) | 13:193 |
| 4c(a)..... | 13:247, 13:253, 13:259 | 8(e) | 13:201 |
| 4c(b)–(e) | 13:253 | 8a(2)(B) | 13:241, 13:249, 13:259 |
| 4c(b)..... | 9:46 | 8a(2)(E) | 8:350 |
| 4c(d)..... | 9:46 | 8a(3) | 13:241, 13:249, 13:259 |
| 4d | 13:253 | 8a(3)(A) | 8:350 |
| 4g | 13:253 | 8a(3)(B) | 8:350 |
| 4g(1) | 13:195 | 8a(3)(K)..... | 8:350 |
| 4h | 13:253 | 8a(4) | 8:350 |
| 4i | 13:195 | 8a(6) | 13:193 |
| 4j | 13:253 | 8b | 13:241, 13:253 |
| 4n(3)(A)..... | 13:195 | 8c(1)(A)..... | 13:231, 13:235 |
| 4n(5) | 13:241 | 9 | 13:2 |
| 4n(6)(B)(i)..... | 13:259 | 9(a)..... | 13:241, 13:253, 13:258 |
| 4n(6)(B)(ii)..... | 13:249 | 9(a) or (b)..... | 13:253 |
| 4n(6)(C)..... | 13:241 | 9(b) ... | 13:241, 13:247, 13:253, 13:258, 13:259 |
| 4o | 11:102 | 9(c) | 13:241, 13:253 |
| 4o(1)..... | 13:201, 13:253 | 9(e) | 13:201 |
| 4o(1)(A) | 13:247 | 12(a) | 13:254 |
| 4o(1)(B)..... | 13:235, 13:247 | 13(a)..... | 8:330, 8:350, 9:46, 13:235, 13:237, 13:253 |
| 5(b) | 13:195 | 13(b) | 8:330, 9:46, 13:254 |
| 5a | 13:253 | 14 | 9:46, 13:196 |
| 5a(2) | 13:195 | 14(a)(1)(A)..... | 9:46 |
| 5a(11) | 15:3 | 14(b) | 13:196 |
| 6(a)..... | 13:235, 13:237 | 16(a) | 13:193 |
| 6(b) | 13:2, 13:194, 13:198, 13:208, 13:216, 13:235, 13:237 | 16(a) and (d)..... | 13:193 |
| 6(c)..... | 13:2, 13:235, 13:237, 13:241, 13:253 | 16(d) | 13:193 |
| 6(d) | 13:83, 13:91, 13:238 | 17 | 13:231 |
| 6a | 13:253 | 22 | 3:146, 8:333, 9:46 |
| 6b | 13:235, 13:237 | 22(a)(1) | 8:330, 8:350 |
| 6(b) and 6b..... | 13:83, 13:85 | 22(a)(2) | 3:146 |
| 6c . | 1:16, 13:2, 13:245, 13:248, 13:250, 13:254 | 22(b)(5) | 3:146 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 3(34) | 8:475 | 203(a) | 5:35 |

FEDERAL ARBITRATION ACT

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 2 | 15:3, 15:5 | 10(a)(3) | 15:48, 15:53, 15:56 |
| 4 | 15:5 | 10(a)(4) | 15:48, 15:53, 15:57 |
| 5 | 15:5 | 11 | 15:48, 15:59 |
| 7 | 15:15 | 11(a) | 15:53, 15:57, 15:58 |
| 10 | 15:23, 15:52 | 12 | 15:52 |
| 10(a) | 15:59 | 13 | 15:52 |
| 10(a)(1) | 15:48, 15:53, 15:54 | 16 | 15:5 |
| 10(a)(2) | 15:48, 15:53, 15:55 | 10 to 11 | 15:59 |

INSIDER TRADING AND SECURITIES FRAUD ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1988

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2(1) | 7:601, 7:603 | 5 | 11:46 |

INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 83(c)(3) | 7:156 | 409A | 18:5 |
| 354 | 6:149 | 414(i) | 7:647 |
| 361 | 6:149 | 422(b)(1) | 5:100, 6:274 |
| 368(a)(1)(A)-(C) | 6:147 | 422A | 7:156 |
| 368(a)(1)(A) | 6:149 | 1371 et seq. | 6:263 |
| 368(a)(1)(C) | 6:149 | 4975(d)(3) | 5:48 |
| 401(a) | 5:48 | 7623 | 7:445 |
| 404(a)(9) | 5:48 | | |

INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT OF 1940

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 202(a)(18) | 5:10 | 206(2) | 3:1 |
| 203(a) | 13:172 | 206(4) | 3:1 |
| 206 | 7:142 | 209(a) | 13:6 |
| 206(1) | 3:1 | | |

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 201(a)(11)(C)..... | 13:327 | 204A | 7:160, 7:168, 7:345, 7:346, 7:361, 7:362, 7:456, 7:470, 7:472 |
| 202(a)(11)..... | 13:24, 13:327 | 206.. | 3:31, 3:65, 3:78, 3:80, 3:87, 3:89, 3:94, 3:95, 3:96, 3:148, 3:182, 3:185, 7:134, 7:215 |
| 202(a)(11)(D)..... | 7:215 | 206(1) | 3:89, 8:166, 8:194, 13:102, 13:114 |
| 203..... | 13:80 | 206(2) .. | 3:60, 3:66, 3:89, 7:214, 8:158, 8:166, 8:194, 13:102, 13:247, 13:327 |
| 203(3) | 1:4 | 206(3) | 22:32 |
| 203(d) | 11:15 | 206(4)..... | 13:102 |
| 203(e)..... | 13:95, 13:165 | 207..... | 22:32 |
| 203(e)(3) | 13:105 | 209(c)..... | 13:24, 13:121 |
| 203(e)(4)..... | 13:106, 13:120 | 209(c)(3)(A) | 13:108 |
| 203(e)(5) | 8:334, 8:350 | 209(d) | 8:334, 13:32 |
| 203(f)..... | 13:87, 13:106, 13:120 | 209(e)..... | 8:350, 13:2, 13:83, 13:96, 13:108 |
| 203(i) | 13:83, 13:108 | 209(e)(3)(C) | 13:117 |
| 203(i)(1)(B)..... | 8:350 | 209(e)(4) | 13:85, 13:86 |
| 203(i)(3)..... | 13:91 | 214 | 3:79, 3:92, 3:93 |
| 203(i)(4)..... | 13:91 | 215 | 3:78, 3:79, 3:87 |
| 203(j)..... | 13:84 | 217 | 13:121, 13:128 |
| 203(k)(2) | 13:85 | | |
| 203(k)(3)(A) | 13:86 | | |
| 203(k)(3)(B) | 13:86 | | |
| 203(k)(4)(A) | 13:86 | | |
| 203(k)(4)(B) | 13:86 | | |
| 203(k)(4)(C) | 13:86 | | |
| 204 | 13:11, 13:34 | | |

INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 2(36) | 5:10 | 22c-2 | 17:12 |
| 5(a)(1)..... | 7:545 | 34(b) | 8:337, 8:340, 8:344 |
| 22 | 14:68 | 42(a) | 13:6 |

INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| 2(a)(26)..... | 11:7 | 9(d)(3)..... | 13:91 |
| 2(a)(51) | 3:193 | 9(d)(4)..... | 13:91 |
| 2(a)(51)(A) | 3:193 | 9(e)..... | 13:84 |
| 3 | 6:205 | 9(f)(2) | 13:85 |
| 3(b)(2)..... | 6:236 | 9(f)(3)(A) | 13:86 |
| 3(c)(7)..... | 3:193 | 9(f)(3)(B) | 13:86 |
| 8 | 13:80 | 9(f)(4)(A) | 13:86 |
| 9 | 13:80, 13:120 | 9(f)(4)(B) | 13:86 |
| 9(a)(2) | 13:105 | 9(f)(4)(C) | 13:86 |
| 9(b)(3)..... | 8:334, 8:350 | 17(a) | 7:418, 8:481 |
| 9(d) | 13:83, 13:108 | 17(b)(1) | 5:186 |
| 9(d)(1)(B)..... | 8:350 | 17(d) | 6:47 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT—Continued

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 17(e)(1)..... | 8:369 | 34(b) | 7:134, 8:344, 13:114 |
| 17(j) | 3:1, 7:168, 8:483 | 35(d) | 29:4 |
| 20(a)..... | 5:93, 11:43, 11:70 | 36 | 5:82, 5:153 |
| 22(a)(1) | 7:545 | 36(b) | 11:70 |
| 22(c)(1)..... | 7:545 | 42(c) | 13:24, 13:121 |
| 22(d) | 3:62 | 42(c)(3)(A) | 13:108 |
| 22(f) | 3:62 | 42(e) | 13:2, 13:83, 13:96, 13:108 |
| 22c-1(a)..... | 17:4 | 42(e)(3)(C) | 13:117 |
| 31(b) | 13:11 | 42(e)(4)..... | 13:85, 13:86 |
| 32(a) | 8:453 | 49 | 13:121, 13:128 |

JUDICIAL IMPROVEMENTS ACT OF 1990

| Sec. | Sec. |
|--------------|-------------|
| 313(c) | 11:67 |

PRIVATE SECURITIES LAW REFORM ACT

| Sec. | Sec. |
|----------------|-------------|
| 21D(3)(B)..... | 13:327 |

PRIVATE SECURITIES LITIGATION REFORM ACT OF 1995

| Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|
| 102 | 6:282, 7:23 |

PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1935

| Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|
| 18(a) | 13:6 |

PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| 2(a)(7)..... | 6:206 | 16(a)..... | 3:1 |
| 10, 11 | 13:80 | 18(d) | 13:121 |
| 11(e) | 5:186 | 18(F)..... | 13:96 |
| 15(f)..... | 13:11 | 29 | 13:121, 13:128 |
| 16 | 3:142 | | |

RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT

| Sec. | Sec. |
|---------------|-------|
| 1964(c) | 15:66 |

SARBANES-OXLEY ACT

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Title VIII | 11:92 | 306(b) | 8:478 |
| 2(a)(2) | 7:56 | 307 | 8:424, 8:426, 8:470, 8:481 |
| 3(a) | 8:457 | 307(1) | 8:426 |
| 21F(h)(1)(A)(iii) | 22:26 | 308 | 13:83, 13:84, 13:108, 13:112, 13:114, 13:116, 13:155, 13:165 |
| 101(a) | 7:61 | 308(a) | 13:114 |
| 101(e) | 7:61 | 401(a) | 7:56 |
| 101-109 | 13:113 | 401(b) | 3:170 |
| 103(a) | 7:56 | 401(b)(1) | 7:72 |
| 104(g)(2) | 3:163 | 401(b)(2) | 7:56, 7:62, 7:72 |
| 108 | 7:61 | 401(c)(1)(B) | 7:56 |
| 108(c) | 7:61 | 401(c)(2)(C) and (D) | 7:56 |
| 201 | 13:113 | 402 | 8:481 |
| 204 | 7:56 | 404 | 8:466 |
| 301 | 8:451, 8:457, 19:1 | 407(b)(1) | 7:56 |
| 302 | 8:464, 19:1 | 804 | 11:92, 13:116 |
| 304 | 8:480 | 804(a) | 3:161 |
| 305 | 13:118 | 806 | 8:434 |
| 306 | 8:473, 8:476 | 1025(a) | 13:117 |
| 306(a)(1) | 8:473, 8:479 | 1105 | 13:88 |
| 306(a)(2)(B) | 8:472 | 1514A | 22:22 |
| 306(a)(3) | 8:473 | 1514A(a)(1) | 22:29 |
| 306(a)(6) | 8:478 | | |

SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|----------------|---|----------------|---|
| 2 | 24:5 | 12(2) | 5:6 |
| 2(1) | 5:11 | 12(a) | 24:9 |
| 2(1)(a) | 5:10 | 12(a)(1) | 24:9 |
| 3(a)(4) | 14:215 | 12(a)(2) | 2:4 |
| 3(a)(10) | 6:39 | 13 | 11:100 |
| 3(d) | 14:215 | 15 | 8:373, 24:9, 26:6, 26:7, 27:3, 27:12, 28:3 |
| 5 | 8:441, 8:553, 13:17, 24:3 | 15(a) | 24:9 |
| 5(a) | 8:443, 13:17, 24:4 | 17 | 24:9 |
| 5(c) | 8:443, 13:17, 14:215, 24:4 | 17(a) | 7:120, 8:337, 8:340, 8:341, 8:344, 8:442, 13:17, 13:172, 17:4, 18:3 |
| 11 | 2:4, 6:230, 6:235, 8:193, 9:21, 9:50, 9:51, 26:6, 26:7, 27:3, 27:12, 28:3 | 17(a)(1) | 2:2 |
| 11(a) | 8:273 | 17(a)(2) | 13:167, 24:4, 28:2 |
| 12 | 9:23, 24:9, 26:6, 26:7, 27:3 | | |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

SECURITIES ACT OF 1933—Continued

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|
| 17(a)(3) | 2:2, 13:167, 24:4 | 20(a) | 13:17, 13:22 |
| 17(b) | 8:95, 8:98, 8:99 | 20(b) | 8:436 |
| 19(b) | 13:17 | 27A | 6:282 |

SECURITIES ACT

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|---|---------------------------|--|---|
| 2 | 5:24 | 4(2)..... | 1:16, 3:195, 3:197, 3:207, 5:8, 6:152, 6:217, 7:271, 7:548, 11:53, 12:11, 14:24, 14:142, 14:215 |
| 2(1)... 1:16, 3:32, 3:65, 5:9, 5:16, 5:20, 5:21, 5:22, 5:23, 5:25, 5:26, 5:27, 5:33, 5:34, 5:36, 5:37, 5:38, 5:39, 5:42, 7:244 | | 4(3)..... | 3:45, 3:195, 7:307, 14:24 |
| 2(1)(a) 5:10, 5:12, 5:13, 5:14, 5:15, 5:16, 5:17 | | 4(4) | 3:195, 14:24 |
| 2(3)..... 3:80, 5:44, 5:137, 6:31, 6:143, 6:241, 7:244, 8:268, 8:582, 14:22 | | 4(1), and (3)..... | 3:207 |
| 2(7)..... 11:3 | | 5 | 3:60, 3:71, 3:103, 3:117, 3:175, 5:22, 5:24, 6:143, 6:164, 6:203, 6:214, 6:215, 6:217, 6:241, 7:362, 7:438, 8:264, 8:268, 8:362, 8:369, 8:371, 8:437, 8:438, 8:441, 8:443, 9:26, 9:42, 11:51, 11:175, 11:182, 13:20, 13:97, 13:129, 14:2, 14:19, 14:20, 14:24, 14:26, 14:39, 14:43, 14:54, 14:176, 23:2, 24:9 |
| 2(10)..... 3:42, 3:45, 3:46, 3:89, 3:91, 3:116, 3:122, 8:61, 8:63 | | 5(a) | 7:547, 8:441 |
| 2(10)(a) | 3:122 | 5(a)(1) | 3:65 |
| 2(11).. 3:207, 6:142, 8:379, 14:4, 14:27 | | 5(b)..... | 3:41, 6:217, 6:219 |
| 2(a)(1) | 5:11, 5:31 | 5(b)(1)..... | 3:109, 6:241, 7:244 |
| 2(a)(7)..... 11:173 | | 5(b)(2)..... | 6:295 |
| 2(a)(1) 5:19, 5:20, 5:22, 5:23, 5:25, 5:26, 5:27, 5:33, 5:36, 5:39, 5:42 | | 5(c) .. 6:10, 6:241, 7:244, 7:346, 7:547, 8:441 | |
| 3 | 3:46, 14:19, 14:24 | 5, 7..... | 7:646 |
| 3(3) | 3:196 | 6(a) | 8:273 |
| 3(a)(2) . 3:46, 3:71, 3:110, 3:116, 3:117, 3:127, 3:196, 3:197, 6:6, 6:36, 6:199, 6:200, 9:18, 14:38 | | 7 | 14:5, 14:143 |
| 3(a)(2)–(8)..... | 6:199 | 7(b)..... | 14:141, 14:143 |
| 3(a)(3) | 3:119, 5:17 | 7(b)(3) | 14:145 |
| 3(a)(4)..... | 3:197 | 8 | 13:80 |
| 3(a)(5)..... | 3:196 | 8(c)..... | 6:298 |
| 3(a)(6) | 3:110, 3:196, 6:36, 7:286 | 8(d)..... | 1:4, 3:1, 6:5, 13:80, 13:95 |
| 3(a)(8) | 3:196, 5:23, 5:24 | 8A..... | 7:59, 8:437 |
| 3(a)(9)..... | 3:117, 3:195, 6:218 | 8A(b)..... | 13:85 |
| 3(a)(10) 3:195, 3:207, 6:36, 6:217, 11:42 | | 8A(c)(1) | 13:86 |
| 3(a)(11) 3:197, 6:152, 6:217, 6:277, 12:13 | | 8A(c)(2) | 13:86 |
| 3(a)(12) | 3:195 | 8A(d)(1) | 13:86 |
| 3(a)(13) | 3:196 | 8A(d)(2) | 13:86 |
| 3(a)(9),(10)..... | 6:2 | 8A(d)(3) | 13:86 |
| 3(b) | 3:197, 6:217 | 8A(e)..... | 13:84 |
| 4 | 3:46, 14:19, 14:24 | 9(e)..... | 3:146 |
| 4(1)..... 3:46, 3:195, 5:8, 6:142, 8:443, 14:24 | | 10 | 3:41, 3:71, 3:109, 6:217, 7:244, 14:39 |

SECURITIES ACT—Continued

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 10(a) | 3:116, 3:122, 6:295, 7:646 | | 9:32, 9:48, 9:49, 9:50, 9:67, 9:68, |
| 10(b) | 11:19, 14:69 | | 9:73, 11:44, 14:15 |
| 10-12 | 4:4 | 11(f)(1) | 9:24 |
| 11 | 3:7, 3:24, 3:31, 3:32, 3:38, 3:39, | 11(f)(2) | 8:72, 9:24 |
| | 3:45, 3:49, 3:50, 3:52, 3:54, 3:69, | 11(f), (e) | 8:318 |
| | 3:70, 3:71, 3:72, 3:73, 3:76, 3:87, | 11(g) | 14:15, 14:54 |
| | 3:88, 3:94, 3:98, 3:102, 3:103, | 11, 12 | 3:185, 7:479, 9:18 |
| | 3:104, 3:105, 3:106, 3:109, 3:110, | 12 | 3:71, 3:179, 6:203, 7:488, 8:140, |
| | 3:111, 3:112, 3:113, 3:114, 3:115, | | 8:264, 8:325, 8:348, 9:3, 9:23, |
| | 3:116, 3:117, 3:125, 3:130, 3:134, | | 11:76, 11:90, 11:175, 11:182, |
| | 3:135, 3:138, 3:146, 3:175, 3:177, | | 14:20, 14:22, 14:31, 14:32, 14:33, |
| | 3:179, 3:185, 5:6, 5:69, 6:5, 6:7, | | 14:34, 14:35, 14:36, 14:37, 14:46, |
| | 6:144, 6:199, 6:200, 6:219, 6:235, | | 14:47, 14:48, 14:49, 14:50, 14:51, |
| | 6:252, 6:271, 6:281, 6:290, 6:317, | | 14:53, 14:54, 14:55, 14:57, 24:9, |
| | 7:17, 7:24, 7:74, 7:100, 7:246, | | 26:8 |
| | 7:278, 7:300, 7:438, 7:479, 7:544, | 12(1) | 3:32, 3:71, 6:6, 6:164, 6:187, |
| | 7:546, 7:646, 8:2, 8:16, 8:50, | | 6:295, 8:264, 8:268, 8:269, 8:362, |
| | 8:51, 8:64, 8:71, 8:72, 8:84, | | 9:23, 11:2, 11:4, 11:46, 11:47, |
| | 8:122, 8:125, 8:126, 8:140, 8:157, | | 11:51, 11:53, 11:59, 11:82, 14:19, |
| | 8:159, 8:178, 8:201, 8:240, 8:251, | | 14:20, 14:21, 14:22, 14:23, 14:24, |
| | 8:273, 8:348, 8:423, 8:484, 8:499, | | 14:25, 14:26, 14:28, 14:29, 14:32, |
| | 8:553, 8:554, 9:14, 9:15, 9:18, | | 14:33, 14:38, 14:39, 14:44, 14:45, |
| | 9:23, 9:24, 9:48, 9:50, 9:52, 9:57, | | 14:51, 14:94 |
| | 9:58, 9:66, 9:67, 11:42, 11:46, | 12(2) | 3:1, 3:4, 3:7, 3:24, 3:31, 3:32, |
| | 11:54, 11:58, 11:59, 11:62, 11:73, | | 3:38, 3:40, 3:45, 3:48, 3:49, 3:50, |
| | 11:82, 11:90, 11:99, 11:111, | | 3:54, 3:69, 3:70, 3:71, 3:82, 3:84, |
| | 11:112, 14:1, 14:2, 14:3, 14:4, | | 3:87, 3:89, 3:91, 3:93, 3:94, 3:98, |
| | 14:5, 14:6, 14:7, 14:14, 14:15, | | 3:102, 3:103, 3:104, 3:105, 3:106, |
| | 14:16, 14:17, 14:18, 14:25, 14:27, | | 3:107, 3:109, 3:116, 3:117, 3:119, |
| | 14:43, 14:46, 14:54, 14:55, 14:56, | | 3:120, 3:121, 3:122, 3:123, 3:124, |
| | 14:57, 18:10, 24:9, 26:8, 28:3 | | 3:125, 3:127, 3:130, 3:134, 3:135, |
| 11(a) | 3:1, 3:4, 3:30, 3:48, 3:109, | | 3:138, 3:146, 3:175, 3:176, 3:177, |
| | 3:176, 5:4, 6:74, 6:187, 6:295, | | 3:178, 3:185, 3:200, 5:2, 5:4, |
| | 7:24, 7:239, 7:478, 7:634, 7:676, | | 5:48, 5:53, 5:69, 6:5, 6:6, 6:7, |
| | 8:20, 8:56, 8:57, 8:151, 8:244, | | 6:151, 6:199, 6:200, 6:214, 6:270, |
| | 8:273, 8:491, 8:582, 9:2, 9:24, | | 6:271, 6:281, 6:292, 6:293, 6:324, |
| | 9:47, 13:9, 14:6, 14:15, 14:27 | | 6:328, 7:8, 7:24, 7:129, 7:239, |
| 11(a)(4) | 6:317, 14:5 | | 7:438, 7:601, 7:634, 7:646, 8:2, |
| 11(b) | 14:43 | | 8:7, 8:16, 8:50, 8:61, 8:62, 8:69, |
| 11(b)(3) | 3:98, 9:24, 11:42, 14:6, 14:7, | | 8:74, 8:84, 8:87, 8:88, 8:120, |
| | 14:10, 14:11, 14:12, 14:14, 14:18 | | 8:122, 8:126, 8:140, 8:143, 8:149, |
| 11(b)(3)(A) | 8:64, 8:73, 8:120, 8:140 | | 8:151, 8:157, 8:159, 8:167, 8:170, |
| 11(b)(3)(A), (C) | 8:120 | | 8:178, 8:184, 8:194, 8:201, 8:202, |
| 11(b)(3)(B) | 8:78 | | 8:217, 8:238, 8:244, 8:245, 8:246, |
| 11(b)(3)(C) | 8:64, 8:73, 8:76, 8:120, | | 8:251, 8:262, 8:264, 8:265, 8:269, |
| | 8:149 | | 8:276, 8:278, 8:290, 8:295, 8:318, |
| 11(c) | 3:7, 8:75, 8:78 | | 8:348, 8:362, 8:484, 8:488, 8:490, |
| 11(e) | 3:70, 3:92, 3:103, 3:115, 3:175, | | 8:499, 8:553, 8:554, 8:582, 9:3, |
| | 3:178, 7:428, 7:479, 8:273, 8:554, | | 9:7, 9:14, 9:15, 9:16, 9:18, 9:23, |
| | 9:1, 9:2, 9:18, 9:24, 12:11, 14:15, | | 9:50, 11:39, 11:42, 11:44, 11:46, |
| | 14:27, 14:53, 15:38 | | 11:47, 11:49, 11:51, 11:53, 11:54, |
| 11(f) | 3:200, 7:488, 8:318, 9:19, 9:28, | | 11:56, 11:58, 11:60, 11:73, 11:82, |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

SECURITIES ACT—Continued

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|---------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| | 11:178, 11:181, 12:9, 13:9, 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:27, 14:28, 14:29, 14:30, 14:31, 14:32, 14:33, 14:34, 14:38, 14:39, 14:40, 14:41, 14:42, 14:43, 14:44, 14:45, 14:46, 14:48, 14:51, 14:52, 14:55, 14:57, 14:58, 14:80, 14:103, 14:112, 15:3 | | |
| 12(1) and (2) | 7:479, 8:273, 8:295, 14:38 | 16(f)(2)(A) | 3:205, 3:206 |
| 12(a) | 9:1 | 16(f)(2)(B) | 3:212 |
| 12(a)(1) | 11:90, 14:1, 14:2, 14:19, 14:25, 14:56, 24:9 | 16(f)(2)(C) | 3:206 |
| 12(a)(2) .. | 3:10, 6:5, 6:281, 7:74, 7:544, 7:546, 7:676, 8:7, 8:20, 8:56, 8:57, 8:61, 8:63, 8:64, 8:264, 8:488, 8:490, 9:3, 9:14, 11:90, 13:328, 14:1, 14:2, 14:27, 14:38, 14:55, 14:56, 28:3 | 16(f)(3) | 3:207 |
| 12(b) | 8:7, 8:61, 8:63, 8:488, 8:553 | 17 | 3:71, 3:109, 3:116, 3:117, 3:138, 3:179, 3:185, 5:17, 6:6, 6:295, 7:123, 9:26, 10:3, 23:2 |
| 12, 15 | 8:318 | 17(2) | 8:178 |
| 12, 17 | 8:325 | 17(a) | 3:1, 3:4, 3:7, 3:8, 3:10, 3:18, 3:23, 3:24, 3:27, 3:31, 3:38, 3:47, 3:48, 3:49, 3:50, 3:52, 3:60, 3:65, 3:70, 3:71, 3:72, 3:80, 3:82, 3:87, 3:88, 3:104, 3:116, 3:117, 3:118, 3:126, 3:138, 3:155, 3:174, 3:175, 3:177, 3:181, 3:183, 3:185, 5:6, 5:26, 5:27, 5:69, 6:5, 6:6, 6:151, 6:197, 6:199, 6:239, 6:281, 6:293, 6:295, 6:299, 6:317, 6:328, 7:8, 7:24, 7:47, 7:72, 7:120, 7:121, 7:122, 7:125, 7:131, 7:132, 7:133, 7:134, 7:135, 7:136, 7:137, 7:138, 7:164, 7:316, 7:317, 7:373, 7:462, 7:578, 7:625, 8:65, 8:82, 8:83, 8:85, 8:87, 8:88, 8:101, 8:113, 8:122, 8:125, 8:130, 8:132, 8:140, 8:141, 8:142, 8:143, 8:145, 8:158, 8:159, 8:167, 8:168, 8:176, 8:185, 8:187, 8:195, 8:196, 8:197, 8:200, 8:201, 8:236, 8:237, 8:243, 8:268, 8:274, 8:276, 8:278, 8:351, 8:360, 8:371, 8:374, 8:381, 8:396, 8:420, 8:483, 8:492, 8:582, 9:18, 9:35, 9:42, 11:4, 11:11, 11:67, 11:175, 11:178, 11:181, 11:182, 13:12, 13:32, 13:34, 13:102, 13:103, 13:121, 13:127, 13:128, 13:129, 13:175, 14:76, 14:80, 14:112, 14:149, 14:180, 14:182, 14:195, 22:34, 26:3 |
| 13 .. | 3:103, 6:6, 7:479, 8:70, 8:72, 8:80, 8:251, 9:18, 11:45, 11:46, 11:47, 11:51, 11:53, 11:54, 11:56, 11:58, 11:59, 11:62, 11:63, 11:67, 11:71, 11:72, 11:73, 11:76, 11:78, 11:82, 11:84, 11:90, 11:93, 11:101, 14:17, 14:25, 14:56 | 17(a)(1) ... | 3:31, 3:74, 3:80, 3:85, 3:87, 3:89, 3:92, 7:82, 7:662, 8:47, 8:82, 8:217, 8:346, 8:371, 8:492, 13:102, 13:117, 14:112, 24:5 |
| 13A(a)(1) | 7:25 | 17(a)(2) .. | 3:31, 3:89, 7:634, 7:676, 8:20, 8:176, 8:438, 8:441, 13:9, 13:102, 13:326 |
| 13A(b) | 7:25 | 17(a)(3) .. | 3:31, 3:87, 3:89, 7:662, 8:438, 13:102, 13:247 |
| 13A(f)(2) | 7:29 | 17(a)(2) and (3) | 3:148, 13:102 |
| 14 | 3:185, 11:39, 11:44, 12:11, 15:3 | 17(b) | 7:158 |
| 14(a) | 6:215 | 17(c) | 3:117, 5:17 |
| 14(a), (c) | 6:199 | 17A | 7:66 |
| 15 | 3:176, 5:155, 6:64, 8:64, 8:79, 8:157, 8:267, 8:281, 8:318, 8:333, 8:374, 8:375, 8:376, 8:377, 8:378, 8:379, 8:380, 8:381, 8:382, 8:383, 8:384, 8:385, 8:388, 8:391, 8:393, 8:394, 8:395, 8:396, 8:397, 8:398, 8:399, 8:401, 8:403, 9:19, 9:21, 9:23, 9:25, 9:26, 9:34, 9:35, 9:39, 9:47, 11:39, 18:10, 24:9, 28:3 | | |
| 16 .. | 3:146, 3:202, 3:223, 6:191, 6:192, 7:82, 9:12, 14:15, 14:54, 14:107 | | |
| 16(a) | 3:202 | | |
| 16(b) | 13:327, 13:329 | | |
| 16(c) | 3:202, 13:327, 13:329 | | |
| 16(d)(1) | 3:209, 3:215 | | |
| 16(d)(4) | 3:208 | | |
| 16(f)(2) | 3:223 | | |

SECURITIES ACT—Continued

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| 18 | 3:188, 9:32, 13:313 | 27A(a)(1) | 7:38 |
| 18(a) | 3:190 | 27A(a)(2) | 7:38 |
| 18(a)(1) | 3:188 | 27A(a)(3) | 7:38 |
| 18(a)(1)(B) | 3:197 | 27A(a)(4) | 7:38 |
| 18(a)(1)–(3) | 3:199 | 27A(b)(1)(A) | 7:40, 13:105, 13:129 |
| 18(a)(3) | 3:188 | 27A(b)(1)(B) | 7:40 |
| 18(a)(2) and (3) | 3:188 | 27A(b)(1)(C) | 7:40 |
| 18(b)(1)(A)–(C) | 3:190 | 27A(b)(1)(D) | 7:40 |
| 18(b)(1)(A) | 3:207 | 27A(b)(1)(E) | 7:40 |
| 18(b)(1)(B) | 3:190 | 27A(b)(2)(A) | 7:40, 7:56 |
| 18(b)(1)(C) | 3:190 | 27A(b)(2)(B) | 7:24, 7:40 |
| 18(b)(2) | 3:191 | 27A(b)(2)(C) | 7:40 |
| 18(b)(3) | 3:192 | 27A(b)(2)(D) | 7:40 |
| 18(b)(4)(A) | 3:195 | 27A(b)(2)(E) | 7:40 |
| 18(b)(4)(B) | 3:195 | 27A(b)(2)(F) | 7:40 |
| 18(b)(4)(C) | 3:195, 3:196, 3:197, 3:207 | 27A(c) | 3:200 |
| 18(b)(4)(D) | 3:195, 3:197 | 27A(c)(1) | 7:23, 7:24, 8:20 |
| 18(b)(1) and (2) | 3:207 | 27A(c)(1)(A) | 7:43 |
| 18(c)(2)(A), (B), (D) | 3:197 | 27A(c)(1)(a)(1) | 7:31 |
| 18(c)(2)(C) | 3:197 | 27A(c)(1)(A)(i) | 7:28 |
| 18(d)(4) | 3:190 | 27A(c)(1)(A)(ii) | 7:35 |
| 19(a) | 1:14, 3:207, 6:271, 7:59 | 27A(c)(1)(B) | 3:185, 7:36, 8:348, 8:423, 9:51 |
| 19(a)(2) | 7:61 | 27A(c)(2) | 7:31, 7:39 |
| 19(b) | 13:6 | 27A(c)(2)(A)(ii) | 7:28 |
| 19(b)(3) | 3:194 | 27A(c)(3) | 7:32, 7:33, 7:34 |
| 20(a) | 13:6, 13:96 | 27A(c)(4) | 7:23, 7:41 |
| 20(b) | 1:16, 3:181, 7:423, 13:2, 13:96, 13:99, 13:102, 13:121 | 27A(c)(B)(i) | 11:124 |
| 20(d) | 13:83, 13:108, 13:155 | 27A(d) | 6:298, 6:318 |
| 20(d)(3)(C) | 13:117 | 27A(e) | 7:43 |
| 20(d)(3)(D) | 13:85, 13:86 | 27A(e), (f) | 7:35 |
| 20(e) | 13:88, 13:107, 13:117 | 27A(f) | 3:200, 3:203, 7:23, 7:44, 9:59, 11:106, 11:114 |
| 20A(e) | 8:482 | 27A(f)(2) | 7:23 |
| 21E(b)(1)(A) | 13:105 | 27A(g) | 7:23, 7:41 |
| 22 | 11:39 | 27A(h) | 7:41 |
| 22(a) | 3:185, 3:202, 8:268, 11:1, 11:39, 11:101, 11:175, 11:178, 13:95 | 27A(i)(3) | 7:40 |
| 24 | 3:4, 7:373, 7:462, 8:82, 8:83, 8:194, 8:350, 8:372, 13:121, 13:128 | 27A(i)(7) | 7:40 |
| 27(a) | 3:200, 11:42, 11:105 | 28 | 3:207 |
| 27(a)(7) | 11:42 | 3 and 4 | 3:110, 14:3 |
| 27(b)(1) | 3:200, 3:203, 7:44, 9:27, 9:51, 9:59, 11:114 | 81(f) | 13:88 |
| 27(b)(4) | 3:201 | 5 and 11 | 14:38 |
| 27A | 6:255, 6:256, 6:257, 6:276, 6:282, 6:298, 6:318, 7:13, 7:22, 7:23, 7:41, 7:45, 7:546, 7:556 | 5 and 12 | 9:18 |
| 27A(a) | 7:31, 7:41 | 603 | 13:324 |
| | | 11 and 12 ... | 6:281, 8:374, 9:26, 11:45, 11:46, 11:67, 11:72, 11:73, 11:84, 11:90, 11:111, 14:2 |
| | | 11 & 13 | 11:46 |
| | | 11 and 17 | 6:5 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

SECURITIES ACT—Continued

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| 17 and 12 | 8:268 | 11 or 12 | 8:377, 9:25 |
| 11, 12, 17 | 6:5 | | |

SECURITIES ENFORCEMENT REMEDIES ACT

| Sec. | Sec. |
|----------------|-------------|
| 202, 203 | 13:81 |

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| (1) | 8:582 | 6(b)(5) | 6:281, 7:168, 13:268 |
| 1(c)(1) | 8:143 | 6(b)(6) | 13:268, 13:295, 13:299, 13:300 |
| 2 | 5:149, 5:150, 7:119, 11:173 | 6(b)(7) | 13:296 |
| 2(3) | 5:150, 7:3 | 6(c)(2) | 13:298 |
| 3(a)(13), (14) | 3:92, 14:143 | 6(d) | 6:77 |
| 3(a)(1) | 11:7 | 6(d)(1) | 13:285 |
| 3(a)(9) | 3:117, 5:5, 9:35 | 6(d)(1) and (2) | 13:296 |
| 3(a)(10) ... | 1:20, 3:65, 3:119, 5:9, 5:10, 5:11, 5:12, 5:13, 5:14, 5:15, 5:16, 5:17, 5:18, 5:20, 5:25, 5:26, 5:27, 5:28, 5:30, 5:31, 5:33, 5:34, 5:36, 5:38, 5:39, 5:40, 5:42, 5:121, 8:582 | 6(e) | 3:35 |
| 3(a)(11) | 6:28, 6:199 | 7.... | 3:104, 6:286, 7:137, 7:148, 8:553, 11:92, 12:11, 14:1, 14:2, 14:59, 14:60 |
| 3(a)(12) | 3:54, 3:110, 3:117, 5:45 | 7(c) and (f) | 7:145 |
| 3(a)(14) | 5:131, 6:112, 6:143, 8:582 | 7(f) | 7:148, 14:60 |
| 3(a)(17) | 6:202, 7:438, 11:3, 11:4, 11:28, 11:173 | 7(f)(2)(C) | 8:330 |
| 3(a)(19) | 6:201 | 8 | 3:117 |
| 3(a)(37) | 19:5 | 9.. | 3:11, 3:38, 3:69, 3:72, 3:102, 3:103, 3:125, 3:126, 3:127, 3:128, 3:129, 3:130, 3:131, 3:132, 3:133, 3:135, 3:146, 3:175, 6:106, 7:3, 7:118, 7:120, 7:122, 7:125, 7:127, 7:128, 7:129, 7:130, 7:132, 7:133, 7:134, 7:135, 7:136, 7:138, 7:155, 8:102, 8:136, 8:159, 8:282, 8:374, 8:532, 11:46, 11:91, 13:183, 14:38 |
| 3(a)(38) | 14:152 | 9(a)–(c) | 7:129, 9:18, 9:28 |
| 3(a)(39) | 13:298 | 9(a) | 3:34, 3:65, 3:66, 3:72, 3:104, 3:106, 3:108, 3:125, 3:126, 3:132, 5:53, 5:80, 5:150, 6:300, 7:128, 7:129, 7:134, 7:136, 7:137, 7:158, 7:438, 7:523, 8:102, 8:103, 8:104, 8:107, 8:113, 8:119, 8:120, 8:121, 8:122, 8:123, 8:158, 8:205, 8:334, 8:524, 13:102, 13:127 |
| 3(a)(4) and (5) | 3:5 | 9(a)(1) | 3:125, 7:120, 7:121, 7:122, 7:126, 7:135, 8:143, 9:28 |
| 3(a)(47) | 11:89 | 9(a)(1)–(5) | 7:127 |
| 3(a)(51) ... | 6:277, 7:40, 14:141, 14:142, 14:144 | | |
| 3(a)(58) | 8:450 | | |
| 3(a)(12) and (29) .. | 3:117, 3:127, 3:139 | | |
| 3(a)(18) and (21) .. | 8:379 | | |
| 3(a)(34) | 13:83 | | |
| 4 | 1:5 | | |
| 4C | 8:446 | | |
| 5 | 6:199, 11:7, 24:3, 24:4 | | |
| 6 .. | 8:184, 8:553, 11:7, 14:2, 14:71, 24:3 | | |
| 6(b) | 3:60, 8:233, 14:71 | | |

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934—Continued

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|------------------------------|---|--|------|
| 9(a)(1)–(3) and (5)–(6)..... | 8:54 | 5:26, 5:27, 5:28, 5:29, 5:30, 5:33, 5:34, 5:53, 5:63, 5:70, 5:74, 5:80, 5:81, 5:128, 5:136, 5:148, 5:150, 6:5, 6:22, 6:106, 6:109, 6:113, 6:142, 6:143, 6:157, 6:235, 6:281, 6:295, 7:3, 7:82, 7:118, 7:119, 7:120, 7:121, 7:122, 7:124, 7:125, 7:126, 7:127, 7:128, 7:129, 7:130, 7:131, 7:132, 7:133, 7:134, 7:135, 7:136, 7:137, 7:138, 7:142, 7:145, 7:156, 7:174, 7:221, 7:271, 7:329, 7:348, 7:362, 7:364, 7:370, 7:374, 7:437, 7:438, 7:462, 7:463, 7:478, 7:489, 7:497, 7:502, 7:508, 7:524, 7:559, 7:578, 7:580, 7:592, 7:597, 7:634, 7:642, 7:662, 7:676, 7:677, 7:678, 8:2, 8:3, 8:16, 8:92, 8:99, 8:101, 8:105, 8:140, 8:142, 8:154, 8:158, 8:161, 8:173, 8:217, 8:237, 8:242, 8:328, 8:333, 8:336, 8:346, 8:349, 8:350, 8:358, 8:363, 8:371, 8:372, 8:374, 8:381, 8:382, 8:396, 8:406, 8:420, 8:437, 8:438, 8:439, 8:440, 8:442, 8:443, 8:521, 8:522, 8:550, 8:551, 8:553, 8:582, 9:3, 9:12, 9:18, 11:2, 11:4, 11:15, 11:16, 11:28, 11:30, 11:31, 11:45, 11:61, 11:62, 11:72, 11:84, 11:92, 11:101, 11:172, 11:173, 11:174, 11:175, 11:181, 11:182, 12:1, 13:17, 13:37, 13:102, 13:117, 13:172, 13:175, 13:178, 13:183, 13:295, 14:1, 14:2, 14:3, 14:14, 14:15, 14:16, 14:21, 14:42, 14:43, 14:54, 14:55, 14:79, 14:80, 14:82, 14:112, 14:114, 14:129, 14:149, 14:180, 14:182, 14:183, 14:195, 14:196, 14:197, 15:3, 15:7, 15:59, 15:72, 15:73, 17:4, 18:3, 18:10, 19:13, 20:27, 20:28, 20:29, 22:34, 23:2, 24:5, 24:9, 26:2, 26:3, 26:6, 26:7, 27:2, 27:3, 27:6, 27:10, 27:11, 27:12, 28:3 | |
| 9(a)(2) | 3:60, 3:66, 3:72, 3:125, 3:177, 5:145, 6:97, 6:143, 7:120, 7:121, 7:122, 7:123, 7:124, 7:125, 7:126, 7:128, 7:129, 7:131, 7:132, 7:133, 7:136, 7:145, 8:103, 8:105, 8:107, 8:113, 8:114, 8:119, 8:121, 8:143, 9:28, 13:128 | | |
| 9(a)(2)–(5)..... | 8:192, 8:202 | | |
| 9(a)(3)..... | 7:126 | | |
| 9(a)(4)..... | 3:1, 3:38, 3:50, 3:70, 3:72, 3:73, 3:105, 3:106, 3:125, 3:134, 3:136, 6:293, 7:24, 7:126, 7:634, 8:54, 8:120, 8:121, 8:122, 8:140, 8:142, 8:157, 13:9 | | |
| 9(a)(5)..... | 7:126 | | |
| 9(a)(6)..... | 6:143, 7:127, 7:136, 8:113 | | |
| 9(a)(1) and (2)..... | 7:121, 7:128, 7:138 | | |
| 9(a)(3) and (5)..... | 7:126 | | |
| 9(a), (b) and (c)..... | 7:129 | | |
| 9(a), (e)..... | 3:87, 8:123 | | |
| 9(b)..... | 7:128 | | |
| 9(b)(2)–(3)..... | 8:330 | | |
| 9(b) and (c)..... | 7:128, 7:129 | | |
| 9(c)..... | 3:76, 7:128 | | |
| 9(d)..... | 7:128 | | |
| 9(e).... | 3:1, 3:32, 3:54, 3:59, 3:71, 3:76, 3:87, 3:92, 3:103, 3:125, 3:129, 3:132, 3:174, 3:175, 3:177, 7:126, 7:129, 7:130, 7:131, 7:158, 7:478, 7:479, 7:488, 8:102, 8:103, 8:121, 8:122, 8:151, 8:282, 8:318, 8:524, 8:554, 9:1, 9:18, 9:28, 9:52, 9:66, 9:67, 9:68, 9:73, 11:44, 11:45, 11:46, 11:47, 11:62, 11:63, 11:71, 11:72, 11:73, 11:74, 11:78, 11:80, 11:82, 11:91, 11:93, 11:101, 14:3, 14:95 | | |
| 9(f)..... | 3:117, 3:127 | | |
| 10 | 3:175, 3:179, 6:24, 11:150, 11:170 | | |
| 10(a) | 7:137, 7:217, 7:655, 13:9, 13:82 | | |
| 10(a), and (b)..... | 7:136 | | |
| 10(b) | 1:20, 2:4, 3:12, 3:13, 3:14, 3:18, 3:30, 3:32, 3:33, 3:48, 3:53, 3:54, 3:55, 3:60, 3:66, 3:70, 3:71, 3:72, 3:74, 3:76, 3:80, 3:82, 3:87, 3:88, 3:89, 3:90, 3:92, 3:93, 3:94, 3:98, 3:104, 3:117, 3:118, 3:126, 3:132, 3:136, 3:137, 3:146, 3:148, 3:150, 3:157, 3:158, 3:160, 3:169, 3:170, 3:181, 3:184, 5:3, 5:17, 5:25, | | |
| 10(m)..... | 8:450 | | |
| 10(m)(3)(C)..... | 8:452 | | |
| 10A..... | 13:154, 22:10 | | |
| 10A(g)..... | 8:452 | | |
| 10A(k)(2)..... | 7:56 | | |
| 10A(m)..... | 8:451, 8:452 | | |
| 10A(m)(1)(B)..... | 8:458 | | |
| 10a-1(c)..... | 13:82 | | |
| 10b5-1..... | 7:549 | | |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934—Continued

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| 10b5-2 | 7:549 | 13(b)(3)..... | 19:5 |
| 11 | 3:88 | 13(b)(4)..... | 19:5 |
| 11(a)(1)(A)..... | 7:158 | 13(b)(5)..... | 8:440, 18:3, 19:5 |
| 11(a)(1)(G) | 13:289 | 13(b)(6)..... | 19:5 |
| 11(b) | 7:158 | 13(b)(7) | 8:47, 19:5 |
| 11(e)..... | 9:55 | 13(b)(2) to (7)..... | 19:5 |
| 11(f)..... | 9:47, 9:50, 9:67 | 13(b)(4) and (5)..... | 19:5 |
| 12 | 3:34, 5:6, 6:28, 6:163, 6:189, 6:199, 6:202, 6:252, 6:258, 7:146, 7:156, 7:176, 7:259, 7:269, 8:11, 13:117, 18:3, 19:5 | 13(b)(2) | 13:82 |
| 12(2)..... | 8:66, 8:68, 11:56 | 13(d)–(e)..... | 6:13, 7:412, 7:634 |
| 12(a)..... | 3:1, 3:126, 3:139 | 13(d) ... | 3:31, 3:139, 6:55, 6:60, 6:115, 6:128, 6:274, 6:282, 7:21, 7:40, 7:44, 7:144, 7:145, 7:146, 7:561, 7:570, 8:284, 8:371, 10:4, 13:107 |
| 12(a)(2)..... | 8:68, 24:9 | 13(d)(1) .. | 3:134, 6:13, 6:40, 6:41, 6:55, 6:56, 6:59, 7:176, 7:259, 7:269, 8:47, 8:330 |
| 12(a), (b) | 6:28 | 13(d)(1)(B)..... | 6:44 |
| 12(a) or (g)..... | 3:139 | 13(d)(1)(C)..... | 6:63 |
| 12(b) | 3:134, 11:174 | 13(d)(1)(D) | 6:55 |
| 12(d) | 6:28, 6:199, 7:251 | 13(d)(1)(E)..... | 6:47 |
| 12(f)..... | 6:199 | 13(d)(2) | 6:57, 6:59 |
| 12(g) | 3:1, 3:11, 3:126, 3:139, 6:2, 6:199, 14:147, 19:7 | 13(d)(3) | 3:65, 6:56, 7:176 |
| 12(g)(1)..... | 6:28, 6:199 | 13(d)(4)..... | 6:55 |
| 12(g)(2)(G) | 6:13, 14:147 | 13(d)(5)(A), (B) | 6:60 |
| 12(g)(2)(G)(ii) | 6:202 | 13(d)(5)(D)..... | 6:18, 6:60 |
| 12(g)(3)..... | 6:199 | 13(d)(1),(3) | 5:102 |
| 12(g)(4)..... | 6:199 | 13(d), (e) | 11:92 |
| 12(i)..... | 3:54, 6:13, 6:54, 6:200 | 13(d) and (g) | 13:82 |
| 12(j) | 3:87 | 13(e) | 3:82, 5:95, 6:34, 6:145, 13:82 |
| 12(k)..... | 3:31, 3:82, 3:85, 3:87, 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 7:2, 7:253, 10:1, 13:80 | 13(e)(2)..... | 6:107 |
| 12b-20 | 13:113 | 13(g) | 7:176 |
| 13 | 7:2, 7:47, 7:550, 8:11, 8:296, 8:438, 8:527, 11:55, 11:56, 13:128, 13:177, 14:147 | 13(i) | 7:56, 7:72 |
| 13(a) . | 3:73, 3:134, 3:137, 3:139, 3:143, 6:204, 7:13, 7:16, 7:38, 7:39, 7:71, 7:540, 7:549, 7:550, 8:438, 8:439, 8:440, 8:466, 8:468, 13:113, 13:172, 14:78, 18:3, 27:2 | 13(k)(2) | 8:481 |
| 13(b) | 19:2, 19:12 | 13, 14 | 8:101 |
| 13(b)(2)..... | 19:11, 19:12 | 13a-1..... | 13:113 |
| 13(b)(5) | 19:12 | 13a-15 | 7:550 |
| 13(b)(2) to (7)..... | 19:5 | 13l | 3:161 |
| 13(b)(2) ... | 3:1, 8:47, 13:6, 13:34, 19:5, 19:7, 19:9 | 14 | 3:69, 3:104, 3:175, 6:2, 6:24, 7:502, 8:4, 8:374, 9:29, 13:82 |
| 13(b)(2)(A)... | 8:440, 13:172, 19:4, 19:5 | 14(a) | 3:11, 3:32, 3:60, 3:61, 3:87, 3:96, 3:118, 3:148, 3:157, 3:174, 5:53, 5:97, 6:150, 6:154, 6:155, 6:160, 6:161, 6:163, 6:173, 6:188, 6:205, 6:206, 6:207, 6:208, 6:214, 6:215, 6:219, 6:242, 6:252, 6:253, 6:258, 6:302, 7:462, 7:501, 8:2, 8:48, 8:125, 8:126, 8:133, 8:285, 8:337, 8:341, 8:344, 8:420, 8:517, 8:582, 9:29, 11:43, 11:70, 11:92, 13:9, 13:115, 14:71, 14:82, |
| 13(b)(2)(A) and (B) | 19:7 | | |
| 13(b)(2)(B) | 2:2, 13:172, 19:4, 19:5 | | |
| 13(b)(2)(B)(ii)..... | 7:56 | | |
| 13(b)(2)–(3)..... | 3:19 | | |

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934—Continued

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|--|--|---|---|
| | 14:182, 18:3, 18:10, 27:3, 28:3 | 15(b)(1), (7)..... | 8:379, 13:2 |
| 14(a), (c) | 3:139, 7:287 | 15(b)(4). 1:4, 3:87, 8:350, 11:15, 13:95, | 14:76 |
| 14(a) and (e) | 11:67 | 15(b)(4)(B)..... | 8:228, 13:140, 13:141 |
| 14(b) | 6:217 | 15(b)(4)(B)(i)–(iv)..... | 7:40 |
| 14(c).... | 3:1, 5:97, 6:150, 6:154, 6:156, 6:161, 6:174, 6:189, 6:202, 6:214, 6:215, 6:216, 6:219, 6:302, 8:284 | 15(b)(4)(C)..... | 13:105, 13:106, 13:120 |
| 14(d)–(f)..... | 6:13 | 15(b)(4)(D)..... | 13:298, 14:166 |
| 14(d).... | 3:79, 3:139, 6:25, 6:73, 6:79, 7:145, 7:146, 7:412, 7:634 | 15(b)(4)(D) and (E) | 13:91, 13:297 |
| 14(d)(1) ... | 6:13, 6:28, 6:32, 6:35, 6:41, 6:50, 6:51, 8:47 | 15(b)(4)(E). 3:118, 8:334, 8:350, 8:420, 13:298, 14:165, 14:166, 14:167, 14:169, 14:175, 14:176, 14:179, 14:180, 14:181, 14:182 | |
| 14(d)(2)..... | 6:33 | 15(b)(5) | 8:142 |
| 14(d)(3)..... | 6:34, 6:55 | 15(b)(5)(D). 8:121, 8:142, 8:143, 8:196, 8:241, 10:1, 10:2 | |
| 14(d)(4) ... | 3:65, 6:23, 6:47, 6:94, 6:98, 6:104, 6:108, 8:437 | 15(b)(5)(E) | 8:350 |
| 14(d)(5) | 6:79, 6:80, 6:83 | 15(b)(6)... 3:118, 7:672, 13:91, 13:105, 13:137, 13:297, 13:298, 14:141, 14:143, 14:165, 14:166, 14:179, 14:180, 14:181, 14:182 | |
| 14(d)(5)–(7)..... | 6:78 | 15(b)(6)(A) | 14:165 |
| 14(d)(6) | 6:85, 6:88, 6:92 | 15(b)(6)(A)(iii) | 13:106, 13:120 |
| 14(d)(7)..... | 6:90 | 15(b)(7) | 8:241, 13:298 |
| 14(d)(8) | 6:13, 6:78 | 15(b)(8)..... | 6:77 |
| 14(d)(8)(A)..... | 6:32 | 15(b)(1) and (6) | 8:350 |
| 14(d)(8)(D) | 6:39 | 15(b)(4)(E) | 13:80 |
| 14(d) and (e) | 6:139, 11:92 | 15(b)(6) | 13:87 |
| 14(e).. 3:1, 3:11, 3:18, 3:30, 3:31, 3:38, 3:48, 3:50, 3:70, 3:71, 3:80, 3:82, 3:90, 3:92, 3:95, 3:96, 3:98, 3:148, 3:174, 5:6, 5:53, 6:7, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:22, 6:25, 6:110, 6:113, 6:116, 6:121, 6:122, 6:124, 6:128, 6:145, 6:158, 6:211, 6:244, 6:257, 6:317, 6:321, 6:328, 7:24, 7:71, 7:120, 7:122, 7:125, 7:131, 7:132, 7:133, 7:134, 7:135, 7:136, 7:138, 7:156, 7:166, 7:239, 7:259, 7:362, 7:371, 7:412, 7:462, 7:502, 7:546, 7:633, 7:634, 7:635, 7:637, 7:662, 8:16, 8:20, 8:125, 8:132, 8:133, 8:134, 8:135, 8:136, 8:137, 8:154, 8:284, 8:517, 9:30, 9:32, 13:9, 13:102, 26:2 | 15(b)(6)(A) | 13:80 | |
| 14(f) | 6:18, 6:61, 6:64, 6:161 | 15(c).... 3:11, 3:70, 3:71, 3:126, 7:122, 7:125, 7:215, 7:438, 8:276, 13:172, 13:178, 13:329 | |
| 14(h)(4), (5)..... | 7:40 | 15(c)(1).... 3:1, 3:11, 3:34, 3:38, 3:118, 3:173, 5:6, 6:22, 6:151, 7:128, 7:135, 7:138, 7:165, 8:139, 8:140, 8:142, 8:144, 8:243, 8:582, 11:15, 11:46, 11:91, 12:9, 14:80, 14:112, 14:180, 14:195 | |
| 14D | 13:110 | 15(c)(2)..... | 3:11, 14:143 |
| 14(a) | 8:484 | 15(c)(2)(D)..... | 7:636 |
| 14a-9..... | 13:115 | 15(c)(3)..... | 7:145, 7:147 |
| 15.. 3:5, 3:58, 3:179, 7:123, 8:87, 10:3, 14:143 | | 15(c)(4) | 7:258, 8:437, 13:75, 13:93, 13:95 |
| 15(a) | 13:97, 13:172, 23:2, 24:4 | 15(c)(1) and (2) ... | 7:120, 7:122, 7:131, 7:132, 7:133, 7:134, 7:135, 7:136, 7:138, 13:102 |
| 15(a)(1)..... | 3:117, 11:15 | 15(c)(4)..... | 13:82, 13:85 |
| | | 15(d) ... 3:139, 3:142, 7:38, 7:39, 8:11, 8:437, 8:466, 8:468, 13:117, 13:121, 14:147, 19:5 | |
| | | 15(f) | 7:160, 7:168, 7:345, 7:346, |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934—Continued

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|--|
| | 7:361, 7:362, 7:456, 7:470, 7:472 | 17A(b)..... | 24:4 |
| 15(G) | 7:178, 14:141, 14:143 | 17B | 14:141, 14:143 |
| 15(g)(1) | 14:144 | 18 | 3:1, 3:69, 3:72, 3:73, 3:87, 3:92, 3:94, 3:98, 3:102, 3:103, 3:104, 3:105, 3:106, 3:109, 3:116, 3:125, 3:130, 3:134, 3:135, 3:136, 3:137, 3:138, 3:140, 3:141, 3:142, 3:143, 3:144, 3:145, 3:146, 3:148, 6:211, 6:242, 7:33, 7:74, 7:544, 7:546, 7:555, 8:374, 8:484, 8:522, 8:532, 9:52 |
| 15(g)(2) | 14:144 | 18(a)..... | 3:54, 3:59, 3:71, 3:73, 3:76, 3:87, 3:92, 3:103, 3:106, 3:137, 3:138, 3:175, 3:177, 6:293, 6:300, 7:24, 7:47, 7:167, 7:478, 7:634, 8:126, 8:146, 8:147, 8:148, 8:149, 8:150, 8:151, 8:152, 8:157, 8:159, 8:244, 8:287, 8:318, 8:522, 8:526, 8:554, 9:18, 11:45, 11:46, 11:91, 14:3 |
| 15(g)(3) | 14:144 | 18(b) ... | 3:76, 7:488, 8:318, 9:32, 9:66, 9:67, 9:68, 9:73, 11:44 |
| 15(n)(4)(D) | 8:241 | 18(c) | 3:103, 3:133, 7:479, 11:46, 11:62, 11:63, 11:73, 11:82, 11:91, 11:101 |
| 15A | 14:2, 14:143 | 18(e) | 7:479 |
| 15A(b)(7), (8)..... | 8:379 | 19 | 13:287, 13:298, 14:170 |
| 15A(b)(4)..... | 6:281 | 19(a)(3)..... | 8:120, 10:1, 10:2 |
| 15A(b)(6)..... | 7:168, 13:268, 15:64 | 19(b)(1) | 14:157, 15:4 |
| 15A(b)(7) | 13:268, 13:295, 13:299, 13:300, 15:64 | 19(d)(2)..... | 13:296, 14:170 |
| 15A(b)(8) | 6:77 | 19(g) | 14:170 |
| 15A(g)(2)..... | 13:298 | 19(g)(1)..... | 14:71 |
| 15A(g), (h) | 8:379 | 19(h)(1) | 14:170 |
| 15A(h)(1) and (2) | 13:296 | 20 | 3:87, 8:348, 8:373, 8:381, 9:27 |
| 15A(i)..... | 14:141, 14:143 | 20(a) ... | 1:20, 3:148, 5:5, 5:155, 5:156, 6:1, 6:64, 6:172, 7:451, 7:452, 7:458, 7:466, 7:477, 7:486, 7:488, 7:512, 8:119, 8:129, 8:136, 8:143, 8:157, 8:217, 8:306, 8:318, 8:330, 8:331, 8:333, 8:336, 8:373, 8:374, 8:375, 8:376, 8:377, 8:378, 8:379, 8:380, 8:381, 8:382, 8:383, 8:384, 8:385, 8:386, 8:387, 8:388, 8:389, 8:390, 8:391, 8:393, 8:394, 8:395, 8:396, 8:397, 8:398, 8:399, 8:400, 8:401, 8:402, 8:403, 9:19, 9:20, 9:21, 9:24, 9:27, 9:28, 9:31, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35, 9:36, 9:38, 9:39, 9:43, 9:45, 9:46, 9:47, 9:53, 11:20, 11:39, 11:44, 13:96, 13:183, 13:327, 14:100, 14:167, 18:10, 23:2, 26:6, 27:3, 27:6, 27:11, |
| 15A(l)(2)..... | 10:1, 10:2 | | |
| 15B(c) | 1:4 | | |
| 15C | 1:4, 13:74 | | |
| 15D | 3:168 | | |
| 15D(a) | 13:110 | | |
| 16 | 6:55, 7:156, 7:176 | | |
| 16(a) . | 3:134, 3:139, 6:55, 7:176, 7:362, 7:559, 7:628, 8:330, 8:371, 8:471, 18:3 | | |
| 16(a)(2)(C) | 8:471 | | |
| 16(a)(4) | 8:471 | | |
| 16(b)..... | 3:31, 3:60, 3:87, 5:166, 6:77, 6:109, 6:197, 7:153, 7:156, 7:158, 7:161, 7:175, 7:299, 7:357, 7:362, 7:425, 7:427, 7:431, 7:438, 7:479, 7:482, 7:559, 7:564, 7:631, 7:648, 8:472, 8:474, 8:476, 8:479, 8:480, 8:554, 9:18, 9:52, 11:45, 11:46, 11:62, 11:91, 12:4, 12:9, 18:10 | | |
| 16(c) | 7:157, 7:175 | | |
| 17 | 3:87 | | |
| 17(a) (b)..... | 13:115 | | |
| 17(a)..... | 3:31, 3:79, 3:80, 3:87, 3:94, 3:95, 3:96, 3:98, 3:101, 3:118, 3:134, 3:148, 3:150, 7:145, 7:149, 13:34, 13:74, 13:111, 13:285, 14:180 | | |
| 17(a)(1) | 3:139, 3:148 | | |
| 17(a)(2) | 3:139 | | |
| 17(a)(3) | 3:139 | | |
| 17(b) | 13:11 | | |
| 17(d)..... | 13:290 | | |
| 17(e) | 3:139 | | |

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934—Continued

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | 27:12, 28:3 | 7:461, 8:436, 8:458, 13:2, 13:32, | |
| 20(b) | 1:20, 5:5, 6:1, 7:459, 7:537, | 13:96, 13:99, 13:101, 13:102, | |
| | 8:289, 8:333, 26:2, 26:3 | 13:103, 13:117, 13:121, 13:140, | |
| 20(d) | 7:159, 7:438, 7:482, 7:506, | 13:141, 13:245, 13:248, 13:315, | |
| | 7:507, 7:564 | 13:319 | |
| 20(d)(2) | 3:32 | 21(d)(1) | 7:319, 7:549, 8:347, 8:371, |
| 20(d)(3)(A) | 13:108 | | 13:108 |
| 20(e) | 7:104, 23:2, 26:3 | 21(d)(2) | 7:213, 7:345, 7:437, 7:578, |
| 20(f) | 7:104, 8:327, 8:334, 8:347, | | 8:371, 8:482, 13:99, 13:107, |
| | 8:348, 8:350, 8:356, 8:359, 8:371, | | 13:117 |
| | 8:423, 9:50, 9:51 | 21(d)(2)(A) | 7:316, 7:317, 7:335, 7:438, |
| 20A | 3:32, 7:12, 7:152, 7:306, 7:333, | | 7:439, 7:444, 7:445, 7:446, 7:448, |
| | 7:334, 7:363, 7:431, 7:479, 7:481, | | 7:667, 8:349, 8:350, 8:370, 8:371, |
| | 7:482, 7:484, 7:486, 7:489, 7:491, | | 11:44, 13:96 |
| | 7:492, 7:494, 7:496, 7:499, 7:504, | 21(d)(2)(B) | 7:438, 7:450, 7:451, 7:487, |
| | 7:505, 7:506, 7:510, 7:511, 7:519, | | 8:370 |
| | 7:524, 7:579, 7:603, 7:637, 9:36, | 21(d)(2)(D) | 7:438 |
| | 11:42, 11:45, 11:46, 11:67, 11:91 | 21(d)(3) | 7:549, 8:347, 9:1, 13:99, |
| 20A(a) | 3:76, 7:316, 7:317, 7:348, | | 13:108, 13:155 |
| | 7:362, 7:375, 7:383, 7:480, 7:481, | 21(d)(3)(A) | 13:108 |
| | 7:482, 7:504, 7:601, 7:603 | 21(d)(3)(B)(i) | 13:108 |
| 20A(a)(4) | 11:46, 11:91 | 21(d)(3)(B)(ii) | 13:108 |
| 20A(b)(1) | 7:431, 7:488 | 21(d)(3)(B)(iii) | 13:108 |
| 20A(b)(2) | 7:425, 7:431, 7:488 | 21(d)(3)(B)(iii)(bb) | 13:108 |
| 20A(b)(3) | 7:477, 7:486, 8:333 | 21(d)(3)(C)(i) | 13:108 |
| 20A(b)(4) | 7:479, 11:62, 11:63, 11:67 | 21(d)(3)(C)(iii) | 13:108, 13:117 |
| 20A(c) | 7:379, 7:431, 7:439, 9:19, 9:27, | 21(d)(3)(D) | 13:108 |
| | 9:36 | 21(d)(5) | 3:161, 13:107, 13:189 |
| 20A(d) | 7:524, 8:332, 9:68, 11:44 | 21(d)(b) | 11:137 |
| 20D(g) | 9:66 | 21(d)B(B)(iii) | 13:108 |
| 21 | 9:17 | 21(d)(2) | 13:88 |
| 21(a) | 1:10, 3:117, 7:205, 7:212, 7:239, | 21(d)(3) | 13:83 |
| | 7:251, 7:253, 7:263, 7:266, 7:289, | 21(d)(3)(D) | 13:85, 13:86 |
| | 7:320, 7:417, 7:535, 7:537, 7:539, | 21(d) and (e) | 10:1 |
| | 7:549, 7:645, 8:416, 8:437, 10:1, | 21(e) | 1:16, 6:53, 6:138, 10:3, 13:2, |
| | 13:2, 13:9, 13:17, 13:22, 13:63, | | 13:24, 13:245, 13:319 |
| | 13:67, 13:70, 13:74, 13:75, 13:76, | 21(g) | 13:96, 13:98 |
| | 13:77, 13:80, 13:85, 13:107, | 21(g)(3)(C) | 8:348 |
| | 13:154, 13:193, 13:314, 14:181, | 21(h) | 13:25, 13:216 |
| | 14:182, 20:16, 24:3, 24:9 | 21(h)(2) | 13:25 |
| 21(a)(1) | 8:461 | 21(h)(6) | 13:25 |
| 21(a)(2) | 7:160, 7:177, 7:438 | 21A | 3:32, 7:328, 7:362, 7:363, 7:446, |
| 21(a)(2)(A) | 7:177, 13:6 | | 7:466, 7:488, 7:672, 13:96, 13:99, |
| 21(a) and (b) | 13:6, 13:16 | | 13:100, 13:108 |
| 21(b) | 13:17, 13:24, 13:285, 13:286, | 21A(a) | 7:159, 7:348, 7:375, 7:379, |
| | 13:315 | | 7:383, 7:583 |
| 21(b)(1)(A) | 7:453 | 21A(a)(1) | 7:316, 7:317, 7:438, 7:449 |
| 21(C) | 7:549, 13:24, 13:121, 13:216, | 21A(a)(1)(A) | 7:448, 7:452, 7:471, |
| | 13:315 | | 7:537, 7:587 |
| 21(d) | 3:87, 3:181, 7:168, 7:363, 7:423, | 21A(a)(1)(B) | 7:451, 7:452 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934—Continued

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| 21A(a)(2)..... | 7:439, 7:448 | 21D(a)(3)(B)(iii)..... | 13:327 |
| 21A(a)(3) .. | 7:160, 7:431, 7:439, 7:440, 7:459 | 21D(a)(3)(B)(iii)(bb)..... | 13:327 |
| 21A(b)..... | 7:160 | 21D(a)(7)..... | 11:42 |
| 21A(b)(1) .. | 7:446, 7:451, 7:452, 7:457, 7:458 | 21D(b) | 1:20, 2:4, 3:50, 7:67, 7:82, 7:398, 8:71, 11:62, 11:90, 11:104, 11:106, 11:108, 11:110, 11:114, 11:115, 11:117, 11:119, 11:122, 11:124, 11:126, 11:129, 11:133, 11:134, 11:136, 11:140, 11:150, 11:152, 11:153, 11:154, 11:155, 11:156, 11:157, 11:158, 11:159, 11:160, 11:161, 11:163, 11:164, 11:165, 11:166, 11:167, 11:168, 11:169, 11:170, 11:171 |
| 21A(b)(1)(A)..... | 7:373, 7:379 | 21D(b)(1).... | 1:20, 3:181, 7:86, 11:119, 11:128, 11:129, 11:150, 11:164, 11:169, 11:170 |
| 21A(b)(1)(A) and (B) | 7:346, 7:362 | 21D(b)(2)..... | 1:20, 3:181, 7:68, 7:86, 9:27, 9:51, 9:58, 9:59, 11:134, 11:136, 11:141, 11:144, 11:147, 11:148, 11:149, 11:150, 11:153, 11:154, 11:160, 11:163, 11:170 |
| 21A(b)(1)(B)..... | 7:456, 7:477 | 21D(b)(3) | 1:20, 3:181, 7:86, 11:138 |
| 21A(b)(2)..... | 7:452 | 21D(b)(3)(A) | 7:68, 9:59 |
| 21A(c)..... | 7:438 | 21D(b)(3)(B).. | 3:200, 3:203, 7:44, 7:68, 9:27, 9:51, 9:59, 11:106, 11:114, 11:124, 11:129, 11:153, 13:143 |
| 21A(d)(1)..... | 7:445, 13:108 | 21D(b)(3)(D)..... | 3:201 |
| 21A(d)(2)..... | 7:444 | 21D(b)(4)..... | 8:348 |
| 21A(d)(3)..... | 7:438 | 21D(b)(1) and (2)..... | 3:200, 9:59 |
| 21A(d)(5)..... | 7:438, 13:96, 13:99 | 21D(e) | 9:1, 9:11, 9:13, 9:55 |
| 21A(e) | 7:160, 7:445, 7:660, 22:2 | 21D(g) | 3:200, 8:72, 8:101, 8:348, 8:374, 9:19, 9:24, 9:27, 9:34, 9:36, 9:37, 9:40, 9:46, 9:49, 9:50, 9:53, 9:57, 9:69 |
| 21A(f) | 7:306, 7:424 | 21D(g)(1)..... | 9:51, 9:53, 9:55 |
| 21A, 21B | 9:1 | 21D(g)(1)(D)..... | 9:50 |
| 21B | 7:420, 13:83, 13:89, 13:99, 13:108, 13:155 | 21D(g)(2)..... | 8:423 |
| 21B(a)..... | 13:83 | 21D(g)(2)(A)... | 3:185, 7:36, 9:59, 9:74, 11:142, 11:164 |
| 21B(a)(2)..... | 8:334, 8:350 | 21D(g)(2)(B).... | 7:36, 9:32, 9:52, 9:74 |
| 21B(a)(4)..... | 3:118, 8:420, 14:180 | 21D(g)(2)(B)(i)..... | 9:55 |
| 21B(b)(1)..... | 13:83 | 21D(g)(2)(B)(ii) | 9:75 |
| 21B(b)(2)..... | 13:83 | 21D(g)(2)–(3) | 9:51, 9:61 |
| 21B(b)(3)..... | 13:83 | 21D(g)(2)–(4) | 9:62 |
| 21B(c)..... | 13:91 | 21D(g)(3) | 9:57, 9:62 |
| 21B(c)(1) | 13:83 | 21D(g)(3)(A) | 9:60, 9:61 |
| 21B(c)(2) | 13:83 | 21D(g)(3)(A)(ii) | 9:61 |
| 21B(c)(4), (5), (6)..... | 13:83 | 21D(g)(3)(C) | 9:61 |
| 21B(d)..... | 13:83, 13:91 | 21D(g)(3)(iii)..... | 11:124 |
| 21B(e)..... | 7:418, 7:419, 13:84 | | |
| 21B and 21C | 1:4, 7:417, 13:81 | | |
| 21B(e) and 21C(e)..... | 13:89 | | |
| 21C . | 6:44, 7:14, 7:16, 7:58, 7:59, 7:71, 7:131, 7:258, 8:423, 13:85, 14:76, 14:78 | | |
| 21C(a)..... | 8:334 | | |
| 21C(b)..... | 13:85 | | |
| 21C(c)(1) | 13:86 | | |
| 21C(c)(2) | 13:86 | | |
| 21C(d)(1)..... | 13:86 | | |
| 21C(d)(2)..... | 13:86 | | |
| 21C(d)(3)..... | 13:86 | | |
| 21C(e)..... | 7:418, 7:419 | | |
| 21C(f) | 13:88 | | |
| 21D | 8:58, 8:348, 27:10 | | |
| 21D(a) | 3:200, 11:42, 11:105 | | |
| 21D(a)(3)(B) | 13:327 | | |

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934—Continued

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 21D(g)(4)..... | 9:54, 9:73, 9:74 | 21E(c)(1)(B). | 3:185, 7:36, 8:348, 8:423, |
| 21D(g)(4)(A) | 9:70, 9:71 | | 9:51, 11:142, 11:152, 11:164, |
| 21D(g)(4)(A)(i)..... | 9:54 | | 11:171 |
| 21D(g)(4)(A)(ii) | 9:54 | 21E(c)(1)(B)(i)..... | 7:25, 11:117 |
| 21D(g)(4)(A)(iii) | 9:54 | 21E(c)(2)..... | 7:31, 7:39 |
| 21D(g)(4)(C) | 9:70 | 21E(c)(2)(A) | 7:289 |
| 21D(g)(5)..... | 9:70, 9:71, 9:73 | 21E(c)(2)(A)(ii) | 7:28 |
| 21D(g)(5)(C) and (D) | 9:73 | 21E(c)(3)..... | 7:32, 7:33, 7:34 |
| 21D(g)(6) | 9:62 | 21E(c)(4)..... | 7:23, 7:41 |
| 21D(g)(7) | 9:68 | 21E(c)(B)(i) | 11:124 |
| 21D(g)(7)(A) | 9:72 | 21E(d)..... | 6:298, 6:318 |
| 21D(g)(7)(B) | 9:55, 9:65 | 21E(e) | 7:43 |
| 21D(g)(8) | 9:71, 9:73 | 21E(e), (f) | 7:35 |
| 21D(g)(9) | 9:74 | 21E(f) .. | 3:200, 3:203, 7:23, 7:44, 9:59, |
| 21D(g)(10)..... | 9:59 | | 11:106, 11:114 |
| 21D(g)(10)(A) | 7:36, 9:58, 9:64 | 21E(g) | 7:23, 7:41 |
| 21D(g)(10)(A)(i) | 8:423, 9:51 | 21E(h)..... | 7:41 |
| 21D(g)(10)(A)(ii)..... | 8:423, 9:51 | 21E(i)(3)..... | 7:40 |
| 21D(g)(10)(A) and (B) ... | 9:60, 11:142, | 21E(i)(7)..... | 7:40 |
| | 11:164 | 21F ... | 22:2, 22:6, 22:15, 22:16, 22:22, |
| 21D(g)(10)(B)..... | 7:36, 8:348, 9:51 | | 22:23, 22:25, 22:26, 22:27, 22:28, |
| 21D(g)(10)(C)..... | 9:51, 9:52 | | 22:33, 22:35 |
| 21D(g)(10)(C)(ii)..... | 9:50 | 21F(a)(1) | 22:4 |
| 21E. 3:167, 6:255, 6:256, 6:257, 6:276, | | 21F(a)(3)(A) | 22:7 |
| 6:282, 6:298, 6:318, 7:13, 7:22, | | 21F(a)(6) | 22:5, 22:26 |
| 7:23, 7:41, 7:45, 7:66, 7:546, | | 21F(b) | 22:3 |
| 7:556, 11:142, 11:164 | | 21F(b)(1)..... | 22:4, 22:6, 22:7, 22:15 |
| 21E(a) | 7:31, 7:41 | 21F(c)(2)(c)..... | 22:10 |
| 21E(a)(1) | 7:38 | 21F(h)..... | 22:16, 22:27, 22:31, 22:32 |
| 21E(a)(2) | 7:38 | 21F(h)(1)..... | 22:26, 22:32 |
| 21E(a)(3) | 7:38 | 21F(h)(1)(A) to (C) | 22:23 |
| 21E(a)(4) | 7:38 | 21F(h)(1)(A)..... | 22:25, 22:26, 22:27 |
| 21E(b)(1)(A)..... | 7:40, 13:129 | 21F(h)(1)(A)(iii) | 22:26 |
| 21E(b)(1)(B) | 7:40 | 21F(h)(2)(A)..... | 22:16 |
| 21E(b)(1)(C) | 7:40 | 21F(iii)..... | 22:26 |
| 21E(b)(1)(D) | 7:40 | 21(d) | 13:118 |
| 21E(b)(1)(E) | 7:40 | 21d(2)(A)..... | 7:438 |
| 21E(b)(2)(A) | 7:40, 7:56 | 21d(3)..... | 13:108 |
| 21E(b)(2)(B) | 7:24, 7:40 | 21(d)(2) | 13:107 |
| 21E(b)(2)(C) | 7:40 | 23 | 7:550 |
| 21E(b)(2)(D) | 7:40 | 23(a) ... | 1:14, 6:55, 6:263, 7:59, 7:362, |
| 21E(b)(2)(E) | 7:40 | | 7:634 |
| 21E(b)(2)(F) | 7:40 | 23(a)(1) | 1:7, 3:5, 3:143 |
| 21E(c)..... | 3:200, 11:152, 11:171 | 23(d) | 13:86 |
| 21E(c)(1)..... | 7:23, 7:24, 8:20 | 24(b) | 13:9, 13:68 |
| 21E(c)(1)(A) | 7:43 | 25 | 1:5, 13:20, 13:80 |
| 21E(c)(1)(A)(1)..... | 7:31 | 25(a) | 8:142 |
| 21E(c)(1)(A)(i) | 7:28 | 27 | 1:7, 3:31, 3:59, 3:61, 3:79, 3:89, |
| 21E(c)(1)(A)(ii) | 7:35 | | 3:185, 11:1, 11:39, 11:40, 11:42, |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934—Continued

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | 11:101, 11:172, 11:175, 11:177, 11:178, 13:24, 13:95, 13:104, 13:250, 14:45, 15:3 | 30A(a) | 13:121 |
| 27A.... | 3:32, 3:76, 11:68, 11:70, 11:74, 11:75, 11:85 | 30A(a)(1)(A) | 19:1 |
| 27A(a)..... | 11:73 | 30A(a) and (g) | 19:2, 19:3, 19:4 |
| 27A(f)(2)..... | 7:23 | 30A(b)..... | 19:2, 19:3, 19:4, 19:9 |
| 28 | 3:31, 3:70, 3:107, 5:74, 7:524, 14:137 | 30A(b) and (f) | 19:2 |
| 28(a) ... | 3:72, 3:79, 3:146, 3:202, 5:61, 6:191, 6:192, 8:553, 8:582, 9:1, 9:2, 9:3, 9:12, 13:313, 13:327, 14:54, 14:95, 14:100, 14:106, 14:107, 15:71, 15:74 | 30A(c) | 19:3, 19:4 |
| 28(f) | 7:82 | 30A(c)(1) | 19:3 |
| 28(f)(3)(A)..... | 3:209, 3:215 | 30A(c)(2)..... | 19:3, 19:4 |
| 28(f)(3)(D)..... | 3:208 | 30A(f)(1)..... | 19:1 |
| 28(f)(5)(B)..... | 3:205, 3:206 | 30A(f)(3)(A)..... | 19:2 |
| 28(f)(5)(C)..... | 3:212 | 30A(f)(3)(A)(i) to (v) | 19:9 |
| 28(f)(5)(D)..... | 3:206 | 30A(f)(3)(B)..... | 19:2 |
| 28(f)(5)(E) | 3:207 | 32 | 3:4, 7:63, 7:159, 7:160, 7:363, 7:634, 8:158, 8:194, 8:206, 8:212, 8:350, 8:372, 13:2, 13:37, 13:121, 19:1 |
| 29(a) | 11:39, 11:44, 12:11, 15:3 | 32(a) .. | 3:4, 6:317, 7:167, 7:329, 7:373, 7:412, 7:452, 7:462, 7:463, 7:466, 7:546, 7:603, 8:101, 8:132, 8:168, 8:176, 8:178, 8:179, 8:236, 8:241, 10:4, 13:121, 13:127, 13:128 |
| 29(b) ... | 3:58, 3:78, 3:126, 5:25, 7:436, 8:144, 8:145, 8:151, 8:167, 8:286, 8:290, 8:582, 11:45, 11:46, 11:62, 11:63, 11:73, 11:82, 11:91, 11:101, 14:60, 14:141, 14:143, 24:9 | 32(b) | 13:121 |
| 29(c) | 8:167 | 32(c) | 13:121 |
| 29(f)(2)..... | 3:202 | 37(a)(1)..... | 7:25 |
| 30 | 11:173 | 37(b) | 7:25 |
| 30(a)(c)(1) | 19:3 | 37(f)(2) | 7:29 |
| 30(b)..... | 7:438, 11:173, 11:179 | 6 and 15A | 11:92, 14:1 |
| 30A..... | 3:19, 19:2, 19:5, 19:7, 19:9, 19:11, 19:12 | 9 and 18. 3:72, 3:87, 3:92, 3:98, 8:217, 9:68, 11:44 | |
| | | 10 and 11 | 3:65 |
| | | 10 and 14 | 14:64 |
| | | 9, 16, 18 | 3:107 |
| | | 9 or 18 | 3:69 |
| | | 15, 15B, 17A(c), 21B, 21C..... | 13:80 |

SECURITIES INVESTOR PROTECTION ACT

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 7(b)..... | 3:79, 3:87 | 78111(4)..... | 20:41 |
| 78III(4) | 20:18, 20:39, 20:42 | | |

TRUST INDENTURE ACT OF 1939

| Sec. | Sec. |
|--------------|-------------|
| 321(a) | 13:6 |

TRUST INDENTURE ACT

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|
| 311 | 3:150 | 323(a) | 3:142 |
| 321(a) | 13:96 | 325 | 13:121, 13:128 |
| 323 | 3:1 | | |

UNITED STATES CODE ANNOTATED

| U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. | 7 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2517(1) to (3) | 13:148 | 6a(1) | 13:248 |
| 5 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. | 6b..... | 8:562, 13:250, 13:253, 13:258, 14:112 |
| 5 | 9:18 | 6b(A)..... | 13:247 |
| 504 | 13:103, 13:163 | 6b(a)(i)..... | 6:289 |
| 552 | 13:9, 13:13, 13:66 | 6b(B)..... | 13:247 |
| 552(a)(6), (4)(B)-(G)..... | 13:68 | 6b(C)..... | 13:247 |
| 552(a)(3) | 13:68 | 6b(D) | 13:247 |
| 552(b)(3) | 13:226 | 6c(a)..... | 13:247, 13:253, 13:259 |
| 552(b)(4) | 13:226 | 6c(b)..... | 9:46 |
| 552(b)(5) | 13:68 | 6c(d)..... | 9:46 |
| 552(b)(6) | 13:226 | 6c(b)-(e) | 13:253 |
| 552(b)(7) | 13:226 | 6d..... | 13:253 |
| 552(b)(7)(A) | 13:68 | 6g..... | 13:253 |
| 552(b)(7)(C) | 13:68 | 6g(1) | 13:195 |
| 552(b)(7)(E) | 13:68 | 6h..... | 13:253 |
| 555(b)..... | 13:14, 13:206 | 6i | 13:195 |
| 555(c) | 13:30 | 6j | 13:253 |
| 556(d) | 3:82 | 6n(3)(A)..... | 13:195 |
| 557(b)(5) | 13:68 | 6n(5)..... | 13:241 |
| 557(b)(7)(C) | 13:68 | 6n(6)(B)(i)..... | 13:259 |
| 581-593 | 13:161 | 6n(6)(B)(ii)..... | 13:249 |
| 704 | 13:20, 13:212 | 6n(6)(C)..... | 13:241 |
| 7 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. | 6o | 11:102 |
| 1 et seq. | 1:2, 3:32, 11:175 | 6o(1)..... | 13:201, 13:253 |
| 1 | 25:7 | 6o(1)(A)..... | 13:247 |
| 1(a)(9) | 25:2, 25:6 | 6o(1)(B)..... | 13:235, 13:247 |
| 2..... | 9:46, 25:5 | 7(b) | 13:195 |
| 2(c)(2)(C)(i)(II)(AA), item (bb).... | 25:6 | 7a..... | 13:253 |
| 6 | 13:195, 25:5 | 7a(2) | 13:195 |
| 6(a) | 13:250 | 7a(11) | 15:3 |
| 6a | 13:240, 13:253 | 8(a) | 13:235, 13:237 |
| | | 9 ... | 13:2, 13:83, 13:85, 13:235, 13:237 |
| | | 9(1)..... | 25:2 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

UNITED STATES CODE ANNOTATED—Continued

| 7 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. | 7 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 9a | 13:83, 13:91 | 25(a)(2) | 3:146 |
| 10a | 13:253 | 25(b)(5) | 3:146 |
| 12 | 13:226 | 192(g) | 8:330 |
| 12(a) | 13:2, 13:193, 13:201, 13:225, 13:226, 13:227, 13:232 | Ch 1 | 25:6 |
| 12(a)(2)(E) | 8:350 | 9 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. |
| 12(a)(3)(A) | 8:350 | 1-15 | 15:3 |
| 12(a)(3)(B) | 8:350 | 2 | 15:3 |
| 12(a)(3)(K) | 8:350 | 10 | 15:59 |
| 12(a)(4) | 8:350 | 10(c) | 13:32 |
| 12(b) | 13:193, 13:225 | 11 | 15:58 |
| 12(c) | 13:193 | 11(a) | 15:58 |
| 12(d) | 13:193 | 12 | 15:52 |
| 12(e) | 13:193, 13:201 | 13 | 15:52 |
| 12a(2)(B) | 13:241, 13:249, 13:259 | 11 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. |
| 12a(3) | 13:241, 13:249, 13:259 | 101(28) | 7:559 |
| 12a(6) | 13:193 | 362(a) | 13:107 |
| 12b | 13:241, 13:253 | 362(b)(4) | 13:107 |
| 12c(1)(A) | 13:231, 13:235 | 523(a)(2)(A) | 13:107 |
| 13 | 13:2 | 523(a)(7) | 13:107 |
| 13(a) | 13:241, 13:253, 13:258 | 544(a) | 20:40 |
| 13(b) .. | 13:241, 13:247, 13:253, 13:258, 13:259 | 621 | 12:5 |
| 13(c) | 13:241, 13:253 | 727 | 13:107 |
| 13(e) | 13:201 | 1141 | 13:107 |
| 13a | 13:83, 13:85, 13:235, 13:237 | Ch 11 | 9:43 |
| 13a-1 | 1:16, 13:2, 13:245, 13:248, 13:250, 13:254 | 12 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. |
| 13a-1(a) | 25:5, 25:6 | 94 | 3:31, 3:89 |
| 13a-1(e) | 25:5 | 1833a | 13:338 |
| 13a-2 | 13:231, 13:245, 13:319 | 1833a(c)(1) | 13:338 |
| 13a-2(1) | 13:197, 13:250 | 1833a(c)(2) | 13:338 |
| 13a-2(5) | 13:313 | 3402 | 13:25, 13:217 |
| 13a-2(7) | 13:313 | 3402, 3405 | 13:216 |
| 13b | 13:2, 13:235, 13:237, 13:241, 13:253 | 3405 | 13:24, 13:25, 13:217 |
| 13c(a) ... | 8:330, 8:350, 13:235, 13:237, 13:253 | 3410 | 13:216 |
| 13c(b) | 8:330, 9:46, 13:254 | 3422 | 13:25, 13:216 |
| 15 | 13:194, 13:208, 13:216 | 15 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. |
| 16(a) | 13:254 | 13(b)(2)(A) | 18:3 |
| 18 | 9:46 | 13(b)(2)(B) | 18:3 |
| 18(a) | 13:196 | 18 | 6:149 |
| 18(a)(1)(A) | 9:46 | 18(a) | 9:1, 14:95 |
| 20(a) | 13:193 | 28o-4(b) | 14:163 |
| 20(d) | 13:193 | 30b-3(e) | 13:165 |
| 21 | 13:231 | 31(a) | 8:453 |
| 25 | 3:146, 8:333, 9:46 | 77Q | 7:172 |
| 25(a)(1) | 8:330, 8:350 | 77a-77z | 1:2 |

UNITED STATES CODE ANNOTATED—Continued

| 15 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. | 15 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 77b(a)(7) | 11:173 | 78o-6 | 3:168 |
| 77e | 11:175, 14:215 | 78p | 8:388 |
| 77k | 3:179, 14:2 | 78p(a) | 18:3 |
| 77k(e) | 14:53 | 78r | 8:388 |
| 77k(g) | 14:54 | 78r(a) | 9:1, 14:95 |
| 77l | 14:2 | 78s(b) | 14:185 |
| 77l(a)(1) | 14:19 | 78t | 8:388 |
| 77p | 9:12, 14:107 | 78t(a) | 8:381, 14:100 |
| 77p(b) | 13:327, 13:329 | 78t(f) | 8:334 |
| 77p(c) | 13:327, 13:329 | 78u(d)(5) | 3:161 |
| 77q(a) | 18:3 | 78u-4 | 8:58, 11:88 |
| 77q(b) | 8:99 | 78u-4(b)(1) | 8:30 |
| 77t(d) | 13:185 | 78u-4(b)(1)(B) | 8:92 |
| 77x | 8:99 | 78u-4(b)(2) | 8:92, 11:137 |
| 77z-2 | 3:167 | 78u-4(b)(4) | 8:569 |
| 77aa | 6:252, 6:295 | 78u-5 | 3:167 |
| 77kkk | 3:150 | 78u-5(c)(1)(B) | 8:32 |
| 77uuu(a) | 13:6, 13:96 | 78u-6 | 22:28 |
| 77www | 3:1, 3:142 | 78u-6(a)(6) | 22:28 |
| 77yyy | 13:121 | 78u-6(h)(1) | 22:32 |
| 78(b) | 11:173 | 78u-6(h)(1)(A)(iii) | 22:28 |
| 78(j)(b) | 18:3 | 78aa | 3:163, 11:172, 13:296 |
| 78a-78hh | 1:2 | 78aa-1 | 11:68 |
| 78c(a)(4) | 14:215 | 78bb(a) | 9:1, 14:54, 14:95, 14:100, 14:106 |
| 78c(a)(10) | 3:217 | 78cc | 14:60 |
| 78c(a)(17) | 11:28, 11:173 | 78dd | 11:173 |
| 78c(a)(27) | 14:185 | 78ff | 7:148, 7:389, 7:396, 21:28 |
| 78c(a)(80) | 14:217 | 78ff(a) | 7:329, 8:65 |
| 78f | 14:2 | 78aaa et seq. | 3:31, 3:79, 3:148 |
| 78g | 7:148, 14:2, 14:59 | 78ggg(b) | 3:79, 3:87 |
| 78g(f) | 7:148, 14:60 | 79b(7) | 6:206 |
| 78g(f)(1) | 7:148 | 79b(8) | 6:206 |
| 78i(e) | 8:388, 9:1, 14:95 | 79j | 13:80 |
| 78j(b) | 7:174, 7:389, 7:396, 8:92, 8:99, 21:28 | 79k | 13:80 |
| 78j-1 | 13:154 | 79k(e) | 5:186 |
| 78l | 18:3 | 79k(f) | 6:206 |
| 78l(g)(1)(A) | 14:216 | 79k(g) | 6:206 |
| 78m | 3:161, 13:186 | 79l(e) | 6:206 |
| 78m(a) | 18:3 | 79o(f) | 13:11 |
| 78m(b) | 3:170 | 79p | 3:142 |
| 78m(b)(2)(A) | 18:3 | 79p(a) | 3:1 |
| 78m(b)(2)(B) | 18:3 | 79r(a) | 13:6 |
| 78m(b)(5) | 18:3 | 79r(d) | 13:121 |
| 78m(j) | 3:167 | 79r(F) | 13:96 |
| 78n | 13:186 | 79z-3 | 13:121 |
| 78o-3 | 14:2 | 80-34(b) | 13:114 |
| 78o-3(b)(8) | 13:296 | 80a-1 et seq. | 3:31, 10:3, 11:43 |
| 78o-3(h)(1) | 13:296 | 80a-2(a)(17) | 6:201 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

UNITED STATES CODE ANNOTATED—Continued

| 15 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. | 15 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| 80a-2(a)(26) | 11:7 | 80b-3(k)(4)(A) | 13:86 |
| 80a-2(a)(51) | 3:193 | 80b-3(k)(4)(B) | 13:86 |
| 80a-3 | 6:205 | 80b-3(k)(4)(C) | 13:86 |
| 80a-3(c)(7) | 3:193 | 80b-4 | 13:11, 13:34 |
| 80a-8 | 13:80 | 80b-4a | 7:160, 7:168, 7:345, 7:346, 7:362, 7:470, 7:472 |
| 80a-9 | 13:80, 13:120 | 80b-5 | 13:186 |
| 80a-9(a)(2) | 13:105 | 80b-6 | 3:31, 3:65, 3:80, 3:87, 3:89, 3:95, 3:96, 3:148, 3:155, 3:182, 3:185, 7:142, 7:215, 13:186 |
| 80a-9(b)(3) | 8:350 | 80b-6(1) | 3:1, 3:89, 8:166, 8:194, 13:90, 13:102, 13:114 |
| 80a-9(d) | 13:83, 13:108 | 80b-6(2) | 3:1, 3:60, 3:66, 3:89, 8:158, 8:166, 8:194, 13:102, 13:114, 13:247, 13:327 |
| 80a-9(d)(1)(B) | 8:350 | 80b-6(4) | 3:1, 13:102 |
| 80a-9(e) | 13:84 | 80b-9(a) | 13:6 |
| 80a-9(f)(2) | 13:85 | 80b-9(c) | 13:24, 13:121 |
| 80a-9(f)(3)(A) | 13:86 | 80b-9(d) | 13:32 |
| 80a-9(f)(3)(B) | 13:86 | 80b-9(e) | 8:350, 13:2, 13:83, 13:96, 13:108 |
| 80a-9(f)(4)(A) | 13:86 | 80b-9(e)(3)(C) | 13:117 |
| 80a-9(f)(4)(B) | 13:86 | 80b-9(e)(4) | 13:85, 13:86 |
| 80a-9(f)(4)(C) | 13:86 | 80b-14 | 3:79, 3:92, 3:93 |
| 80a-17(b)(1) | 5:186 | 80b-15 | 3:78, 3:79, 3:87, 3:89, 3:96 |
| 80a-17(d) | 6:47 | 80b-17 | 13:121 |
| 80a-17(e)(1) | 8:369 | 703-04 | 11:62 |
| 80a-17(j) | 3:1 | 1011-1015 | 3:66, 5:23, 6:203 |
| 80a-20(a) | 6:205, 11:43, 11:70 | 1520 | 3:171 |
| 80a-22(d) | 3:62 | 1703(a)(2) | 3:1 |
| 80a-22(f) | 3:62 | 7201(a)(2) | 7:56 |
| 80a-30(b) | 13:11 | 7202(b)(1) | 8:424 |
| 80a-35(b) | 11:70 | 7211(a) | 7:61 |
| 80a-36 | 13:186 | 7211(e) | 7:61 |
| 80a-41(a) | 13:6 | 7213(a)(2)(A)(iii)(II), item (bb) | 7:56 |
| 80a-41(c) | 13:24, 13:121 | 7214(g)(2) | 3:163 |
| 80a-41(e) | 13:2, 13:83, 13:96, 13:108 | 7216(a)(1) | 3:163 |
| 80a-41(e)(3)(C) | 13:117 | 7218(a) | 7:61 |
| 80a-41(e)(4) | 13:85, 13:86 | 7218(c) | 7:61 |
| 80a-48 | 13:121 | 7241 | 3:169 |
| 80b-1 et seq. | 3:31 | 7242(b) | 3:161, 8:424 |
| 80b-2(a)(11) | 13:24, 13:327 | 7244 | 3:162 |
| 80b-2(a)(11)(C) | 13:327 | 7244(a)(1) | 7:161 |
| 80b-2(a)(11)(D) | 7:215 | 7244(a)(2)(A) | 7:161 |
| 80b-3 | 13:80 | 7244(a)(3) | 8:472 |
| 80(b)-3(d) | 11:15 | 7244(a)(4)(A) | 8:475 |
| 80b-3(e) | 1:4, 8:350, 13:95 | 7244(a)(6) | 8:478 |
| 80b-3(e)(3) | 13:105 | 7244(b) | 8:478 |
| 80b-3(f) | 13:87 | 7245 | 3:165 |
| 80b-3(i) | 13:83, 13:108 | | |
| 80b-3(i)(1)(B) | 8:350 | | |
| 80b-3(j) | 13:84 | | |
| 80b-3(k)(2) | 13:85 | | |
| 80b-3(k)(3)(A) | 13:86 | | |
| 80b-3(k)(3)(B) | 13:86 | | |

UNITED STATES CODE ANNOTATED—Continued

| 15 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. | 18 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| 7246 | 13:83, 13:84, 13:108, 13:116, 13:155, 13:165, 13:324 | 1514A(a) | 22:24, 22:26 |
| 7246(a) | 7:438, 10:3 | 1514A(a)(1) | 22:28 |
| 7261(b)(1) | 7:72 | 1550 | 8:279 |
| 7261(b)(2) | 7:56, 7:72 | 1621 | 13:221 |
| 7261(c)(1)(B) | 7:56 | 1927 | 9:18 |
| 7261(c)(2)(C) | 7:56 | 1952(a)(3) | 19:13 |
| 7261(c)(2)(D) | 7:56 | 1957 | 7:461 |
| 7262(b) | 8:466 | 1961(1) | 7:464, 7:594, 11:103 |
| 7264(b) | 8:483 | 1961(1)(B) | 19:13 |
| 7265 | 3:166 | 1961(5) | 7:464, 7:594 |
| 7265(a) | 8:459 | 1962 | 7:414, 7:594, 8:304 |
| 7265(b)(1) | 7:56 | 1962(c) | 11:103, 15:3, 19:13 |
| 80a-7, -8 | 6:205 | 1962(d) | 8:304 |
| | | 1962(a), (b) or (c) | 8:304 |
| | | 1963 | 7:414, 7:464, 7:594 |
| | | 1963(a) | 7:427, 7:463, 7:578 |
| | | 1963(a)(3) | 7:425, 7:431, 7:464 |
| | | 1963(b) | 7:578 |
| | | 1963(e)(2) | 7:464 |
| | | 1963(e), (a) | 7:464 |
| | | 1964 | 7:414, 8:304, 8:484, 8:553, 11:62 |
| | | 1964(c) | 7:579, 7:594, 8:304, 8:582, 11:103, 15:38, 15:66, 19:13 |
| | | 2510 et seq. | 21:11 |
| | | 2510 to 2522 | 13:145 |
| | | 2516 | 21:11 |
| | | 2517(2) | 13:149 |
| | | 2518 | 13:145 |
| | | 2518(1) | 21:11 |
| | | 2518(1)(b) | 21:15 |
| | | 2518(1)(b)(i) | 21:11 |
| | | 2518(1)(c) | 13:145, 21:17 |
| | | 2518(3) | 13:147 |
| | | 2518(3)(a) to (c) | 21:11 |
| | | 2518(3)(b) | 21:11 |
| | | 2518(4)(c) | 21:11 |
| | | 2518(5) | 13:145 |
| | | 3014 | 13:49, 13:55 |
| | | 3014(a)(2) | 13:54 |
| | | 3142(g) | 21:8 |
| | | 3161 et seq. | 13:140 |
| | | 3237(a) | 6:209 |
| | | 3282 | 7:461, 13:121 |
| | | 3500 | 13:29 |
| | | 3551 to 3559 | 21:29 |
| | | 3553 | 21:27 |
| | | 3553(a) | 21:28, 21:31 |
| | | 3553(a)(4) | 7:466 |
| | | 3553(c) | 7:465 |
| 17 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. | | |
| 2510 to 2522 | 13:144 | | |
| 18 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. | | |
| 2 | 7:396, 8:279, 8:330 | | |
| 2(a) | 8:334, 8:350, 8:351, 8:372, 13:253 | | |
| 2.1 | 7:389 | | |
| 15b | 11:62, 11:103 | | |
| 143 | 11:31 | | |
| 287 | 7:443 | | |
| 371 | 7:217, 7:389, 7:396, 8:304, 8:333, 10:4, 13:9, 13:20, 13:121, 13:253, 13:259, 21:28 | | |
| 610 | 3:31, 3:95, 3:148 | | |
| 1001 | 7:63, 8:212, 10:4, 13:221, 21:43 | | |
| 1292(b) | 8:577 | | |
| 1341 | 3:9, 7:63, 7:171, 7:370, 7:413, 7:463, 7:592, 8:176, 8:194, 8:206, 8:212, 8:469, 10:4, 13:121, 13:253, 13:338 | | |
| 1341, 1343 | 7:578, 7:592 | | |
| 1343 | 7:117, 7:171, 7:413, 7:463, 7:592, 10:4, 13:121, 13:253, 13:338 | | |
| 1344 | 13:338 | | |
| 1346 | 7:592 | | |
| 1350(c) | 8:469 | | |
| 1505 | 13:24 | | |
| 1512 | 13:28 | | |
| 1513 | 22:34 | | |
| 1513(e) | 22:28 | | |
| 1514A | 3:162, 8:454, 22:16, 22:17, 22:28, 22:29, 22:34 | | |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

UNITED STATES CODE ANNOTATED—Continued

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| 18 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. | 28 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. |
| 3556..... | 9:44 | 1332..... | 5:55 |
| 3559(a)(3)..... | 7:463 | 1345..... | 25:5 |
| 3559(a)(4)..... | 7:463 | 1404(a)..... | 11:39, 13:327 |
| 3561 to 3566..... | 21:29 | 1407..... | 11:39, 13:327 |
| 3563(b)(3)..... | 7:465 | 1658..... | 3:161, 11:88, 13:116 |
| 3571 to 3574..... | 21:29 | 1658(b)..... | 11:89 |
| 3571(b)..... | 7:463 | 1658..... | 8:424 |
| 3571(d)..... | 7:463 | 1738..... | 11:1 |
| 3581 to 3586..... | 21:29 | 1927..... | 9:18 |
| 3581(a)..... | 7:463 | 2412 et seq..... | 7:323 |
| 3663..... | 9:44 | 2412..... | 13:103, 13:163 |
| 3663(a)(1)..... | 7:465 | 2412(d)..... | 7:204, 7:230, 7:400, 13:5 |
| 3663(f)(4)..... | 7:465 | 2412d..... | 9:18 |
| 3664..... | 9:44 | 2415(b)..... | 13:96, 13:99 |
| 6001-05..... | 13:32, 13:33 | 2462..... | 7:443, 13:83, 13:89, 13:90, 13:99, 13:108, 13:184, 13:185, 13:187, 13:189 |
| 6002..... | 7:386, 7:431, 7:578, 13:32 | 2671 et seq..... | 13:98 |
| 6003..... | 7:386, 7:431, 7:578, 13:32 | 3001 et seq..... | 9:44 |
| 1341 and 1343.... | 7:168, 7:216, 7:463 | 3002(3)..... | 13:107 |
| 3663 and 3664..... | 7:465 | 3014(a)..... | 13:107 |
| 20 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. | 29 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. |
| 1681 et seq..... | 3:54, 3:85 | 1001 et seq..... | 3:87, 5:30, 5:42 |
| 1681..... | 3:148 | 1021-1026..... | 5:42 |
| 21 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. | 1021-1030..... | 5:35 |
| 379aa(b)..... | 8:31 | 1053(a)..... | 5:35 |
| 379aa(c)..... | 8:31 | 1053(b)..... | 5:35 |
| 26 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. | 1104(a)(1)..... | 8:553 |
| 7206(2)..... | 13:259 | 1132..... | 5:42 |
| 6321 and 6322..... | 7:436 | 1132(g)(1)..... | 15:38 |
| 27 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. | 1144(a)..... | 5:43 |
| 201 et seq..... | 13:137 | 1144(b)(2)(A)..... | 5:43 |
| 28 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. | 1144(d)..... | 5:43 |
| 515..... | 13:123 | 31 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. |
| 991 to 998..... | 21:29 | 3729-3731..... | 7:443 |
| 1291..... | 3:31, 3:84, 11:39 | 5103..... | 25:2 |
| 1292..... | 7:87 | 5318(g)..... | 10:5 |
| 1292(a)(1)..... | 13:100 | 5318(h)..... | 10:5 |
| 1292(b).... | 3:117, 3:125, 3:150, 6:318, 7:43, 7:265, 7:289, 7:345, 7:501, 7:578, 8:537, 11:152, 11:161 | 5322(a)..... | 10:5 |
| 1331..... | 13:296, 25:5 | 33 U.S.C.A. Sec. | Sec. |
| | | 1319(b), (d)..... | 7:446, 11:44 |

UNITED STATES PUBLIC LAWS

| Pub. L. No. | Sec. | Pub. L. No. | Sec. |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| (1934) | 3:7, 3:9, 3:11, 3:19, 3:58, 6:143, 6:150, 8:377, 11:3, 11:173 | 104-67 (1995) | 1:1, 3:32, 3:159, 3:181, 6:255, 6:256, 6:257, 6:276, 6:280, 6:282, 7:13, 7:21, 7:22, 7:23, 7:56, 7:86, 8:63, 8:334, 8:374, 8:515, 9:11, 9:48, 11:62, 11:88, 11:104, 11:114, 11:116, 15:66 |
| (1934) | 3:142 | 104-67 (1995) | 9:48 |
| (1921) | 3:9 | 104-290 (1966) | 3:32, 3:187 |
| 88-467 (1964) | 6:161 | 105-353 (1968) | 3:32, 3:200, 7:78, 7:82, 11:150, 11:155, 11:170 |
| 88-467, § 6 (1964) | 8:350 | 105-353, § 101(c) (1998) | 3:213 |
| 88-467, § 8 (1964) | 7:156 | 107-204 (2002) | 3:32, 3:157, 7:56, 7:72, 7:438, 7:466, 8:424, 8:436, 8:461, 10:3, 13:165, 13:324 |
| 90-439 (1968) | 3:11, 6:13 | 107-204, § 3(b)(1) (2002) | 8:424, 8:476 |
| 91-567 (1970) | 3:11, 6:13, 6:22, 6:25, 7:166 | 107-204, § 303(b) (2002) | 8:424 |
| 91-567, § 5 (1970) | 7:634 | 107-204, § 305 | 13:107 |
| 94-29 (1975) | 3:11 | 107-204, § 306(4) (2002) | 8:475 |
| 94-29, § 3 (1975) | 3:117 | 107-204, § 306(a)(1) | 7:161 |
| 94-29, § 11(2) (1975) | 8:350 | 107-204, § 306(a)(2) | 7:161 |
| 94-210, § 308(a)(1) (1976) | 7:286 | 107-204, § 308(a) | 13:116 |
| 94-444 | 8:330 | 107-204, § 401(a) (2002) | 7:72 |
| 95-213, § 102 (1977) | 7:56 | 107-204, § 402(a) (2002) | 8:481 |
| 96-433, § 3 (1980) | 13:25 | 107-204, § 403(a) (2002) | 8:471 |
| 97-444, § 235 (1982) | 3:146 | 107-204, § 404 (2002) | 8:467 |
| 98-376 (1984) | 3:32, 7:159, 7:221, 7:427, 7:446, 7:462, 7:564, 7:569, 7:583, 8:349, 8:350, 8:370 | 107-204, § 404(b) (2002) | 8:466 |
| 98-376, § 2 (1984) | 7:319 | 107-204, § 406(b) (2002) | 8:483 |
| 98-376, § 3 (1984) | 7:466 | 107-204, § 407(a) (2002) | 8:459 |
| 98-376, § 6(b)(2) (1984) | 8:350 | 107-204, § 501 | 13:110 |
| 98-473 | 21:29 | 107-204, § 804 (2002) | 11:88 |
| 99-514 (1986) | 14:76 | 107-204, § 804(c) (2002) | 8:424 |
| 99-571, § 102(e) (1986) | 8:350 | 107-204, § 806(a) (2002) | 8:454 |
| 100-181, § 317 | 8:350 | 107-204, § 906(a) (2002) | 8:469 |
| 100-704 (1988) | 3:32, 3:76, 7:160, 7:168, 7:177, 7:178, 7:184, 7:255, 7:316, 7:317, 7:319, 7:428, 7:438, 7:446, 7:468, 7:470, 7:479, 7:559, 7:601, 7:603, 11:46, 13:6, 14:168 | 107-204, § 1001 (2002) | 8:469 |
| 100-704, § 2(2), (3) (1988) | 7:160 | 109-291 (Sep. 29, 2006) | 13:338 |
| 100-704, § 2(1) (1988) | 7:160, 7:634 | 111-21 | 13:333 |
| 100-704, § 2(3) (1988) | 7:438 | 111-203 | 20:16 |
| 100-704, § 4 (1988) | 7:466 | 112-106 (2012) | 14:207 |
| 100-704, § 6 (1988) | 7:438 | 112-106, § 4A(a)(7) (2012) | 14:216 |
| 100-704, § 4679-80 (1988) | 7:345 | 112-106, § 4A(b)(1)(F) (2012) | 14:216 |
| 101-429 (1990) | 6:44, 7:417, 7:418, 7:419, 7:420, 7:437, 8:350, 13:107, 14:141 | 112-106, § 302(a) | 14:216 |
| 101-429, § 501-510 (1990) | 6:277 | 112-106, § 302(b) | 14:216 |
| 101-552 (1990) | 13:161 | 112-106, § 304(a) (2012) | 14:216 |
| 102-242 | 11:68 | 112-106, § 501 (2012) | 14:216 |
| 103-322, § 250006 | 7:463 | 98376 (1984) | 11:44 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

UNITED STATES STATUTES AT LARGE

| | Sec. |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 104 Stat 5115 | 11:67 |

TREASURY REGULATIONS

| Reg. | Sec. |
|------------------|-------------|
| 301.7623-1 | 7:445 |

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

| 5 C.F.R. Sec. | Sec. | 17 C.F.R. Sec. | Sec. |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Part 2635.101 | 13:4 | 11.2(a) | 13:195, 13:203 |
| | | 11.3 | 13:200 |
| 12 C.F.R. Sec. | Sec. | 11.4 | 13:200 |
| 10.2 | 6:200 | 11.4(b) | 13:209 |
| 16.11(c) | 6:200 | 11.4(c) | 13:213 |
| 21.21 | 10:5 | 11.4(d) | 13:221 |
| 207 | 14:59 | 11.5 | 13:221 |
| 220 | 7:148, 14:59 | 11.6 | 13:221 |
| 220.4 | 14:59 | 11.7(b) | 13:222, 13:227 |
| 220.8 | 14:59 | 11.7(c) | 13:206 |
| 220.19(a) | 7:678 | 11.7(c)(1) | 13:221 |
| 221 | 14:59 | 11.8(a) | 13:221 |
| 224 | 7:148, 14:60 | 11.8(b) | 13:207 |
| 224.1 et seq. | 7:148 | 11A-02 | 6:260 |
| 704.6(d) | 13:338 | 12b-20 | 14:78 |
| | | 13a-1 and 12b-20 | 14:78 |
| 17 C.F.R. Sec. | Sec. | 13e-101(f), item 3 | 6:145, 7:259 |
| 1.10 | 9:46 | 14.8 | 13:207 |
| 1.17(a)(2)(ii) | 9:46 | 14a-2(a) | 6:40 |
| 1.31(a) | 13:195 | 14d-9 | 6:98 |
| 1.55 | 6:289 | 14d-101 | 6:100 |
| 1.57 | 9:46 | 14e-2 | 6:98 |
| 1.59(a)(3) | 7:168 | 14e-2(a) | 6:100 |
| 1.59(b), (c) | 7:168 | 14e-2(b) | 6:100 |
| 2a51-2 | 3:193 | 24.100(b) | 7:73 |
| 3.12(f)(1) | 9:46 | 32.12(a)(2) | 9:46 |
| 3.12(h)(3)(iii) | 9:46 | 32.12(b)(4) | 9:46 |
| 10.21 | 13:235 | 33.7(b) | 6:289 |
| 10.22 | 13:235 | 140.735-9 | 13:201 |
| 10.42(b) | 13:227 | 144A | 3:195 |
| 10.64 | 13:235 | 145.5(c) | 13:193 |
| 10.102 | 13:235 | 145.9 | 13:226 |
| 10.108 | 13:235 | 150 | 3:195 |
| 10b-10(a)(2)(i) | 14:149 | 155.2(a) | 7:168 |
| Appx A, § 11.1 et seq. | 13:255 | 155.2(b) | 7:168 |

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS—Continued

| 17 C.F.R. Sec. | Sec. | 17 C.F.R. Sec. | Sec. |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 155.3(a) | 7:168 | 205.6(b) | 8:434 |
| 170.1-170.12 | 13:231 | 205.7 | 8:424 |
| 180 | 3:196 | 210.01 et seq. | 7:59 |
| 180.1 | 25:6 | 210.1-02(v) | 7:230 |
| 200.80 | 13:66 | 210.1-02(w) | 8:47 |
| 200.80(b)(7)(i)(A) | 13:68 | 210.3-05(b)(2) | 8:47 |
| 200.81 | 1:12 | 210.3-06(b)(1)(i) | 7:230 |
| 201(e) | 1:7, 7:328, 13:87 | 210.3-17 | 6:271 |
| 201.2(e) | 7:417, 13:15, 13:20, 13:80, 13:207 | 210.4-01 | 7:58 |
| 201.2(e)(1)(ii) | 8:235 | 210.11-01 through 210.11-03 | 7:74 |
| 201.2(e)(3) | 13:105 | 210.11A-01 | 6:260 |
| 201.15 | 13:80 | 211.1 et seq. | 7:59 |
| 201.29 | 13:94 | 220.10(e)(6) | 7:74 |
| 201.61-201.68 | 7:445 | 228.10(h) | 7:74 |
| 201.102(e) | 1:7, 7:71, 7:328, 8:350, 8:354, 8:369, 8:438, 13:80, 13:87 | 228.10(h)(1) | 7:74 |
| 201.102(e)(1)(iv)(B) | 7:58 | 228.10(h)(6) | 7:74 |
| 201.111 | 1:8 | 228.10-702 | 6:277 |
| 201.231 to 201.234 | 13:134 | 228.303 | 7:13 |
| 201.240 | 1:9 | 228.401 | 8:459 |
| 201.300 | 1:8 | 229 | 8:379 |
| 201.360 | 1:8 | 229.03 | 7:21 |
| 201.360(d) | 1:8 | 229.10(e) | 7:74 |
| 201.410 | 1:5 | 229.10(e)(1) | 7:74 |
| 201.411 | 1:5 | 229.10-1016 | 6:277 |
| 201-1100-201.1106 | 13:116 | 229.20.3, item 3(f)(3) | 13:105 |
| 201.1106 | 13:116 | 229.101 | 8:48 |
| 202.5(a) | 13:7, 13:8, 13:9 | 229.101(a)(B)(1) | 6:277 |
| 202.5(b) | 13:134 | 229.101(b)(20) | 6:277 |
| 202.5(c) | 13:29, 13:158 | 229.101(c)(1)(x) | 6:5 |
| 202.5(d) | 13:29, 13:71 | 229.102 | 6:277 |
| 202.5(f) | 10:4 | 229.103 | 6:277, 8:47, 13:9 |
| 203.2 | 13:9 | 229.201-202 | 6:277 |
| 203.5 | 13:9 | 229.303 | 6:277, 7:13, 7:25, 7:242, 7:259 |
| 203.6 | 13:30, 13:68, 13:69 | 229.303(a) | 7:15 |
| 203.7(b) | 13:14, 13:29 | 229.303(a)(1) | 13:9 |
| 203.7(c) | 13:14, 13:29 | 229.303(a)(3)(ii) | 13:9 |
| 203.7(d) | 13:9, 13:14 | 229.303(b)(2)(ii) | 2:4 |
| 203.7(e) | 13:14 | 229.305 | 6:277, 7:41 |
| 205 | 8:441, 8:445 | 229.401 | 8:459 |
| 205.1 to 205.7 | 8:446 | 229.401(f) | 13:9 |
| 205.1 | 8:426 | 229.402 | 8:414 |
| 205.1-205.7 | 8:425 | 229.501(b)(5) | 6:277 |
| 205.2(e) | 8:436 | 229.502(a) | 6:277 |
| 205.2(n) | 8:426 | 229.502(d)(1) | 6:5 |
| 205.3(b)(1) | 8:426, 8:427, 8:436 | 229.503(c) | 6:277 |
| 205.3(d) | 8:435 | 229.512(a)(2) | 11:59 |
| 205.6(a) | 8:434 | 229.801 | 6:277 |
| | | 229.801(c) | 6:277 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS—Continued

| 17 C.F.R. Sec. | Sec. | 17 C.F.R. Sec. | Sec. |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 229.801(d) | 6:277 | 230.408 | 6:222 |
| 229.801(e) | 6:277 | 230.412 | 14:10 |
| 229.802 | 6:277 | 230.415 | 6:298, 7:547, 14:9 |
| 229.904 | 6:277 | 230.419(a)(2) | 7:40 |
| Part 230 | 1:2 | 230.420-421 | 6:224 |
| 230.122 | 13:9 | 230.421 | 6:278 |
| 230.131 | 3:196 | 230.424 | 3:109 |
| 230.132 | 3:196 | 230.424(c) | 6:298 |
| 230.133 | 1:2, 6:2, 8:362 | 230.431 | 6:298 |
| 230.144 | 3:46, 3:195, 7:175, 7:176 | 230.461 | 6:278 |
| 230.144(a)(1) | 7:167 | 230.501 | 7:359 |
| 230.144(b) | 7:167 | 230.501(a) | 3:193, 8:251, 9:54, 14:207 |
| 230.144(c)(1) | 7:289 | 230.502(c) | 7:548 |
| 230.144(c)(2) | 7:290, 7:300 | 230.504 | 3:46, 3:197 |
| 230.144(g) | 3:195 | 230.505 | 3:46, 3:197 |
| 230.144(h) | 7:167 | 230.505(b)(iii) | 7:40 |
| 230.144(k) | 1:12 | 230.506 | 3:46, 3:195, 3:197, 3:207 |
| 230.144A | 3:46, 3:193, 3:195, 3:207 | 230.602(c)(2) | 13:105 |
| 230.145 | 6:152 | 230.602(c)(4) | 13:298 |
| 230.145(a) | 6:217 | 230.901 et seq. | 11:175 |
| 230.145(b)(1) | 6:241 | 230.901 | 7:359 |
| 230.145(b)(2) | 6:241 | 239.11 | 6:12 |
| 230.146(b) | 3:190 | 239.18(b), item 6 | 7:47 |
| 230.147 | 3:46 | Part 240 | 1:2, 3:117 |
| 230.149 | 3:195 | 240.0-4 | 13:9 |
| 230.150 | 3:195 | 240.0-8 | 11:15 |
| 230.151 | 3:196 | 240.3a11-1 | 6:199 |
| 230.153(b) | 11:7 | 240.3a51-1 | 6:277, 7:40 |
| 230.153A | 6:217 | 240.3b-6 | 6:282, 7:21, 7:41 |
| 230.174 | 3:45, 3:46, 3:195 | 240.3b-6(a) | 11:132 |
| 230.175 | 6:257, 6:282, 7:21, 7:41, 8:72 | 240.3b-9 | 3:5 |
| 230.175(a) | 11:132 | 240.3b-11 | 7:40 |
| 230.176 | 14:8 | 240.9b-1 | 3:5, 3:125 |
| 230.180 | 3:196 | 240.10a-1 | 7:137 |
| 230.251-263 | 3:46, 3:197 | 240.10a-1(c) | 13:82 |
| 230.251.263 | 14:215 | 240.10b-3 | 3:173 |
| 230.252(d)(2) | 13:105 | 240.10b-5 | 1:2, 1:18, 3:22, 7:389, 7:396, 11:27, 18:3 |
| 230.252(d)(4) | 13:298 | 240.10b-5(b) | 2:4 |
| 230.261 | 1:4 | 240.10b-6 | 7:145, 7:346, 7:470, 7:646, 11:42 |
| 230.261(a)(2) | 3:1 | 240.10b-9 | 14:79 |
| 230.261(a)(7) | 13:13 | 240.10b-10 | 7:1 |
| 230.262 | 7:40 | 240.10b-10(a)(2)(ii) | 14:149 |
| 230.306(a)(2) | 13:105 | 240.10b-17 | 7:246, 7:573 |
| 230.306(a)(5) | 13:298 | 240.10b-18 | 7:361, 7:646 |
| 230.334(a)(ii) | 3:1 | 240.10b-21T | 7:137 |
| 230.401 | 6:252 | 240.10b5-1 | 7:316, 7:348, 7:559 |
| 230.405 | 6:34, 7:13, 7:221, 8:379 | 240.10b5-2 | 7:389, 7:559, 7:612, 7:615 |
| 230.405(f) | 5:155 | | |

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS—Continued

| 17 C.F.R. Sec. | Sec. | 17 C.F.R. Sec. | Sec. |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| 240.12b-1 | 8:11 | 240.14a-9(a) | 8:13 |
| 240.12b-2 | 7:221 | 240.14a-12 | 6:241 |
| 240.12b-2(f) | 5:155 | 240.14a-101, item 7 | 8:414 |
| 240.12b-20 | 18:3 | 240.14a-101, item 14 | 8:56 |
| 240.12d2-1 and 240.12d2-2 | 7:251 | 240.14a-101(e), item 7 | 8:414 |
| 240.12f-4(b) | 6:199 | 240.14a-101(f), item 7 | 8:414 |
| 240.12g3-2 | 6:199 | 240.14c-1 | 6:239 |
| 240.13(d) | 3:143 | 240.14c-2 | 6:164, 6:184, 6:216 |
| 240.13a-11 | 7:239 | 240.14c-3 | 6:216 |
| 240.13a-13 | 7:13, 18:3 | 240.14c-3(b) | 3:143 |
| 240.13a-14 | 8:464, 18:3 | 240.14c-5 | 6:239 |
| 240.13a-15 | 2:2, 8:464 | 240.14c-5(e) | 6:217 |
| 240.13a-16(c) | 3:143 | 240.14c-6 | 3:1 |
| 240.13a-1 and 13a-13 | 7:13, 18:3 | 240.14d-1 | 7:119 |
| 240.13b2-2 | 3:1, 18:3 | 240.14d-1(b) | 6:303 |
| 240.13b2-1, and 13b2-2 | 18:3 | 240.14d-2 | 7:269, 7:634 |
| 240.13d-1(a) | 7:259, 7:269 | 240.14d-3(a) | 7:269 |
| 240.13d-101, item 4 | 6:63 | 240.14d-9(b) | 7:258 |
| 240.13d-101 | 3:143, 8:546, 11:42 | 240.14d-9(c) | 7:258 |
| 240.13d-101(a), item 4 | 7:269 | 240.14d-100, item 5 | 6:63 |
| 240.13d-102 | 3:143 | 240.14d-101, item 7 | 7:258 |
| 240.13e-3 | 5:95, 6:145 | 240.14d-101 | 6:247 |
| 240.13e-3(a)(3) | 7:40 | 240.14e-1(a) | 6:89 |
| 240.13e-3(b)(1) | 6:145 | 240.14e-1(b) | 6:89, 6:90 |
| 240.13e-4 | 6:145 | 240.14e-1(d) | 6:89 |
| 240.13e-4(b)(1) | 6:145 | 240.14e-2 | 7:258 |
| 240.13e-100 | 6:145 | 240.14e-3 | 3:5, 7:154, 7:166, 7:462, 7:559, 7:632 |
| 240.13e-101 | 6:145 | 240.14e-3(a) | 7:270, 7:274, 7:680 |
| 240.14a-1 | 6:305 | 240.15b8-2 | 13:298 |
| 240.14a-1(d) | 6:208 | 240.15b10-3 | 14:195 |
| 240.14a-1(e) | 6:244, 6:306 | 240.15c1-2 | 3:1, 7:165 |
| 240.14a-1(f) | 6:245, 7:244 | 240.15c1-5 | 8:379 |
| 240.14a-1(f)(2) | 6:210 | 240.15c2-2 | 15:3 |
| 240.14a-1(f)(ii) | 6:247 | 240.15c2-5 | 14:195 |
| 240.14a-1(f)(iii) | 6:304 | 240.15c2-6 | 13:86, 14:141 |
| 240.14a-2 | 6:199, 6:210 | 240.15c2-8 | 7:286 |
| 240.14a-2(a) | 6:247 | 240.15c2-11 | 7:286, 8:369 |
| 240.14a-2(d) | 6:187, 6:240 | 240.15c2-11(a)(3) | 7:289 |
| 240.14a-3 | 6:164, 6:245 | 240.15c2-11(a)(5) | 7:290, 7:300 |
| 240.14a-3(a) | 6:215, 6:240, 6:252, 7:244 | 240.15c3-1 | 7:147 |
| 240.14a-3(b) | 3:137, 6:211, 6:242 | 240.15c3-3 | 13:94 |
| 240.14a-3(c) | 3:143, 6:211, 6:242 | 240.15d-13(e) | 3:143 |
| 240.14a-5(c) | 6:244, 6:247, 6:306 | 240.15d-14 | 8:464 |
| 240.14a-6 | 6:239 | 240.15d-15 | 8:464 |
| 240.14a-6(a) | 6:240 | 240.15d-16(c) | 3:143 |
| 240.14a-6(j) | 6:217 | 240.15g-2 | 6:277 |
| 240.14a-9 | 3:1, 3:174, 7:280, 8:2, 8:484, 11:43, 18:3 | 240.15g-9 | 14:141, 14:195 |
| | | 240.15g-100 | 6:277 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS—Continued

| 17 C.F.R. Sec. | Sec. | 17 C.F.R. Sec. | Sec. |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------|
| 240.16a-1 | 7:176 | 245.101(c)(3) | 8:479 |
| 240.16a-3 | 18:3 | 245.101(c)(4) | 8:479 |
| 240.16a-8 | 7:628 | 245.101(c)(5) | 8:479 |
| 240.16b-3(e)(1)(ii) | 7:299 | 245.101(c)(6) | 8:479 |
| 240.17d-2 | 13:290 | 245.101(c)(9) | 8:479 |
| 240.19b-4 | 15:4 | 245.101(c)(10) | 8:479 |
| 240.19c-4 | 3:5 | 245.102 | 8:475, 8:479 |
| 240.24b-2 | 13:68 | 245.104 | 8:478 |
| 240.101, item 7 | 7:252 | 248.30(a) | 26:1 |
| 240.144(a)(1) | 8:379 | 248.201 | 26:1 |
| 240.144(a)(3) | 8:379 | 249.220f | 7:74 |
| 240.144(e)(1) | 8:379 | 250.62 | 6:210 |
| 240.144(e)(2) | 8:379 | 270.2a51-1 | 3:193 |
| 240.144(k) | 8:379 | 270.2a51-2 | 3:193 |
| 240.174 | 7:307 | 270.12b-1 | 17:14 |
| 240.501 et seq. | 14:62 | 270.17j-1 | 3:1, 7:168 |
| 242.100-242.105 | 7:127 | 270.17j-1(a) | 7:168 |
| 242.101 | 13:111 | 270.17j-1(b) | 7:168 |
| 242.102(5) | 13:111 | 270.17j-1(c) | 8:483 |
| 242.500-05 | 3:168 | 270.20a-1 | 6:205, 11:70 |
| 243.100-243.103 | 7:158, 7:239, 7:282, 7:526 | 270.22c-1 | 7:545, 17:11 |
| 244.100(a) | 7:73 | 270.22c-1(a) | 17:4 |
| 244.100(b) | 7:73 | 275.204-2(a)(12) | 7:475 |
| 244.100(c) | 7:73 | 275.204-2(a)(13) | 7:475 |
| 244.100(d) | 7:73 | 275.402(a)(12) | 7:215 |
| 244.100 | 7:73 | 460(f) | 6:224 |
| 244.100-02 | 3:160, 3:169, 3:170 | 505 | 3:197 |
| 244.101 | 7:74 | 270.20a-2, -3 | 6:205 |
| 244.101(a) | 7:72 | 244.100 – 244.102 | 7:72 |
| 244.101(a)(2) | 7:74 | 240.12b-20, 240.13a-1 and 240.13a- 13 | 7:13 |
| 244.101(a)(3) | 7:74 | Part 211, Subpart B | 18:4 |
| 244.101(c) | 7:73 | 21 C.F.R. Sec. | Sec. |
| 244.102 | 7:73, 7:74 | 314.80(a) | 8:31 |
| 245.100 245.104 | 7:161 | 26 C.F.R. Sec. | Sec. |
| 245.100(b) | 8:475 | 1.148-2(e)(2)(i) | 8:442 |
| 245.100(j) | 8:475 | 29 C.F.R. Sec. | Sec. |
| 245.100(l) | 8:474 | Part 2510.3-21 | 14:206 |
| 245.101(c)(1) | 8:479 | | |
| 245.101(c)(2) | 8:479 | | |

FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

| Rule | Sec. | Rule | Sec. |
|-------------|--|-------------|--|
| 3 | 11:67 | | |
| 4(e) | 5:55 | 23(b)(3)(D) | 11:101 |
| 4(f) | 5:55, 11:40 | 23(c)(1) | 9:52 |
| 4(i) | 11:40 | 23(c)(2) | 11:42 |
| 8(a) | 3:59 | 23(c)(2) | 3:31, 11:42 |
| 8(e)(2) | 8:184, 8:233 | 23(c)(3) | 11:42 |
| 9 | 11:104 | 23(c)(4)(A) | 11:42 |
| 9(b) | 2:4, 3:109, 3:137, 5:2, 6:318, 7:36, 7:43, 7:47, 7:48, 7:62, 7:68, 7:214, 7:310, 7:325, 7:398, 7:504, 8:68, 8:71, 8:81, 8:92, 8:202, 8:228, 8:292, 8:485, 8:492, 8:512, 8:519, 8:546, 8:547, 9:58, 9:59, 11:42, 11:44, 11:62, 11:71, 11:90, 11:105, 11:109, 11:111, 11:112, 11:115, 11:116, 11:118, 11:128, 11:131, 11:133, 11:140, 11:155, 11:158, 11:164, 13:178, 13:328, 14:68, 14:113, 14:131 | 23(c)(4)(B) | 11:42 |
| 9(d) | 7:172 | 23(d) | 11:42 |
| 11 | 8:362, 9:18, 11:131 | 23(e) | 1:17, 11:42 |
| 12(b) | 1:2, 5:57, 8:547 | 23.1 | 1:17, 3:84, 9:18, 11:43, 18:10 |
| 12(b)(1) | 8:88, 8:257, 11:20, 13:278 | 24 | 13:24 |
| 12(b)(6) | 3:103, 7:9, 7:36, 7:43, 7:311, 7:365, 7:676, 8:44, 8:45, 8:88, 8:257, 8:496, 9:59, 11:20, 11:21, 11:55, 11:60, 11:105, 11:116, 11:149, 11:150, 11:153, 11:170 | 24(a) | 13:98 |
| 12(b)(7) | 9:28 | 24(b) | 13:98 |
| 12(c) | 6:161 | 26 to 37 | 13:134, 13:135 |
| 13(g) | 9:69 | 26 | 7:44, 13:146 |
| 15(a) | 11:105, 15:52 | 26(a)(i)(A) | 13:137 |
| 17(b) | 6:196 | 26(b)(1) | 13:29, 13:59, 13:69, 13:96 |
| 18 | 7:489 | 26(b)(3) | 13:37, 13:59, 13:96 |
| 19 | 8:320, 9:28 | 26(b)(4) | 5:181 |
| 23 | 3:205, 7:82, 7:311, 7:504, 8:517, 8:518, 8:547, 8:550, 11:42, 11:101, 14:57 | 26(c) | 13:66 |
| 23(a) | 8:515, 8:517 | 34 | 5:181, 13:66, 13:69, 13:146, 13:225, 13:227, 13:286 |
| 23(a)(1) | 6:195, 11:42 | 41(a)(2) | 13:135 |
| 23(a)(2) | 7:667, 11:42 | 41(b) | 3:175 |
| 23(a)(3) | 8:522, 11:42, 11:101 | 42(b) | 11:42 |
| 23(a)(4) | 8:537, 11:42 | 45(b) | 13:37, 13:66, 13:67, 13:69, 13:225, 13:286 |
| 23(b) | 3:60, 3:84, 5:63, 7:667 | 50(a) | 8:2 |
| 23(b)(1) | 9:20 | 56 | 1:2, 3:103, 5:57, 7:43, 7:311, 7:676, 9:59, 11:60 |
| 23(b)(3) | 3:125, 6:195, 8:515, 8:521, 8:522, 8:550, 9:20, 9:52, 11:42, | 56(c) | 5:91 |
| | | 59(60)(b) | 11:42 |
| | | 59(e) | 11:42 |
| | | 60(b) | 9:59 |
| | | 60(b)(5) | 13:119 |
| | | 60(b)(6) | 13:119 |
| | | 65 | 9:17, 13:96 |
| | | 65(a)(2) | 13:101 |
| | | 65(a),(b) | 6:137 |
| | | 65(b) | 13:101 |
| | | 65(c) | 9:17 |
| | | 65(d) | 13:96, 13:104 |
| | | 68 | 8:538, 11:99 |
| | | 71 | 13:105 |
| | | 81(a)(3) | 13:24 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

FEDERAL RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

| Rule | Sec. | Rule | Sec. |
|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| 6(e) | 7:463, 13:123 | 15 | 13:134 |
| 6(e)(2)..... | 13:141 | 15(a)..... | 13:134 |
| 6(e)(3)..... | 13:141 | 16(b)(1)(a)..... | 13:134 |
| 10-17.1..... | 13:134 | 16(b)(2) | 13:134 |
| 11(e) | 13:61 | 17..... | 13:134 |
| 12(b)(2) | 7:412 | 17(c) | 13:41, 13:285 |
| 15 to 17 | 13:135 | 41 | 13:149 |

FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE

| Rule | Sec. | Rule | Sec. |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 201(b)(2) | 7:43, 7:289 | 701..... | 7:221, 7:229 |
| 201(f)..... | 7:43, 7:289 | 702..... | 7:221, 7:229 |
| 404(b)..... | 7:121 | 704..... | 7:221, 7:229 |
| 408 | 13:175 | 702,704 | 7:223 |
| 410..... | 13:61 | | |

**COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION
INTERPRETATIVE LETTER**

| Sec. | Sec. |
|----------------|-------------|
| ¶ 20,405 | 13:195 |

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION RULE

| Rule | Sec. | Rule | Sec. |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1.10 | 9:46 | 10.22..... | 13:235 |
| 1.17(a)(2)(ii)..... | 9:46 | 10.42(b)..... | 13:227 |
| 1.31(a)..... | 13:195 | 10.64..... | 13:235 |
| 1.55 | 6:289 | 10.102 | 13:235 |
| 1.55(b) | 6:289 | 10.108 | 13:235 |
| 1.55(c)..... | 6:289 | 11.2(a)..... | 13:195, 13:203 |
| 1.55(d) | 6:289 | 11.3 | 13:200 |
| 1.55(f)..... | 6:289 | 11.4 | 13:200 |
| 1.57 | 9:46 | 11.4(b) | 13:209 |
| 1.59(a)(3)..... | 7:168 | 11.4(c) | 13:213 |
| 1.59(b) | 7:168 | 11.4(d) | 13:221 |
| 1.59(c)..... | 7:168 | 11.5 | 13:221 |
| 1.61..... | 13:231 | 11.6 | 13:221 |
| 3.12(f)(1) | 9:46 | 11.7(b)..... | 13:222, 13:227 |
| 3.12(h)(3)(iii) | 9:46 | 11.7(c)..... | 13:206 |
| 8.08..... | 13:296 | 11.7(c)(1)..... | 13:221 |
| 8.17(a)(2) | 13:296 | 11.7(c)(2)..... | 13:206 |
| 10.21..... | 13:235 | 11.8(a) | 13:221 |

**COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION
RULE—Continued**

| Rule | Sec. | Rule | Sec. |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 11.8(b) | 13:207 | 140.735-9 | 13:201 |
| 14.4 | 1:7 | 145.5(c) | 13:193 |
| 14.8 | 1:7, 13:207 | 145.9 | 13:226 |
| 32.12(a)(2)..... | 9:46 | 155.2(a) | 7:168 |
| 32.12(b)(4)..... | 9:46 | 155.2(b) | 7:168 |
| 33.7(a) | 6:289 | 155.3(a) | 7:168 |
| 33.7(b) | 6:289 | 170.1–170.12 | 13:231 |

INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT RULE

| Rule | Sec. | Rule | Sec. |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 204-2(a)(12) | 7:215 | 204-2(a)(12) and (13)..... | 7:475 |

INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT RELEASE

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|---|-------------|---|--------------|
| Townsend Corp. of America, SEC Investment Co. Act. Rel. 4045, CCH ¶ 77,120 at pp. 82,070– 82,087 (1964–1966 Transfer Binder) (Sept. 2, 1964)..... | 5:186 | nelly, Jr., Investment Company Act Release No. 26209, 2003 WL 22357752 (Oct. 16, 2003) .. | 17:19 |
| 5569 (Dec. 27, 1968) | 17:4 | 26252 | 13:114 |
| Arnold Bernhard & Co, SEC Invest- ment Co Act Rel No 6610 (July 8, 1971) | 13:105 | 26255 | 13:114 |
| Life Insurance Investors, Inc, Invest- ment Company Act Rel No 7523 (Nov 22, 1972), 45 SEC 119 (1972) | 7:418 | 26288 (Dec. 11, 2003) | 17:4, 17:11 |
| 11330 (Sept 4, 1980) | 8:481 | In the Matter of Hammes, Investment Company Act Release No. 26290, 2003 WL 22926836 (Dec. 11, 2003)..... | 17:16 |
| 11421 (Oct 31, 1980)..... | 7:168 | In the Matter of FT Interactive Data, Investment Company Act Release No. 26291, 2003 WL 22926835 (Dec. 11, 2003) .. | 17:16 |
| Richard D Farrer, SEC Investment Company Act Rel No 13131 (Mar 13, 1983), 27 SEC Docket 705 (1983), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P83,332 | 7:168 | 26298 (Dec. 17, 2003)..... | 17:15 |
| 24083 | 8:481 | 26299 | 17:12 |
| Investment Company Names, Invest- ment Company Act Release No. 24828 (Jan. 17, 2001) | 29:4 | In the Matter of Alliance Capital Management, L.P., Investment Company Act Release No. 26312, 2003 WL 22988724 (Dec. 18, 2003)..... | 17:19 |
| 25795 (Nov 6, 2002) | 8:473 | 26347 (Feb. 5, 2004) | 17:19 |
| 26179 (Sept. 16, 2003)..... | 17:18 | 26375 (Mar. 2, 2004)..... | 17:12 |
| In the Matter of James Patrick Con- | | 26375A (Mar. 5, 2004) | 17:12 |
| | | 26375A (Mar. 5, 2004) | 17:12 |
| | | 26412 | 13:114, 17:9 |
| | | 26418 (Apr. 16, 2004)..... | 17:12 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT RELEASE—Continued

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------|
| 26448..... | 13:114, 17:7, 17:9 | 26650 (Nov. 4, 2004) | 17:7 |
| 26448..... | 13:114, 13:165 | 26655 | 13:114, 17:9 |
| 26448..... | 13:165 | In the Matter of Harold J. Baxter, | |
| 26464 (Jun. 7, 2004)..... | 17:15 | Investment Company Act | |
| 26470 | 13:114, 17:9 | Release No. 26656, 2004 WL | |
| 26470 35.f | 13:165 | 2609265 (Nov. 17, 2004)..... | 17:9 |
| 26490 | 13:165, 17:9 | 26692 | 13:114, 17:14 |
| 26490 | 13:165 | In the Matter of Southwest Securities, | |
| 26523 (Aug. 2, 2004) | 17:7 | Inc., Daniel R. Leland, Kerry M. | |
| 26526 (Aug. 9, 2004) | 17:7 | Rigdon, and Kevin J. Marsh, | |
| 26527 (Aug. 9, 2004) | 17:7 | Investment Company Act | |
| In the Matter of Janus Capital | | Release No. 26721, 2005 WL | |
| Management LLC, Investment | | 43963 (Jan. 10, 2005) | 17:8 |
| Company Act Release No. 26532, | | In the Matter of Lawrence S. Powell | |
| SEC Docket 1766, 2004 WL | | and Delano N. Sta.Ana, Invest- | |
| 1845502 (Aug. 18, 2004) | 17:7 | ment Company Act Release No. | |
| In the Matter of Garrett Van Wagoner | | 26722, 2005 WL 53296 (Jan. 11, | |
| and Van Wagoner Capital | | 2005)..... | 17:8 |
| Management, Inc., Investment | | In the Matter of Columbia Manage- | |
| Company Act Release No. 26579, | | ment Advisors, Inc., and Colum- | |
| 2004 WL 1909870 (Aug. 26, | | bia Funds Distributor, Inc., | |
| 2004)..... | 17:16 | Investment Company Act | |
| 26588 | 17:19 | Release No. 26752, 2005 WL | |
| 26589 | 17:19 | 310492 (Feb. 9, 2005)..... | 17:19 |
| In the Matter of Michael D. Legoski, | | In the Matter of Joseph Palombo, | |
| Investment Company Act | | Investment Company Act | |
| Release No. 26590, 2004 WL | | Release No. 26753, 2005 WL | |
| 1932767 (Aug. 30, 2004) ... | 17:19 | 310496 (Feb. 9, 2005)..... | 17:19 |
| 26591 (Sept. 2, 2004) | 17:14 | In the Matter of Peter Martin, Invest- | |
| In the Matter of PA Fund Manage- | | ment Company Act Release No. | |
| ment LLC, PEA Capital LLC, | | 26754, 2005 WL 310494 (Feb. 9, | |
| and PA Distributors LLC, Invest- | | 2005)..... | 17:19 |
| ment Company Act Release No. | | In the Matter of Erik Gustafson, | |
| 26598, 2004 WL 2060484 (Sept. | | Investment Company Act | |
| 15, 2004)..... | 17:14 | Release No. 26755, 2005 WL | |
| 26627 (Oct. 6, 2004)..... | 17:7 | 310497 (Feb. 9, 2005)..... | 17:19 |
| In the Matter of Invesco Funds | | 26756 (Feb. 9, 2005) | 17:18 |
| Group, Inc., AIM Advisors, Inc., | | In the Matter of Brean Murray & Co., | |
| and AIM Distributors, Inc., | | Inc., Investment Company Act | |
| Investment Company Act | | Release No. 26761, 2005 WL | |
| Release No. 26629, 2004 WL | | 385787 (Feb. 17, 2005)..... | 17:18 |
| 2270297 (Oct. 8, 2004)..... | 17:19 | 26782 (Mar. 11, 2005)..... | 17:12 |
| In the Matter of Raymond R. Cun- | | In the Matter of Putnam Investment | |
| ningham, Investment Company | | Management LLC, Investment | |
| Act Release No. 26630, 2004 WL | | Company Act Release No. 26788, | |
| 2270298 (Oct. 8, 2004)..... | 17:19 | 2005 WL 673295 (Mar. 23, | |

INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT RELEASE—Continued

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|--|-------------|--|-------------|
| 2005)..... | 17:14 | In the Matter of Veras Capital Master Fund, et. al., Investment Company Act Release No. 27197, 2005 WL 3527059 (Dec. 22, 2005)..... | 17:21 |
| In the Matter of Theodore Charles Sihpol III, Investment Company Act Release No. 27113 (Oct. 12, 2005)..... | 17:18 | 27223 | 17:18 |
| Matter of Federated Investment Management Company, Federated Securities Corp. and Federated Shareholder Services Company, Investment Company Act Release No. 27167, 2005 WL 3157925 (Nov. 28, 2005)..... | 17:7 | 27262 (Mar. 16, 2006)..... | 17:18 |
| | | Talley Industries, Inc., SEC Investment Co. Act. Rels. 5953 and 5977, CCH ¶¶ 77,774 and 77,783 (1969–1970 Transfer Binder) (Jan. 9 and Feb. 10, 1970). . | 5:186 |

INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT RULE

| Rule | Sec. | Rule | Sec. |
|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 2a51-1 | 3:193 | 17j-1(b)..... | 7:168 |
| 17d-1..... | 6:303 | 17j-1(c)..... | 8:483 |
| 17j-1..... | 3:1, 7:168 | 20a-1..... | 6:205, 11:70 |
| 17j-1(a)..... | 7:168 | 20a-2, -3 | 6:205 |

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE REVENUE RULINGS

| Rev. Rul. | Sec. |
|------------------|-------------|
| 80-244 | 7:175 |

EXCHANGE ACT RELEASE

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|----------------|------------------------|--|--------------|
| 5463 | 6:217 | 34-45279 | 19:5 |
| 5316 | 6:217 | 34-45287 | 7:71, 7:72 |
| 5316 | 6:199 | 34-45287 | 7:71 |
| 5463 | 6:217 | 34-46079 | 8:462 |
| 7..... | 7:672, 13:105 | 34-46300 | 8:462 |
| 33-8684 | 13:325, 13:326, 13:329 | 34-46427 | 8:464 |
| 34-17120..... | 7:166 | 34-46701 | 8:459, 8:483 |
| 34-26510..... | 14:180 | 34-46778 | 8:473 |
| 34-30391..... | 14:180 | 34-46868 | 8:425 |
| 34-35081 | 1:11 | 34-46895 .. 7:532, 7:535, 7:537, 7:540, 7:553 | |
| 34-43761 | 19:5 | 34-46896 .. 7:527, 7:532, 7:535, 7:536, 7:539, 7:553 | |
| 34-44902 | 19:5 | 34-46897 .. 7:532, 7:534, 7:535, 7:537, | |
| 34-44969..... | 13:56, 13:154 | | |
| 34-44970 | 13:63 | | |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

EXCHANGE ACT RELEASE—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|----------------|---|------|----------------------------|
| | 7:539 | 7181 | 14:80 |
| 34-46898 .. | 7:532, 7:535, 7:537, 7:539, 7:549, 13:74 | 7220 | 14:161 |
| 34-47137 | 8:449 | 7302 | 14:80 |
| 34-47225 | 8:473, 8:475, 8:477 | 7337 | 13:32 |
| 34-47225 | 8:475 | 7386 | 14:76, 14:77 |
| 34-47276 | 8:425 | 7498 | 13:28 |
| 34-47900 | 13:113 | 7572 | 8:140 |
| 34-48230 | 13:112, 13:165 | 7579 | 8:107, 8:108 |
| 34-48245 | 13:106 | 7668 | 8:143, 8:196 |
| 34-48412 | 13:116 | 7668 | 8:241 |
| 34-48461 ... | 7:532, 7:534, 7:535, 7:549 | 7668 | 8:86 |
| 34-48474 | 13:112, 13:165 | 7684 | 6:5 |
| 34-48747 | 13:106 | 7693 | 8:370 |
| 34-49386 | 13:115 | 7725 | 14:76, 14:78 |
| 34-49838 | 19:5 | 7738 | 14:161 |
| 34-50233 | 13:112, 13:165 | 7743 | 6:6, 8:369 |
| 34-50400 | 7:549 | 7743 | 10:2 |
| 34-50506 | 13:114 | 7767 | 14:80 |
| 34-50506 | 13:165 | 7783 | 14:79, 14:80 |
| 34-51414 | 17:14 | 7935 | 14:76, 14:77 |
| 34-51427 .. | 7:532, 7:535, 7:537, 7:549, 7:553 | 7965 | 8:140, 8:370 |
| 34-51427 | 7:549 | 7965 | 8:83 |
| 34-51574 | 13:113, 13:165 | 7972 | 8:140 |
| 34-51606 | 13:113, 13:165 | 7988 | 8:369, 14:79 |
| 34-52861 | 17:14 | 8032 | 14:79 |
| 34-83897 | 8:439 | 8063 | 7:133 |
| 378(A) | 3:11 | 8090 | 13:32 |
| 627 | 8:369 | 8135 | 14:189 |
| 1330 | 3:11 | 8141 | 8:86, 8:107, 8:241 |
| 2446 | 7:127 | 8303 | 8:369 |
| 3056 | 8:107, 8:108, 8:113 | 8310 | 8:186 |
| 3230 | 3:18, 3:19, 4:3, B | 8381 | 8:142, 8:144 |
| 3838 | 8:369, 8:370 | 8426 | 7:215 |
| 5092 | 7:2 | 8459 | 7:204, 7:205 |
| 5194 | 7:127 | 8459 | 7:344, 8:245, 8:370 |
| 5276 | 6:256 | 8459 | 7:165, 7:345, 7:417, 7:569 |
| 5699 | 8:20 | 8459 | 7:417, 7:656 |
| 6021 | 3:117 | 8459 | 1:9, 7:501 |
| 6531 | 13:94 | 8480 | 5:150, 8:107, 8:109, 8:116 |
| 6551 | 8:372 | 8482 | 8:142 |
| 6778 | 14:79 | 8499 | 7:217 |
| 6859 | 14:76, 14:77 | 8499 | 7:417 |
| 6891 | 14:141, 14:145 | 8509 | 7:665 |
| 6932 | 14:141, 14:145 | 8511 | 7:204, 7:205 |
| 7163 | 14:76 | 8511 | 8:245 |
| 7176 | 14:80 | 8511 | 7:417 |
| 7178 | 14:79 | 8521 | 6:216 |
| | | 8626 | 8:245 |

EXCHANGE ACT RELEASE—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| 8641 | 5:150, 8:438 | 11312 | 14:79 |
| 8662 | 8:142, 8:144, 14:81 | 11328 | 3:35 |
| 8713 | 7:217, 7:417 | 11328 | 3:35 |
| 8722 | 8:235 | 11390 | 8:372 |
| 8830 | 14:181 | 11488 | 7:417 |
| 8836 | 7:204, 7:205 | 11514 | 8:416 |
| 8836 | 8:103, 8:107, 8:109, 8:111, 8:113, 8:116, 8:245 | 11515 | 1:9 |
| 8836 | 7:419 | 11516 | 8:416, 13:74 |
| 8836 | 7:417, 7:665 | 11596 | 7:417 |
| 8995 | 7:187 | 11617 | 6:217 |
| 8995 | 7:202, 7:239 | 11766 | 1:5 |
| 9066 | 8:196 | 11767 | 7:221, 7:264, 7:322, 7:415, 7:417 |
| 9115 | 8:186, 8:235 | 11767 | 7:274, 7:300 |
| 9192 | 7:246 | 11946 | 1:5 |
| 9213 | 8:235 | 12194 | 14:114, 14:117 |
| 9229 | 8:235 | 12278 | 7:125, 7:128, 7:136, 7:138 |
| 9239 | 8:186 | 12319 | 7:213, 7:216 |
| 9267 | 7:204, 7:205 | 12528 | 15:4 |
| 9267 | 7:329, 8:245 | 12615 | 14:180 |
| 9267 | 7:6, 7:164, 7:331, 7:417, 7:501, 7:665 | 12683 | 14:117, 14:120, 14:123, 14:126, 14:129 |
| 9267 | 7:231, 7:232, 7:233, 7:234, 7:235, 7:272, 7:331, 7:334, 7:335, 7:337, 7:417, 7:574, 7:665 | 12752 | 6:318 |
| 9273 | 7:264 | 12812 | 14:180 |
| 9310 | 14:147 | 12930 | 7:319, 7:418, 7:434 |
| 9548 | 8:414 | 12956 | 8:369 |
| 9802 | 7:286 | 12974 | 15:4 |
| 9844 | 7:263 | 13091 | 3:35 |
| 10172 | 13:105 | 13092 | 3:35 |
| 10174 | 7:205 | 13139 | 8:370 |
| 10174 | 7:184 | 13470 | 15:4 |
| 10174 | 7:205 | 14056 | 13:9 |
| 10174 | 7:232, 7:235, 7:322, 7:330, 7:333, 7:656, 7:665 | 14156 | 7:141 |
| 10174 | 7:231, 7:235, 7:272, 7:274, 7:290, 7:294, 7:299, 7:300, 7:574, 7:627, 7:663, 7:665 | 14332 | 7:132 |
| 10174 | 7:235 | 14380 | 1:1 |
| 10188 | 7:649 | 14380 | 8:422, 13:74 |
| 10316 | 7:306, 7:559 | 14383 | 7:137 |
| 10365 | 6:318, 7:678 | 14384 | 7:125, 7:128, 7:136 |
| 10466 | 13:94 | 14478 | 3:19 |
| 11040 | 7:417 | 14596 | 8:369 |
| 11073 | 3:35 | 14675 | 7:320 |
| 11267 | 13:94 | 14792 | 13:82 |
| 11288 | 7:418, 7:578 | 15181 | 13:105 |
| 11312 | 7:134 | 15220 | 14:163 |
| | | 15340 | 7:131 |
| | | 15454 | 14:163 |
| | | 15548 | 7:166 |
| | | 15567 | 1:10, 13:74 |
| | | 15664 | 13:75 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

EXCHANGE ACT RELEASE—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| 15664 | 13:74, 13:77 | 19745 | 7:417 |
| 15665 | 7:263, 13:74 | 20376 | 14:120, 14:123, 14:126, 14:129 |
| 15719 | 13:74 | 20397 | 15:3 |
| 15768 | 1:9 | 20653 | 13:2 |
| 15973 | 13:105 | 20799 | 7:137 |
| 15984 | 15:3 | 20825 | 7:138, 14:148, 14:149, 14:150, 14:161 |
| 16209 | 7:135 | 20826 | 7:325, 7:578 |
| 16220 | 7:137 | 20908 | 14:176 |
| 16321 | 13:74, 13:77 | 21087 | 7:212, 7:221, 7:230, 7:237, 7:324 |
| 16322 | 14:163 | 21137 | 7:145 |
| 16343 | 13:74, 13:77 | 21242 | 7:142 |
| 16385 | 7:166 | 21472 | 7:417 |
| 16385 | 7:344, 7:347 | 21813 | 14:176 |
| 16437 | 14:163 | 21916 | 7:345 |
| 16548 | 13:82 | 21961 | 7:289 |
| 16639 | 7:263 | 21992 | 8:369 |
| 16743 | 13:74 | 22067 | 13:94 |
| 16897 | 14:161 | 22183 | 7:345 |
| 16990 | 14:163 | 22213 | 8:369 |
| 17120 | 7:184, 7:185 | 22214 | 7:253, 7:659, 13:74 |
| 17120 | 7:166, 7:214, 7:344, 7:632, 7:634, 7:662, 7:667 | 22214 | 7:251, 7:252, 7:255 |
| 17120 | 7:634 | 22214 | 7:253 |
| 17120 | 7:192 | 22511 | 7:125, 7:136 |
| 17183 | 7:147, 7:148 | 22755 | 8:369 |
| 17480 | 7:206, 7:235, 7:625, 7:662, 8:370 | 22755 | 13:92, 14:76 |
| 17480 | 7:625 | 23066 | 13:82 |
| 17480 | 7:274 | 23067 | 13:82 |
| 17480 | 7:662 | 23300 | 7:418, 7:578 |
| 17480 | 7:662 | 23320 | 7:250, 7:257, 7:258, 7:260 |
| 17597 | 8:437 | 23495 | 14:180 |
| 17597 | 1:7, 8:370, 8:422 | 23507 | 13:82 |
| 17709 | 14:163 | 23768 | 7:345 |
| 18257 | 14:115, 14:123 | 23802 | 7:418, 7:578 |
| 18257 | 14:129 | 23990 | 7:417 |
| 18271 | 7:212, 7:239 | 24098 | 7:578 |
| 18314 | 8:371 | 24231 | 7:578 |
| 18378 | 8:363 | 24305 | 7:147, 8:372 |
| 18429 | 14:119, 14:120, 14:126, 14:179 | 24368 | 14:163 |
| 18429 | 14:129 | 24390 | 14:180 |
| 18517 | 7:319, 7:417 | 24543 | 7:578 |
| 18577 | 14:163 | 24887 | 13:82 |
| 18628 | 14:163 | 24888 | 13:82 |
| 18927 | 7:242 | 24946 | 14:161, 14:163 |
| 18987 | 14:163 | 25034 | 15:3 |
| 19004 | 8:369 | 25125 | 7:145, 8:369 |
| 19005 | 14:149 | 25125 | 7:137 |
| 19244 | 7:127 | 25233 | 7:141 |

EXCHANGE ACT RELEASE—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|-------------|------------------------|--------|--|
| 25330 | 8:370 | 30721 | 3:118, 8:420, 14:180 |
| 25504 | 14:176 | 31,094 | 1:7, 8:235, 13:80 |
| 25543 | 7:121 | 31095 | 14:149 |
| 25768 | 7:670 | 31124 | 7:131, 13:85 |
| 25887 | 7:142 | 31223 | 14:180 |
| 26144 | 14:176 | 31326 | 6:209 |
| 26279 | 7:141, 7:168 | 31475 | 14:163 |
| 26367 | 14:179 | 31554 | 8:437, 13:154 |
| 26529 | 14:141 | 31554 | 13:165, 14:180, 14:181 |
| 26635 | 14:181 | 31833 | 14:194 |
| 26709 | 3:5 | 31889 | 14:176 |
| 26805 | 15:4, 15:5, 15:15 | 32340 | 3:118, 14:180 |
| 26838 | 7:137, 13:82 | 32341 | 3:118, 14:180 |
| 26985 | 3:117 | 32476 | 7:131 |
| 26994 | 7:445 | 32480 | 7:578 |
| 27047 | 7:168 | 32560 | 13:296 |
| 27160 | 14:141, 14:142 | 32576 | 14:141 |
| 27666 | 13:268 | 32658 | 13:267 |
| 27963 | 14:181 | 33082 | 6:5, 6:6, 10:4, 13:92, 13:93, 13:107, 13:163, 13:295, 13:299, 13:318, 13:321, 14:62, 14:76, 14:78, 14:79, 14:116, 14:120, 14:176 |
| 28323 | 8:437 | 33084 | 13:94 |
| 28625 | 8:362 | 33632 | 6:280, 7:16 |
| 28630 | 7:133 | 33664 | 13:89 |
| 28716 | 9:45 | 33741 | 3:117 |
| 28,810 | 13:81 | 33922 | 13:299 |
| 28890 | 1:12 | 34046 | 6:280 |
| 28944 | 14:161 | 34047 | 6:280 |
| 29017 | 3:118, 14:179, 14:181 | 34047 | 7:14 |
| 29017 | 14:181 | 34116 | 14:178 |
| 29093 | 14:141, 14:144 | 34195 | 15:64 |
| 29094 | 14:147 | 34197 | 15:64 |
| 29095 | 14:147 | 34373 | 8:420 |
| 29108 | 6:44, 13:85 | 34454 | 14:194 |
| 29173 | 14:76 | 35029 | 14:194 |
| 29356 | 8:437, 13:82 | 35081 | 1:11 |
| 29356 | 7:258 | 35082 | 8:419, 13:154, 13:165 |
| 29884 | 9:45 | 35179 | 13:89 |
| 29943 | 13:85 | 35606 | 15:64 |
| 30121 | 7:258 | 35,833 | 1:7 |
| 30191-30251 | 3:118, 14:182 | 36028 | 15:64 |
| 30192 | 13:85 | 36423 | 15:64 |
| 30192-30251 | 13:74 | 36621 | 14:194 |
| 30255 | 13:74, 13:85 | 36760 | 3:117 |
| 30515 | 14:176, 14:178, 14:181 | 36761 | 3:117 |
| 30532 | 6:280 | 37082 | 9:44 |
| 30532 | 7:47 | 37085 | 8:354, 8:369, 8:371 |
| 30608 | 14:144 | | |
| 30608 | 14:141, 14:144, 14:149 | | |
| 30610 | 14:141 | | |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

EXCHANGE ACT RELEASE—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|------------|--|------------|--------------|
| 37588 | 14:187 | 50938 | 8:439 |
| 38183 | 1:7 | 51081 | 8:438, 8:440 |
| 38486 | 14:194 | 51400 | 13:112 |
| 38673 | 9:45 | 51415 | 17:14 |
| 39156 | 8:423 | 52487 | 8:443 |
| 39157 | 13:154 | 53375 | 8:444 |
| 40010 | 13:87 | 53662 | 8:440 |
| 40305 | 6:280 | 54606 | 19:12 |
| 40760 | 6:284 | 57333 | 19:14 |
| 42259 | 7:348 | 58737 | 14:194 |
| 42259 | 7:526, 7:548, 7:585 | 58737 | 14:187 |
| 43154 | 7:681 | 58919 | 8:438, 8:443 |
| 43154 | 7:526 | 60806 | 8:439 |
| 43372 | 7:253 | 62324 | 14:194 |
| 44283 | 7:361 | 63306 | 8:446 |
| 44507 | 7:71 | 64565 | 14:194 |
| 44699 | 13:63 | 65446 | 8:441 |
| 44969 | 7:415, 13:80, 13:154, 13:165, 13:264, 20:16 | 67179 | 8:443 |
| 44970 | 13:80, 13:154, 20:16 | 69224 | 8:444 |
| 45908 | 3:168 | 69746 | 8:446 |
| 46421 | 8:471 | 74817 | 8:441 |
| 46898 | 13:80 | 74826 | 22:32 |
| 46954 | 8:440 | 77398 | 15:64 |
| 47225 | 3:162 | 77595 | 26:5 |
| 47226 | 7:72 | 78020 | 26:5 |
| 47261 | 7:71 | 78021 | 26:5 |
| 48149 | 17:15 | 79571 | 8:439 |
| 48150 | 17:15 | 79573 | 8:439 |
| 48330 | 8:438, 8:439 | 81207 | 24:9 |
| 48789 | 17:14, 17:15 | 81210 | 8:443 |
| 49216 | 14:187 | 82511 | 8:441 |
| 49250 | 17:15 | 83495 | 13:80 |
| 49675 | 13:113, 13:165 | 83675 | 13:80 |
| 49676 | 13:113 | 84288 | 26:1, 26:4 |
| 49677 | 13:113 | 85607 | 8:440 |
| 49678 | 13:113 | 86577 | 8:439 |
| 49741 | 17:9 | 86715 | 8:441 |
| 50422 | 17:16 | 87446 | 8:442 |

EXCHANGE ACT RULE

| Rule | Sec. | Rule | Sec. |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| 0-3 | 6:50 | | 14:144, 14:147 |
| 0-4 | 13:9 | 3b-6 | 6:257, 6:282, 7:19, 7:21, 7:25, 7:41, 8:20, 11:132 |
| 3a11-1 | 6:28, 6:199 | | |
| 3a51-1 | 6:277, 14:141, 14:142, 14:143, | 3b-6(a) | 7:21, 11:132 |

EXCHANGE ACT RULE—Continued

| Rule | Sec. | Rule | Sec. |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 3b-6(b)(1), (2), (6) | 6:271 | 10b-17 | 3:34, 7:246, 7:573 |
| 3b-9 | 3:5 | 10b-18 | 7:361, 7:646 |
| 3b-11 | 7:40 | 10b-20 | 3:35 |
| 9b-1 | 3:5, 3:125 | 10b-21 | 3:35 |
| 10A-3 | 8:453 | 10b-21(T) | 7:137 |
| 10A-3(b)(1)(iv)(A) | 8:452 | 10b-22 | 3:35 |
| 10A-3(b)(1)(iv)(B) | 8:452 | 10b-5 and 10b5-1 | 7:544 |
| 10A-3(b)(1)(iv)(C)-(E) | 8:452 | 10b-5 and 14a-9 | 5:90, 8:132, 9:50, 13:128 |
| 10A-3(b)(1)(iv)(F) | 8:452 | 10b-5 and 14e-3... .. | 7:448, 7:462, 7:492 |
| 10A-3(c)(1) | 8:457 | 10b-5 and 15c1-2 . | 3:118, 8:113, 8:142, 14:180 |
| 10A-3(c)(2) | 8:457 | 10b-6 and 10b-18 | 7:644 |
| 10A-3(c)(3) | 8:457 | 10b-6 and 14a-9..... | 11:67 |
| 10A-3(c)(4) | 8:457 | 11Aa3-1 | 14:142 |
| 10A-3(e)(6) | 8:452 | 11Aa3-1(a) | 14:142 |
| 10a-1 | 7:137 | 12b-2 | 7:221, 8:20, 8:379, 14:82 |
| 10a-1(a) | 13:127 | 12b-2(f) | 5:155 |
| 10a-1((c)) | 13:82 | 12b-20 | 8:439 |
| 10b-1 | 3:34 | 12d2-1 and 12d2-2 | 7:251 |
| 10b-2 | 3:34 | 12f-4(b) | 6:199 |
| 10b-3 | 3:34, 3:69 | 12g3-2 | 6:199 |
| 10b-4 | 3:34, 6:109, 8:200 | 12g3-2(b) | 14:147 |
| 10b-5 .. 1:2, 1:7, 3:1, 3:34, 3:47, 6:218, 6:219, 6:222, 7:156, 7:163, 7:220, 7:239, 7:373, 7:478, 7:546, 8:439, 8:442, 8:443, 11:16, 11:18, 11:19, 11:20, 11:62, 19:13, 20:27, 20:28, 20:29, 26:2, 26:6, 26:8 | | 13a-1 | 7:13, 14:78 |
| 10b-5(2) | 8:20 | 13a-11 | 7:239, 8:439 |
| 10b5-1 | 7:316, 7:348, 7:543, 7:585, 8:479 | 13a-13 | 8:439 |
| 10b5-1(a) | 7:348, 7:362, 8:426 | 13a-13(d) | 3:143 |
| 10b5-1(b) | 8:426 | 13a-14 | 8:464 |
| 10b5-2 | 7:548, 7:582, 7:585, 7:586 | 13a-14(d) | 8:468 |
| 10b5-2(b)(1) | 7:548 | 13a-15 | 8:464 |
| 10b5-1 and 10b5-2 | 7:526 | 13a-15(a) | 2:2 |
| 10b-6 .. 3:34, 3:87, 3:132, 6:106, 7:133, 7:145, 7:346, 7:470, 7:646, 8:303, 11:42 | | 13a-16(c) | 3:143 |
| 10b-6(a) | 1:20 | 13b2-1 | 19:12 |
| 10b-7 | 3:34 | 13b2-2 | 3:1, 8:440 |
| 10b-8 | 3:34 | 13b2-2(b) | 13:82 |
| 10b-9 | 3:34, 14:79 | 13d-1 | 6:55, 6:56, 6:59, 7:176 |
| 10b-9(a) | 6:324 | 13d-1(a) | 7:259, 7:269 |
| 10b-10 | 3:34, 6:144, 7:1 | 13d-2 | 6:57, 6:59 |
| 10b-10(a)(2)(i) | 14:149 | 13d-3 | 6:55, 6:56 |
| 10b-10(a)(2)(ii) | 14:149 | 13d-3(b) | 7:359 |
| 10b-11 | 3:35 | 13e-1 | 6:107 |
| 10b-13 | 3:34 | 13e-3 | 3:19, 5:95, 6:145 |
| 10b-16 | 3:34 | 13e-3(a)(3) | 7:40 |
| | | 13e-3(b)(1) | 6:145 |
| | | 13e-3A and B | 5:53 |
| | | 13e-3B(a) | 5:53 |
| | | 13e-4 | 6:145 |
| | | 13e-4(b)(1) | 6:145 |
| | | 14-1(c) | 6:41 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

EXCHANGE ACT RULE—Continued

| Rule | Sec. | Rule | Sec. |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|
| 14-9 | 7:24, 8:56 | 14a-3 and 14a-9 | 13:82 |
| 14-9 and 10b-5 | 7:48 | 14a-9 and 10b-5 | 8:216 |
| 14a-1 | 6:104, 6:305, 8:284, 8:285 | 14a-9 and 14c-6 | 6:150 |
| 14a-1(d) | 6:208 | 14c-1 | 6:239 |
| 14a-1(e) | 6:242, 6:244, 6:306 | 14c-2 | 6:164, 6:184, 6:216, 6:307 |
| 14a-1(f) | 6:245, 7:244 | 14c-3 | 6:216 |
| 14a-1(f)(2) | 6:210 | 14c-3(b) | 3:143 |
| 14a-1(f)(ii) | 6:247 | 14c-5 | 6:239 |
| 14a-1(f)(iii) | 6:304 | 14c-5(e) | 6:217 |
| 14a-2 | 6:199, 6:210 | 14c-6 | 3:1, 6:219, 6:222, 6:239, 6:309 |
| 14a-2(a) | 6:40, 6:247 | 14d-1 | 7:119 |
| 14a-2(b)(1) | 6:215 | 14d-1(a) | 6:50, 6:51 |
| 14a-2(b)(1)(v) | 6:210 | 14d-1(b) | 6:49, 6:52, 6:303 |
| 14a-2(d) | 6:187, 6:240 | 14d-1(c)(4) | 6:41 |
| 14a-3 | 5:102, 6:164, 6:245, 6:252, 13:128 | 14d-1(d) | 6:49, 6:51 |
| 14a-3(a) | 6:215, 6:240, 6:252, 7:244 | 14d-2 | 6:40, 7:269, 7:634 |
| 14a-3(b) | 3:137, 6:211, 6:242 | 14d-2(a) | 6:39 |
| 14a-3(c) | 3:143, 6:211, 6:242 | 14d-2(c) | 6:39 |
| 14a-3(d) | 6:217 | 14d-2(f) | 6:108 |
| 14a-3(f) | 6:210 | 14d-2(g) | 6:39 |
| 14a-4(a)(1) | 8:284 | 14d-3(a) | 7:269 |
| 14a-5(a) | 6:225, 6:226, 6:233, 6:237 | 14d-4 | 6:94, 6:100 |
| 14a-5(b) | 6:69 | 14d-4(a) | 6:99, 6:108 |
| 14a-5(c) | 6:243, 6:244, 6:247, 6:306 | 14d-4(b) | 6:101 |
| 14a-6 | 6:239 | 14d-4(c) | 6:102 |
| 14a-6(a) | 6:240 | 14d-9 | 6:98, 7:261 |
| 14a-6(g) | 6:210 | 14d-9(a) | 6:99, 8:437 |
| 14a-6(j) | 6:217 | 14d-9(a)(2) | 6:99 |
| 14a-7 | 5:188 | 14d-9(b) | 7:258 |
| 14a-9 | 1:16, 3:1, 3:11, 3:30, 3:31, 3:38, 3:48, 3:50, 3:54, 3:58, 3:59, 3:61, 3:82, 3:87, 3:96, 3:137, 3:148, 3:174, 5:6, 5:95, 6:8, 6:24, 6:25, 6:121, 6:132, 6:160, 6:169, 6:170, 6:209, 6:219, 6:222, 6:270, 6:292, 6:300, 6:305, 7:221, 7:280, 7:501, 8:2, 8:4, 8:20, 8:56, 8:125, 8:126, 8:128, 8:130, 8:132, 8:137, 8:193, 8:366, 8:484, 8:485, 8:582, 9:17, 11:43, 11:70, 13:9, 13:102, 14:81 | 14d-9(c) | 7:258 |
| 14a-9(a) | 6:202, 8:13 | 14d-9(e) | 6:100 |
| 14a-9(b) | 6:260 | 14d-9(f) | 6:100 |
| 14a-9 | 7:20 | 14d-10 | 11:1 |
| 14a-9(a) | 6:73 | 14e-1(a) | 6:89 |
| 14a-9 | 6:94 | 14e-1(b) | 6:89, 6:90 |
| 14a-11 | 6:24 | 14e-1(d) | 6:89 |
| 14a-12 | 6:241 | 14e-2 | 6:98, 7:258 |
| 14a-1 to 14a-11 | 6:210 | 14e-2(a) | 6:99, 6:100 |
| | | 14e-2(b) | 6:100 |
| | | 14e-3 | 3:5, 3:31, 3:32, 7:154, 7:160, 7:162, 7:166, 7:184, 7:197, 7:199, 7:213, 7:214, 7:221, 7:316, 7:320, 7:326, 7:328, 7:329, 7:344, 7:349, 7:361, 7:362, 7:371, 7:373, 7:401, 7:402, 7:435, 7:438, 7:448, 7:451, 7:462, 7:469, 7:474, 7:502, 7:557, 7:559, 7:561, 7:564, 7:565, 7:570, 7:575, 7:578, 7:579, 7:587, 7:591, 7:592, 7:624, 7:627, 7:632, 7:634, |

EXCHANGE ACT RULE—Continued

| Rule | Sec. | Rule | Sec. |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|
| | 7:638, 7:641, 7:646, 7:648, 7:649, 7:650, 7:651, 7:652, 7:653, 7:655, 7:657, 7:658, 7:660, 7:664, 7:666, 7:667, 7:668, 7:672, 7:674, 7:675, 8:16, 8:132, 10:4, 13:117, 26:2 | 15d-16(c) | 3:143 |
| 14e-3(a) ... | 7:214, 7:270, 7:274, 7:320, 7:340, 7:632, 7:646, 7:648, 7:649, 7:650, 7:651, 7:652, 7:653, 7:672, 7:680 | 15g-2 | 6:277 |
| 14e-3(b) ... | 7:344, 7:345, 7:346, 14:169 | 15g-8 | 14:141, 14:145 |
| 14e-3(b)(1) | 7:344 | 15g-9 | 14:142, 14:144 |
| 14e-3(b)(2) | 7:344 | 16a-1 | 6:55, 7:176 |
| 14e-3(c)(1) | 7:632, 7:647 | 16a-3(g)(2) and (4) | 8:471 |
| 14e-3(d) | 7:630, 7:646 | 16a-3(g)(3) and (4) | 8:471 |
| 14e-3(d)(1) . | 7:634, 7:661, 7:662, 7:663 | 16a-8 | 7:628 |
| 14e-3(d)(2) | 7:632 | 16b-3(e)(1)(ii) | 7:299 |
| 14e-3(d)(2)(ii) | 7:648, 7:649, 7:650 | 17a-3(a)(5) | 8:369 |
| 14e-3(d)(2)(ii) and (iii) | 7:652 | 17a-4 | 7:149 |
| 14e-3(d)(2)(iv) | 7:651, 7:653 | 17d-2 | 13:290 |
| 14f-1 | 6:61 | 19c-4 | 3:5 |
| 15b8-2 | 13:298 | 145(a) | 6:187 |
| 15b10-3 | 14:195 | 243.100 | 7:530 |
| 15c1-2 | 3:1, 3:27, 3:38, 3:48, 6:5, 6:214, 7:165, 7:215, 8:139, 8:140, 8:142, 8:243 | 243.100(a) | 7:537, 7:547 |
| 15c1-2(a) | 8:140 | 243.100(a)(1) | 7:535 |
| 15c1-2(a) and (b) | 8:140 | 243.100(b) | 7:533 |
| 15c1-2(b) .. | 8:140, 8:141, 8:142, 8:143, 8:157 | 243.100(b)(2)(i) | 7:532 |
| 15c1-4 | 8:144 | 243.100(b)(ii) | 7:548 |
| 15c1-5 | 8:379 | 243.100-243.103 | 7:526 |
| 15c1-7(a) | 14:112, 14:114 | 243.101(a) | 7:530, 7:535 |
| 15c1-8 | 7:138 | 243.101(b) | 7:545 |
| 15c1-2 and 10b-5 | 3:1 | 243.101(e)(1) | 7:289 |
| 15c2-2 | 15:3 | 243.101(e)(2) | 7:554 |
| 15c2-4 | 14:79 | 243.101(f) | 7:537 |
| 15c2-5 | 14:195 | 243.101(g) | 7:547 |
| 15c2-6 | 13:86, 14:141, 14:142 | 243.101(g)(1) | 7:547 |
| 15c2-11 | 7:286, 8:369, 14:147 | 243.101(g)(2) | 7:547 |
| 15c2-11(a)(3) | 7:289 | 243.102 | 7:544 |
| 15c2-11(a)(5) | 7:290, 7:300 | 243.103 | 7:547 |
| 15c2-12 | 3:117 | 419 and 174 | 14:145 |
| 15c3-3 | 13:94 | 10b-5, 12b-20 and 14a-9 | 13:9 |
| 15cl-2 | 3:70, 3:71, 6:312 | 10b-5, 15c1-2 | 8:140, 8:142 |
| 15d-13(d) | 3:143 | 10b-6, 10b-7, and 10b-8 ... | 6:39, 6:143 |
| 15d-13(e) | 3:143 | 12b-20, 13a-1 and 13a-13 | 7:13 |
| 15d-14 | 8:464 | 14a-11, 14a-7 | 4:4 |
| 15d-14(d) | 8:468 | 15c-1-2, 10b-5 | 6:151 |
| 15d-15 | 8:464 | 15c1-1 and 15c1-3 through 15c1- 9 | 3:11 |
| | | 15c2-1 through 15c2-11 | 3:11 |
| | | 15g-1 through 15g-6 .. | 14:141, 14:144, 14:147 |
| | | 15g-2 through 15g-6 | 14:142 |
| | | 16a-3, 16a-6 and 16a-8 | 8:471 |
| | | 17a-3, 17a-4 and 17a-5 | 13:128 |
| | | 3a51-1 and 15g-1 through 15g- 6 | 14:144 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

EXCHANGE ACT RULE—Continued

| Rule | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|
| O-8..... | 11:15 |

INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT RELEASE

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 436 (Feb 21, 1975)..... | 7:475 | (1985)..... | 7:168, 7:214, 7:578 |
| Penny Stock Newsletter, Inc, SEC | | 1406 (Mar 16, 1994)..... | 14:195 |
| Investment Advisers Act Rel No | | 2151..... | 13:106, 13:120 |
| 946 (Dec 19, 1984), 32 SEC | | 2334..... | 13:106 |
| Docket 84 (1985)..... | 7:158 | 4083..... | 8:446 |
| Morris S Ruggles, SEC Investment | | 26242..... | 13:107 |
| Advisers Release No 964 (Mar | | 26347..... | 13:114, 13:165 |
| 25, 1985), 32 SEC Docket 1067 | | 26347..... | 13:165 |

SEC ACCOUNTING SERIES RELEASE

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 95..... | 7:63 | 173..... | 6:317 |
| 150 (Dec. 20, 1973)..... | 7:60 | 174 (July 2, 1975)..... | 8:416 |
| Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., SEC | | 280 (Sept. 2, 1980)..... | 7:60 |
| Accounting Series Rel. No. | | | |

SEC FORM

| Form | Sec. | Form | Sec. |
|---|--|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 10-Q or 10-K..... | 7:25, 7:33, 7:289 | 10-Q and 10-K..... | 8:465 |
| 4..... | 7:43 | 10-QSB..... | 6:282 |
| 6-K..... | 3:143 | 12b-25..... | 8:438, 8:445 |
| 8-K, item 10..... | 8:483 | 13D..... | 8:438 |
| 8-K, item 10(c)..... | 8:483 | 20-F..... | 7:74, 8:495, 8:521, 11:175 |
| 8-K, item 12..... | 7:74 | 3 and 4..... | 11:150, 11:170 |
| 8-K..... | 3:143, 3:144, 5:15, 7:28, 7:33, 7:43, 7:239, 7:252, 7:287, 7:555, 8:435, 8:438, 8:478, 8:483, 11:73, 11:142, 18:8 | 4 and 5..... | 8:471 |
| 10..... | 8:438 | 144..... | 7:167, 7:176 |
| 10-K . 3:137, 3:143, 3:144, 5:15, 6:280, 6:328, 7:13, 7:16, 7:43, 7:74, 7:259, 7:275, 7:280, 7:677, 8:438, 8:439, 8:445, 8:543, 13:9, 13:128 | | 1622..... | 13:142 |
| 10-K and 10-Q..... | 8:11 | ADV..... | 8:438 |
| 10-Q .. 3:143, 6:280, 6:324, 7:13, 7:16, 7:17, 7:30, 7:31, 7:278, 8:438, 8:439, 8:484, 8:490, 13:9 | | BD..... | 8:438 |
| | | S-K..... | 6:277 |
| | | S-1..... | 6:5, 6:12, 6:277 |
| | | S-3..... | 6:277, 7:21, 8:537 |
| | | S-7..... | 6:12 |
| | | U-4..... | 15:64 |
| | | U-5..... | 13:267 |
| | | (a)S-3, item 11..... | 7:17 |

SEC FORM—Continued

| Form | Sec. | Form | Sec. |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| (b)S-11, item 6 | 7:47 | ¶ 7141S-2 | 7:289 |
| ¶ 7141..... | 6:252 | ¶ 7151S-3, item 11 | 7:13 |
| ¶ 7121 et seq..... | 6:221 | ¶ 7151S-3 | 6:298, 7:289 |
| ¶ 7151..... | 3:45, 8:537 | ¶ 7190S-7 | 6:12 |
| ¶ 7272..... | 6:199, 6:217 | ¶ 7273S-14..... | 6:221 |
| ¶ 7273, item 1 | 6:217 | ¶ 7274S-14, item 6..... | 6:295 |
| ¶ 31,003, item 2..... | 8:47 | ¶ 31,0018-K..... | 7:239 |
| ¶ 27,305..... | 6:260 | ¶ 31,0038-K, item 2..... | 7:230 |
| ¶ 31.0018-K | 7:2 | ¶ 31,03110-Q..... | 7:259 |
| ¶ 31.03110-Q | 7:2 | ¶ 31,04110-QSB..... | 7:13 |
| ¶ 7411..... | 7:167 | ¶ 31,10110-K | 7:2, 7:259 |
| ¶ 7121S-1 | 7:24 | ¶ 31,13110-KSB..... | 7:13 |
| Part F ¶ 7122S-1..... | 6:7 | ¶ 33,701–33,7153..... | 6:55 |
| ¶ 7122CS-1 | 3:109 | ¶ 7327Sched. I, item 11..... | 6:258 |

SEC LITIGATION RELEASE

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|---------------|---|----------------|---|
| ¶ 80,218..... | 1:17 | ¶ 92,991.... | 7:415, 7:428, 7:431, 7:444 |
| ¶ 80,217..... | 6:258 | ¶ 93,008..... | 7:431, 7:444 |
| ¶ 95,567..... | 7:213 | ¶ 93,123..... | 7:578 |
| ¶ 82,462..... | 13:79 | ¶ 93,171..... | 7:578 |
| ¶ 97,381..... | 13:97 | ¶ 93,271.... | 7:431, 7:437, 7:444, 7:578 |
| ¶ 99,231..... | 8:371 | ¶ 93,999..... | 7:578 |
| ¶ 99,263..... | 8:371 | ¶ 93, 999 .. | 7:145, 7:146, 7:428, 7:431, 7:444, 7:464 |
| ¶ 99,508.... | 7:431, 7:434, 7:435, 7:437 | ¶ 93,999 | 7:578, 13:107 |
| ¶ 99,636..... | 7:257 | ¶ 94,474..... | 7:145 |
| ¶ 91,416..... | 7:325 | ¶ 95,200..... | 7:431, 7:434, 7:578 |
| ¶ 91,483..... | 7:216 | ¶ 95,648..... | 7:431 |
| ¶ 91,908 ... | 7:204, 7:323, 7:417, 7:418, 7:427, 7:578, 7:630, 7:650 | ¶ 97,780..... | 6:5, 6:6, 13:92, 13:93, 13:107, 13:163, 13:299, 13:318, 13:321, 14:62, 14:76, 14:78, 14:79, 14:116, 14:120, 14:176 |
| ¶ 92,002..... | 7:444 | ¶ 90495..... | 7:66, 7:71 |
| ¶ 92,209..... | 7:444 | ¶ 90513..... | 7:64 |
| ¶ 92,484 ... | 7:263, 7:435, 7:436, 7:482, 13:100 | ¶ 91467..... | 7:68 |
| ¶ 92,712..... | 7:212, 7:345, 7:444 | ¶ 91955..... | 7:57, 7:62 |
| ¶ 92,717..... | 7:578 | ¶ 98,323 | 13:100 |
| ¶ 92,761 ... | 7:418, 7:428, 7:444, 7:445, 7:578 | | |
| ¶ 92,867..... | 7:444 | | |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

SEC REGULATION

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|
| item 102 | 6:277 | (a), item 502 | 6:277 |
| item 103..... | 6:277, 13:9 | (a)(2), item 512..... | 11:59 |
| item 303 | 6:277, 6:281, 7:13, 7:16, 7:17, 7:21, 7:25, 7:242, 7:259 | (b)(5), item 501 | 6:277 |
| item 303(a)..... | 7:15 | (c), item 503 | 6:277, 6:279, 6:280 |
| item 303(b)..... | 7:13 | (d)(1), item 502 | 6:5 |
| item 305..... | 7:41 | 1-02(v) | 7:230 |
| item 401(f) | 13:9 | 1.02(w) | 8:47 |
| item 512(h)..... | 9:76 | 3.05(b)(2)..... | 8:47 |
| item 801 | 6:277 | 3-17(g) | 6:271 |
| item 904 | 6:277 | 11A-01 | 6:260 |
| item 101(c)(1)(x).... | 6:5, 6:277, 13:105 | 11A-02 | 6:260 |
| (a), item 303 | 6:281 | 101..... | 13:111 |
| (a), item 305 | 6:277 | 102(5) | 13:111 |
| | | Art. 11 | 7:74 |

SEC RELEASE

| Rel. No. | Sec. | Rel. No. | Sec. |
|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------|
| (Aug. 12, 2011)..... | 22:5 | 34-78590 | 22:33 |
| IA-6034 (May 25, 2022) | 29:4 | 34-78957 | 22:33 |
| IC-34594 (May 25, 2022)..... | 29:4 | 34-78991 | 22:32 |
| ID 269 | 13:106 | 34-79593 | 22:33 |
| ID 279 | 13:106 | 34-79607 | 22:33 |
| ID 284 | 13:106 | 34-79804 | 22:33 |
| ID 286 | 13:106 | 34-79844 | 22:33 |
| 08-174 (August 13, 2008) | 7:178 | 34-81207 (July 25, 2017)..... | 24:3 |
| 21-198 (July 29, 2021) | 29:2 | 34-83557 | 22:15 |
| 23-040 (Feb. 7, 2023)..... | 24:8 | 34-97989 (July 26, 2023)..... | 26:9 |
| 33-8568 (April 15, 2005) | 18:15 | 47 | 13:4 |
| 33-11042 (March 21, 2022)..... | 29:4 | 256..... | 8:446 |
| 33-11216 (July 26, 2023)..... | 26:9 | 367 | 8:446 |
| 34-53940 | 7:178 | 657 | 8:446 |
| 34-64545 (effective Aug. 12, 2011) | 22:1, 22:3, 22:5, 22:6, 22:8, 22:9, 22:11, 22:12, 22:13, 22:14, 22:16, 22:23, 22:32, 22:33, 22:34 | 2007-4 (Jan. 10, 2007) | 18:11 |
| 34-67698 (Aug. 21, 2012) | 22:15 | 2014-172 (Aug. 21, 2014) | 13:172 |
| 34-69749 | 22:15 | 2014-207..... | 13:172 |
| 34-70593 (Oct. 1, 2013)..... | 14:193 | 2014-263 (Nov. 20, 2014) | 13:172 |
| 34-71128 (Dec. 18, 2013) | 13:182 | 2016-112 (June 8, 2016)..... | 26:5 |
| 34-71665 (Mar. 7, 2014) | 14:193 | 2016-280 (Dec. 27, 2016)..... | 26:2 |
| 34-72393 | 22:32 | 2018-213 (Sept. 26, 2018) .. | 26:4, 26:5 |
| 34-74619 | 22:33 | 2019-1 (Jan. 15, 2019) | 26:5 |
| 34-75445..... | 13:172 | 2020-111 (May 14, 2020) | 27:2 |
| 34-78141 | 22:33 | 2020-306 (Dec. 4, 2020) | 27:2 |
| 34-78528 | 22:33 | 2022-24 | 29:2 |
| | | 2022-26 (Feb. 14, 2022) | 24:4 |
| | | 2022-171 | 29:2 |
| | | 2023-11 (Jan. 19, 2023) | 24:7 |
| | | 2023-64 (March 29, 2023)..... | 24:4 |

SEC RELEASE—Continued

| Rel. No. | Sec. | Rel. No. | Sec. |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| 2023-78 (April 17, 2023) | 24:4 | 10673 (Aug. 20, 2019) | 24:7 |
| 2023-98 (May 30, 2023) | 24:8 | 10956 (July 14, 2021) | 24:7 |
| 2023-103 (June 6, 2023) | 24:4 | 11084 (July 20, 2022) | 29:2 |
| 2761 (July 30, 2008) | 29:2 | 17597 (Feb. 28, 1981) | 22:36 |
| 3376 (February 27, 2012) | 23:2 | 34593 | 29:4 |
| 3589 | 13:171 | 71665 (Mar. 7, 2014) | 14:193 |
| 3884 | 13:172 | 72888 | 13:172 |
| 4055 (April 7, 2015) | 23:2 | 73174 (Sept. 22, 2014) | 22:15 |
| 4083 | 8:446 | 74582 | 13:172 |
| 4340 (Sept. 23, 2022) | 29:2 | 83907 | 13:80 |
| 5959 (Feb. 10, 2022) | 29:2 | 90031 (Sept. 28, 2020) | 29:2 |
| 7714-18 (April 16, 2018) | 25:8 | 90565 (Dec. 4, 2020) | 27:2 |
| 8638-22 (Dec. 13, 2022) | 24:5 | 33-8732A, 34-54302A, IC-27444A | |
| 8644-22 (Dec. 21, 2022) | 24:5 | (Aug. 29, 2006) | 18:15 |
| 8669-23 (Feb. 28, 2023) | 24:5 | | |

SEC RULE

| Rule | Sec. | Rule | Sec. |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 2(e) | 1:7 | 21F-4(b)(4)(ii) | 22:8, 22:35 |
| 3a51-1 | 7:40 | 21F-4(b)(4)(iii)(A)–(C) | 22:9 |
| 3b-6 | 6:282 | 21F-4(b)(4)(iii)(A)- (D) | 22:11 |
| 10b-5 . . . 1:1, 3:90, 6:289, 7:153, 7:642, 8:25, 8:92, 8:333, 8:334, 8:550, 11:41, 13:201, 15:37, 18:3, 18:10 | 18:10 | 21F-4(b)(4)(iii)(D) | 22:10 |
| 10b-5 and 14a-9 | 18:10 | 21F-4(c) | 22:14 |
| 10b5-1 | 8:471 | 21F-4(d) | 22:3 |
| 12b-20 | 18:3 | 21F-6 | 22:15 |
| 13a-1 | 18:3 | 21F-7 | 22:16 |
| 13a-14 | 18:3 | 21F-9 | 22:27 |
| 13b2-1 | 18:3 | 21F-9(a) | 22:5 |
| 14(a) | 18:10 | 21F-17 | 22:33 |
| 14a-9 | 18:3 | 22c-1 | 17:4, 17:6, 17:10 |
| 15c2-6 | 14:142 | 24b-2 | 13:68 |
| 15c2-8 | 7:286 | 102(e) | 1:7, 8:440 |
| 15g-1 through 15g-9 | 14:185 | 102(e)(1)(ii) | 8:446 |
| 15g-9 | 14:195 | 144 | 7:337 |
| 16a-3 | 18:3 | 175 | 6:282 |
| 16b-3(d) | 18:10 | 200.80(b)(7)(i)(A) | 13:68 |
| 21F-2 | 22:26 | 200.83 | 13:68 |
| 21F-2(a)(1) | 22:5 | 205.1 to 205.7 | 22:38, 22:40 |
| 21F-2(b)(1) | 22:27 | 205.1 | 22:39 |
| 21F-4(a) | 22:6 | 205.2(e) | 8:436 |
| 21F-4(b)(1)(iv) | 22:7 | 205.3(b) | 22:39 |
| 21F-4(b)(2) | 22:7 | 205.3(b)(1) | 8:436 |
| 21F-4(b)(3) | 22:7 | 205.3(d)(2) | 22:35, 22:39, 22:41 |
| 21F-4(b)(4)(i) | 22:8, 22:35 | | |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

SEC RULES OF PRACTICE

| Rule | Sec. | Rule | Sec. |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| 2 | 13:9 | ¶ 66,103, Rule 102(e) | 8:434 |
| 2(e) | 1:7, 7:328, 7:417, 8:350, 8:354, 8:369, 13:15, 13:20, 13:80, 13:120, 13:207 | 102(e)(1)(iv)(B) | 7:58 |
| 2(e)(1)(ii) | 8:235 | 202.5(b) | 13:134 |
| 2(e)(3) | 13:105 | 240 | 1:9 |
| 5(a) | 13:7, 13:8, 13:9 | 360 | 1:8 |
| 29 | 13:94 | 360(d) | 1:8 |
| 61-68 | 7:445 | 1100 1106 | 13:116 |
| 102(e) | 1:7, 7:71, 8:438, 13:80 | 111 and 300 | 1:8 |
| | | 410 and 411 | 1:5 |

SEC SCHEDULE

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| item 402 | 8:414 | Sched. 14A, item 14 | 8:56 |
| Sched. 13D | 7:578, 10:4, 11:42, 13:107 | Sched. 14A(b), item 4 | 6:116 |
| Sched. 13Ds | 10:4, 13:37 | | |

SECURITIES ACT RELEASE

| Rel. No. | Sec. | Rel. No. | Sec. |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 5316 | 6:217 | 34-48214 | 7:71 |
| 5463 | 6:241 | 3774 | 14:80 |
| 5316 | 6:258 | 3844 | 6:10, 6:298, 7:244 |
| IC 25919 | 8:425 | 3855 | 14:79 |
| 33-8124 | 8:464 | 4469 | 6:5 |
| 33-8138 | 8:459, 8:483 | 4552 | 11:53 |
| 33-8145 | 7:72 | 4666 | 6:144 |
| 33-8150 | 8:425 | 4886 | 6:12 |
| 33-8173 | 8:449, 8:450, 8:451, 8:452 | 4968 | 6:2 |
| 33-8176 | 7:72, 7:73, 7:74 | 5009 | 6:298, 7:244 |
| 33-8176 | 7:74 | 5088 | 13:105 |
| 33-8176 | 7:73 | 5127 | 1:12 |
| 33-8176 | 7:73 | 5147 | 13:105 |
| 33-8176 | 7:73 | 5180 | 6:298, 7:244 |
| 33-8177 | 8:459, 8:483 | 5180 | 7:18 |
| 33-8177 | 8:459 | 5255 | 7:247 |
| 33-8177 | 8:459 | 5263 | 7:202 |
| 33-8177 | 8:483 | 5275 | 14:13 |
| 33-8185 | 8:425, 8:427, 8:429, 8:432, 8:433 | 5310 | 13:29, 13:158 |
| 33-8185 | 8:429 | 5316 | 5:150, 6:152, 6:240 |
| 33-8186 | 8:435 | 5331 | 13:30 |
| 33-8428 | 13:165 | 5362 | 7:11, 7:18 |
| 34-47137 | 8:451 | 5398 | 14:80 |
| 34-47235 | 8:459, 8:483 | 5405 | 13:105 |
| | | 5520 | 6:258 |

SECURITIES ACT RELEASE—Continued

| Rel. No. | Sec. | Rel. No. | Sec. |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 5567..... | 5:53 | 7380 | 6:277, 6:278 |
| 5571 | 13:68 | 7497 | 6:224 |
| 5581..... | 6:271, 6:318, 7:20 | 7497 | 6:278 |
| 5699..... | 6:257, 6:271, 6:318, 7:20 | 7593 | 1:7 |
| 5884..... | 3:19 | 7621 | 8:437 |
| 6021 | 13:74 | 7743 | 14:76, 14:79 |
| 6084..... | 7:21 | 7743 | 14:79 |
| 6172 | 13:68 | 7881 | 7:348 |
| 6188 . | 5:42, 5:44, 5:45, 5:46, 5:47, 5:48 | 8124 | 3:169 |
| 6231..... | 7:13 | 8150 | 3:165 |
| 6233..... | 7:60 | 8176 | 3:170 |
| 6281..... | 5:51 | 8177 | 3:166 |
| 6281..... | 5:42 | 8182 | 3:167 |
| 6335 | 14:7, 14:8, 14:9 | 8185 | 3:165 |
| 6335 | 14:13 | 8189 | 8:441 |
| 6344 | 8:437 | 8193 | 3:168 |
| 6349..... | 7:13 | 8221..... | 7:61 |
| 6383..... | 14:7 | 8520 | 13:114, 13:165 |
| 6389 | 3:207 | 8520 | 13:165 |
| 6464..... | 14:3 | 8523 | 8:438 |
| 6470..... | 14:9 | 8641 | 8:442 |
| 6485..... | 14:3 | 8651 | 13:56, 13:155, 13:165 |
| 6499..... | 14:9 | 8892 | 8:438, 8:443 |
| 6711..... | 7:13 | 9559 | 7:289 |
| 6716 | 13:13 | 9712 | 13:172 |
| 6791..... | 13:9 | 10267 | 8:439 |
| 6835 | 6:280, 6:281 | 10268 | 8:439 |
| 6835..... | 6:281, 7:17 | 10485 | 26:1 |
| 6859 | 14:78 | 20825. 14:151, 14:152, 14:153, 14:158, | |
| 6862 | 3:207 | 14:160, 14:161 | |
| 7014 | 8:437 | 29557 | 13:85 |
| 7101..... | 7:21 | 48282 | 8:435 |
| 7124..... | 7:16, 14:78 | 53137 | 17:18 |
| 7250..... | 7:41 | 53179 | 17:18 |
| 7280..... | 7:41 | 7375 and 7400 | 7:127 |

SECURITIES ACT RULE

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------|--|----------------------|--|
| 102(e)..... | 8:436 | 144 .. | 3:46, 5:166, 7:167, 7:175, 7:176, 7:357, 7:362, 7:547 |
| 122 | 13:9 | 144(a)(1), (3) | 8:379 |
| 131..... | 3:196 | 144(a)(1) | 7:167 |
| 132..... | 3:196 | 144(b), (h)..... | 7:167 |
| 133 | 1:2, 5:150, 6:2, 6:40, 6:151, 6:152, 6:153, 6:218, 8:362, 12:13 | 144(c)(1)..... | 7:289 |
| 135 | 6:10 | 144(c)(2) | 7:290, 7:300 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

SECURITIES ACT RULE—Continued

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| 144(e)(1), (2) | 8:379 | 405 | 6:34, 6:64, 7:13, 7:221, 8:20, 8:51, 8:379, 13:172, 14:82 |
| 144(h) | 7:353 | 405(f) | 5:155 |
| 144(k) | 1:12, 8:379 | 408 | 6:12, 6:25, 6:222 |
| 144A | 3:46, 3:193, 3:207, 14:216, 14:218 | 409 | 6:7 |
| 145 | 6:152, 6:153 | 412 | 14:10 |
| 145(a) | 6:217 | 415 | 6:298, 7:547, 14:9 |
| 145(a)(2) | 6:152 | 419 | 14:145 |
| 145(b)(1) | 6:241 | 419(a)(2) | 7:40 |
| 145(b)(2) | 6:241 | 420–421 | 6:224 |
| 146(b) | 3:190 | 421 | 6:278, 6:280 |
| 147 | 3:46 | 421(b) | 6:224 |
| 149 | 3:195 | 424 | 3:109 |
| 151 | 3:196 | 424(c) | 6:298 |
| 153(b) | 11:7 | 431 | 6:298 |
| 153A | 6:217 | 460(f) | 6:224 |
| 174 ... | 3:45, 3:46, 3:195, 7:307, 14:145 | 461 | 6:278 |
| 175 | 6:257, 6:282, 7:19, 7:21, 7:23, 7:25, 7:41, 8:20, 8:72, 11:132 | 501 et seq. | 14:62 |
| 175(a) | 7:21, 11:132 | 501(a) | 3:193, 8:251, 9:54, 14:142 |
| 176 | 14:8, 14:9, 14:10 | 501(e)(2) | 3:206 |
| 180 | 3:196 | 501–508 | 12:11, 14:142 |
| 251–263 | 3:197 | 502(c) | 7:548 |
| 252(d)(2) | 13:105 | 504 | 3:46, 3:197, 14:142 |
| 252(d)(4) | 13:298 | 505 | 3:46 |
| 261 | 1:4 | 505(b)(iii) | 7:40 |
| 261(a)(2) | 3:1 | 506 | 3:195, 3:197, 3:207, 14:216 |
| 261(a)(7) | 13:13 | 506(d)(2)(ii) | 13:172 |
| 262 | 7:40 | 602(c)(2) | 13:105 |
| 306(a)(2) | 13:105 | 602(c)(4) | 13:298 |
| 306(a)(5) | 13:298 | 176 and 412 ... | 14:7, 14:8, 14:9, 14:10, 14:11, 14:12, 14:13 |
| 334(a)(ii) | 3:1 | 419 and 174 | 14:141, 14:145 |
| 401 | 6:252 | | |

**UNITED STATES SENTENCING COMMISSION
GUIDELINES MANUAL**

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 2B1.1, Comment n.3(C) . | 21:35, 21:38, 21:41 | 3A1.1(a) | 21:34 |
| 2B1.1(b)(1)(M) | 21:34 | 3B1.1, Comment n1 | 21:42 |
| 2B1.4 | 21:34, 21:35, 21:46 | 3B1.1 | 21:36 |
| 2B1.4(a) | 21:45 | 3C1.1 | 21:34, 21:37, 21:43 |
| 2B1.4(b) | 21:34, 21:35, 21:45 | 3C1.1, Comment 4(b) | 21:37 |
| 2X1.1 | 21:45 | 3C1.1 | 21:43 |
| | | 3D1.2 | 21:34 |

FEDERAL REGISTER

| | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 7 Fed. Reg. | Sec. | 41 Fed. Reg. | Sec. |
| 3804..... | 3:22 | 29797 | 13:191, 13:201, 13:230 |
| 13 Fed. Reg. | Sec. | 42 Fed. Reg. | Sec. |
| 8177 et seq. | 3:22 | 63427 | 13:231 |
| 8177..... | 3:22 | 44 Fed. Reg. | Sec. |
| 8183..... | 3:22 | 38810 | 7:21 |
| 16 Fed. Reg. | Sec. | 45 Fed. Reg. | Sec. |
| 7928..... | 3:22 | 60410 | 7:632 |
| 20 Fed. Reg. | Sec. | 52 Fed. Reg. | Sec. |
| 3233 | 14:64 | 15575 | 14:163 |
| 5299 | 14:64 | 15576 | 14:163 |
| 21 Fed. Reg. | Sec. | 61 Fed. Reg. | Sec. |
| 578..... | 6:256 | 44100 | 14:187 |
| 2636 | 14:64 | 44107 | 14:187 |
| 6901 | 14:64 | 44,100, 44,112 | 8:497 |
| 27 Fed. Reg. | Sec. | 64 Fed. Reg. | Sec. |
| 9844 | 14:64 | 72590 | 7:348 |
| 36 Fed. Reg. | Sec. | 68 Fed. Reg. | Sec. |
| 2600..... | 1:12 | 45875 | 13:110 |
| 14997 | 6:200 | 81 Fed. Reg. | Sec. |
| 15034 | 6:200 | 20,946 | 14:206 |
| 37 Fed. Reg. | Sec. | 20,945-21,002 | 14:206 |
| 6850 | 8:414 | 21,002-21,089 | 14:206 |
| 40 Fed. Reg. | Sec. | 21,147-21,181 | 14:206 |
| 28125..... | 13:241, 13:249 | | |

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Vol. | Sec. | Vol. | Sec. |
| 77, p. 2918 | 12:2 | 78, p. 8669 | 8:75, 8:76 |
| 78, p. 10261 | 3:13, 3:14 | 86, p. 6026 | 14:22 |
| 78, p. 2268 | 8:147 | 109, p. 13721, 13725, 13729 | 6:161 |
| 78, p. 7717 | 7:121 | 110, p. 18180, 18193-18194..... | 6:161 |
| 78, p. 7866 | 11:46 | 110, p. 18377, 18389..... | 6:161 |
| 78, p. 8027-31..... | 3:14 | 111, p. 27,348-27,349 | 6:18 |
| 78, p. 8038-8039 | 8:147 | 116, p. 29253..... | 7:634 |
| 78, p. 8039-8040 | 8:147, 8:148 | 116, p. 3024..... | 7:634 |
| 78, p. 8197-8203 | 11:46 | 123, p. 7868 | 13:123 |
| 78, p. 8198 | 11:46 | 130, | 7:184 |
| 78, p. 8296 | 3:14 | 130, p. 7757..... | 7:179, 7:184 |
| 78, p. 8668 | 8:377, 11:46 | 130, p. 7758..... | 7:319, 7:564 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—Continued

| Vol. | Sec. | Vol. | Sec. |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 130, p. 8911..... | 7:345, 7:564 | 141, p. S9170 | 11:159 |
| 134, p. H7469 | 7:160, 7:438, 7:445, 7:466, 7:470 | 144, p. 10782 | 3:201 |
| 134, p. H7470..... | 7:452 | 144, p. 11021..... | 3:214 |
| 134, p. H7570..... | 7:160 | 144, p. H10270..... | 3:214 |
| 134, p. S17220 | 7:454, 7:472 | 144, p. H10780..... | 3:214 |
| 141, p. H15214 | 9:48 | 144, p. S12590 ... | 3:201, 3:214, 11:155 |
| 141, p. H2848 | 11:128, 11:129 | 148, p. S6492 | 11:93 |
| 141, p. S17958 | 9:48 | 148, p. S7418-19 | 11:93 |
| 141, p. S9060 | 11:92 | 148, p. S9032 | 11:93 |

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BILLS

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 10 | 9:76 | 8720, 73 Cong..... | 8:147 |
| 757..... | 20:36 | 8720, 73 Cong..... | 8:120 |
| 3763 | 3:159 | 9323, 73 Cong. | 3:12 |
| 4497 | 14:141, 14:149 | 9323, 73 Cong..... | 8:147 |
| 4960..... | 15:5 | 7852 and 8720, 73 Cong..... | 3:13 |
| 5001 | 8:349 | 7852 and 8720, 73 Cong. | 8:147 |
| 6789 | 6:203 | 77 Cong. | 7:122 |
| 6793 | 6:203 | 5001, 86 Cong..... | 8:349 |
| 7852 | 3:12, 3:15, 3:16 | 6793, 88 Cong..... | 6:161 |
| 8720..... | 8:119 | 14417, 89 Cong..... | 6:13 |
| 9323..... | 3:15 | 5133, 100 Cong..... | 7:160 |
| 9323 | 3:13, 3:14 | 10, 104 Cong. | 9:48 |
| 7852, 73 Cong..... | 8:147 | 1058, 104 Cong..... | 7:25 |
| 7852, 73 Cong..... | 7:158 | 3763, 107 Cong..... | 8:483 |

HOUSE REPORTS

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---------------|--|----------------|--|
| 97-565 | 8:350 | 100-910.... | 7:160, 7:272, 7:319, 7:428, 7:431, 7:438, 7:439, 7:441, 7:448, 7:450, 7:451, 7:452, 7:454, 7:457, 7:466, 7:469, 7:470, 7:472, 7:475, 7:477, 7:485, 7:488, 7:489, 7:523, 7:660 |
| 97-565 | 8:330 | 100-910 | 7:178, 7:192, 21:14 |
| 50 | 8:347 | 100-1065 | 7:177, 7:438 |
| 104-50 | 9:48 | 101-54 | 13:338 |
| 97-565 | 8:330 | 101-616 | 13:107 |
| 73d-85..... | 8:66 | 104-369..... | 9:11, 9:51, 11:153, 11:163 |
| 91-1382..... | 3:54, 3:117 | 104-369 | 11:137 |
| 91-1655 | 7:634 | 104-369 | 7:36 |
| 96-1321 | 13:25 | 104-369..... | 6:282, 7:18, 7:22 |
| 97-964 | 3:146 | | |
| 98-355 | 7:159, 7:272, 7:438, 7:441, 7:442, 7:445, 7:446, 7:448, 7:450, 7:451, 7:559, 7:564, 7:569, 7:634 | | |
| 98-355 | 7:184, 8:349 | | |

HOUSE REPORTS—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|--|---|---------------------|
| 104-369 | 7:27 | 1711 | 6:13 |
| 105-803 | 11:155 | 1711 | 6:13 |
| 1383 | 7:184 | 93-975 | 13:245 |
| 98355 | 7:319, 7:321 | 93-1383 | 13:245 |
| 85 | 8:72, 14:42 | 100-910 | 14:168 |
| 1383 .. 3:15, 5:97, 7:119, 7:124, 7:134, 7:138, 7:155, 8:107, 8:122, 8:125 | | 910 | 7:601, 7:603 |
| 1383 | 8:527 | 101-617 | 14:149 |
| 1838 | 3:13, 3:14, 8:75, 8:76, 8:103, 14:3 | 617 | 14:141 |
| 7852 and 8720 | 8:119, 8:120 | 104-369 ... 9:11, 9:32, 9:48, 9:52, 9:53, 9:76 | |
| 1418 | 6:161 | 369 | 8:348 |
| 1418 | 11:15 | 622 | 3:199 |
| 1418 | 6:202 | 864 | 3:199 |
| 1418 | 6:204 | 640 | 3:201, 3:207, 3:210 |
| | | 107-414 | 8:483 |

SENATE BILLS

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--------------------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| 186 | 13:48 | 2731, 89 Cong. | 6:13 |
| 240 | 8:347, 9:48 | 510, 90 Cong. | 6:13, 6:144 |
| 336 | 7:634 | 3431, 91 Cong. | 7:634 |
| 510 | 6:13 | 1380, 100 Cong. | 7:489 |
| 1260 | 3:201 | 186, 110 Cong. | 13:48 |
| 1402 | 15:5 | 445, 111 Cong. 13:50, 13:54, 13:55 | |
| 2673 | 3:159, 18:15 | 186, 110 Cong. | 13:49 |
| 2693 | 3:14 | 186, 110 Cong. | 13:49 |
| 3420 | 3:14 | 240, 104 Cong. 7:25, 7:29 | |
| 3985, 76 Cong. | 14:22 | 445, 111 Cong. | 13:54 |
| 336, 3431, 81 Cong. | 7:166 | 2693, 73 Cong. | 7:158 |
| 1178, 86 Cong. | 8:349 | 2693, 73 Cong. 8:147, 8:532 | |
| 1178-1182, 86 Cong. | 8:349 | 3420, 73 Cong. | 8:119 |
| 3770, 86 Cong. | 8:349 | 3420, 73 Cong. 3:92, 8:217 | |
| 1642, 88 Cong. | 6:161 | | |

SENATE REPORTS

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 90-1097 to 74 | 21:13 | 277 | 19:1 |
| 90-1097 | 21:14 | 1642 | 6:203 |
| 91-184 | 3:54, 3:117 | 792, 73 Cong. | 3:11, 3:14 |
| 91-613 | 21:29 | 792, 73 Cong. 5:97, 7:155, 7:158, 8:113, 8:119, 8:122, 8:125 | |
| 91-1125 | 7:634 | 1455, 73 Cong. | 3:7, 3:14 |
| 104-98 | 7:80 | 1455, 73 Cong. 5:97, 7:155, 7:182 | |
| 107-205 | 3:157, 7:72 | 379, 88 Cong. | 6:203 |
| 277 to 4 | 19:1 | | |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

SENATE REPORTS—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 550, 90 Cong. | 6:3, 6:13 | 104-98, 104 Cong. | 9:11, 9:48, 9:54 |
| 93-1131, 93 Cong. | 13:245 | 293, 104 Cong. | 3:193, 3:199 |
| 93-1194, 93 Cong. | 13:245 | 182, 105 Cong. ... | 3:200, 3:201, 3:202, 3:205, 3:214 |
| 95-354, 95 Cong. | 13:123 | 107-205, 107 Cong. | 8:452, 8:462, 8:480 |
| 95-850, 95 Cong. | 13:245 | | |
| 98, 104 Cong. | 8:347 | | |

ALABAMA CODE

| Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Title 53, § 45(a) | 9:21 |

ARIZONA STATUTES

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| 12-1512(A)(2) | 15:55 | 44-1991 | 15:37 |
| 20-731 | 6:204 | | |

CALIFORNIA CIVIL CODE

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1709 | 8:522 | 3345 | 15:37, 15:50 |

CALIFORNIA CORPORATIONS CODE

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|---------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 823(a) | 5:97 | 25440 | 13:320 |
| 834 | 5:55 | 25502 | 7:154 |
| 25019 | 24:9 | 25504 | 13:328 |
| 25120 | 6:153 | 25504.1. | 8:333, 9:21 |
| 25140 | 13:318 | 25504.2. | 9:21 |
| 25212 | 13:318 | 25507 | 12:5 |
| 25213 | 13:318 | 25530 | 13:319, 13:324 |
| 25232 | 13:318 | 25531(a) | 13:314 |
| 25232.1 | 13:318 | 25531(b) | 13:314 |
| 25241 | 13:314 | 25531(c)-(e) | 13:315 |
| 25401 | 13:328 | 25532 | 13:318 |
| 25402 | 7:154, 7:362 | | |

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

CALIFORNIA WELFARE AND INSTITUTIONS CODE

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 15600, et seq. | 15:50 | 15657.5 | 15:50 |
| 15600, et. seq. | 15:37 | 15657.5(a)..... | 15:38 |
| 15610.30 | 15:37, 15:38 | 15657.5(b)..... | 15:37 |

COLORADO REVISED STATUTES

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 11-51-122(2) | 13:319 | 11-51-604(5)(c) | 8:333, 9:21 |

DELAWARE CODE

| 6 Del. Code Ann. Sec. | Sec. | 8 Del. Code Ann. Sec. | Sec. |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 7303..... | 5:53 | 144..... | 8:481 |
| 7323(a)(2) | 5:53 | 145(e) | 8:481 |
| 7325..... | 7:82 | 253 | 6:112 |
| 8 Del. Code Ann. Sec. | Sec. | 259(a) | 6:195 |
| 141(e) | 8:453 | | |

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CODE

| Sec. | Sec. |
|----------------|-------------|
| 2-2410(e)..... | 13:316 |

FLORIDA STATUTES

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 415.1111 | 15:38 | 772.11(1) | 15:37, 15:38 |
| 517.221(1) | 13:318 | 825.101(4)..... | 15:37, 15:38 |
| 517.221(3) | 13:318 | 825.103(1)..... | 15:37, 15:38 |
| 682.11(2)..... | 15:38 | | |

ILLINOIS COMPILED STATUTES

| 710 Ill. Comp. Stat. | Sec. | 710 Ill. Comp. Stat. | Sec. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 5/12(a)(3)..... | 15:57 | 5/13(a)(1)..... | 15:57 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

ILLINOIS REVISED STATUTES

| Ch. | Sec. | Ch. | Sec. |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 121 1/2..... | 15:72 | 10, para. 113(a)..... | 15:57 |
| 10, para. 112(a)..... | 15:57 | 121½..... | 8:262, 8:362 |

INDIANA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

| Ind. Admin. Code Sec. | Sec. |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1-16-22 | 14:203 |

IOWA CODE

| Sec. | Sec. |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 3(c)(1) or (7)..... | 7:532 |

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

| No. | Sec. |
|-----------------|-------------|
| 191-50.16 | 14:203 |

KANSAS STATUTES

| Sec. | Sec. |
|-----------------|-------------|
| 17-1268(a)..... | 8:61 |

KANSAS ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS

| Sec. | Sec. |
|---------------|-------------|
| 81-14-5 | 14:203 |

LOUISIANA CIVIL CODE ANNOTATED

| Art. | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|
| 3345 | 15:50 |

MAINE REVISED STATUTES ANNOTATED

| 9-B M.R.S.A. Sec. | Sec. |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 161-164 | 13:24 |

MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL LAWS

| Ch | Sec. |
|-------------------|-------------|
| 110A, § 410 | 8:488 |

CODE OF MASSACHUSETTS REGULATIONS

| Title | Sec. |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 950, § 12.204(G)(1)(a)-(c)..... | 15:5 |

MICHIGAN COMPILED LAWS ANNOTATED

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 450.1545-1546 | 5:153 | 600.916..... | 15:6 |

MINNESOTA STATUTES

| Sec. | Sec. |
|--------------|-------------|
| 80A.01 | 8:582 |

MISSOURI STATUTES

| Sec. | Sec. |
|------------------|-------------|
| 409.411(c) | 9:21 |

MISSOURI CODE OF STATE REGULATIONS

| Sec. | Sec. |
|-----------------|-------------|
| 30-51.170 | 14:203 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

NEVADA REVISED STATUTES

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| 78.320..... | 5:100 | 90.570(2)..... | 8:488 |
| 78.565..... | 5:100 | 90.570(3)..... | 8:488 |

NEW JERSEY STATUTES

| Sec. | Sec. |
|-----------------|-------------|
| 49.3-70(b)..... | 13:318 |

NEW MEXICO STATUTES

| Sec. | Sec. |
|----------------|-------------|
| 58-13B-32..... | 7:362 |

NEW YORK BUSINESS CORPORATION LAW

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 505(d)..... | 6:274 | 905..... | 6:112 |
| 627..... | 5:55 | 1609(b)..... | 7:154 |
| 713..... | 5:97 | | |

NEW YORK CIVIL PRACTICE LAW AND RULES

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 7505..... | 15:15 | 7511..... | 15:51 |
| 7506(c)..... | 15:26 | 7511(a)..... | 15:52 |
| 7510..... | 15:52 | | |

NEW YORK GENERAL BUSINESS LAW

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 352 et seq. | 20:32 | 352-i..... | 13:319 |
| 352..... | 5:53 | 353..... | 13:319, 20:32 |
| 352(1)..... | 3:9, 3:186, 13:314 | 353(3)..... | 13:319 |
| 352(2 and 4)..... | 13:315 | 353-a..... | 13:319 |
| 352-c .. | 3:74, 7:154, 8:61, 13:320, 17:4 | 354..... | 13:314 |
| 352-c(6)..... | 17:8 | Art. 23-A, § 352-c(1)(a)..... | 17:4 |
| 352-d..... | 13:320 | Art. 23-A, § 352-c(1)(c)..... | 17:4 |

NEW YORK SESSION LAWS

| Laws | Sec. |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 1985, Ch. 915 | 7:154 |

NEW YORK RULES OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

| Rule | Sec. | Rule | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1.6(a)..... | 22:40 | 1:13(b) | 22:40 |

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL STATUTES

| Sec. | Sec. |
|--------------|-------------|
| 78A-56 | 9:21 |

OHIO REVISED CODE

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1707.04(1)(B)(1)..... | 7:634 | 1707.41..... | 8:61 |
| 1707.40..... | 8:61 | 1707.43..... | 8:333, 9:21 |

OKLAHOMA STATUTES

| 71 Okla. Stat. Sec. | Sec. |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| 408(b) | 8:333, 9:21 |

OKLAHOMA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

| Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------------|-------------|
| 660:11-5-42 | 14:203 |

OREGON REVISED STATUTES

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 59.115(3) | 8:333, 9:21 | 59.995(1)-(4)..... | 13:318 |
| 59.255(2)..... | 13:319 | | |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

PENNSYLVANIA STATUTES ANNOTATED

| 15 Pa. Stat. Ann. Sec. | Sec. | 70 Pa. Stat. Ann. Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1516..... | 5:55 | 1-406..... | 7:154 |
| | | 1-501(e)..... | 7:154 |
| 70 Pa. Stat. Ann. Sec. | Sec. | 406..... | 7:362 |
| 1-102(r)..... | 6:153 | 509(b)..... | 13:319 |
| 1-203(o)..... | 6:153 | | |

SOUTH CAROLINA CODE

| Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------------|-------------|
| 35-1-1490(2)..... | 9:15 |

SOUTH CAROLINA CODE OF REGULATIONS

| Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|
| 113-23..... | 14:203 |

TEXAS SECURITIES ACT

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 32B..... | 13:324 | 581-33..... | 15:38 |

TEXAS BUSINESS AND COMMERCE CODE ANNOTATED

| Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|
| 27.01..... | 13:327 |

TEXAS BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT ANNOTATED

| Sec. | Sec. |
|----------------|-------------|
| Art. 5.14..... | 3:175, 5:55 |

TEXAS CIVIL PRACTICE AND REMEDIES CODE ANNOTATED

| Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|
| 41.003..... | 15:37 |

TEXAS REVISED CIVIL STATUTES ANNOTATED

| Art. | Sec. | Art. | Sec. |
|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 23A | 13:318 | 581-14 | 13:318 |
| 29 | 13:320 | 581-25-1 | 13:319 |
| 581 to 33 | 7:100 | 581-28 | 13:314, 13:315 |
| 581, § 33F | 9:21 | 581-32 | 13:314, 13:319 |
| 581-3 | 13:314 | 581-33A(2) | 6:270 |
| 581-5.G | 6:153 | 581-33F(2) | 7:82, 8:333, 9:21 |
| 581-10.A | 12:5 | | |

TEXAS ATTORNEY GENERAL OPINION

| | Sec. |
|-----------|-------------|
| 122 | 13:316 |

VIRGINIA CODE

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 13.1.522A | 8:61 | 13.1-528—13.1-540 | 6:14 |

WASHINGTON REVISED CODE

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 21.20.010 | 8:194, 8:488 | 21.20.390(2) | 13:319 |
| 21.20.390(1) | 13:318 | 21.20.390(4) | 13:319 |

WISCONSIN STATUTES

| Sec. | Sec. |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 895.446(3)(b) | 15:38 |

**AMERICAN ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION COMMERCIAL
ARBRITRATION RULES**

| Rule | Sec. | Rule | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| 4(e) | 15:8, 15:13 | 30 | 15:23 |
| 28 | 15:8 | 12 to 20 | 15:16 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECURITIES DEALERS
CODE OF ARBITRATION PROCEDURE**

| Sec. | Sec. |
|---------------|-------|
| 10330(e)..... | 15:38 |

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECURITIES DEALERS
RULE WHOSE NUMBER DOES NOT FALL WITHIN 2000
TO 3999 RANGE (CONDUCT RULES)**

| Rule | Sec. | Rule | Sec. |
|------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| 2110 | 14:62, 14:112 | 2510 | 14:62, 14:113 |
| 2120 | 14:62 | 2510(a)..... | 14:112 |
| 2310 ... | 14:62, 14:112, 14:185, 14:186, 14:187, 14:189, 14:190, 14:198, 14:205 | 3010 | 14:62, 14:172 |
| | | 3110(f)(4)..... | 15:36 |
| | | 2310 and 3010..... | 14:205 |

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECURITIES DEALERS
CONDUCT RULES (RULES 2000 TO 3999)**

| Rule | Sec. | Rule | Sec. |
|------------|--------|------------|----------------|
| 2110..... | 13:111 | 2711 | 13:110, 13:165 |
| 2330 | 13:111 | | |

**NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE RULE WHOSE NUMBER
DOES NOT FALL WITHIN 600 TO 639 RANGE
(ARBITRATION RULES)**

| Rule | Sec. | Rule | Sec. |
|----------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 92 | 7:142 | ¶ 2405, Rule 405..... | 8:190 |
| 172(b)(6)..... | 13:110, 13:165 | 405(1)..... | 14:187 |
| 342 | 14:173 | 405(2)..... | 14:173 |
| 342(a) | 7:345 | 408..... | 14:62, 14:113 |
| 342(b) | 7:345 | 408(c)..... | 14:112, 14:114 |
| 342.21 | 7:470, 13:154 | 412..... | 14:69 |
| 345.11..... | 14:62 | 431..... | 14:62, 14:68 |
| 351 | 14:173 | 435..... | 7:301 |
| 351(d)..... | 13:269 | 435(3)..... | 7:132, 7:133 |
| 351(e)..... | 7:470, 13:154, 14:173 | 451-452..... | 6:217 |
| 352..... | 14:62 | 452..... | 14:64 |
| 354 | 14:173 | 476 | 13:295 |
| 382..... | 9:46, 14:173 | 476(a) .. | 7:138, 13:295, 13:297, 14:194 |
| 391 | 6:37 | 476(a)(6) ... | 7:131, 7:134, 7:135, 7:136 |
| 401..... | 14:62, 14:64 | 476(c) | 13:296 |
| 405 . | 14:62, 14:65, 14:67, 14:68, 14:69, 14:71, 14:100, 14:191, 14:194, 14:198, 14:205, 15:7 | 476(d) | 13:295, 13:296 |
| | | 606..... | 11:67 |
| | | 722 | 14:173 |

**NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE RULE WHOSE NUMBER
DOES NOT FALL WITHIN 600 TO 639 RANGE (ARBITRA-
TION RULES)—Continued**

| Rule | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|
| 723..... | 14:62 |

MODEL CODE OF PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY

| | Sec. |
|--------------|-------------|
| Canon 5..... | 5:174 |

ABA MODEL RULES OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1.6(a)..... | 8:436 | 1.6(b)(2)..... | 8:436 |
| 1.6(b)..... | 8:436 | | |

MODEL BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| 4(f)..... | 8:481 | 47..... | 8:481 |
| 8.30(b)..... | 8:423 | 68A..... | 6:112 |
| 8.30(b)(3)..... | 8:453 | 71-73..... | 6:153 |
| 8.53..... | 8:481 | 79..... | 5:100, 6:153 |
| 8.60-8.62..... | 8:481 | 81..... | 5:165 |
| 41..... | 5:97, 5:100 | | |

REVISED UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT

| Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|
| 301..... | 6:1 |

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

| Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|
| 8-319..... | 8:582 |

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 9..... | 6:1 | 305 | 9:20 |
| 13 | 9:20 | 306(a) | 9:20 |
| 15(a) | 9:20 | 401(c) | 13:62 |

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT

| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| 3b-6 | 6:255, 6:256 | 410(a)(2) | 3:186, 6:270, 6:292, 8:7, 8:62, 8:262, 8:488, 9:15, 13:328 |
| 10b5-1 | 3:32 | 410(b) | 8:262, 8:333, 9:21 |
| 14-9 | 3:50 | 410(e) | 12:15 |
| 101 | 3:186, 6:292, 8:194, 8:582, 14:139 | 410(h) | 3:186 |
| 101(1) | 7:82 | 411(c) | 9:21 |
| 101(18) | 5:19 | 412(d)(13) | 14:203 |
| 175 | 6:255, 6:256 | 414(g) | 11:40 |
| 203(d) | 13:314 | 421(b) | 6:224 |
| 204 | 13:318 | 501 | 3:186 |
| 204(a)(2)(B) | 8:61 | 501(1) | 7:82 |
| 204(a)(2)(D) | 13:105 | 501(2) | 8:262, 8:488, 13:328 |
| 204(a)(2)(F) | 13:298 | 501(a)(2) | 8:488 |
| 212(a)(2) | 8:61 | 509(a) | 7:82 |
| 243.2000 to 243.103 | 3:32 | 509(g) | 7:82 |
| 306 | 13:318 | 602(b)(5) | 7:82 |
| 401(j)(6)(C) | 6:153 | 603(a)(1)(iv) | 7:82 |
| 407(a) | 13:314 | 603(b)(1)(c) | 7:82 |
| 407(b)-(d) | 13:315 | 603(b)(2)(C) | 7:82 |
| 407(b) | 13:315 | 604 | 8:61 |
| 407(c) | 13:315 | 605(a) | 3:186, 8:262 |
| 407(d) | 13:315 | 605(b) | 8:7, 8:62, 8:488 |
| 408 | 13:319 | 605(c) | 7:82 |
| 409 | 8:61, 13:320 | 605(d) | 8:333, 9:21 |
| 410 | 7:82 | 609(b) | 3:186 |
| 410(a) | 8:262 | 708 | 11:40 |

RESTATEMENT THIRD, AGENCY

| Sec. | Sec. |
|-------------|-------------|
| 8.14 | 13:62 |

RESTATEMENT THIRD, RESTITUTION AND UNJUST ENRICHMENT

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 51, Comment a | 13:185 |

RESTATEMENT SECOND, AGENCY

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
| 388 | 7:568 | 395 | 7:386, 7:602 |
| 388, Comment c | 7:153 | 272, 275, 276, 278, 381 | 7:344 |
| 390 | 7:602 | | |

RESTATEMENT SECOND, TORTS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|
| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
| 500, Comment f | 8:225 | 875-879 | 9:20 |
| 525 | 8:487 | 876 | 8:351, 8:357 |
| 538(2)(a) | 8:6 | 881 | 9:20 |
| 874A, Comment a | 3:55 | 885-886B | 9:20 |
| 874A, Comment d | 3:56 | 909 | 14:110 |

RESTATEMENT, RESTITUTION

| | |
|--------------|-------------|
| Sec. | Sec. |
| 201(2) | 7:573 |

RESTATEMENT, TORTS

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Sec. | Sec. | Sec. | Sec. |
| 286 | 3:96 | 551(2) | 6:291 |
| 286(d) | 8:553 | 876 | 8:261 |
| 538(2) | 8:6 | 876(b) | 8:315 |
| 546 | 8:55, 8:484 | | |

Table of Additional Authorities

| | |
|--|--|
| No-Action Letters | EST. American Life Insurance Association (Apr. 6, 1976)—17:4 |
| Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. (Jul. 7, 1997)—17:4 | US West (July 16, 1993)—11:42 |

Table of Releases

DOJ Opinion Procedure Release

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---------------------------------------|-------|--|-------|
| 08-01, 2008 WL 698992 (Jan. 15, 2008) | 19:15 | 08-02, 2008 WL 2608051 (Jun. 13, 2008) | 19:15 |
| 08-02, 2008 WL 698992 (Jan. 15, 2008) | 19:15 | | |

DOJ Review Procedure Release

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|-------|----------------------------|------|
| 04-01 (January 6, 2004) | 19:4 | 04-04 (September 3, 2004) | 19:4 |
| 04-02, 2004 WL 3572025 (July 12, 2004) | 19:14 | 07-01 (July 24, 2007) | 19:4 |
| 04-03 (June 14, 2004) | 19:4 | 07-02 (September 11, 2007) | 19:4 |
| | | 07-03 (December 21, 2007) | 19:3 |

Investment Advisers Act of 1940 Releases

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|---------------------|--|----------------|
| 436 (Feb 21, 1975), 6 SEC Docket 327 (1975), CCH par 80,113 | 7:475 | 2334, Michael Batterman, 84 S.E.C. Docket 1280, 2004 WL 2785527 (Dec 3, 2004) | 13:106 |
| 946, Penny Stock Newsletter, Inc. (Dec 19, 1984), 32 SEC Docket 84 (1985) | 7:158, 7:215 | 4083, In the Matter of Sands Brothers Asset Management, et al., LLC | 8:446 |
| 964, Morris S Ruggles (Mar 25, 1985), 32 SEC Docket 1067 (1985) | 7:168, 7:214, 7:578 | 26242, Goldman Sachs & Co. (Oct 31, 2003), 81 SEC Docket 1679 (2003) | 13:107 |
| 1406 (Mar 16, 1994), 56 SEC Docket 724 (1994), CCH ¶ 85,327 at p 85,186 (1994) | 14:195 | 26347, Massachusetts Financial Services Co. (Feb 5, 2004), 82 SEC Docket 341 (2004) | 13:114, 13:165 |
| 2151, Melton (Marshall E), 2003 WL 21729839 (July 25, 2003), 80 SEC Docket 2258 (2003) | 13:106 | 26347, Massachusetts Financial Services Co. ¶ E.5 (Feb 5, 2004), 82 SEC Docket 341 PE.5 (2004) | 13:165 |
| 2151 (July 25, 2003), 80 SEC Docket 2258 (2003) | 13:120 | | |

Investment Company Act of 1940 Releases

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|--------|---|--------|
| 4045, Townsend Corp. of America, CCH ¶ 77,120 at pp. 82,070-82,087 (1964-1966 Transfer Binder) (Sept. 2, 1964) | 5:186 | 26255, Putnam Investment Manage- ment, LLC (Nov 13, 2003), 81 SEC Docket 1913 (2003) | 13:114 |
| 5569 (Dec. 27, 1968) | 17:4 | 26288, 2003 WL 22926831 (Dec. 11, 2003) | 17:4 |
| 5953 and 5977, Talley Industries, Inc., CCH ¶ ¶ 77,774 and 77,783 (1969-1970 Transfer Binder) (Jan. 9 and Feb. 10, 1970) | 5:186 | 26288, 2003 WL 22926831 (Dec. 16, 2003) | 17:11 |
| 6610, Arnold Bernhard & Co (July 8, 1971) | 13:105 | 26290, In the Matter of Hammes, 2003 WL 22926836 (Dec. 11, 2003) | 17:16 |
| 7523, Life Insurance Investors, Inc (Nov 22, 1972), 45 SEC 119 (1972) | 7:418 | 26291, In the Matter of FT Interactive Data, 2003 WL 22926835 (Dec. 11, 2003) | 17:16 |
| 11330 (Sept 4, 1980), 20 SEC Docket 1342 (1980), CCH ¶ 48,444, 1980 WL 27386 | 8:481 | 26291 In the Matter of FT Interactive Data, at pp 3-4, 2003 WL 22926835 (Dec. 11, 2003) | 17:16 |
| 11421 (Oct 31, 1980), 21 SEC Docket 488, 489 (1980) | 7:168 | 26298, 2003 WL 22971045 (Dec. 17, 2003) | 17:15 |
| 13131, Richard D Farrer (Mar 13, 1983), 27 SEC Docket 705 (1983), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 83,332 | 7:168 | 26299, 81 SEC Docket 2775, 2003 WL 22971048 (Dec. 17, 2003) | 17:12 |
| 24083, 70 S.E.C. Docket 2017 (Oct 14, 1999), 70 SEC Docket 2017, 2023-27 (1999), CCH ¶ 86,211 (1999-2000 Transfer Binder), 1999 WL 820629 | 8:481 | 26299, 2003 WL 22971048 (Dec. 17, 2003) | 17:12 |
| 24828, Investment Company Names (Jan. 17, 2001) | 29:4 | 26312, In the Matter of Alliance Capital Management, L.P., 2003 WL 22988724 (Dec. 18, 2003) | 17:19 |
| 25795, 2002 WL 31487278 (Nov 6, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 2343 (2002) | 8:473 | 26312, Matter of Alliance Capital Management, L.P., 2003 WL 22988724 (Dec. 18, 2003) | 17:10 |
| 26179, In the Matter of Theodore Charles Sihpol III, 81 SEC Docket 177, 2003 WL 22136055 (Sept. 16, 2003) | 17:18 | 26347, 2004 WL 226714 (Feb. 5, 2004) | 17:19 |
| 26209, In the Matter of James Patrick Connelly, Jr., 2003 WL 22357752 (Oct. 16, 2003) | 17:19 | 26347, In the Matter of Massachusetts Financial Services Co., John W. Bal- len and Kevin R. Parke, 2004 WL 226714 (Feb. 5, 2004) | 17:19 |
| 26253, Franklin Advisers, Inc (Aug 2, 2004), 83 SEC Docket 1530 (2004) | 13:114 | 26375, 2004 WL 395928 (Mar. 2, 2004) | 17:12 |
| 26255, Matter of Putnam Investment Management, LLC (Nov. 13, 2003) | 17:9 | 26375A, 2004 WL 407498 (Mar. 5, 2004) | 17:12 |
| | | 26375A, 2004 WL 407498 at n. 7 (Mar. 5, 2004) | 17:12 |
| | | 26412, In the Matter of Putnam Invest- ment Management, LLC (Apr. 8, 2004) | 17:9 |
| | | 26412, Putnam Investment Manage- ment, LLC (Apr 8, 2004), 82 SEC Docket 2225 (2004) | 13:114 |

TABLE OF RELEASES

Investment Company Act of 1940 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|----------------|--|-------|
| 26418, 2004 WL 865790 (Apr. 16, 2004) | 17:12 | 1472043 (Jun. 29, 2004) | 17:9 |
| 26448, In the Matter of Strong Capital Management, Inc., Strong Investor Services, Inc., Strong Investments, Inc., Richard S. Strong, Thomas A. Hooker, Jr. and Anthony J. D'Amato, 82 SEC Docket 3221, 2004 WL 1587554 (May 20, 2004) | 17:7 | 26520, 2004 WL 1672374 (Jul. 27, 2004) | 17:20 |
| 26448, In the Matter of Strong Capital Management, Inc., Strong Investor Services, Inc., Strong Investments, Inc., Richard S. Strong, Thomas A. Hooker, Jr. and Anthony J. D'Amato, 2004 WL 1124933 (May 20, 2004) | 17:9 | 26523, In the Matter of Franklin Advisers, Inc., 83 SEC Docket 1530, 2004 WL 1737419 (Aug. 2, 2004) | 17:7 |
| 26448, Strong Capital Management, Inc, ¶ 46 (May 20, 2004), 82 SEC Docket 3178, 3185 ¶ 46 (2004) | 13:114, 13:165 | 26526, In the Matter of CIHC, Inc., Conseco Services, LLC, and Conseco Equity Sales, Inc., 83 SEC Docket 1558, 2004 WL 1773757 (Aug. 9, 2004) | 17:7 |
| 26448, Strong Capital Management, Inc, ¶ 54e (May 20, 2004), 82 SEC Docket at 3187 | 13:165 | 26527, In the Matter of Inviva, Inc. and Jefferson National Life Insurance Company, 83 SEC Docket 1567, 2004 WL 1773758 (Aug. 9, 2004) | 17:7 |
| 26448, Strong Capital Management, Inc (May 20, 2004), 82 SEC Docket 3178, 3185 (2004) | 13:114 | 26532, In the Matter of Janus Capital Management LLC, SEC Docket 1766, 2004 WL 1845502 (Aug. 18, 2004) | 17:7 |
| 26464, 2004 WL 1253070 (Jun. 7, 2004) | 17:15 | 26579, In the Matter of Garrett Van Wagoner and Van Wagoner Capital Management, Inc., 2004 WL 1909870 (Aug. 26, 2004) | 17:16 |
| 26470, In the Matter of Pilgrim Baxter & Associates, Ltd, 2004 WL 1379874 (Jun. 21, 2004) | 17:9 | 26588, In the Matter of Thomas A. Kolbe, 2004 WL 1932769 | 17:19 |
| 26470, Pilgrim Baxter & Associates, Ltd (Jun 21, 2004), 83 SEC Docket 363 (2004) | 13:114 | 26589, In the Matter of Timothy J. Miller, 2004 WL 1932770 | 17:19 |
| 26470, Semble, Pilgrim Baxter&Associates, Ltd, ¶ ¶ 35.e, 35.f (Jun 21, 2004), 83 SEC Docket 363 ¶ ¶ 35.e, 35.f (2004) | 13:165 | 26590, In the Matter of Michael D. Legoski, 2004 WL 1932767 (Aug. 30, 2004) | 17:19 |
| 26490, BancOne Investment Advisors Corp, ¶ 35.e (June 29, 2004), 83 SEC Docket 695 ¶ 35.e (2004) | 13:165 | 26591, 2004 WL 1969665 (Sept. 2, 2004) | 17:14 |
| 26490, BancOne Investment Advisors Corp (June 29, 2004), 83 SEC Docket 695 (2004) | 13:165 | 26598, In the Matter of PA Fund Management LLC, PEA Capital LLC, and PA Distributors LLC, 2004 WL 2060484 (Sept. 15, 2004) | 17:14 |
| 26490, In the Matter of Banc One Investment Advisors Corporation and Mark A. Beeson, 2004 WL | | 26627, In the Matter of RS Investment Management, Inc., RS Investment Management, L.P., G. Randall Hecht and Steven M. Cohen, 83 SEC Docket 2828, 2004 WL 2247790 (Oct. 6, 2004) | 17:7 |
| | | 26629, In the Matter of Invesco Funds Group, Inc., AIM Advisors, Inc., and AIM Distributors, Inc., 2004 WL | |

Investment Company Act of 1940 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|-------------|---|-------------|
| 2270297 (Oct. 8, 2004) | 17:19 | 26754, In the Matter of Peter Martin, 2005 WL 310494 (Feb. 9, 2005) | 17:19 |
| 26630, In the Matter of Raymond R. Cunningham, 2004 WL 2270298 (Oct. 8, 2004) | 17:19 | 26755, In the Matter of Erik Gustafson, 2005 WL 310497 (Feb. 9, 2005) | 17:19 |
| 26650, In the Matter of Fremont Invest- ment Advisors, Inc., 84 SEC Docket 231, 2004 WL 2480718 (Nov. 4, 2004) | 17:7 | 26756, 2005 WL 310495 (Feb. 9, 2005) | 17:18 |
| 26655, Gary L Pilgrim (Nov 17, 2004), 84 SEC Docket 335 (2004) | 13:114 | 26761, In the Matter of Brean Murray & Co., Inc., 2005 WL 385787 (Feb. 17, 2005) | 17:18 |
| 26655, In the Matter of Gary L. Pilgrim, 2004 WL 2609263 (Nov. 17, 2004) | 17:9 | 26782, 2005 WL 589806 (Mar. 11, 2005) | 17:12 |
| 26656, In the Matter of Harold J. Bax- ter, 2004 WL 2609265 (Nov. 17, 2004) | 17:9 | 26788, In the Matter of Putnam Invest- ment Management LLC, 2005 WL 673295 (Mar. 23, 2005) | 17:14 |
| 26692, In the Matter of Franklin Advis- ers, Inc. and Franklin/Templeton Distributors, Inc., 2004 WL 2884102 (Dec. 13, 2004) | 17:14 | 27113, In the Matter of Theodore Charles Sihpol III (Oct. 12, 2005) | 17:18 |
| 26692 (Dec 13, 2004), 84 SEC Docket 1357 (2005) | 13:114 | 27167, Matter of Federated Investment Management Company, Federated Securities Corp. and Federated Shareholder Services Company, 2005 WL 3157925 (Nov. 28, 2005) | 17:7 |
| 26721, In the Matter of Southwest Se- curities, Inc., Daniel R. Leland, Kerry M. Rigdon, and Kevin J. Marsh, 2005 WL 43963 (Jan. 10, 2005) | 17:8 | 27172, 2005 WL 3240598 (Dec. 1, 2005) | 17:21 |
| 26722, In the Matter of Lawrence S. Powell and Delano N. Sta.Ana, 2005 WL 53296 (Jan. 11, 2005) | 17:8 | 27197, In the Matter of Veras Capital Master Fund, et. al., 2005 WL 3527059 (Dec. 22, 2005) | 17:21 |
| 26752, In the Matter of Columbia Management Advisors, Inc., and Columbia Funds Distributor, Inc., 2005 WL 310492 (Feb. 9, 2005) | 17:19 | 27223, In the Matter of Morgan Keegan & Co., Inc., Administrative Proceed- ing File No. 3-12177, 2006 WL 296971 (Feb. 8, 2006) | 17:18 |
| 26753, In the Matter of Joseph Palombo, 2005 WL 310496 (Feb. 9, 2005) | 17:19 | 27262, 2006 WL 655992 (Mar. 16, 2006) | 17:18 |
| | | ICA Reg 22c-1 | 7:545 |

SEC Accounting Series Releases

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| 95 | 7:63 | 173, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. | 6:317 |
| 150 (Dec. 20, 1973), 3 SEC Docket 275 (1974) | 7:60 | | |

TABLE OF RELEASES

SEC Accounting Series Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|-----------|---|------|
| 174 (July 2, 1975), 7 SEC Docket (1975) | 293:8:416 | ing Releases Transfer Binder) . . . | 1:7 |
| 194, American Savings & Loan Assoc of Florida | 7:289 | 280 (Sept. 2, 1980), 20 SEC Docket 1115, 1117-18 (1980) | 7:60 |
| 200 (Sept 23, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 1260 (1988), CCH ¶ 73,669 (1987-1991 Accounting and Audit- | | | |

SEC Litigation Release

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|--------------|--|--------|
| 10,531, SEC v. San Saba Nu-Tech, Inc., 31 S.E.C. Docket 510 (D.D.C. 1984) | 13:107 | 3875 (Dec. 1, 1967) (S.D. N.Y. 1967) | 6:115 |
| 10,617, SEC v. Florafax International, Inc., 31 S.E.C. Dock. 1038 (N.D. Okla. 1984) | 13:107 | 3957, SEC v. Frank (SD NY Mar 28, 1968) | 13:97 |
| 34-18789 (SD July 23, 2004), 83 SEC Docket 1407 (2004) | 13:116 | 4368, United States v. Garcia (MD Fla July 10, 1969) | 13:28 |
| 34-51200, J P Morgan Securities, Inc (Feb 14, 2005), 84 SEC Docket 2989 (2005) | 13:115 | 4507, SEC v. Continental Connector Corp. (Dec. 22, 1969) | 6:258 |
| 1923 (Feb. 20, 1961) | 6:121 | 4531, United States v. Robertson (WD Tex Jan 29, 1970) | 13:28 |
| 1923, SEC v. Fruit of the Loom, Inc. (Feb. 20, 1961) | 6:115, 6:122 | 4534, SEC v. First National City Bank (SD NY Feb 6, 1970) | 13:97 |
| 1923, SEC v. Fruit of the Loom, Inc (Feb 20, 1961) | 14:79 | 4553 (Mar. 10, 1970) | 6:258 |
| 1938 (Mar 10, 1961) (SD NY 1961) | 14:79 | 5017, SEC v. Arnold Bernhard & Co (SD NY May 26, 1971) | 13:105 |
| 1938 (Mar. 10, 1961) (S.D. N.Y. 1961) | 6:115, 6:122 | 5238 (Dec. 6, 1971) | 6:173 |
| 1938 (March 10, 1961) | 6:121 | 5431 (June 16, 1972), SEC Litig Rel No', 5435 (June 20, 1972) | 7:212 |
| 3390, SEC v. Skagit Valley Telephone Co. (Dec. 9, 1965) | 6:47, 6:115 | 5531, United States v. Weiner (Sept 19, 1972) | 13:9 |
| 3393 (Dec. 21, 1965) | 6:47, 6:115 | 5531, U.S. v. Murray B Weiner (S.D.N.Y. Sept 19, 1972) | 7:655 |
| 3483 (Apr. 8, 1966) (W.D. Wash. 1965-1966) | 6:115 | 5531, U.S. v. Murray Weiner (Sept 19, 1972) | 7:217 |
| 3483 (Apr. 8, 1966), 32 SEC Ann. Rep. 116 (W.D. Wash. 1965-66) | 6:47 | 5574 (Oct. 16, 1972) | 6:204 |
| 3728, SEC v. Fenster (May 25, 1967) | 6:115 | 5881, SEC v. Lum's Inc (S.D.N.Y. May 9, 1973), 1 SEC Docket 24 (No 15, 1973) | 7:655 |
| 3741 (June 2, 1967) (S.D. Cal. 1967) | 6:115 | 5917, SEC v. Bradford (June 1, 1973), 1 SEC Docket 54 (No. 18, 1973) | 7:649 |
| 3858, SEC v. Zweifach (Nov. 16, 1967) | 6:115 | 6054, SEC v. Coastal States Gas Corp (SD Tex Sept 12, 1973), 2 SEC Docket 451 (1973) | 8:414 |

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

SEC Litigation Release—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|---------------|--|--------------|
| 6233, United States v. Reynaud (D RI 1974) (Feb 4, 1974), 3 SEC Docket 524 (1974) | 13:92, 13:105 | (1975-1976 Transfer Binder) . . . | 1:17 |
| 6317 (Apr. 12, 1974), 4 SEC Docket 116 (1974) | 6:173 | 6961, SEC v. Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 7 SEC Docket 372 (No. 7, 1975), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 80,217 (D.D.C. 1975) | 6:258 |
| 6487, SEC v. Rosenberg (S.D.N.Y. Aug 21, 1974), 5 SEC Docket 59 (1974) | 7:210 | 7102, SEC v. Fields (SD NY Sept 26, 1975) | 13:105 |
| 6530, SEC v. Rosenberg (S.D.N.Y. Oct 2, 1974), 5 SEC Docket 240 (1974) | 7:210 | 7255, SEC v. Republic National Life Insurance Co (PF O'Toole) (SD NY Jan 28, 1976), 8 SEC Docket 1180 (1976) | 13:97 |
| 6567, SEC v. Campbell (CD Cal Oct 30, 1974), 5 SEC Docket 383 (1974) | 7:216 | 7416, SEC v. Ayoub (S.D.N.Y. May 27, 1976), 9 SEC Docket 756 (1976), summarized Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95,567 | 7:213 |
| 6583, SEC v. Standard Security Life Ins Co (S.D.N.Y. Nov 12, 1974), 5 SEC Docket 493, 494 (1974) | 7:263 | 7479, SEC v. Foremost-McKesson, Inc (D DC July 7, 1976), 9 S.E.C. Docket 1074 (1976) | 8:414 |
| 6733, SEC v. Union Planters Corp (WD Tenn Feb 13, 1975), 6 SEC Docket 280 (1975) | 13:97 | 7493, SEC v. Ayoub (S.D.N.Y. July 21, 1976), 10 SEC Docket 86 (1976) | 7:213 |
| 6746, SEC v. Satenstein (S.D.N.Y. Feb 19, 1975), 6 SEC Docket 335 (1975) | 7:436 | 7580, SEC v. Primar Typographers, Inc (S.D.N.Y. Sept 27, 1976), 10 SEC Docket 626 (1976) | 7:213 |
| 6746 (S.D.N.Y. Feb 19, 1975), 6 SEC Docket 335 (1975) | 7:263 | 7760, SEC v. General Telephone and Electronics Corp (D DC Jan 31, 1977), 11 SEC Docket 1662 (1977) | 8:414 |
| 6786, SEC v. Geotek Resources Fund (Otis Chandler) (ND Cal Mar 17, 1975), 6 SEC Docket 496 (1975) | 13:97 | 7902 (MDL May 2, 1977), 12 SEC Docket 336 (1977) | 6:317 |
| 6797, SEC v. Avis, Inc (SD NY Mar 24, 1975), 6 SEC Docket 534 (1975) | 13:97 | 7935, SEC v. Chiarella (S.D.N.Y. May 25, 1977), 12 SEC Docket 504 (1977) | 7:431, 7:434 |
| 6857, SEC v. F L Salomon & Co (S.D.N.Y. Apr 29, 1975), 6 SEC Docket 819 (1975) | 7:665 | 7963, SEC v. Gould Inc (D DC Jun 9, 1977), 12 SEC Docket 810 (1977) | 8:417 |
| 6922 (June 6, 1975), 7 SEC Docket 173 (1975) | 6:173 | 8056, SEC v. Penn Central Co (Edward Hanly) (ED Pa Aug 5, 1977), 12 SEC Docket 1510 (1977) | 13:97 |
| 6960, SEC v. Stirling Homex Corp (D DC July 2, 1975), 7 SEC Docket 370 (1975) | 8:416 | 8057, SEC v. Penn Central Co (ED Pa Aug 5, 1977), 12 SEC Docket 1510 (1977) | 7:208 |
| 6960, SEC v. Stirling Homex Corp (D DC July 2, 1975), 7 SEC Docket 370 (1975), CCH ¶ 80,218 (1975-1976 Transfer Binder) | 1:17 | 8081, SEC v. Zale Corp (ND Tex Apr 24, 1977), 12 S.E.C. Docket 1592 (1977) | 8:414 |
| 6961, SEC v. National Student Marketing Corp (DDC July 2, 1975), 7 SEC Docket 372 (1975), CCH ¶ 80,217 | | 8119, SEC v. Sharon Steel Corp (D DC Sept 20, 1977), 13 SEC Docket 178 (No 3, 1977) | 8:414 |

TABLE OF RELEASES

SEC Litigation Release—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|---------------------|---|----------------|
| 8239, SEC v. RD Philpot Industries, Inc (Dean A Carlton) (SD NY Dec 30, 1977), 13 SEC Docket 1329 (1978) | 13:97 | 9236, SEC v. Tesoro Petroleum Corp, (D DC Nov 20, 1980), 21 SEC Docket 679 (1980) | 13:97 8:414 |
| 8255, SEC v. Hart (D DC Jan 16, 1978), 13 SEC Docket 1422 (1978) | 8:422 | 9306, SEC v. Covington (SD Tex Mar 3, 1981) 22 SEC Docket 388 (1981) | 14:79 |
| 8256, SEC v. Hart (D DC Jan 16, 1978), 13 SEC Docket 1432 (1978) | 8:422 | 9456, SEC v. Florentino (S.D.N.Y. Sept 23, 1981), 23 SEC Docket 958 (1981) | 7:154 |
| 8402, US v. Bloom (ED Pa May 3, 1978), 14 SEC Docket 1036 (1978) | 7:131 | 9484 and 9485, SEC v. Certain Un- known Purchasers of Common Stock of and Call Options for the Common Stock of Santa Fe International Corp (SD NY Oct 26, 1981), 23 SEC Docket 1378 and 1379 (1981), CCH ¶ 98,323 | 13:100 |
| 8426, SEC v. Aminex Resources (D DC Jun 1, 1978), 14 SEC Docket 1275 (1978) | 9:43, 13:107 | 9524, SEC v. Covington Brothers Technologies (Dec 7, 1981), 24 SEC Docket 292 (1981) | 8:371 |
| 8438, United States v. Wencke (SD Cal June 20, 1978), 15 SEC Docket 132 (1978) | 13:130 | 9537, SEC v. Reed (S.D.N.Y. Dec 23, 1981), 24 SEC Docket 442 (1981) | 7:587 |
| 8827, SEC v. Caesar's World, Inc (D DC July 23, 1979), 17 SEC Docket 1408 (1979) | 8:414 | 9537, SEC v. Reed (S.D.N.Y. Dec 23, 1981), 24 SEC Docket 442 (1982) ... 7:159, 7:427, 7:434, 7:438, 7:462, 7:583 | |
| 8849, SEC v. Dwork (Aug 23, 1979), 18 SEC Docket 181 (1979) ... | 7:264 | 9651, SEC v. Saunders (ED Va Apr 19, 1982), 25 SEC Docket 159 (1982) | 7:653 |
| 8849, SEC v. Dwork (D DC Aug 23, 1979), 18 SEC Docket 181 (1979) | 7:205 | 9704, SEC v. Baranowicz (CD Cal June 29, 1982), 25 SEC Docket 853 (1982) | 7:210 |
| 8851, SEC v. Fike (Aug 23, 1979), 18 SEC Docket 183 (1979) | 7:263 | 9717, SEC v. Fabregas (CD Cal July 15, 1982) | 7:659 |
| 9021, SEC v. General Dynamics Corp (Feb 27, 1980), 19 SEC Docket 792 (1980) | 7:207, 7:236, 7:247 | 9717, SEC v. Fabregas (CD Calif July 15, 1982), 25 SEC Docket 972 (1982) | 7:431 |
| 9023 (Feb 27, 1980), 19 SEC Docket 793 (1980), CCH ¶ 82,462 ... | 13:79 | 9744, SEC v. Saunders (ED Va Sept 2, 1982), 26 SEC Docket 75 (1982) | 7:653 |
| 9049, SEC v. Lerner (D DC Apr 2, 1980), 19 SEC Docket 1153 (1980) | 7:212 | 9750, U.S. v. Newman (S.D.N.Y. Aug 11, 1982), 23 SEC Docket 131 (1982) | 7:462 |
| 9050, SEC v. Cohen (Weiss, Rosenthal & Schwartzman) (D DC Apr 2, 1980) | 13:97 | 9768, SEC v. Saunders (ED Va Sept 28, 1982), 26 SEC Docket 360 (1982) | 7:653 |
| 9065, SEC v. Bagley (David R Johnston) (D DC Apr 22, 1980), 19 SEC Docket 1286 (1980) | 13:97 | | |
| 9071, SEC v. Telco Marketing Services, Inc (D DC Apr 30, 1980), 19 SEC Docket 1347 (1980), CCH ¶ 97,381 | | | |

SEC Litigation Release—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 9778, U.S. v. Florentino (S.D.N.Y. Oct 7, 1982), 26 SEC Docket 441 (1982) | 7:154 | 10199, SEC v. Wordtronix, Inc (D Minn Nov 14, 1983), 29 SEC Docket 214 (1983) | 13:163 |
| 9791, US v. Massa (ED Mo Oct 25, 1982), 26 SEC Docket 714 (1983) | 8:372 | 10213, SEC v. Channel Industries, Ltd (D DC Nov 30, 1983), 29 SEC Docket 407 (1983) | 8:371 |
| 9822, SEC v. Rubinstein (S.D.N.Y. Nov 16, 1982), 26 SEC Docket 1196 (1982) | 7:672 | 10234, US v. Courtois (S.D.N.Y. Dec 14, 1983), 29 SEC Docket 541 (1983) | 7:462, 7:465, 7:578 |
| 9836, SEC v. Drown (C D Calif Dec 15, 1982), 26 SEC Docket 1427 (1982) | 8:371 | 10264, SEC v. Enterprise Technologies, Inc (D DC Jan 18, 1984), 29 SEC Docket 872 (1984), CCH par 99,636 | 7:257 |
| 9861, SEC v. Rubinstein (S.D.N.Y. Dec 22, 1982), 26 SEC Docket 1724 (1983) | 7:672 | 10282, SEC v. Platt (WD Okla Feb 13, 1984), 29 SEC Docket 1086 (1984) | 7:381 |
| 9894, SEC v. Martin (WD Wash Feb 15, 1983), 27 SEC Docket 271 (1983) | 7:437 | 10283, SEC v. Courtois (S.D.N.Y. Feb 13, 1984), 29 SEC Docket 1087 (1983) | 7:578 |
| 9910, US v. Spyropoulos (S.D.N.Y. Mar 1, 1983) | 7:462, 7:578 | 10283, SEC v. Courtois (S.D.N.Y. Feb 13, 1984), 29 SEC Docket 1087 (1984) | 7:462 |
| 9910, US v. Spyropoulos (S.D.N.Y. Mar 1, 1983), 27 SEC Docket 425 (1983) | 8:372 | 10286, SEC v. Micro-Therapeutics (SD NY Feb 15, 1984), 29 SEC Docket 1089 (1984) | 13:2 |
| 9998, US v. Massa (ED Mo May 13, 1983), 27 SEC Docket 1227 (1983) | 8:372 | 10289 (Feb 21, 1984), 29 SEC Docket 1454 (1984) | 14:163 |
| 10004, US v. Spyropoulos (S.D.N.Y. May 19, 1983), 27 SEC Docket 1230 (1983) | 7:462, 7:578 | 10303 (Mar 5, 1984), 29 SEC Docket 1591 (1984) | 14:163 |
| 10022, SEC v. Fox & Co (S.D.N.Y. Jun 8, 1983), 29 SEC Docket 262 (1983), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99,231 | 8:371 | 10308 (Mar 13, 1984), 30 SEC Docket 44 (1984) | 7:176 |
| 10051, SEC v. Fox & Co (S.D.N.Y. Jun 30, 1983), 29 SEC Docket 290 (1983), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99,263 | 8:371 | 10315 (Mar 26, 1984), 30 SEC Docket 175 (1984) | 7:176 |
| 10085, SEC v. Rubinstein (S.D.N.Y. Aug 4, 1983), 28 SEC Docket 607 (1983) | 7:672 | 10320, SEC v. George Platt, etal. Civil Action No. 83-225-Sf (W.D. Okla.), 30 S.E.C. Docket 243, 1984 WL 472023 | 7:627, 7:629, 7:630, 7:662, 7:667 |
| 10151, SEC v. Martin (WD Wash Oct 3, 1983), 28 SEC Docket 1355 (1983), CCH par 99,508 (WD Wash 1983) | 7:431, 7:434, 7:435, 7:437 | 10328, SEC v. Musella (S.D.N.Y. Apr 5, 1984), 30 SEC Docket 247 (1984), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91,416 | 7:325 |
| 10183, U.S. v. Rubinstein (S.D.N.Y. Oct 27, 1983), 29 SEC Docket 50 (1983) | 7:672 | 10386, SEC v. Brant (S.D.N.Y. May 17, 1984), 30 SEC Docket 703 (1984), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91,483 | 7:216 |

TABLE OF RELEASES

SEC Litigation Release—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 10598, SEC v. Dreiling (D Colo Oct 11, 1984), 31 SEC Docket 901 (1984) | 7:417, 7:418 | 11012, SEC v. Certain Unknown Purchasers (S.D.N.Y. Feb 26, 1986), 35 SEC Docket 183 (1986), CCH par 92,484 | 7:263, 7:482 |
| 10655, SEC v. Stuart (ND Tex Jan 18, 1985), 32 SEC Docket 432 (1985), CCH par 91,908 | 7:417, 7:418 | 11012, SEC v. Certain Unknown Purchasers of Common Stock of, and Call Options for the Common Stock of, Santa Fe International Corp (S.D.N.Y. Feb 26, 1986), 35 SEC Docket 183 (1986), CCH par 92,484 | 7:435, 7:436 |
| 10655, SEC v. Stuart (ND Tex Jan 18, 1985), 32 SEC Docket 432 (1985), CCH par 91,908 (consent) | 7:427 | 11012, SEC v. Certain Unknown Purchasers of Common Stock of and Call Options for the Common Stock of Santa Fe International Corp (SD NY Feb 26, 1986), 35 SEC Docket 183 (1986), CCH ¶ 92,484 | 13:100 |
| 10655, SEC v. Stuart (ND Tex Jan 18, 1985), 32 SEC Docket 432 (1985), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91,908 | 7:204, 7:323, 7:578, 7:630, 7:650 | 11092, SEC v. First Boston Corp (S.D.N.Y. May 5, 1986), 35 SEC Docket 858 (1986), CCH par 92,712 | 7:212, 7:444 |
| 10725, SEC v. Gaffney (S.D.N.Y. Apr 18, 1985), 32 SEC Docket 1265 (1985), CCH par 92,002 | 7:444 | 11092, SEC v. First Boston Corp (S.D.N.Y. May 5, 1986), 35 SEC Docket 858 (1986), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92,712 | 7:345 |
| 10763, SEC v. Sarzynski (S.D.N.Y. May 22, 1985), 33 SEC Docket 282 (1985) | 7:215 | 11095, SEC v. Florentino (S.D.N.Y. Aug 16, 1983) | 7:154 |
| 10796, SEC v. Price Waterhouse (S.D.N.Y. Jun 20, 1985), 33 SEC Docket 610 (1985) | 8:371 | 11095, SEC v. Levine (S.D.N.Y. May 12, 1986), 35 SEC Docket 898 (1986), CCH par 92,717 | 7:578 |
| 10830, SEC v. Ablan (S.D.N.Y. July 23, 1985), 33 SEC Docket 988 (1985), CCH par 92,209 | 7:444 | 11101, SEC v. Newton (ED Va May 15, 1986), 35 SEC Docket 901 (1986) | 7:431 |
| 10841, SEC v. Brant (S.D.N.Y. Aug 5, 1985), 33 SEC Docket 1087 (1985) | 7:216 | 11113, SEC v. Hengen (S.D.N.Y. Jan 14, 1986), 34 SEC Docket 1287 (1986) | 7:569 |
| 10847, U.S. v. Harvey Rubenstein (June 18, 1985), 33 SEC Docket 1214 (1985) | 7:121 | 11117, SEC v. Levine (Jun 5, 1986), 35 SEC Docket 1085 (1986), CCH par 92,761 | 7:578 |
| 10908, SEC v. Brant (S.D.N.Y. Oct 21, 1985), 34 SEC Docket 511 (1985) | 7:216 | 11117, SEC v. Levine (S.D.N.Y. Jun 5, 1986), 35 SEC Docket 1085 (1986), CCH par 92,761 | 7:418, 7:428, 7:444, 7:445 |
| 10908 (Oct 21, 1985), 34 SEC Docket 511 (1985) | 7:466 | 11136, SEC v. Bastien (D DC Jun 25, 1986), 35 SEC Docket 1282 (1986) | 7:208 |
| 10910, SEC v. Brant (S.D.N.Y. Oct 22, 1985), 34 SEC Docket 511 (1985) | 7:216 | | |
| 10919, SEC v. First Jersey Securities, Inc (Oct 31, 1985), 34 SEC Docket 595 (1985) | 7:135 | | |
| 11008, SEC v. Offer (D DC Feb 24, 1986) | 7:205 | | |
| 11009, SEC v. Borer (CD Calif Feb 25, 1986), 35 SEC Docket 131 (1986) | 7:444 | | |

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

SEC Litigation Release—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|----------------------------|---|----------------|
| 11144, SEC v. Levine (S.D.N.Y. July 1, 1986), 36 SEC Docket 50 (1986) | 7:442 | 11354, SEC v. Siegel (S.D.N.Y. Feb 13, 1987), 37 SEC Docket 916 (1987), CCH par 93,123 | 7:578 |
| 11145, SEC v. Wilkis (S.D.N.Y. Jul 1, 1986), 36 SEC Docket 50 (1986) | 7:578 | 11370, SEC v. Boyd L Jefferies (S.D.N.Y. Mar 19, 1987), 37 SEC Docket 1286 (1987) | 7:133 |
| 11146, SEC v. Sokolow (S.D.N.Y. Jul 1, 1986), 36 SEC Docket 51 (1986) | 7:578 | 11370, SEC v. Jefferies (Mar 19, 1987), 37 SEC Docket 1286 (1987), CCH par 93,171 | 7:578 |
| 11180, SEC v. Lewis (D DC Aug 4, 1986), 36 SEC Docket 320 (1986) | 7:214, 7:263, 7:630 | 11381, U.S. v. Hyman (Apr 8, 1987), 37 SEC Docket 1362 (1987) | 7:121 |
| 11185, SEC v. Katz (S.D.N.Y. Aug 7, 1986), 36 SEC Docket 323 (1986) | 7:263 | 11390, SEC v. Davidoff (S.D.N.Y. Apr 7, 1987), 38 SEC Docket 61 (1987) | 7:147, 7:149 |
| 11185, SEC v. Katz (S.D.N.Y. Aug 7, 1986), 36 SEC Docket 323 (1986), CCH par 92,867 | 7:444 | 11416, U.S. v. Rodman (Apr 23, 1987), 38 SEC Docket 218 (1987) | 7:121 |
| 11206, SEC v. Franco (D DC Aug 26, 1986), 36 SEC Docket 491 (1986) | 7:569 | 11452, SEC v. Kidder, Peabody & Co, Inc, 38 SEC Docket 647 (S.D.N.Y. June 4, 1987) | 7:147 to 7:149 |
| 11245, SEC v. Brown (S.D.N.Y. Oct 9, 1986), 36 SEC Docket 949 (1986) | 7:578 | 11452, SEC v. Kidder, Peabody & Co (S.D.N.Y. Jun 4, 1987), 38 SEC Docket 647, 649 fn (1987), CCH par 93,271 | 7:431 |
| 11246, SEC v. Reich (S.D.N.Y. Oct 9, 1986), 36 SEC Docket 949 (1986) | 7:578 | 11452, SEC v. Kidder, Peabody & Co (S.D.N.Y. Jun 4, 1987), 38 SEC Docket 647, 650 (1987), CCH par 93,271 | 7:437 |
| 11276, SEC v. Kopfmann (ND Calif Oct 28, 1986), 36 SEC Docket 1123 (1986) | 7:630 | 11452, SEC v. Kidder, Peabody & Co (S.D.N.Y. Jun 4, 1987), 38 SEC Docket 647 (1987), CCH par 93,271 | 7:444 |
| 11288, SEC v. Boesky (S.D.N.Y. Nov 14, 1986), 37 SEC Docket 66 (1986), CCH par 92,991 | 7:415, 7:428, 7:431, 7:444 | 11452, SEC v. Kidder Peabody & Co (Jun 4, 1987), 38 SEC Docket 647 (1987), CCH par 93,271 | 7:578 |
| 11305, SEC v. Pomerantz (S.D.N.Y. Dec 11, 1986), 37 SEC Docket 252 (1987), CCH par 93,008 | 7:431, 7:444 | 11452, SEC v. Kidder Peabody & Co (S.D.N.Y., Jun 4, 1987), 38 SEC Docket 647 (1987) | 7:345 |
| 11313, SEC v. Cecola (Dec 22, 1986), 37 SEC Docket 378 (1986) | 7:578 | 11571, SEC v. Chestman (S.D.N.Y. Oct 6, 1987), 39 SEC Docket 502 (1987) | 7:435, 7:444 |
| 11334, SEC v. David (S.D.N.Y. Dec 30, 1986), 37 SEC Docket 476 (1987) | 7:431 | 11572, SEC v. Cochran (WD Wash Oct 9, 1987), 39 SEC Docket 552 (1987) | 7:444 |
| 11335, SEC v. Elliott (ND Ill Dec 30, 1986), 37 SEC Docket 477 (1987) | 7:444 | 11589 (S.D.N.Y. Sept 7, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 1047 (1988), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93,999 | 7:578 |

TABLE OF RELEASES

SEC Litigation Release—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| 11617, SEC v. Zico Investment Holdings, Inc (S.D.N.Y. Dec 2, 1987), 39 SEC Docket 949 (1987) | 7:131, 7:133 | (CCH) ¶ 93,999 (1988) | 7:146 |
| 11647, SEC Sierchio (S.D.N.Y. Jan 14, 1988), 40 SEC Docket 45 (1988) | 7:432 | 11859, SEC v. Drexel Burnham Lambert Inc (S.D.N.Y. Sep 7, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 1047 (1988), CCH par 93,999 | 7:428 |
| 11647, SEC v. Sierchio (S.D.N.Y. Jan 14, 1988), 40 SEC Docket 45 (1988) | 7:435, 7:444 | 11859, SEC v. Drexel Burnham Lambert Inc (S.D.N.Y. Sept 7, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 1047 (1988) | 7:151 |
| 11653, SEC v. Marcus Schloss & Co (S.D.N.Y. Feb 3, 1988), 40 SEC Docket 222 (1988) | 7:444, 7:462, 7:466 | 11859, SEC v. Drexel Burnham Lambert Inc (S.D.N.Y. Sept 7, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 1047, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93,999 (1988) | 7:145 |
| 11677, SEC v. Aksler (S.D.N.Y. Mar 2, 1988), 40 SEC Docket 520 (1988) | 7:432 | 11859, SEC v. Drexel Burnham Lambert Inc (S.D.N.Y. Sep 7, 1988) 41 SEC Docket 1047 (1988), CCH par 93,999 | 7:431, 7:444, 7:464 |
| 11711, SEC v. Leone (S.D.N.Y. Apr 21, 1988), 40 SEC Docket 995 (1988) | 7:431 | 11859, SEC v. Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated (S.D.N.Y. Sept 7, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 1047 (1988) | 7:133 |
| 11763, SEC v. Zico (Jun 13, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 262 (1988) | 7:124 | 11865, SEC v. Karcher (CD Calif Sept 14, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 1096 (1988) | 7:442 |
| 11763, SEC v. Zico Investment Holdings, Inc (S.D.N.Y. Jun 13, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 262, 263 (1988) | 7:138 | 11906, SEC v. Schwarzrock, (D Minn Nov 2, 1988), 42 SEC Docket 246 (1988) | 7:444 |
| 11763 (S.D.N.Y. Jun 13, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 262 (1988) | 7:131, 7:133 | 11916, SEC v. Sparks (ND Tex Nov 21, 1988), 42 SEC Docket 396 (1988) | 7:444 |
| 11793, SEC v. Sturm (S.D.N.Y. July 11, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 566 (1988) | 7:431, 7:432 | 11940, SEC v. Doliner (S.D.N.Y. Dec 14, 1988), 42 SEC Docket 631 (1988) | 7:444 |
| 11795, SEC v. Russulillo (D Conn July 12, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 567 (1988) | 7:444 | 11945 (Jan 5, 1989), 42 SEC Docket 732 (1989) | 7:121 |
| 11852, SEC v. Aslami (D Mass Aug 29, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 1004 (1988) | 7:444 | 11951, SEC v. Vaskevitch (S.D.N.Y. Dec 28, 1988), 42 SEC Docket 790 (1988) | 7:442, 7:444 |
| 11856, SEC v. Slattery (D Mass Sep 2, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 1257 (1988) | 7:444 | 11964, SEC v. Iseppi (D DC Jan 17, 1989), 42 SEC Docket 978 (1989) | 7:444 |
| 11859, SEC v. Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc (S.D.N.Y. Sept 7, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 1047 (1988) | 7:149 | 11973, SEC v. Militano and Sonneberg (S.D.N.Y. Jan 25, 1989), 42 SEC Docket 1066 (1989) | 7:134 |
| 11859, SEC v. Drexel Burnham Lambert (S.D.N.Y. Sept 7, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 1047, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. | | 11973, SEC v. Militano and Sonnenberg (S.D.N.Y. Jan 25, 1989), 42 SEC Docket 1066 (1989) | 7:137, |

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

SEC Litigation Release—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| | 7:138 | 12144, SEC v. Paul A Bilzerian (D DC Jun 29 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1950 (1989) | 7:133 |
| 11982, SEC v. Wang (S.D.N.Y. Feb 1, 1989), 42 SEC Docket 1124 (1989) | 7:431, 7:464 | 12198 (6th Cir Aug 7, 1989), 44 SEC Docket 461 (1989) | 15:12 |
| 12000, SEC v. Solomon (D NJ Feb 21, 1989), 42 SEC Docket 1330 (1989) | 7:444 | 12227, SEC v. Magna Technologies, Inc (CD Cal Aug 21, 1989), 44 SEC Docket 686, 687-88 (1989) | 7:138 |
| 12015, SEC v. Karcher (CD Calif Feb 24, 1989), 42 SEC Docket 1439 (1989) | 7:444 | 12238, SEC v. Polevoi (CD Calif, Sep 1, 1989), 44 SEC Docket 818 (1989) | 7:439, 13:129 |
| 12033, SEC v. Banowsky (CD Calif Mar 14, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 774 (1989) | 7:431 | 12247, Drexel Burnham Lambert Group, Inc. (S.D.N.Y. Sept 11, 1989), 44 SEC Docket 959 (1989) | 7:133 |
| 12061, SEC v. Drexel Burnham Lambert Inc (S.D.N.Y. Dec 21, 1988), 43 SEC Docket 1074, 1078-79 (1989) | 7:434 to 7:436, 7:444, 7:464, 7:466 | 12247, SEC v. Drexel Burnham Lambert Inc (S.D.N.Y. Sept 11, 1989), 44 SEC Docket 959 (1989), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94,474 (S.D.N.Y. 1989) | 7:145 |
| 12061, SEC v. Drexel Burnham Lambert Inc (S.D.N.Y. Dec 21, 1988), 43 SEC Docket 1974, 1078-79 (1989) | 7:435 | 12255, SEC v. Polevoi (CD Calif, Sep 25, 1989), 44 SEC Docket 1162 (1989) | 7:439, 13:129 |
| 12074, SEC v. Golenberg (ND Ohio May 1, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1224 (1989) | 7:431, 7:439, 7:444, 7:659 | 12349 (Jan 30, 1989), 45 SEC Docket 462 (1989) | 7:121 |
| 12091, SEC v. Drexel Burnham Lambert Inc (S.D.N.Y. Apr 13, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1074, 1078-79 (1988), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93,999 | 7:578 | 12356, SEC v. Antar (D NJ Jan 29, 1990), 45 SEC Docket 566 (1990) | 7:437 |
| 12091, SEC v. Drexel Burnham Lambert Inc (SD NY Apr 13, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1074, 1078-79 (1988), CCH ¶ 93,999 | 13:107 | 12359, SEC v. Hellberg (D Utah May 31, 1989), 45 SEC Docket 568 (1990) | 7:444 |
| 12092, SEC v. Wolski (S.D.N.Y. May 10, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1326 (1989) | 7:444 | 12454, SEC v. Milken (S.D.N.Y. Apr 24, 1990), 46 SEC Docket 139 (1990), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95,200 | 7:578 |
| 12096, SEC v. DiGennaro (D Conn May 15, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1422 (1989) | 7:444 | 12454 (S.D.N.Y. Apr 24, 1988), 46 SEC Docket 139, 141 (1990), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95,200 | 7:434 |
| 12109, SEC v. Ruderman (S.D.N.Y. May 25, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1492 (1989) | 7:215, 7:444 | 12454 (S.D.N.Y. Apr 24, 1988), 46 SEC Docket 139 (1990), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95,200 | 7:431 |
| 12109 (S.D.N.Y. May 25, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1492 (1989) | 7:463 | 12461, SEC v. Ingoldsby (D Mass Apr 30, 1990), 46 SEC Docket 248 (1990) | 7:212, 7:446 |
| 12144, SEC v. Bilzerian (D DC Jun 29, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1950 (1989) | 7:146 | 12506, SEC v. Clark (WD Wash Apr 5, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 963 (1989) | 7:431, 7:446, 7:578, 13:119 |

TABLE OF RELEASES

SEC Litigation Release—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|---------------------|--|---|
| 12536, SEC v. Butler (S.D.N.Y. July 9, 1990), 46 SEC Docket 963 (1990) | 7:137 | 13033, SEC v. Coleman (D DC Oct 9, 1991), 49 SEC Docket 1570 (1991) | 6:6 |
| 12548, SEC v. Antar (D NJ July 18, 1990), 46 SEC Docket 1108 (1990) | 7:425, 7:432, 7:437 | 13034, SEC v. Karczewski (SD NY Oct 9, 1991), 49 SEC Docket 1571 (1991) | 13:108 |
| 12652, SEC v. Vance (D Utah, Oct 1, 1990), 47 SEC Docket 367 (1990) | 8:362 | 13035, US v. Libera (D Conn Oct 9, 1991), 49 SEC Docket 1572 (1991) | 7:215, 7:462 |
| 12712, SEC v. Solomon, (S.D.N.Y. Nov 27, 1990), 47 SEC Docket 1042 (1990), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95,648 | 7:431 | 13100, SEC v. Grassgreen (SD NY Nov 21, 1991), 50 SEC Docket 384 (1991) | 13:117 |
| 12720, SEC v. Spillman (ND Tex Nov 30, 1990), 47 SEC Docket 1132 (1990) | 13:105 | 13246, SEC v. Salomon Inc (May 20, 1992), 51 SEC Docket 817 (1992) | 3:118, 8:420, 14:180 |
| 12733, SEC v. Bronec (ND Ill Dec 17, 1990), 47 SEC Docket 1254, 1255 (1991) | 7:465 | 13453, SEC v. Mozer (S.D.N.Y. Dec 2, 1992), 52 SEC Docket 2916 (1992) | 8:420 |
| 12733, SEC v. Bronec (ND Ill, Dec 17, 1990), 47 SEC Docket 1254 (1991) | 7:431 | 13453, SEC v. Mozer (SD NY Dec 2, 1992), 52 SEC Docket 2916 (1992) | 14:180 |
| 12813, SEC v. Stevens (S.D.N.Y. Mar 19, 1991), 48 SEC Docket 379 (1991) | 7:381, 7:629 | 13453 (SD NY Dec 2, 1992), 52 SEC Docket 2916 (1992) | 3:118 |
| 12831, SEC v. Bilzerian (D DC Apr 9, 1991), 48 SEC Docket 950 (1991) | 13:129 | 13620, US v. Sands (ND Ga, Apr 22, 1993), 53 SEC Docket 2514 (1993) | 9:44 |
| 12842, SEC v. Stern (S.D.N.Y. Apr 22, 1991), 48 SEC Docket 1213 (1991) | 7:48 | 13840, SEC v. Prudential Securities, Inc (D DC Oct 21, 1993), 55 SEC Docket 709 (1993), CCH ¶ 97,780 | 6:5, 6:6, 13:107, 13:299, 13:321, 14:62, 14:76, 14:78, 14:116 |
| 12846A, SEC v. Hellberg (D Utah Apr 2, 1991), 48 SEC Docket 1217 (1991) | 7:444 | 13840, SEC v. Prudential Securities, Inc (D DC Oct 21, 1993), 55 SEC Docket 709 (1993), CCH ¶ 97,780 | 13:92, 13:93, 13:163, 13:318, 14:79, 14:120 |
| 12922, SEC v. Vaskevitch (S.D.N.Y. July 25, 1991), 49 SEC Docket 688 (1991) | 7:435 | 13840, SEC v. Prudential Securities Inc (D DC Oct 21, 1993), 55 SEC Docket 709 (1993), CCH ¶ 97,780 | 14:176 |
| 12946, SEC v. Sterns (DC Calif Aug 15, 1991), 49 SEC Docket 875 (1991) | 13:108 | 13850, SEC v. Baker (S.D.N.Y. Oct 27, 1993), 55 SEC Docket 823 (1993) | 7:217, 7:444, 7:566, 7:582 |
| 12999, SEC v. Broumas (D DC Sept 27, 1991), 49 SEC Docket 1449 (1991) | 7:121, 7:131 | 13900, SEC v. Dines (SD Calif, Dec 10, 1993), 55 SEC Docket 1709 (1993) | 9:43 |
| 13033, SEC v. Coleman (D DC Oct 9, 1991), 49 SEC Docket 1570 (1991) | 3:119 | | |

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

SEC Litigation Release—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|--------|---|--------------|
| 13982, SEC v. Vaskevitch (S.D.N.Y. Mar 1, 1994), 56 SEC Docket 461 (1994) | 7:435 | 15735, Marshall E Melton (MD NC May 12, 1998), 67 SEC Docket 295 (1998) | 13:106 |
| 14061, SEC v. Keating (CD Calif Apr 26, 1994), 56 SEC Docket 1571 (1994) | 7:444 | 17120, SEC v. Ronald K. Randolph, Individually, and D/B/A International Polymers Works, 2001 WL 1130974 (September 7, 2001) | 23:2 |
| 14119, SEC v. Shared Medical Systems, Corp (ED Pa Jun 7, 1994), 56 SEC Docket 2428 (1994) | 7:204 | 17455 (SD Fla Apr 3, 2002) | 7:323, 7:439 |
| 14130, SEC v. Shared Medical Systems, Corp (ED Pa Jun 22, 1994), 56 SEC Docket 2624 (1994) | 7:204 | 17518 US v. Kim (N.D. Calif. May 14, 2002), 77 SEC Docket 1882 (2002) | 7:386 |
| 14159, SEC v. Mozer (S.D.N.Y., July 19, 1994), 57 SEC Docket 445 (1994) | 8:420 | 17860, 78 SEC Docket 2845, at 2849; and SEC v. Siebel Systems, Inc, 2002 WL 31643062 (D DC Nov 25, 2002) | 7:527 |
| 14167, SEC v. Rueff (ND Calif, July 21, 1994), 57 SEC Docket 574 (1994) | 9:43 | 17860, SEC v. Siebel Systems, Inc, (D DC Nov 25, 2002) | 7:535, 7:539 |
| 14351, SEC v. Cooper Companies, Inc (S.D.N.Y. Dec 12, 1994), 58 SEC Docket 692 (1994) | 8:419 | 17880, 2002 WL 31730837 (Dec. 6, 2002) | 8:440 |
| 14494, SEC v. Telecom Marketing, Inc (ND Ga Apr 24, 1995), 59 SEC Docket 664 (1995) | 13:100 | 18210 (SD NY July 2, 2003), 80 SEC Docket 1714 (2003) | 13:109 |
| 14593, SEC v. Cooper Companies, Inc (S.D.N.Y., Aug 8, 1995), 59 SEC Docket 1539 (1995) | 8:419 | 18330 (D DC Sept 9, 2003), 81 SEC Docket 153 (2003) | 7:532 |
| 14619, SEC v. Weinberg (SD NY Aug 28, 1995), 60 SEC Docket 291 (1995) | 9:43 | 18479, 2003 WL 22794442 (Nov. 25, 2003) | 17:18 |
| 14792, SEC v. Citron (SD Calif, Jan 24, 1996), 61 SEC Docket 448 (1996) | 3:117 | 18522, 2003 WL 23004940 (Dec. 23, 2003) | 8:441 |
| 15136, US v. Polichemi (ND Ill, Oct 25, 1996), 63 SEC Docket 334 (1996) | 9:44 | 18523, Vivendi Universal, S.A. (SD NY Dec 24, 2003), 81 SEC Docket 3043 (2003) | 13:112 |
| 15153, SEC v. Huttoe (D DC Nov 7, 1996), 62 SEC Docket 427 (1996) | 7:48 | 18653, 2004 WL 716352 (Apr. 1, 2004) | 17:18 |
| 15197, SEC v. Lauer (ND Ill, Dec 19, 1996), 63 SEC Docket 1130 (1997) | 9:44 | 18741, i2 Technologies, Inc (ND Tex, Jun 9, 2004), 82 SEC Docket 3733 (2004) | 13:165 |
| 15278, SEC v. Cooper Companies, Inc (S.D.N.Y., Mar 10, 1997), 64 SEC Docket 188 (1997) | 8:419 | 18774, 2004 WL 1476149 (July 1, 2004) | 8:438 |
| | | 18775, 2004 WL 1514888 (2004) | 19:5 |
| | | 18775, 2004 WL 1514888 (Jul. 6, 2004) | 19:15 |
| | | 18789 (July 23, 2004) (SD NY July 23, 2004), 83 SEC Docket 1407 (2004) | 13:109 |

TABLE OF RELEASES

SEC Litigation Release—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|--------------|---|-------------|
| 18822, Bristol-Myers Squibb Co (Aug 4, 2004), 83 SEC Docket 1688 (2004) | 13:112 | 19427, 2005 WL 2573369 (Oct. 13, 2005) | 17:16 |
| 18867, Bristol-Myers Squibb Co (Sep 2, 2004), 83 SEC Docket 1119 (2004) | 13:112 | 19520, McAfee Inc. (N D Calif, Jan 4, 2006), 87 SEC Docket 169 (2006) | 13:56 |
| 18896, SEC v. John E. Isselmann, Jr., 2004 WL 2138614 (Sept. 24, 2004) | 8:438, 8:440 | 19526, 2006 WL 58696 (Jan. 10, 2006) | 17:18 |
| 18936 (D Colo, Oct 21, 2004), 83 SEC Docket 3108 (2004) | 13:112 | 19585, SEC v. Symbol Technologies, Inc. (Mar. 2, 2006) | 8:444 |
| 19002, 2004 WL 2930885 | 8:440 | 19593, 2006 WL 542608 (Mar. 7, 2006) | 8:443 |
| 19022, 2005 WL 20420 (Jan. 4, 2005) | 8:445 | 19657, 2006 WL 994608 (Apr. 17, 2006) | 19:15 |
| 19047, 2005 WL 146964 (Jan. 21, 2005) | 8:440 | 19698, 2006 WL 1317036 (May 15, 2006) | 8:447 |
| 19077, 2005 WL 354588 (Feb. 14, 2005) | 8:445 | 19768 (Jul. 20, 2006) | 18:8 |
| 19078, 2005 WL 354589 (Feb. 14, 2005) | 19:4 | 19796 (Aug. 9, 2006) | 18:8 |
| 19107, 2005 WL 474238 (Mar 1., 2005) | 19:15 | 19825, 2006 WL 2612904 (Sept. 12, 2006) | 8:439 |
| 19107, 2005 WL 474238 (Mar. 1, 2005) | 19:4 | 19905, SEC v. Viper Capital Management, LLC, et al., 2006 WL 3245466 (November 8, 2006) | 23:2 |
| 19131, 2005 WL 589807 (Mar. 11, 2005) | 8:442 | 19920, 2006 WL 3371130 (November 21, 2006) | 23:2 |
| 19154, SEC Litig Rel No, 2005 WL 677813 (D DC, Mar 24, 2005), 85 SEC Docket 146 (2005) | 7:532 | 19990 (Feb. 6, 2007) | 18:8 |
| 19154, SEC v. Flowserve Corp., 2005 WL 677813 (D DC, Mar 24, 2005), 85 SEC Docket 146 (2005) | 7:549 | 19991, 2007 WL 414353 (Feb. 7, 2007) | 19:7 |
| 19280, Health South Corp (ND Ala, June 23, 2005), 85 SEC Docket (2005) | 13:165 | 20003 (Feb. 14, 2007) | 18:8 |
| 19280, Health South Corp (ND Ala, June 23, 2005) 85 SEC Docket (2005) | 13:112 | 20021, 2007 WL 608989 (Feb. 28, 2007) | 8:443 |
| 19280, Seaboard release and Health South Corp (ND Ala, June 23, 2005), 85 SEC Docket (2005) | 13:165 | 20029, 2007 WL 675808 (Mar. 6, 2007) | 19:8, 19:12 |
| 19301, EC v. WorldCom, Inc (SD NY July 13, 2005) | 13:109 | 20056, 2007 WL 908009 (Mar. 27, 2007) | 18:11 |
| 19422, 2005 WL 2547175 (Oct. 12, 2005) | 17:18 | 20086 (Apr. 24, 2007) | 18:8 |
| | | 20086, 2007 WL 1201733 (Apr. 24, 2007) | 18:11 |
| | | 20136 (May 31, 2007) | 18:8 |
| | | 20137 (May 31, 2007) | 18:8 |
| | | 20144, 2007 WL 1624606 (June 5, 2007) | 23:2 |
| | | 20152, 2007 WL 1703575 (June 13, 2007) | 8:447 |
| | | 20154 (Jun. 14, 2007) | 8:443 |

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

SEC Litigation Release—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|-------------------|---|--------------|
| 20174, 2007 WL 1880064 (Jun. 29, 2007) | 19:12 | 20598, 2008 WL 2167947 (May 23, 2008) | 8:443 |
| 20174, 2007 WL 1880064 (June 29, 2007) | 19:12 | 20628 | 23:2 |
| 20214, 2007 WL 2140178 (Jul. 26, 2007) | 19:15 | 20638, 2008 WL 2677225 (Jul. 9, 2008) | 18:11 |
| 20232, 2007 WL 2274829 (August 9, 2007) | 23:2 | 20651, 2008 WL 2810942 (Jul. 21, 2008) | 18:11 |
| 20251, 2007 WL 2404252 (Aug. 23, 2007) | 19:7 | 20700, 2008 WL 4068328 (Sept. 3, 2008) | 19:12 |
| 20257, 2007 WL 2428590 (Aug. 28, 2007) | 18:11 | 20725, 2008 WL 4274701 (Sep. 18, 2008) | 8:447 |
| 20267, 2007 WL 2492052 (Sept. 5, 2007) | 23:2 | 20792 (Oct. 27, 2008) | 23:2 |
| 20296, 2007 WL 2778650 (Sept. 25, 2007) | 19:12 | 20829, 2008 WL 5221040 (Dec. 15, 2008) | 19:16 |
| 20310, 2007 WL 2815708 (Sept. 28, 2007) | 19:12 | 20829 SEC's (Dec. 15, 2008) | 19:16 |
| 20319, 2007 WL 2827594 (Oct. 1, 2007) | 19:7, 19:15 | 20836, 2008 WL 5328802 (Dec. 22, 2008) | 18:11 |
| 20327 (Oct. 11, 2007) | 23:2 | 20851, 2009 WL 80301 (Jan. 13, 2009) | 8:447 |
| 20334, 2007 WL 3005279 (Oct. 16, 2007) | 19:12 | 20883, 2009 WL 275774 (Feb. 5, 2009) | 23:2 |
| 20341, 2007 WL 3047622 (Oct. 19, 2007) | 8:443 | 20897, 2009 WL 330270 (Feb. 11, 2009) | 19:12, 19:16 |
| 20353, 2007 WL 3196204 (Oct. 31, 2007) | 19:4, 19:7 | 21223, SEC v. Frank Bluestein, 2009 WL 3075186 (September 28, 2009) | 23:2 |
| 20363, 2007 WL 3376128 (Nov. 14, 2007) | 19:5, 19:7, 19:12 | 21367, 2010 WL 56204 (January 8, 2010) | 23:2 |
| 20382, 2007 WL 4246110 (Dec. 4, 2007) | 8:447 | 22001, SEC v. Brian J. Smart and Smart Assets, LLC, 2011 WL 2410755 (June 14, 2011) | 23:2 |
| 20397, 2007 WL 4355531 (Dec. 13, 2007) | 19:12 | 22009, SEC v. Borer (CD Cal Feb 25, 1986) | 7:205 |
| 20410, 2007 WL 4460603 (Dec. 20, 2007) | 19:5, 19:7 | 22403, 2012 WL 2457466 | 13:176 |
| 20414, 2007 WL 4481513 (Dec. 21, 2007) | 19:4 | 22645, 2013 WL 1099809 (March 15, 2013) | 8:443 |
| 20457, 2008 WL 426087 (Feb. 14, 2008) | 19:9 | 22646, 2013 WL 1099810 (Mar. 15, 2013) | 8:444 |
| 20461, 2008 WL 465171 (Feb. 21, 2008) | 19:5, 19:7 | 22706 (May 23, 2013) | 23:2 |
| 20504, 2008 WL 746475 (Mar. 20, 2008) | 19:5, 19:7 | 22722 (June 11, 2013) | 23:2 |
| 20556, 2008 WL 1958635 (May 6, 2008) | 19:12 | 22784 (Aug. 20, 2013) | 23:2 |
| | | 22831 (Oct. 2, 2013) | 13:171 |
| | | 22831, 2013 WL 5488670 (Oct. 2, 2013) | 13:176 |

TABLE OF RELEASES

SEC Litigation Release—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|--------|---|------------|
| 22831, SEC v. Philip A. Falcone et al. (Oct. 2, 2013) | 13:176 | FVC.Com, 32 Fed.Appx. 338 (9th Cir. 2002) | 7:64, 7:68 |
| 23058, SEC v. Thornes, 2014 WL 3811909 (Aug. 4, 2014) | 13:172 | K-Tel International, Inc., 300 F.3d 881, 889-90, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91955 (8th Cir. 2002) | 7:57 |
| 23345 (Sept. 14, 2015) | 26:3 | K-Tel International, Inc., 300 F.3d 881, 890, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91955 (8th Cir. 2002) | 7:62 |
| 23404, SEC v. Bobby M. Collins, 2015 WL 6935865 (November 10, 2015) | 23:2 | MicroStrategy Inc. 148 F.Supp.2d 654 (E.D. Va. 2001) | 7:68 |
| 23425, SEC v. Robert Seibert, AKA John Grey, 2015 WL 8622292 (December 11, 2015) | 23:2 | In re Carter-Wallace, Inc. 220 F.3d 36, 39 (2d Cir.2000) | 7:57 |
| 23458 (Feb. 2, 2016) | 26:3 | in Re Chambers Development, 848 F.Supp. 602 (W.D. Pa. 1994) . . . | 7:67 |
| 23826 (May 9, 2017) | 26:2 | In re Digi International, Inc., 14 Fed.Appx. 714, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91467 (8th Cir. 2001) | 7:68 |
| 23963 (Oct. 6, 2017) | 8:440 | In re First Merchants Acceptance Corp., 1998 WL 781118 (N.D.Ill. Nov.4, 1998) | 7:70 |
| 24122 (April 30, 2018) | 8:439 | In re Health Management, Inc. 970 F.Supp. 192, 203 (E.D. N.Y. 1997) | 7:70 |
| 24399, 2019 WL 585549 (Feb. 13, 2019) | 8:447 | In re Oxford Health Plans Inc., 51 F.Supp.2d 290, 295, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 90495 (S.D.N.Y. 1999) | 7:66, 7:71 |
| 24399 SEC v. Gene Daniel Levoff, at pp. 1 to 2, 2019 WL 585549 (Feb. 13, 2019) | 8:447 | In re the Leslie Fay Cos., Inc.g., 871 F.Supp. 686 (S.D.N.Y.1995) . . . | 7:70 |
| 24910 | 29:2 | SEC v. Petrofunds (S.D.N.Y. Jun 28, 1977), 12 SEC Docket 1093 (1977) | 8:414 |
| 25616 (Jan. 19, 2023) | 24:5 | | |
| 25616 (Jan. 19, 2023) at p.1 | 24:5 | | |
| 25617 (Jan. 19, 2023) at pp.1-2 . . . | 24:5 | | |
| 25652 (Feb.28, 2023) at p.1 | 24:5 | | |
| 25687 (April 3, 2023) | 24:4 | | |
| 53375, 2006 WL 461097 (Feb. 27, 2006) | 18:11 | | |
| Comshare Inc., 183 F.3d 542, 553, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 90513 (6th Cir. 1999) | 7:64 | | |

SEC Release

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|--------|---|-------|
| 3-15654, In the Matter of G-Trade Ser- vices LLC, ConvergEx Global Markets Limited, et al., 34-71128, 2013 WL 6665240 (Dec. 18, 2013) | 13:182 | 33-8568 (April 15, 2005) | 18:15 |
| 08-174, 2008 WL 3413855 (August 13, 2008) | 7:178 | 33-8732A, 34-54302A, IC-27444A (Aug. 29, 2006) | 18:15 |
| 21-198 (July 29, 2021) | 29:2 | 33-11042 (March 21, 2022) | 29:4 |
| 23-040 (Feb. 7, 2023) | 24:8 | 33-11216 | 26:9 |
| | | 34-44969 | 20:16 |
| | | 34-47435 | 15:70 |
| | | 34-53940, 88 SEC Docket 426, 2006 WL 2794689 | 7:178 |

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

SEC Release—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|---|---|--------|
| 34-64545 | 22:6, 22:8, 22:9, 22:11, 22:14, 22:23, 22:33, 22:34 | 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at pp. 101-102 | 22:14 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) | 22:1, 22:3, 22:5 to 22:7, 22:10 to 22:14, 22:16, 22:32, 22:34 | 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at pp. 102-105 | 22:14 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at p. 9 | 22:5 | 34-67698 (Aug. 21, 2012) | 22:15 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at p. 13 | 22:5 | 34-69359, Identity Theft Red Flags Rules (Apr. 10, 2013) | 26:4 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at p. 14 | 22:5 | 34-69746, In the Matter of David M. Tamman, Esq. | 8:446 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at p. 14, fn. 28 | 22:5 | 34-69749, 2013 WL 2607652 | 22:15 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at p. 15, fn. 31 | 22:5 | 34-70593 (Oct. 1, 2013) | 14:193 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at p. 18 | 22:32 | 34-71665 | 14:193 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at p. 47 | 22:7 | 34-71665 at Page 6 (Mar. 7, 2014) | 14:193 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at p. 50 | 22:7 | 34-72393, In the Matter of Paradigm Capital Management, Inc. and Candace King-Weir | 22:32 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at p. 74 | 22:11 | 34-74619, In the Matter of KBR, INC. | 22:33 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at p. 74, fn. 65 | 22:11 | 34-75445, In the Matter of OZ Manage- ment, LP | 13:172 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at p. 83 | 22:13 | 34-75592 at p. 8 (Aug. 4, 2015) | 22:23 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at p. 100 | 22:14 | 34-78141, In the Matter of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, et al. | 22:33 |
| 34-64545 at pp. 32-33 | 22:6 | 34-78528, In the Matter of BlueLinx Holdings, Inc. | 22:33 |
| 34-64545 at pp. 33-34 | 22:6 | 34-78590, In the Matter of Health Net, INC. | 22:33 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at pp. 12-13 | 22:5 | 34-78957, In the Matter of Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV | 22:33 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at pp. 18-19 | 22:32 | 34-78991 | 22:32 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at pp. 54-55 | 22:9 | 34-79593, In the Matter of Neustar, Inc. | 22:33 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at pp. 71-72 | 22:9 | 34-79607, In the Matter of SandRidge Energy, INC. | 22:33 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at pp. 72-73 | 22:10 | 34-79804, In the Matter of BlackRock, INC. | 22:33 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at pp. 80-81 | 22:12 | 34-79844, In the Matter of HomeStreet, Inc. et al. | 22:33 |
| 34-64545 (Aug. 12, 2011) at pp. 98-99 | 22:14 | 34-81207, 2017 WL 7184670 (July 25, 2017) | 24:3 |

TABLE OF RELEASES

SEC Release—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|----------------|---|------------|
| 34-81207, 2017 WL 7184670 (July 25, 2017) at p. 1 | 24:3 | 2016-280 (Dec. 27, 2016) | 26:2 |
| 34-81207, 2017 WL 7184670 (July 25, 2017) at pp. 16-17 | 24:3 | 2018-71 (April 24, 2018) | 26:1 |
| 34-81207, 2017 WL 7184670 (July 25, 2017) at pp. 17-18 | 24:3 | 2018-213 (Sept. 26, 2018) | 26:4, 26:5 |
| 34-83557 | 22:15 | 2019-1. (Jan. 15, 2019) | 26:5 |
| 34-95607, Pay Versus Performance (Aug. 25, 2022) | 26:9 | 2019-157 (Aug. 20, 2019) | 24:7 |
| 34-97989 (July 26, 2023) | 26:9 | 2020-111 (May 14, 2020) | 27:2 |
| 34-97989 (July 26, 2023) at 1, 11-13 | 26:9 | 2020-128 (June 9, 2021), at p. 1 | 27:2 |
| 256, In the Matter of Harrison Sec., Inc., Frederick C. Blumer, & Nebrissa Song | 8:446 | 2020-224 (Sept. 25, 2020) at p. 1 | 27:2 |
| 367, In the Matter of Steven Altman, Esq., Initial Decision, 94 SEC Docket 13430 | 8:446 | 2020-306, at p. 1 (Dec. 4, 2020) | 27:2 |
| 657, In the Matter of Morgan Asset Management | 8:446 | 2021-125 (July 14, 2021) | 24:7 |
| 1976, In the Matter of the request of Timothy W. Kenna, FOIA - 47, 10 S.E.C. Docket 2, 1976 WL 160437 | 13:4 | 2022-24 | 29:2 |
| 2007-4 (Jan. 10, 2007) | 18:11 | 2022-26 (Feb. 14, 2022) | 24:4 |
| 2013-187 (Sept. 19, 2013) | 13:177 | 2022-46 (March 21, 2022) | 29:4 |
| 2013-266 (Dec. 18, 2013) | 13:178 | 2022-86 (May 23, 2022) | 29:2 |
| 2014-51 (Mar. 13, 2014) | 13:180 | 2022-92 | 29:4 |
| 2014-172 (Aug. 21, 2014) | 13:172 | 2022-127 (July 21, 2022) | 24:8 |
| 2014-206 (Sept. 22, 2014) | 22:15 | 2022-171 | 29:2 |
| 2014-207 | 13:172 | 2022-209 (Nov. 22, 2022) | 29:2 |
| 2014-263 (Nov. 20, 2014) | 13:172 | 2023-7 (Jan. 12, 2023) | 24:3 |
| 2014-289 (Dec. 22, 2014) | 13:172 | 2023-11 (Jan. 19, 2023) | 24:7 |
| 2015-14 (Jan. 27, 2015) | 13:172 | 2023-32 (Feb. 16, 2023) at p. 1 | 24:5 |
| 2015-105 (June 1, 2015) | 13:172 | 2023-64 (March 29, 2023) | 24:4 |
| 2015-145 (July 14, 2015) | 13:172 | 2023-78 (April 17, 2023) | 24:4 |
| 2015-164 (Aug. 12, 2015) | 13:172, 13:181 | 2023-98 (May 30, 2023) | 24:8 |
| 2015-184 (Sept. 9, 2015) | 13:172 | 2023-103 (June 6, 2023) | 24:4 |
| 2015-252 | 22:15 | 2023-103 (June 17, 2023) | 24:4 |
| 2015-272 (Dec. 2, 2015) | 13:172 | 2023-227 (Oct. 30, 2023) | 26:1 |
| 2016-88 | 22:15 | 2024-73 (June 23, 2024) | 24:5 |
| 2016-112, Morgan Stanley Failed to Safeguard Customer Data (June 8, 2016) | 26:5 | 2761, In the Matter of Pax World Management Corp., Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 2008 WL 2917614 (July 30, 2008) | 29:2 |
| | | 3376, In the Matter of the Application of Eric. J. Brown, Matthew J. Collins, Kevin J. Walsh, and Mark W. Wells, 2012 WL 625874 (February 27, 2012) | 23:2 |
| | | 3589 | 13:171 |
| | | 3884, In the Matter of Michael A. Horowitz and Moshe Marc Cohen | 13:172 |

SEC Release—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|-------|--|--------|
| 4055, In the Matter of Daniel R. Murphy, 2015 WL 1534394 (April 7, 2015) | 23:2 | 71665 (Mar. 7, 2014) | 14:193 |
| 4083, In the Matter of Sands Brothers Asset Management, LLC, Steven Sands, et al. | 8:446 | 72888, In the Matter of Bank of America Corporation | 13:172 |
| 4340, Compass Minerals International Inc., 2022 WL 4445488 (Sept. 23, 2022) | 29:2 | 73174 (Sept. 22, 2014) | 22:15 |
| 4340, In the Matter of Compass Minerals International Inc., 2022 WL 4445488 (Sept. 23, 2022) | 29:2 | 74582, In the Matter of Craig S. Lax | 13:172 |
| 5959, In the Matter of Wahed Invest LLC, Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 2022 WL 425281 (Feb. 10, 2022) | 29:2 | 81207, 2017 WL 7184670 (July 25, 2017) | 24:7 |
| 6032, In the Matter of BNY Mellon Investment Adviser, Inc., Investment Adviser Act of 1940, 2022 WL 1631168 (May 23, 2022) | 29:2 | 83907 | 13:80 |
| 6189, In the Matter of Goldman Sachs Asset Management. L.P., Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 2022 WL 17225288 (Nov. 22, 2022) | 29:2 | 90031, In the Matter of Fiat Chrysler Automobiles N.V., Respondent, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 2020 WL 5766751 (Sept. 28, 2020) | 29:2 |
| 7714-18 (April 16, 2018) | 25:8 | 90565, In the Matter of The Cheesecake Factory Incorporated, 2020 WL 7122716 (Dec. 4, 2020) | 27:2 |
| 7760-18 (July 23, 2018) | 25:8 | 90565, In the Matter of The Cheesecake Factory Incorporated, 2020 WL 7122716 (Dec. 4, 2020) at p. 4 | 27:2 |
| 8638-22 (Dec. 13, 2022) | 24:5 | 95805, In the Matter of Health Ins. Innovations, Inc., Now Named Benefytt Techs., Inc., & Gavin D. Southwell, Respondents., 2022 WL 4288974 (Sept. 16, 2022), at pp. 2-3 | 29:2 |
| 8644-22 (Dec. 21, 2022) | 24:5 | AAER-1470 (Oct. 23, 2001) | 20:16 |
| 8669-23 (Feb. 28, 2023) | 24:5 | IA-6034 | 29:4 |
| 10673, In the Matter of ICO Rating, 2019 WL 3947981 (Aug. 20, 2019) | 24:7 | IA-6034, Proposed Reg. for ESG Disclosures | 29:4 |
| 10956, In the Matter of Blotics Ltd. f/d/b/a, Coinschedule Ltd., 2021 WL 2953705 (July 14, 2021) | 24:7 | IC-34593 | 29:4 |
| 11084, In the Matter of Health Insurance Innovations, Inc., Now Named Benefytt Technologies, Inc. & Gavin D. Southwell Respondents, Securities Act of 1933, 2022 WL 4288974 (July 20, 2022) | 29:2 | IC-34593, Proposed Amendment to Fund Names Rule | 29:4 |
| 17597, In the Matter of William R. Carter and Charles J. Johnson, Jr., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 82,847, at 84,172-3, 1981 WL 384414 (Feb. 28, 1981) | 22:36 | IC-34594 (May 25, 2022) | 29:4 |
| | | IC-34594 (May 25, 2022) at 22 | 29:4 |
| | | ID 269, Michael Nnebe, 2005 WL 38788 (Jan 5, 2005) | 13:106 |
| | | ID 286, Harold F Harris, 2005 WL 1307739 (June 1, 2005) | 13:106 |
| | | ID-279, Castle Securities Corp & Michael T Studer, 85 S.E.C. Docket 397, 2005 WL 772262 (Apr 5, 2005) | 13:106 |
| | | Schild Mgmt Co, SEC ID 284, 2005 WL 1240259 (SEC May 24, 2005) | 13:106 |

TABLE OF RELEASES

SEC Release—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|------|---------------------------|------|
| SEC Announces Enforcement Task Force Focused on Climate and ESG Issues, SEC Press Release 2021-42 | | (March 4, 2021) | 29:2 |

Securities Act of 1933 Releases

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|----------------|---|--------------|
| 33-5337 (Nov. 28, 1972) | 13:167 | 33-8176 n 11 | 7:74 |
| 33-7497 (January 28, 1998) | 6:278 | 33-8176 n 28 | 7:73 |
| 33-8039 (Dec 4, 2001), 76 SEC Docket 896 (2011), CCH ¶ 86,607 (2001-2002 Transfer Binder) | 7:73 | 33-8177 | 8:459, 8:483 |
| 33-8124 | 8:464 | 33-8177 at 4 and n 17 | 8:459 |
| 33-8124, 78 SEC Docket 880 | 8:467 | 33-8177 at 5 and n 21 | 8:459 |
| 33-8124, 78 SEC Docket 880-81 | 8:467 | 33-8177 at 14 | 8:459 |
| 33-8124 at 8 and n. 60, 78 SEC Docket 881 | 8:468 | 33-8177 at 17 | 8:483 |
| 33-8138 | 8:459, 8:483 | 33-8177 at 18 | 8:483 |
| 33-8145 (Nov 4, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 2279 (2003), CCH ¶ 86737 | 7:72 | 33-8177 at 19 | 8:483 |
| 33-8150 | 8:425 | 33-8185 | 8:425, 8:429 |
| 33-8173 | 8:449 to 8:452 | 33-8185 (January 29, 2003) | 8:432, 8:433 |
| 33-8173 at 3 | 8:451 | 33-8185, n 36 | 8:429 |
| 33-8173 at 5 | 8:451, 8:452 | 33-8185 at 19 | 8:426, 8:427 |
| 33-8173 at 8 and nn 58-59 | 8:452 | 33-8186 | 8:435 |
| 33-8173 at 11 | 8:453 | 33-8189, In the matter of John L. Milling, Esq. (Feb. 3, 2003) | 8:441 |
| 33-8173 at 13 and n 67 | 8:454 | 33-8428, i2 Technologies, Inc. (June 9, 2004), 82 SEC Docket 3453, 3457 (2004) | 13:165 |
| 33-8173 at 14 | 8:455, 8:456 | 34-47137 (Jan 8, 2003), 78 SEC Docket-(2003), CCH ¶ 86,814 | 8:451 |
| 33-8173 at 15 | 8:451 | 34-47235 (Jan 24, 2003), 79 SEC Docket-(2003), CCH ¶ 86,818 | 8:483 |
| 33-8176 | 7:72, 7:74 | 34-47235 (Jan 24, 2003), 79 SEC Docket-(2003), CCH ¶ 86,818, 2003 WL 164269 | 8:459 |
| 33-8176 at 79 SEC Docket 1058 | 7:74 | 34-48214, RSA Security, Inc. (July 23, 2003), 80 SEC Docket 1980 (2003) | 7:71 |
| 33-8176 at 79 SEC Docket 1060 | 7:74 | 1946, In the Matter of M. S. Wien & Co., 23 S.E.C. 735, 34, 3855, 1946 WL 24161 | 14:79 |
| 33-8176 at 79 SEC Docket 1061 | 7:74 | 2006-38 (Mar. 16, 2006) | 17:18 |
| 33-8176 at 79 SEC Docket 1061 n 23 | 7:73 | | |
| 33-8176 at 79 SEC Docket 1062 | 7:73 | | |
| 33-8176 at 79 SEC Docket 1062-63 | 7:73 | | |
| 33-8176 at n 26 | 7:73 | | |

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

Securities Act of 1933 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|--------|--|------------------|
| 3774, In the Matter of Financial Service, Inc., 21 S.E.C. 714, 34, 1946 WL 23682 | 14:80 | 5310 (Sept 27, 1972), 1 CCH ¶ 4995 and CCH ¶ 79,010 | 13:158 |
| 3844, 1 CCH pars. 3250-3256 (Oct. 8, 1957) | 6:10 | 5316, CCH ¶ 79,015 (1972-1973 Transfer Binder) (Oct. 6, 1972) | 5:150 |
| 3844 (Oct 8, 1957), 1 CCH pars 3250-3256 | 7:244 | 5316 (Oct. 6, 1972), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 79,015 | 6:152 |
| 3844 (Oct. 8, 1957), CCH ¶ ¶ 3250-3256 | 6:298 | 5316 Par. II. B. 2 of SEC (Oct. 6, 1972), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 79,015 at p. 82,200 | 6:217 |
| 4469, Faradyne Electronics Corp. (Mar. 21, 1962), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) 76,387 | 6:5 | 5316 par. V.B. of SEC (Oct. 6, 1972), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 79,015 at p. 82,204 | 6:258 |
| 4552 (Nov 6, 1962), 1 CCH ¶ ¶ 2770-2783 | 11:53 | 5316 SEC at 8, 10, 17, 19 (Oct. 6, 1972), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 79,015 | 6:240 |
| 4666, par. 27, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) 3760 at par. 3787 (Feb. 7, 1964) | 6:144 | 5331 (Nov 16, 1972), CCH ¶ 79,091 | 13:30 |
| 4886, SEC Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) 77,500 (Nov. 29, 1967) | 6:12 | 5362 (Feb 2, 1973), 1 SEC Docket 4 (1973), 3 Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 23,508 | 7:11, 7:18, 7:20 |
| 4968, SEC Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) 77,685 (Apr. 24, 1969) | 6:2 | 5362 (Feb 2, 1973), 1 SEC Docket 4 (1973), 3 Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 23,508 at 82,667 | 7:12 |
| 5009 (Oct 7, 1969), 1 CCH par 1465 | 7:244 | 5398 (June 1, 1973), 1 SEC Docket 20 (No 18, 1973), CCH ¶ 79,386 | 14:80 |
| 5009 (Oct. 7, 1969), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 1465 | 6:298 | 5405, Emanuel Fields (June 18, 1973), 45 SEC 262 (1973), 2 SEC Docket 1 (1973), CCH ¶ 79,407 | 13:105 |
| 5088 (Sept 24, 1970), CCH ¶ 77,913 | 13:105 | 5463, Par. III of SEC 3 SEC Docket 600, 604, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 3058 | 6:241 |
| 5127 (Jan 25, 1971) | 1:12 | 5520 | 6:258 |
| 5147 (May 10, 1971), CCH ¶ 78,064 | 13:105 | 5567 (Feb. 6, 1975), 6 SEC Docket 250 (1975), CCH ¶ ¶ 80,104, 23,704-23,705 | 5:53 |
| 5180, SEC Sec Act Rel No, 1 CCH par 3056 (Aug 16, 1971) | 7:244 | 5571, February 21, 1975, 6 SEC Docket 286, 290 (1975), CCH ¶ 80,114 | 13:12 |
| 5180 (Aug 16, 1971), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 78,192 | 7:18 | 5571 (Feb 21, 1975), 6 SEC Docket 286 (1975), CCH ¶ 80,114 | 13:68 |
| 5180 (Aug. 16, 1971), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 3056 | 6:298 | 5581 (Apr 26, 1975), 6 SEC Docket 746 (1975), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 80,167 | 7:20 |
| 5255 (June 1, 1972) | 7:247 | | |
| 5263 (Jun 22, 1972), CCH par 78,852 | 7:202 | | |
| 5275 (July 26, 1972) at 12, 1 CCH ¶ 4506B at p 4057 | 14:13 | | |
| 5310 (Sept 27, 1972) | 13:71 | | |
| 5310 (Sept 27, 1972), 1 CCH ¶ 4995 | 13:29 | | |

TABLE OF RELEASES

Securities Act of 1933 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|--------------|--|------------|
| 5581 (Apr. 28, 1975), 6 SEC Docket 746, 750, 753, 756 (1975), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 80,167 | 6:318 | 2073-15 | 5:42 |
| 5581 SEC (Apr. 28, 1975), 6 SEC Docket 746, 755 Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 80,167 at p. 85,303 | 6:271 | 6188 (Feb 1, 1980), 19 SEC Docket 465, 467, 482 (1980), 1 CCH ¶ 1051 at pp 2073-3, 2073-16 | 5:44 |
| 5696 SEC (Mar. 23, 1976), 9 SEC Docket 245 (1976), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 80,406 | 6:271 | 6188 (Feb 1, 1980), 19 SEC Docket 465, 473 (1980), 1 CCH ¶ 1051 at pp 2073-8-2073-9 | 5:46 |
| 5699 (Apr 23, 1976), 9 SEC Docket 472 (1976), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 80,461 | 7:20 | 6188 (Feb 1, 1980), 19 SEC Docket 465, 473-74, 482 (1980), 1 CCH ¶ 1051 at pp 2073-9 | 5:47 |
| 5699 (Apr. 23, 1976), 9 SEC Docket 472, 475 (1976), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 80,461 | 6:318 | 6188 (Feb 1, 1980), 19 SEC Docket 474-77 (1980), 1 CCH ¶ 1051 at pp 2073-9-2073-11 | 5:48 |
| 5699 SEC (Apr. 23, 1976), 9 SEC Docket 472 (1976), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 80,461 | 6:257, 6:271 | 6231 (Sept 2, 1980), 20 SEC Docket 1059, 1070-72, 1079 (1980) | 7:13 |
| 5749 SEC (Oct. 7, 1976), 10 SEC Docket 689 (1976), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 80,754 | 6:271 | 6233 | 7:60 |
| 5884 (Nov 17, 1977), 13 SEC Docket 839, 857 (1977), CCH ¶ 81,366 at p 88,753 (1977-1978 Transfer Binder) | 3:19 | 6281 (Jan 15, 1981), 21 SEC Docket 1372, 1373 (1981), 1 CCH ¶ 1052 at pp 2073-31 | 5:51 |
| 5992 (Nov 7, 1978), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 81,756, 16 SEC Docket 81 (1978) | 7:12 | 6281 (Jan 15, 1981), 21 SEC Docket 1372 n 1 (1981), 1 CCH ¶ 1052 at p 2073-30 n 1 | 5:42 |
| 6021, SEC, Final Report In the Matter of Transactions in the Securities of the City of New York (Feb 5, 1979), 16 SEC Docket 951 (1979) | 13:74 | 6335 (Aug 6, 1981) | 14:8, 14:9 |
| 6084 (Jun 25, 1979), 17 SEC Docket 1048 (1979), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 82,117 | 7:21 | 6335 (Aug 6, 1981), 23 SEC Docket 401 (1981) | 14:7 |
| 6084 (June 25, 1979) , 17 SEC Docket 1048 (1979), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 82,117 | 7:13 | 6335 (Aug 6, 1981) fn 66, 23 SEC Docket 401 (1981) | 14:13 |
| 6172 (Dec 28, 1979), 19 SEC Docket 70 (1980), CCH ¶ 82,413 | 13:68 | 6344 (Sep. 21, 1981) | 8:437 |
| 6188 (Feb 1, 1980), 19 SEC Docket 465, 467, 472-73 (1980), 1 CCH ¶ 1051 at pp 2073-3, 2073-8 | 5:45 | 6349 (Sept 28, 1981), 23 SEC Docket 962 (1981) | 7:13 |
| 6188 (Feb 1, 1980), 19 SEC Docket 465, 467, 480, 481 (1980), 1 CCH ¶ 1051 at p 2073-3 n 6, 2073-14, | | 6383 (Mar 3, 1982), 24 SEC Docket 1262 (1982) | 14:7 |
| | | 6383 (Mar 3, 1982), 24 SEC Docket 1262, 1290 (1982) | 6:298 |
| | | 6389 (Mar 8, 1982), 24 SEC Docket 1166, 1191-92 (1982), CCH ¶ 83,106 (1981-1982 Transfer Binder) | 3:207 |
| | | 6434, SEC Sec Act Rel No, n 5 (Nov 17, 1982), 26 SEC Docket 868, 869 n 5 (1982), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 83,276 at p 85,478 n 5 | 7:646 |
| | | 6464 (Apr 22, 1983) | 14:3 |
| | | 6470 (June 9, 1983) | 14:9 |
| | | 6485 (Sept 23, 1983) | 14:3 |

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

Securities Act of 1933 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|--------------|---|-----------------|
| 6499 (Nov 17, 1983) | 14:9 | | 7:16 |
| 6499 (Nov 17, 1983), 29 SEC Docket 138 (1983) | 14:9 | 7250 (Dec 28, 1995), 60 SEC Docket 2575 (1996), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 85,716 | 7:41 |
| 6711 (Apr 17, 1987), 38 SEC Docket 138, 139-40 (1987), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 84,118 | 7:13 | 7280 (Apr 9, 1996), 61 SEC Docket 1708 (1996), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 85,750 | 7:41 |
| 6711 (Apr 17, 1987), 38 SEC Docket 138 (1987), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 84,118 | 7:13 | 7375, Sec Act Rels No, and 7400 (Mar 4, 1997) | 7:127 |
| 6716 (Jun 2, 1987), 38 SEC Docket 588 (1987) | 13:13 | 7380 (Jan 14, 1997), 63 SEC Docket 1487 (1997), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 85,879 | 6:278 |
| 6791 (1988), 41 SEC Docket 720, 722 (1988), 6 CCH ¶ 72,432 | 13:9 | 7380 (Jan 14, 1997), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 85,879 at 88,924 | 6:277 |
| 6791 (1988), 41 SEC Docket 720 (1988), 6 CCH ¶ 72,432 | 13:9 | 7497 (Jan 28, 1998), 66 SEC Docket 777 at 782 (1998), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,003 at 80,131 | 6:277 |
| 6835, SEC Sec Act Rel No, at n 27 | 6:281 | 7497 (Jan 28, 1998), 66 SEC Docket 777 at 798 (1998), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,003 at 80,133 | 6:278 |
| 6835 (May 18, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1330 (1989) | 6:280, 6:281 | 7497 (Jan 28, 1998), 66 SEC Docket 777 (1998), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,003 | 6:278 |
| 6835 (May 18, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1330, 1333 (1989), 7 CCH ¶ ¶ 72,436 and 73,191-73,198 | 7:13 | 7497 (Oct 1, 1998), 66 SEC Docket 777 (1998), CCH ¶ 86003 (1998 Transfer Binder) | 6:224 |
| 6835 (May 18, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1330, 1335 n 27 (1989) | 7:17 | 7593, Adopting Release (Oct 19, 1998), 68 SEC Docket 489 (1998), CCH ¶ 86,052 (1998 Transfer Binder) | 1:7 |
| 6835 (May 18, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1330, 1343-44 (1989), 6 CCH par 72,436 | 7:259 | 7593 (Oct 19, 1998), 68 SEC Docket 489 (1998), CCH ¶ 86,052 (1998 Transfer Binder) | 1:7 |
| 6859, Associated Investors Securities, Inc, CCH ¶ 76,858 (July 24, 1962) | 14:78 | 7621, In re Costanza, 1999 WL 7695 (Jan. 6, 1999) | 8:437 |
| 6862 (Apr 23, 1990), 46 SEC Docket 26, 41 (1990), CCH ¶ 84,523 1989-1990 Transfer Binder | 3:207 | 7743, SEC Sec Act Rel No, CCH ¶ 77,306 (Nov 12, 1965) at 12 n 22 | 14:79 |
| 6949 (July 30, 1992), 51 SEC Docket 2154, 2173 (1992) | 7:13 | 7743, Shearson, Hammill & Co, CCH ¶ 77,306 (Nov 12, 1965) | 14:76, 14:79 |
| 7014, In re Feldman, 1993 WL 370958 (Sep. 20, 1993) | 8:437 | 7881 (Aug 15, 2000), 73 SEC Docket 3, 20 n 105 (2000), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,619 | 7:543 |
| 7101 (Oct 13, 1994), 57 SEC Docket 1999 (1994), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 85,436 | 7:21 | 7881 (Aug 15, 2000), 73 SEC Docket 3 (2000), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,619 | 7:348 |
| 7124, BT Securities Corp (Dec 22, 1994), 59 SEC Docket 123 (1995), CCH ¶ 85,477 | 14:78 | | |
| 7124, BT Securities Corp (Dec 22, 1994), 59 SEC Docket 123 (1995), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 85,477 | | | |

TABLE OF RELEASES

Securities Act of 1933 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|--------|---|--|
| 8124 (Aug 28, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 1104 (2002), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,720 (2002 Transfer Binder) | 3:169 | 8523, In the Matter of Google, Inc. and David C. Drummond, Esq., 2005 WL 82435 (Jan. 13, 2005) | 8:438 |
| 8150 (Nov 21, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 3240 (2002), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,802 (2002-2003 Transfer Binder) | 3:165 | 8641, In the Matter of Ira Weiss, 2005 WL 3273381 (Dec. 2, 2005) | 8:442 |
| 8176 (Jan 2, 2003), 79 SEC Docket 1383 (2002), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,816 (2002-2003 Transfer Binder) | 3:170 | 8651, Applix, Inc. (Jan 4, 2006), 87 SEC Docket 103 (2006), CCH ¶ (Transfer Binder) | 13:56 |
| 8177 (Jan 23, 2003), 79 SEC Docket 1398 (2003), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,818 (2002-2003 Transfer Binder) | 3:166 | 8651, Applix, Inc. (Jan 4, 2006), 87 SEC Docket 113 (2006), CCH ¶ (Transfer Binder) | 13:155 |
| 8180 (Jan 24, 2003), 79 SEC Docket 1566 (2003), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,819 at p 86,927 (2002-2003 Transfer Binder) | 3:171 | 8651, Applix, Inc., at 6 (Jan 4, 2006), 87 SEC Docket 113 (2006) | 13:155 |
| 8182 | 3:167 | 8651, Applix, Inc (Jan 4, 2006), 87 SEC Docket 103 (2006) | 13:165 |
| 8185 (Jan 29, 2003), 79 SEC Docket 1721 (2003), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,823 at pp 87,097-98 (2002-2003 Transfer Binder) | 3:165 | 8892, In the Matter of Kenneth M. Christison, 2008 WL 341358 (Feb. 7, 2008) | 8:438, 8:443 |
| 8189, In the Matter of John L. Milling, Esq., 2003 WL 218104 (Feb. 3, 2003) | 8:441 | 9559 (Apr 5, 1972), CCH par 78,692 | 7:289 |
| 8193 (Feb 20, 2003), 79 SEC Docket 2451 (2003), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,833 (2002-2003 Transfer Binder) | 3:168 | 9712, In the Matter of Oppenheimer & Co., Inc. (Jan. 27, 2015) | 13:172 |
| 8221 (Apr. 25, 2003), 80 SEC Docket 139, 142 (2003) | 7:61 | 10267, In the Matter of Lan Phuong Nguyen, Esq. | 8:439 |
| 8520, Edward D Jones & Co. (Dec 20, 2004), 84 SEC Docket 1798 (2005) | 13:114 | 10268, In the Matter of Michael J. Mullerleile, Esq., and M2Law Professional Corp. | 8:439 |
| 8520, Edward D Jones & Co (Dec 20, 2004), 84 SEC Docket 1798 (2005) | 13:165 | 10485 (April 24, 2018) | 26:1 |
| 8520, Edward D Jones&Co, ¶ 28q (Dec 20, 2004), 84 SEC Docket 1798 ¶ 28q (2005) | 13:165 | 20825, In the Matter of Alstead, Dempsey & Company, Incorporated (formerly known as Alstead, Strangis & Dempsey Incorporated) (8-14697), 47 S.E.C. 1034, 34 30 S.E.C. Docket 208, 1984 WL 50800 | 14:151 to 14:153, 14:158, 14:160, 14:161 |
| 8523, In the Matter of Google, Inc. and David C. Drummond, 2005 WL 82435 (Jan. 13, 2005) | 8:441 | 29557 (Aug 14, 1991), 49 SEC Docket 821, 6 CCH ¶ 73,778 (Aug 14, 1991) | 13:85 |
| | | 48282 (Jan 29, 2003), 79 SEC Docket-(2003), CCH ¶ 86,224, 2003 WL 203262 | 8:435 |
| | | 53137, In the Matter of JB Oxford Holdings Inc., Administrative Proceeding File No. 3-12148, 2006 | |

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

Securities Act of 1933 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|-------|---|-------|
| WL 126702 (Jan. 18, 2006) . . . | 17:18 | 2006) | 17:18 |
| 53179, In the Matter of Daniel Calugar, Administrative Proceeding File No. 3-12162, 2006 WL 176577 (Jan. 25, | | IC 25919 (Jan 29, 2003), 79 SEC Docket-(2003), CCH ¶ 86,823, 2003 WL 193527 | 8:425 |

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|---------------|---|------------|
| 7, William H Mathis (ALJ Aug 3, 1990), 47 SEC Docket 132 (1990) | 7:672, 13:105 | 34-18577, Powell & Associates, Inc, 47 SEC 746, 1982 WL 32339 (March 22, 1982) | 14:163 |
| 10b5-1 | 7:559 | 34-26510, Charles L. Campbell (Feb. 1, 1989), 42 SEC Docket 1391, 1395 (1989) | 14:180 |
| 10b5-1(a) | 7:362, 7:577 | 34-30391, Kirk A. Knapp (Feb. 21, 1992), 50 SEC Docket 1390 (1992) | 14:180 |
| 10b5-2 | 7:559, 7:567 | 34-32687, Investment Planning, Inc., 51 SEC 592, 1993 WL 289728 (July 28, 1993) | 14:163 |
| 10b-10(a)(2)(ii) | 14:163 | 34-32933, First Honolulu Sec, Inc, 51 SEC 695, 1993 WL 380039 (Sept 21, 1993) | 14:163 |
| 14-e | 7:633 | 34-35081 (Dec 12, 1994) | 1:11 |
| 14e-3 | 7:317 | 34-43761, 2000 WL 1867969 (2000) | 19:5 |
| 15(c)(4) | 13:92 | 34-44902, 2001 WL 1165876 (2001) | 19:5 |
| 17,120, Tender Offers, 20 SEC Docket 1350 (Sept. 4, 1980) | 7:214 | 34-44969 | 13:154 |
| 17,120 (Sept 4, 1980), 20 SEC Docket 1241, 1243 (1980), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 82,646 | 7:634 | 34-44969 (Oct 23,1001), 76 SEC Docket 220, 222 (2001) | 13:56 |
| 19b-4 | 15:4 | 34-44970 (Oct 23,1001), 76 SEC Docket 223 (2001) | 13:63 |
| 28,810, Stuart-James Co, 48 SEC Docket 22 (1991) | 13:81 | 34-45279, 2002 WL 47167 (2002) | 19:5 |
| 31,094, Checkosky (David J) and Al- drich (Norman) | 1:7 | 34-45287, Trump Hotels & Casino Resorts, Inc. (Jan. 16, 2002), 76 SEC Docket 1678, 1679 n 1 (2002), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,616 . . . | 7:71 |
| 31,094, Checkosky (David J) and Nor- man Aldrich | 1:6 | 34-45287, Trump Hotels & Casino Resorts, Inc. (Jan. 16, 2002), 76 SEC Docket 1678 (2002), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,616 | 7:71, 7:72 |
| 33-8684, In the Matter of Bear Stearns & Co. et al., SEC (May 31, 2006), 88 SEC Docket 259 (2007) | 13:326 | 34-46079 (June 14, 2002), 77 SEC Docket 2629, 2002 WL 1308327 (2002) | 8:462 |
| 33-8684, In the Matter of Bear Stearns & Co. et al., SEC (May 31, 2006), 88 SEC Docket 259 at 260 (2007) | 13:325 | | |
| 33-8684, In the Matter of Bears Stearns & Co. et al., SEC (May 31, 2006), 88 SEC Docket 259 at 260 (2007) | 13:329 | | |
| 34 S.E.C. 593 (1953) | 3:182 | | |
| 34-17120, 1980 WL 20869, n. 33 (Sept. 4, 1980) | 7:166 | | |

TABLE OF RELEASES

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|----------------------------|---|--------------|
| 34-46300 (Aug 6, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 536, 2002 WL 1967933 (2002) | 8:462 | 34-46898 (Nov 25, 2002) | 7:532 |
| 34-46427 (Aug 28, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 875 (2002), CCH ¶ 86,720, 2002 WL 31720215 | 8:464 | 34-46898 (Nov 25, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 2855 (2003) | 7:532, 7:549 |
| 34-46701 (Oct 22, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 1907 (2000), CCH ¶ 86,733, 2002 WL 31370458 | 8:459, 8:483 | 34-46898 (Nov 25, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 2855, 2856, 2857, 2859 (2003) | 7:535, 13:74 |
| 34-46778 | 8:473 | 34-46898 (Nov 25, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 2855, 2856, 2858 (2003) | 7:539 |
| 34-46868 | 8:425 | 34-46898 (Nov 25, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 2855, 2858 (2003) | 7:535, 7:537 |
| 34-46895, Computing Corp. (Nov 25, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 2843 (2003) | 7:553 | 34-47137 (Jan 8, 2003), 2003 WL 60824 | 8:449 |
| 34-46895, Secure Computing Corp (Nov 25, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 2843 (2003) | 7:535, 7:537, 7:540 | 34-47225 | 8:473, 8:475 |
| 34-46895 (Nov 25, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 2843 (2003) | 7:532 | 34-47225 at 10 and n 82 | 8:473 |
| 34-46896, Siebel Systems, Inc | 7:535 | 34-47225 at 13 n 97 | 8:475 |
| 34-46896, Siebel Systems, Inc, 2002 WL 31643027 (Nov 25, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 2845 (2003) | 7:539 | 34-47225 at 16-17 | 8:477 |
| 34-46896, Siebel Systems, Inc, 2002 WL 31643027 (Nov 25, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 2845, 2846 (2003) | 7:527, 7:532 | 34-47276 | 8:425 |
| 34-46896, Siebel Systems, Inc, 2002 WL 31643027 (Nov 25, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 2845, 2846, 2848 (2003) | 7:535 | 34-47900, PriceWaterhouseCoopers LLP (May 22, 2003), 80 SEC Docket 797 (2003) | 13:113 |
| 34-46896, Siebel Systems, Inc, 2002 WL 31643027 (Nov 25, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 2845, 2847, 2850 (2003) | 7:553 | 34-48230, Citigroup, Inc. (July 28, 2003), 80 SEC Docket 2116, 2127 (2003) | 13:165 |
| 34-46896, Siebel Systems, Inc (Nov 25, 202), 78 SEC Docket 2845 (2003) | 7:536 | 34-48230, Citigroup, Inc. (July 28, 2003), 80 SEC Docket 2116-29 (2003) | 13:112 |
| 34-46897, MNPI is Raytheon Co (Nov 25, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 2851, 2854 (2003) | 7:539 | 34-48245, Nolan Wayne Wade (July 3, 2004) | 13:106 |
| 34-46897, Raytheon Co (Nov 25, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 2851 (2003) | 7:532, 7:534, 7:535, 7:537 | 34-48412 (Mar 12, 2004), 82 SEC Docket 1571, 1592-94 (2004) | 13:116 |
| 34-46897, Raytheon Co (Nov 25, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 2851, 2854 (2003) | 7:532 | 34-48461, Schering-Plough Corp (Sept 9, 2003), 81 SEC Docket 54 (2003) | 7:532, 7:549 |
| | | 34-48461, Schering-Plough Corp (Sept 9, 2003), 81 SEC Docket 54, 55 (2003) | 7:534 |
| | | 34-48461, Schering-Plough Corp (Sept 9, 2003), 81 SEC Docket 54, 56 (2003) | 7:535 |
| | | 34-48461, Schering-Plough Corp (Sept 9, 2003), 81 SEC Docket 54, 57 (2003) | 7:535 |

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|---------------------|---|----------------|
| 34-48461 (Sept 9, 2003), 81 SEC Docket 54 (2003) | 7:532 | 34-51427 n 2 | 7:549 |
| 34-48474, Brightpoint, Inc. (Sept 11, 2003), 81 SEC Docket 16 (2003) | 13:112, 13:165 | 34-51574, KPMG LLP (Apr 19, 2005), 85 SEC Docket 688 (2005) | 13:113, 13:165 |
| 34-48474, Brightpoint, Inc. (Sept 11, 2003), 81 SEC Docket 16, 19 (2003) | 13:112 | 34-51606, Deloitte & Touche LLP (Apr 26, 2005), 85 SEC Docket (2005) | 13:113, 13:165 |
| 34-48747, Larry R Crowder (Nov 4, 2003), 81 SEC Docket 1631 (2004) | 13:106 | 34-52861, In the Matter of American Financial Advisors, Inc., 2005 WL 3240595 (Dec. 1, 2005) | 17:14 |
| 34-49386, Banc of America Securities LLC (Mar 10, 2004), 82 SEC Docket 1264 (2004) | 13:115 | 34-83897, In the Matter of David Lubin, Esq. | 8:439 |
| 34-49838, 2004 WL 1267922 (2004) | 19:5 | 34,046, Salant Corp (May 12, 1994), 56 SEC Docket 1779, 1783, 1786 (1994), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 74,021 | 7:14 |
| 34-50233, Royal Dutch Petroleum Co (Aug 24, 2004), 83 SEC Docket 1881 (2004) | 13:112 | 35,833 (June 9, 1995), 59 SEC Docket 1170, 1185 (1995) | 1:7 |
| 34-50233, Royal Dutch Petroleum Co (Aug 24, 2004), 83 SEC Docket 1881, 1889 (2004) | 13:165 | 40 SEC 459 (1961) | 6:318 |
| 34-50400, Senetek PLC (Sept 16, 2004), 83 SEC Docket 2319 (2004) | 7:549 | 43 SEC 933 (1968) | 7:344 |
| 34-50506, Invesco Funds Group, Inc., ¶ 1 (Oct 8, 2004), 83 SEC Docket 2871. ¶ 1 (2004) | 13:114 | 243.101(e) | 7:283 |
| 34-50506, Invesco Funds Group, Inc., ¶ 53d (Oct 8, 2004), 83 SEC Docket 2871, ¶ 53d (2004) | 13:165 | 378(A) (Sept 24, 1935) | 3:11 |
| 34-51414, In the Matter of Capital Analysts Inc., 2005 WL 673607 (Mar. 23, 2005) | 17:14 | 627 (May 1, 1978), 14 SEC Docket 1020 (1978) | 8:369 |
| 34-51427, 2005 WL 677810 (Mar 24, 2005), 85 SEC Docket 92 (2005) | 7:532 | 1330 (Oct 1, 1937) | 3:11 |
| 34-51427, Flowserve Corp, 2005 WL 677810 (Mar 24, 2005), 85 SEC Docket 92 (2005) | 7:535, 7:553 | 2116, 47542, Javed Anver Latef, 79 SEC Docket-n 43 (Mar 20, 2003) | 13:87 |
| 34-51427, Flowserve Corp., 2005 WL 677810 (Mar 24, 2005), 85 SEC Docket 92 (2005) | 7:532, 7:535, 7:537 | 2446 (Mar 18, 1940), 2 Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 22,515 (1940) | 7:127 |
| 34-51427, Regulation FD. Flowserve Corp., 2005 WL 677810 (Mar 24, 2005), 85 SEC Docket 92 (2005) | | 3056 (Oct 27, 1941) | 7:119, 7:138 |

TABLE OF RELEASES

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|----------------|--|-----------------|
| 5276 (Jan 30, 1956) | 7:18 | 7163, McClane & Co, Inc, CCH | |
| 5276 (Jan. 30, 1956) | 6:256 | ¶ 76,945 (Nov 1, 1963) | 14:76 |
| 5316 Par. III of SEC (Oct. 6, 1972), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 79,015 at pp. 82,200-82,202 | 6:217 | 7176, Fliederbaum Mooradian & Co, CCH ¶ 76,951 (Nov 29, 1963) | 14:80 |
| 5316 Par. V.A. of (Oct. 6, 1972), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 79,015 at p. 82,203 | 6:199 | 7178, Woods & Co, Inc, CCH ¶ 76,952 (Nov 29, 1963) | 14:79 |
| 5463 Part I of SEC (Feb. 28, 1974), 3 SEC Docket 600 (1974), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 3058 | 6:217 | 7181, Futures Unlimited of Florida, Inc, CCH ¶ 76,953 (Dec 3, 1963) | 14:80 |
| 5463 Part V.C. of SEC (Feb. 28, 1974), 3 SEC Docket 600, 606 (1974), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 3058 | 6:217 | 7220 (Jan 10, 1964), CCH ¶ 76,963 | 14:161 |
| 5699 (Apr 23, 1976), 9 SEC Docket 472 (1976), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 80,461 | 8:20 | 7302 (Apr 24, 1964) | 14:80 |
| 5699 (Apr. 23, 1976), 9 SEC Docket 472 (1976), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 80,461 | 6:150 | 7337, JA Winston & Co (June 8, 1964), 42 SEC 62, 70-71 (1964) | 13:32 |
| 6021, SEC, Final Report in the Matter of Transactions in the Securities of the City of New York (Feb 5, 1979), 16 SEC Docket 951 (1979) | 3:117 | 7386, Robinette & Co, Inc, CCH § 77,118 (Aug 11, 1964) | 14:76 |
| 6099, SEC Sec Act Rel No, Question 20 (Aug 2, 1979), 17 SEC Docket 1422, 1428 (1979), 2 CCH par 2705H, Question 20 at p 2819-9 | 7:300 | 7386, Robinette & Co, Inc, CCH ¶ 77,118 (Aug 11, 1964) | 14:77 |
| 6531, Morton Schimmel (May 2, 1984), 30 SEC Docket 473 (1984) | 13:94 | 7498, Market Values, Inc (Dec 31, 1964), CCH ¶ 77,185 at p 82,256 | 13:28 |
| 6551, Re, Re & Sagarese (May 4, 1961) | 8:372 | 7572, Albert J. DiGiacomo, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,227 (Apr. 12, 1965) | 8:140 |
| 6778 (Apr 16, 1962) | 14:79 | 7579, Archie H. Chevrier, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,231 (Apr. 22, 1965) | 8:107, 8:108 |
| 6859, Associated Investors Securities, Inc, CCH ¶ 76,858 (July 24, 1962) | 14:76, 14:77 | 7668, Underhill Securities Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,270 (Aug. 3, 1965) | 8:143 |
| 6891 (Apr 17, 1991), 48 SEC Docket 962 (1991), CCH ¶ 84,728 | 14:141, 14:145 | 7668, Underhill Securities Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,270 at p. 82,416 (Aug. 3, 1965) | 8:196 |
| 6900, Re, Re & Sagarese, 41 SEC 230 (1961) (Sept 21, 1962), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 78,868 | 8:372 | 7668, Underhill Securities Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,270 at p. 82,416 n. 11 (Aug. 3, 1965) | 8:86, 8:241 |
| 6932 (Apr 13, 1992), 51 SEC Docket 284 (1992), CCH ¶ 84,937 | 14:141, 14:145 | 7684, Imperial Financial Services, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) 77,287 (Aug. 26, 1965) | 6:5 |
| | | 7693 (Aug 31, 1965), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,279 | 8:370 |
| | | 7725, Hamilton Waters & Co, CCH ¶ 72,298 (Oct 19, 1965) | 14:76, 14:78 |

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|--------|---|--------------------|
| 7738 (Nov 5, 1965) | 14:161 | 8063 Pennaluna & Company, at 12 (Apr. 27, 1967) | 7:133 |
| 7743, SEC Sec Exch Act Rel No, at 14, 23, 24, 25-30 (Nov 12, 1965), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,306 at 82,519, 82,526, 82,527-82,531 | 8:369 | 8090, James DeMammos (June 2, 1967), 43 SEC 333, 337-38 (1967) | 13:32 |
| 7743, Shearson, Hammill & Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,306 (Nov. 12, 1965) | 6:6 | 8135, SEC Sec. Exch Act Rel No, at 3, 1967 WL 88157 (July 27, 1967), CCH ¶ 77,459 | 14:189 |
| 7743 Shearson, Hammill & Co. (Nov. 12, 1965) at 37, nn. 90-91 | 10:2 | 8141, Norman Pollisky, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,465 (Aug. 10, 1967) | 8:86, 8:107, 8:241 |
| 7767, Superior Securities Co, Inc, CCH ¶ 77,312 (Dec 10, 1965) | 14:80 | 8206 (Dec. 14, 1967), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,507 | 6:221 |
| 7775 (Dec. 22, 1965), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,314 | 6:221 | 8303, Richard Bruce & Co, 43 SEC 777 (1968) (Apr 30, 1968) | 8:369 |
| 7783, Leo G MacLaughlin Securities Co, CCH ¶ 77,317 (Jan 5, 1966) | 14:79 | 8310, Thomson & McKinnon, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,572 at p. 83,205 (May 8, 1968) | 8:186 |
| 7783, Leo G McLaughlin Securities Co, CCH ¶ 77,317 (Jan 5, 1966) | 14:80 | 8381 Norman Pollisky, at 5 (Aug. 13, 1968) | 8:142, 8:144 |
| 7935, Hayden, Lynch & Co, CCH ¶ 77,402 (Aug 10, 1966) | 14:76 | 8381 Norman Pollisky, at 9 (Aug. 13, 1968) | 8:142 |
| 7935, Hayden, Lynch & Co, Inc, CCH ¶ 77,402 (Aug 10, 1966) | 14:77 | 8426, Kidder, Peabody & Co (Oct 16, 1968), 43 SEC 911, 913-14, 916 (1968), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,618 | 7:215 |
| 7965, Frederick Cirlin Associates, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,408 at p. 82,750 (Sept. 29, 1966) | 8:140 | 8459, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,629 at p. 83,349 (Nov. 25, 1968) | 8:245 |
| 7965, Frederick Cirlin Associates, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,408 at p. 82,750 (Sept. 29, 1966) | 8:83 | 8459, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc (Nov 25, 1968), 43 SEC 933, 936-37 (1968), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,629 | 7:656 |
| 7965 (Sept 29, 1966), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,408 at pp 82,749-82,750 | 8:370 | 8459, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc (Nov 25, 1968), 43 SEC 933, 937 (1968), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,629 | 7:663 |
| 7972, F.S. Johns & Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,410 (Oct. 10, 1966) | 8:140 | 8459, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc (Nov 25, 1968), 43 SEC 933, 937-38 (1968), CCH par 77,629 | 7:417 |
| 7988, SEC Sec Exch Act Rel No, CCH ¶ 77,414 (Nov 1, 1966) | 14:79 | 8459, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc (Nov 25, 1968), 43 SEC 933 (1968), CCH par 77,629 | 7:417 |
| 7988 (Nov 1, 1966), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,414 | 8:369 | | |
| 8032, SEC Sec Exch Act Rel No, CCH ¶ 77,430 (Feb 8, 1967) | 14:79 | | |
| 8063 Pennaluna & Company, at 7 (Apr. 27, 1967) | 7:133 | | |

TABLE OF RELEASES

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 8459, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc (Nov 25, 1968), 43 SEC 933 (1968), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,629 | 7:165, 7:204, 7:205, 7:345, 7:569 | 8511, Van Alstyne, Noel & Co (Jan 31, 1969), 43 SEC 1080 (1969), CCH par 77,656 | 7:204 7:417 |
| 8459, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc (Nov 25, 1968), 43 SEC Docket 922 (1968), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,729 | 7:501 | 8511, Van Alstyne, Noel & Co (Jan 31, 1969), 43 SEC 1080 (1969), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,656 | 7:205 |
| 8459, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc (Nov 25, 1968), 43 SEC Docket 933 (1968), CCH ¶ 77,729 (1967-1969 Transfer Binder) | 1:9 | 8511 Van Alstyne, Noel & Co., at 3, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,656 at p. 83,434 (Jan. 31, 1969) | 8:245 |
| 8459, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc (Nov 25, 1968), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,629 at p 83,351 | 7:344 | 8521 (Feb. 7, 1969), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,661 | 6:216 |
| 8459 (Nov 25, 1968), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,629 at p 83,348 | 8:370 | 8626, Mates Financial Services, at 2 | 8:245 |
| 8480, Delafield & Delafield, CCH ¶ 77,648 (1967-1969 Transfer Binder) (Dec. 26, 1968) | 5:150 | 8641, Frank L. Mace (June 30, 1969) | 5:150 |
| 8480, Delafield & Delafield, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,648. (Dec. 26, 1968) | 8:116 | 8641, In the Matter of Ira Weiss, 2005 WL 3273381 (Dec. 2. 2005) | 8:438 |
| 8480, Delafield & Delafield, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,648 (Dec. 26, 1968) | 8:107 | 8662 (Aug 6, 1969) | 14:81 |
| 8480, Delafield & Delafield, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,648 at p. 83,400 (Dec. 26, 1968) | 8:109 | 8662 Richard N. Cea, at 6 (Aug. 6, 1969) | 8:142, 8:144 |
| 8482, Richard J. Buck & Co. (Dec. 31, 1968) | 8:142 | 8713, George J Wunsch (Oct 7, 1969), CCH par 77,749 | 7:417 |
| 8499, Blyth & Co (Jan 17, 1969), 43 SEC 1037, 1038 (1969), CCH par 77,647 | 7:233 | 8713, George J Wunsch (Oct 7, 1969), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,749 | 7:217 |
| 8499, Blyth & Co (Jan 17, 1969), 43 SEC 1037 (1969), CCH par 77,647 | 7:417 | 8722 Samson Coslow, at 2, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,754 at p. 83,735 (Oct. 23, 1969) | 8:235 |
| 8499, Blyth & Co (Jan 17, 1969), 43 SEC 1037 (1969), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,647 | 7:217 | 8830 (Mar 2, 1970), CCH ¶ 77,800 | 14:181 |
| 8509, City Associates (Jan 31, 1969), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,657 | 7:665 | 8836, Mates Financial Services, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,790 at p. 83,825 (Mar. 9, 1970) | 8:109, 8:111, 8:113, 8:116 |
| 8511, Van Alstyne, Noel & Co. (Jan 31, 1969), 43 SEC 1080 (1969), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,656 | 7:665 | 8836, Mates Financial Services, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,790 at pp. 83,824-83,825 (Mar. 9, 1970) | 8:103, 8:107 |
| | | 8836, Mates Financial Services (Mar 9, 1970), 44 SEC 246, 257-58 (1970), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,790 | 7:665 |

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|--------------|---|-----------------------|
| 8836, Mates Financial Services (Mar 9, 1970), 44 SEC 246, 257-59 (1970), CCH par 77,790 | 7:417 | 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, 638, 639, CCH par 78,163 | 7:235 |
| 8836, Mates Financial Services (Mar 9, 1970), 44 SEC 246 (1970), CCH par 77,790 | 7:419 | 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, 641, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 78,163 | 7:329 |
| 8836, Mates Financial Services (Mar 9, 1970), 44 SEC 246 (1970), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,790 | 7:204, 7:205 | 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, 642, 637-39, CCH par 78,163 | 7:232 |
| 8995 (Oct 15, 1970), 2 Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 23,120A | 7:187 | 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, 642, CCH par 78,163 | 7:230 to 7:232, 7:234 |
| 8995 (Oct 15, 1970), 3 CCH Fed Sec L Rep par 23,120A | 7:239 | 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, 643, CCH par 78,163 | 7:272 |
| 8995 (Oct 15, 1970), 3 CCH par 23,120A | 7:202 | 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, 643-44, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 78,163 | 7:574 |
| 9066 Dunhill Securities Corp., at 4 (Jan. 26, 1971) | 8:196 | 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, 644, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 78,163 | 7:665 |
| 9115 Edward Sinclair, at 4 (March 24, 1971) | 8:186, 8:235 | 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, 646, CCH par 78,163 | 7:225 |
| 9192 (June 7, 1971), CCH par 78,099 | 7:246 | 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, 646-47, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 78,163 | 7:331, 7:332, 7:337 |
| 9213, William N. Durkin (June 24, 1971) | 8:235 | 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, 647 n 28, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 78,163 | 7:329, 7:338 |
| 9229, Theodore Stagg, Jr. (June 28, 1971) | 8:235 | 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, 647-48, CCH par 78,163 | 7:417 |
| 9239 at 3-4, 2 Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 22,760 at p. 16,625-3 (July 7, 1971) | 8:186 | 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, 649-50, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 78,163 | 7:337 |
| 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, 635, 642, CCH par 78,163 | 7:233 | 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, CCH par 78,163 | 7:417 |
| 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, 636-38, CCH par 78,163 | 7:235 | 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 78,163 | 7:164, |
| 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, 636-39, 646-47, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 78,163 | 7:335 | | |
| 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, 636-39, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 78,163 | 7:334 | | |
| 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, 637, CCH par 78,163 | 7:235 | | |

TABLE OF RELEASES

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | 7:204, 7:205, 7:331, 7:665 | ¶ 79,378 | 7:184 |
| 9267, Investors Management Co (July 29, 1971), 44 SEC 633, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 78,163 (1971) | 7:6, 7:328, 7:501 | 10174, Faberge, Inc (May 25, 1973), 45 SEC 249, 255, 1 SEC Docket 21 (No 18, 1973), CCH par 79,378 | 7:222, 7:231, 7:235, 7:272, 7:274, 7:294, 7:299, 7:300 |
| 9267 Investors Management Co., at 8, 10, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 78,163 at pp. 80,519-80,520 (July 29, 1971) | 8:245 | 10174, Faberge, Inc (May 25, 1973), 45 SEC 249, 255 1 SEC Docket 21 (No 18, 1973), CCH par 79,378 | 7:290 |
| 9267 Investors Management Co., at 11, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 78,163 at pp. 80,520-80,521 (July 29, 1971) | 8:190 | 10174, Faberge, Inc (May 25, 1973), 45 SEC 249, 256, 1 SEC Docket 21 (No 18, 1973), CCH par 79,378 | 7:274, 7:283, 7:306 |
| 9273, Baerwald & DeBoer (Aug 2, 1971) | 7:264 | 10174, Faberge, Inc (May 25, 1973), 45 SEC 249, 256, 1 SEC Docket 21 (No 18, 1973), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 79,378 | 7:574, 7:665 |
| 9310 | 14:147 | 10174, Faberge, Inc (May 25, 1973), 45 SEC 249, 257, 1 SEC Docket 21 (No 18, 1973), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 79,378 | 7:627, 7:663 |
| 9310 (Sept 13, 1971) | 14:147 | 10174, Faberge, Inc (May 25, 1973), 45 SEC 249, 258, 1 SEC Docket 21 (No 18, 1973), CCH par 79,378 | 7:417 |
| 9548 (Mar 23, 1972) | 8:414 | 10188, Bradford (James Cowdon) (June 1, 1973), 1 SEC Docket 31 (No 18, 1973) | 7:649 |
| 9802, Leisure Concepts, Inc (Oct 3, 1972) | 7:286 | 10316 (Aug 1, 1973), 2 SEC Docket 229 (1973), CCH par 79,446 | 7:306 |
| 9844, SEC v. Clements (D DC Dec 20, 1982), 26 SEC Docket 1495 (1983) | 7:263 | 10316 (Aug 1, 1973), 2 SEC Docket 229 (1973), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 79,446 | 7:559 |
| 10172, Laventhol Krekstein Horwath & Horwath (May 23, 1973) (1973), 5 CCH ¶ 72,166 | 13:105 | 10365, Pelorex Corp (Aug 27, 1973), 2 SEC Docket 346 (1973) | 7:678 |
| 10174, Faberge, Inc (May 25, 1973), 45 SEC 249, 1 SEC Docket 21 (No 18, 1973) | 7:205 | 10365 (Aug. 27, 1973), 2 SEC Docket 346 (1973) | 6:318 |
| 10174, Faberge, Inc (May 25, 1973), 45 SEC 249, 1 SEC Docket 21, 22, 25 n 6 (No 18, 1973), CCH par 79,378 | 7:235 | 10466, Alessandrini & Co (Oct 31, 1973), 45 SEC 399 (1973) | 13:94 |
| 10174, Faberge, Inc (May 25, 1973), 45 SEC 249, 1 SEC Docket 21, 22 (No 18, 1973), CCH par 79,378 | 7:235 | 11040, Michael David Harvey (Oct 7, 1974), 5 SEC Docket 245 (1974) | 7:417 |
| 10174, Faberge, Inc (May 25, 1973), 45 SEC 249, 1 SEC Docket 21 (No 18, 1973), CCH par 79,378 | 7:232 | 11073 (Oct 24, 1974), 5 SEC Docket 349 (1974), CCH ¶ 79,991 (1974-1975 Transfer Binder) | 3:35 |
| 10174, Faberge, Inc (May 25, 1973), 45 SEC 249, 1 SEC Docket 21 (No 18, 1973), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 79,378 | 7:322, 7:330, 7:333, 7:656, 7:665 | 11267 (Feb 26, 1975), 6 SEC Docket 346 (1975), CCH ¶ 80,115 | 13:94 |
| 10174, Faberge, Inc (May 25, 1973), 45 SEC 249, 254, 1 SEC Docket 21 (No 18, 1973), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) | | | |

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|--------------|--|--|
| 11288, SEC v. Boesky (S.D.N.Y. Nov 14, 1986), 37 SEC Docket 66 (1986), CCH par 92,991 | 7:418, 7:578 | 11767, Jack Schaeffer (Oct 24, 1975), 8 SEC Docket 261, 262 (1975) | 7:322 |
| 11312, Financial Programs, Inc (Mar 24, 1975), 6 SEC Docket 503 (1975) | 7:134 | 11767, Jack Schaeffer (Oct 24, 1975), 8 SEC Docket 261, 262-63 (1975) | 7:221 |
| 11312 (Mar 24, 1975), 6 SEC Docket 503 (1975), CCH ¶ 80,146 | 14:79 | 11767, Jack Schaeffer (Oct 24, 1975), 8 SEC Docket 261, 263 (1975) | 7:415 |
| 11328 | 3:35 | 11767, Jack Schaeffer (Oct 24, 1975), 8 SEC Docket 261 (1975), CCH par 80,322 | 7:274, 7:283, 7:300 |
| 11328 (Apr 2, 1975), 6 SEC Docket 552 (1975) CCH ¶ 80,147 (1974-1975 Transfer Binder) | 3:35 | 11946 (Dec 22, 1975), 8 SEC Docket 789 (1975) | 1:5 |
| 11390, SEC v. Davidoff (S.D.N.Y. Jan 28, 1987), 38 SEC Docket 61 (1987) | 8:372 | 12194, Harold R Fenoccio (Mar 11, 1976), 9 SEC Docket 146, 147 (1976) | 14:114, 14:117 |
| 11488, Charles T McCord, III (June 23 1975), 7 SEC Docket 237 (1974) | 7:417 | 12278, Michael Batterman, Ragnar Option Corporation, Victor Sperandeo (Mar 29, 1976), 9 SEC Docket 307 (1976) | 7:121, 7:125, 7:128, 7:136 |
| 11514, Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co | 8:416 | 12278, Michael Batterman, Ragnar Option Corporation, Victor Sperandeo (Mar 29, 1976), 9 SEC Docket 307, 308 (1976) | 7:138 |
| 11515, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc (July 2, 1975), 7 SEC Docket 296 (1975), CCH ¶ 80,216 (1975-1976 Transfer Binder) | 1:9 | 12319, Oppenheimer & Co (Apr 2, 1976), 9 SEC Docket 376, 46 SEC 323 (1976) | 7:216 |
| 11516, Stirling Homex Corp, Report of Investigation Matter of Relating to Activities of the Board of Directors of Stirling Homex Corp (July 2, 1975), 7 SEC Docket 298 (1975), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 80,219 | 8:416 | 12319, Oppenheimer & Co (Apr 2, 1976), 46 SEC 323 (1976), 9 SEC Docket 376 (1976) | 7:213 |
| 11516, Stirling Homex Corp (July 2, 1975), 7 SEC Docket 298 (1975), CCH ¶ 80,219 | 13:74 | 12528 (June 9, 1976), reprinted in 9 SEC Docket 833-35 (March-July 1976) | 15:4 |
| 11596, Stanley Burstein (Aug 15, 1975), 7 SEC Docket 649 (1975) | 7:417 | 12615 (Jul 12, 1976), 10 SEC Docket 10 (1976) | 14:180 |
| 11617 (Aug. 25, 1975), 7 SEC Docket 712 (1975), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 80,284 | 6:217 | 12683, Mississippi Valley Investment Co et al (Aug 2, 1976), 10 SEC Docket 168 (1976) | 14:117, 14:120, 14:123, 14:126, 14:129 |
| 11766, Collins Securities Corp (Oct 23, 1975), 8 SEC Docket 250 (1975) | 1:5 | 12752, Seidman & Seidman | 6:318 |
| 11767, Jack Schaeffer (Oct 24, 1975), 8 SEC Docket 261 (1975) | 7:264, 7:417 | 12812 (Sept 17, 1976), 10 SEC Docket 509 (1976) | 14:180 |
| | | 12930, Government Employees Insurance Co. (Oct 27, 1976), 10 SEC Docket 790, 791, 795 (1976) | |

TABLE OF RELEASES

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| 12930, Government Employees Insurance Co. (Oct 27, 1976), 10 SEC Docket 790, 797 (1976) | 7:319 7:418, 7:434 | 14384, J Newman & Co (Jan 17, 1978), 13 SEC Docket 1401 (1978) | 7:125, 7:136 |
| 12956, Gotham Securities Corp, 46 SEC 723 (Nov 5, 1976) | 8:369 | 14384 J Newman & Co et al (Jan 17, 1978), 13 SEC Docket 1401 (1978) | 7:128 |
| 12974 (Nov. 15, 1976), reprinted in 10 SEC Docket 955-56 (July-Dec. 1976) | 15:4 | 14478 (Feb 16, 1978), 14 SEC Docket 180 (1978), 6 CCH ¶ 72,264 | 3:19 |
| 13091 (Dec 21, 1976), 11 SEC Docket 1228, 1240 (1977) | 3:35 | 14596, Douglass & Co, 46 SEC 1189 (1978) (Mar 23, 1978) | 8:369 |
| 13092 (Dec 21, 1976), 11 SEC Docket 1248 (1976), CCH ¶ 80,833 (1976-1977 Transfer Binder) | 3:35 | 14675, Report of Investigation in the Matter of Sterling Drug, Inc (Apr 18, 1978), 13 SEC Docket 824 (1978), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 81,570 at 80,295 | 7:328 |
| 13139 (Jan 6, 1977), 11 SEC Docket 1361 (1977) | 8:370 | 14675, Sterling Drug, Inc (Apr 18, 1978), 14 SEC Docket 824 (1978), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 81,570 | 7:320 |
| 13470, Implementation of An Investor Dispute System, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 81,136, at 87,905 (April 26, 1977) | 15:4 | 14792, Texas International Co, 14 SEC Docket 1168 (May 23, 1978) | 13:82 |
| 13612, Gould Inc, Report of Investigation (Jun 9, 1977), 12 SEC Docket 773, 775 (1977) | 8:417 | 15181, Gerald J Flannelly (Sept 22, 1978) (1978), 6 CCH ¶ 72,277 | 13:105 |
| 14056 (Oct 18, 1977), 13 SEC Docket 366 (1977), CCH ¶ 81,346 | 13:9 | 15220 (Oct 6, 1978), 15 SEC Docket 1260 (1978), CCH ¶ 81,747 | 14:163 |
| 14156 (Nov 9, 1977), 13 SEC Docket 661 (1977) | 7:141 | 15262 (Oct 20, 1978), 15 SEC Docket 1400 (1978) | 7:168 |
| 14332, Marcus Schloss & Co (Jan 3, 1978), 13 SEC Docket 1295 (1978) | 7:132 | 15340, E F Hutton & Co, Inc (Nov 17, 1978), 16 SEC Docket 218 (1978) | 7:131 |
| 14380, National Telephone Co, Report of Investigation Relating to Activities of the Outside Directors (Jan 16, 1978), 13 SEC Docket 1393 (1978), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 81,410 | 8:422 | 15454 (Jan 2, 1979), 16 SEC Docket 592 (1979) | 14:163 |
| 14380, National Telephone Co (Jan 16, 1978), 13 SEC Docket 1393 (1978) | 1:1 | 15533 | 7:141 |
| 14380, National Telephone Co (Jan 16, 1978), 13 SEC Docket 1393 (1978), CCH ¶ 81,410 | 13:74 | 15548 (Feb 5, 1979), 16 SEC Docket 973, 1026-27 (1979) | 7:166 |
| 14383, J Newman & Co (Jan 17, 1978), 13 SEC 1401 (1978) | 7:137 | 15564, Spartek, Inc (Feb 14, 1979), 16 SEC Docket 1094, 1104 (1979) | 13:77 |
| | | 15567, Spartek, Inc (Feb 14, 1979), 16 SEC Docket 1094 (1979) | 1:10, 13:74 |
| | | 15567, Spartek, Inc (Feb 14, 1979), 16 SEC Docket 1094, 1103 (1979) | 13:77 |

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 15664 | 13:75 | 16385 (Nov 29, 1979), 18 SEC Docket | |
| 15664 (Mar 21, 1979), 17 SEC Docket | | 1092, 1100-01 (1979), Fed. Sec. L. | |
| 18 (1979), CCH ¶ 82,014 | 13:74, | Rep. (CCH) ¶ 82,374 | 7:344 |
| | 13:77 | 16385 (Nov 29, 1979), 18 SEC Docket | |
| 15665, Robert K Lifton (Mar 21, 1979), | | 1092, 1109-10 (1979) | 7:166 |
| 17 SEC Docket 21 (1979), CCH par | | 16437 (Dec 18, 1979), 18 SEC Docket | |
| 82,015 | 7:263 | 1379 (1980), CCH ¶ 82,396 | |
| 15665, Robert K Lifton (Mar 21, 1979), | | | 14:163 |
| 17 SEC Docket 21 (1979), CCH | | 16437 (Dec 19, 1979), 18 SEC Docket | |
| ¶ 82,015 | 13:74 | 1379 (1980), CCH ¶ 82,396 | |
| 15719, Marine Protein Corp (Apr 11, | | | 14:163 |
| 1979), 17 SEC Docket 257 (1979), | | 16548, ISC Financial Corp, 19 SEC | |
| CCH ¶ 82,049 | 13:74 | Docket 433 (Jan 31, 1980) | 13:82 |
| 15768, Thomson McKinnon Securities, | | 16639, Alm, Kane, Rogers & Co (Mar | |
| Inc (May 3, 1979), 17 SEC Docket | | 10, 1980), 18 SEC Docket 866 | |
| 419 (1979) | 1:9 | (1980) | 7:263 |
| 15973, Lawrence J Stern (June 26, | | 16743, GL Corp (Apr 15, 1980), 19 | |
| 1979) (1979), 6 CCH ¶ 72,287 | | SEC Docket 1215 (1980), CCH | |
| | 13:105 | ¶ 82,494 | 13:74 |
| 15984 (July 2, 1979), 17 SEC Docket | | 16897 (Jun 16, 1980), 20 SEC Docket | |
| 1167 (1979), CCH ¶ 82,122 | 15:3 | 401 (1980) | 14:161 |
| 16209, Robert A Podesta (Sept 18, | | 16990 (Jul 21, 1980), 20 SEC Docket | |
| 1979), 18 SEC Docket 404 (1979) | | 765 (1980) | 14:163 |
| | 7:135 | 17120 (Sept 4, 1980), 20 SEC Docket | |
| 16220, Richard O Bertoli (Sept 25, | | 1241, 1245 (1980), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. | |
| 1979), 18 SEC Docket 486 (1979) | | (CCH) ¶ 82,646 | 7:184, 7:185 |
| | 7:137 | 17120 (Sept 4, 1980), 20 SEC Docket | |
| 16321, State National Bank of Mary- | | 1241, 1246, 1246-47 n 26 (1980), | |
| land (Nov 5, 1979), 18 SEC Docket | | Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 82,646 | |
| 869, 872-73 (1979), CCH ¶ 82,341 | | | 7:634 |
| | 13:77 | 17120 (Sept 4, 1980), 20 SEC Docket | |
| 16321, State National Bank of Mary- | | 1241, 1247 n 30. (1980), Fed. Sec. L. | |
| land (Nov 5, 1979), 18 SEC Docket | | Rep. (CCH) ¶ 82,646 | 7:192 |
| 869 (1979), CCH ¶ 82,341 | 13:74 | 17120 (Sept 4, 1980), 20 SEC Docket | |
| 16322 (Nov 6, 1979), 18 SEC Docket | | 1241, 1250 (1980), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. | |
| 873 (1979) | 14:163 | (CCH) ¶ 82,646 | 7:344 |
| 16343, Compass Investment Group | | 17120 (Sept 4, 1980), 20 SEC Docket | |
| (Nov 15, 1979), 18 SEC Docket 927, | | 1241, 1252 (1980), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. | |
| 931-32 (1979), CCH ¶ 82,352 | | (CCH) ¶ 82,646 | 7:344 |
| | 13:77 | 17120 (Sept 4, 1980), 20 SEC Docket | |
| 16343, Compass Investment Group | | 1241, 1255 (1980), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. | |
| (Nov 15, 1979), 18 SEC Docket 927 | | (CCH) ¶ 82,646 | 7:662 |
| (1979), CCH ¶ 82,352 | 13:74 | 17120 (Sept 4, 1980), 20 SEC Docket | |
| 16385 (Nov 29, 1979), 18 SEC Docket | | 1241 (1980), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. | |
| 1092, 1100 (1979), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. | | (CCH) ¶ 82,646 | 7:166, 7:214, |
| (CCH) ¶ 82,374 | 7:347 | | 7:632, 7:667 |

TABLE OF RELEASES

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|-----------------|--|---------------------|
| 17183, Boston Stock Exchange, Inc (Oct 1, 1980), 21 SEC Docket 22, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 82,659 (1980) | 7:147, 7:148 | 17597, In the Matter of William R. Car- ter and Charles J. Johnson, Jr., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 82,847, at 84,172-3, 1981 WL 384414 (Feb. 28, 1981) | 8:437 |
| 17480, Dirks (Jan 22, 1981), 21 SEC Docket 1401, 1403-05 (1981), CCH par 82,812 | 7:235 | 17597, William R Carter and Charles J Johnson, Jr (Feb 28, 1981), 22 SEC Docket 292, 315 (1981), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 82,847 at p 84,166 | 8:354, 8:355, 8:369 |
| 17480, Dirks (Jan 22, 1981), 21 SEC Docket 1401, 1406 n 19 (1981), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 82,812 | 7:625 | 17597, William R Carter and Charles J Johnson, Jr (Feb 28, 1981), 22 SEC Docket 292 (1981), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 82,847 | 8:370 |
| 17480, Dirks (Jan 22, 1981), 21 SEC Docket 1401, 1407 (1981), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 82,812 | 7:662 | 17709 (Apr 13, 1981), 22 SEC Docket 772 (1981) | 14:163 |
| 17480, Dirks (Jan 22, 1981), 21 SEC Docket 1401, 1408 (1981), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 82,812 | 7:206 | 18257, Ronald L Brownlow (Nov 16, 1981), 23 SEC Docket 1554, 1557 (1981) | 14:115, 14:123 |
| 17480, Dirks (Jan 22, 1981), 21 SEC Docket 1401, 1409 n 34 (1981), CCH par 82,812 | 7:220 | 18257, Ronald L Brownlow (Nov 16, 1981), 23 SEC Docket 1554, 1557 n 10 (1981) | 14:129 |
| 17480, Dirks (Jan 22, 1981), 21 SEC Docket 1401, 1410 n 43 (1981), CCH par 82,812 | 7:274, 7:283 | 18271, Sharon Steel Corp (Nov 19, 1981), 23 SEC Docket 1519 (1981), CCH par 83,049 | 7:212, 7:239 |
| 17480, Dirks (Jan 22, 1981), 21 SEC Docket 1401, 1411 n 47 (1981), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 82,812 | 7:662 | 18314, Robert V Gibson (Dec 7, 1981), 24 SEC Docket 198 (1981) | 8:371 |
| 17480, Dirks (Jan 22, 1981), 21 SEC Docket 1401, 1412 n 51 (1981), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 82,812 | 7:662 | 18378, Michael Joseph Boylan (Dec 30, 1981), 24 SEC Docket 449, 451-53 (1982), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 83,074 | 8:363 |
| 17480, Dirks (Jan 22, 1981), 21 SEC Docket 1401 (1981), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 82,812 | 7:625, 8:370 | 18429, Michael E. Tennenbaum (Jan 19, 1982), CCH ¶ 83,092 at p 84,810-11 | 14:119 |
| 17597, Carter (William R) and Johnson (Charles J) Jr (Feb 28, 1981), 22 SEC Docket 292 (1981), CCH ¶ 82,847 (1981 Transfer Binder) | 1:7 | 18429, Michael E Tennenbaum (Jan 19, 1982), 24 SEC Docket 676, 678 (1982) CCH ¶ 83,092 at p 84,810 | 14:126 |
| 17597, Carter (William R.) and Johnson (Charles J.) Jr (Feb 28, 1981), 22 SEC Docket 292 (1981), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 82,847 | 8:422 | 18429, Michael E Tennenbaum (Jan 19, 1982), CCH ¶ 83,092 at p 84,810-11 | 14:120 |
| 17597, In re William R. Carter and Charles J. Johnson, Jr. (Feb. 28, 1981) | 8:437, 22:36 | 18429, Michael E Tennenbaum (Jan 19, 1982), CCH ¶ 93,092 at p 84,811 n 13 | 14:129 |
| | | 18429 (Jan 19, 1982), 24 SEC Docket 676 (1982), CCH ¶ 83,092 | 14:179 |

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|--|--|--|
| 18429 (January 19, 1982) | 24 SEC Docket 676 (1982), CCH ¶ 83,092 | 20825, Alstead, Dempsey & Co (Apr 5, 1984), 30 SEC Docket 208 (1984), 47 SEC 1034 (1984), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 83,607 | 7:138 |
| 18517, Mark K Brewer (Mar 1, 1982), 24 SEC Docket 1031 (1982) | 7:319, 7:417 | 20825 (Apr 5, 1984), 30 SEC Docket 208 (1984), CCH ¶ 83,607 | 14:148 to 14:150 |
| 18577 (Mar 22, 1982), 24 SEC Docket 1577 (1982) | 14:163 | 20825 (Apr 5, 1984), 30 SEC Docket 208 (1984), CCH ¶ 83,607 | 14:161 |
| 18628 (Apr 9, 1982), 25 SEC Docket 21 (1982) | 14:163 | 20826, James L Covello (Apr 5, 1984), 30 SEC Docket 212 (1984) | 7:325, 7:578 |
| 18927, Fidelity Financial Corp (July 30, 1982), 25 SEC Docket 1056, 1060 (1982), CCH par 83,239 | 7:242 | 20908, Thomson McKinnon Securities, Inc (Apr 30, 1984), 30 SEC Docket 488 (1984), CCH ¶ 83,620 | 14:176 |
| 18987 (Aug 20, 1982), 25 SEC Docket 1223 (1982), CCH ¶ 83,245 | 14:163 | 21087 (Jun 22, 1984), 30 SEC Docket 968 (1984) | 7:212, 7:221, 7:230, 7:235, 7:237, 7:324 |
| 19004, Peter J Kisch (Aug 24, 1982), 25 SEC Docket 1242 (1982) | 8:369 | 21137, Fitzgerald, DeArman & Roberts, Inc (July 12, 1984), 30 SEC Docket 1108 (1984) | 7:145 |
| 19005 (Aug 24, 1982), 25 SEC Docket 1242 (1982) | 14:149 | 21242, Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co (Aug 15, 1984), 31 SEC Docket 212 (1984), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 83,656 | 7:142 |
| 19244 (Nov 17, 1982), 26 SEC Docket 868, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 83,276 (1982) | 7:127 | 21472, Terence E Dreiling, CPA (Nov 9, 1984), 31 SEC Docket 841 (1984) | 7:417 |
| 19308 (Dec 8, 1982), 26 SEC Docket 1228 (1982) | 14:154 | 21813, Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co (Mar 5, 1985), 32 SEC Docket 766 (1985), CCH ¶ 83,745 | 14:176 |
| 19308 (Dec 8, 1982), 26 SEC Docket 1232 (1982) | 14:180 | 21916 (Apr 2, 1985), 32 SEC Docket 1099 (1985) | 7:345 |
| 19745, A L Williamson & Co (May 9, 1983), 27 SEC Docket 1099 (1983) | 7:417 | 21961, Diversified Tech, Inc (Apr 19, 1985), 32 SEC Docket 1350 (1985) | 7:289 |
| 20376, Eugene J Erdos (Nov 16, 1983), 29 SEC Docket 180 (1983) | 14:120, 14:123, 14:126, 14:129 | 21992, Frank W Humphreys (Apr 26, 1985), 32 SEC Docket 1471 (1985) | 8:369 |
| 20397 (Nov 18, 1983), 29 SEC Docket 232 (1983) | 15:3 | 22067, Stephanie J Hibler (May 23, 1985), 33 SEC Docket 246 (1985) | 13:94 |
| 20653, M H Meyerson & Co (Feb 15, 1984), 29 SEC Docket 1051 (1984) | 13:2 | 22183 (Jun 28, 1985), 33 SEC Docket 783 (1985) | 7:345 |
| 20799 (Mar 29, 1984), 30 SEC Docket 142 (1984), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 83,601 | 7:137 | 22213, Glen Copeland (July 11, 1985), 33 SEC Docket 870 (1985) | 8:369 |
| 20825, Alstead, Dempsey & Co, Inc (Apr 5, 1984), 30 SEC Docket 208, 209 (1984), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 83,607 | 7:138 | | |

TABLE OF RELEASES

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|--------------|--|-----------------|
| 22214, Carnation Co (July 8, 1985), 33 SEC Docket 874, 877 n 6 (1985), CCH par 83,801 | 7:251, 7:255 | 23495 (Aug 4, 1986), 36 SEC Docket 277 (1986) | 14:180 |
| 22214, Carnation Co (July 8, 1985), 33 SEC Docket 874, 877 n 7 (1985), CCH par 83,801 | 7:253 | 23507, Stewart Parness, 36 SEC Docket 287 (Aug 5, 1986) | 13:82 |
| 22214, Carnation Co (July 8, 1985), 33 SEC Docket 874, 977 n 6 (1985), CCH par 83,801 | 7:252 | 23542 In re Philip Huber (Aug. 18, 1986) 36 SEC Docket 384 (1986) | 14:178 |
| 22214, Carnation Co (July 8, 1985), 33 SEC Docket 874, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 83,801 | 7:659 | 23768 (Nov 3, 1986), 36 SEC Docket 1138, 1143-44 (1986) | 7:345 |
| 22214, Carnation Co (July 8, 1985), 33 SEC Docket 874 (1985), CCH par 83,801 | 7:253, 13:74 | 23802, Ivan F Boesky (Nov 14, 1986), 37 SEC Docket 2 (1986) | 7:418, 7:578 |
| 22280, Pagel, Inc (Aug 1, 1985), 33 SEC Docket 1003, 1004-05, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 83,909 at pp 87,750-51 | 7:138 | 23990, Butcher & Singer Inc (Jan 13, 1987), 37 SEC Docket 544, 548-50 (1987), CCH par 84,056 | 7:417 |
| 22511, Alan Bennett Harp (Oct 7, 1985), 34 SEC Docket 344 (1985) | 7:125, 7:136 | 24098, Martin A Siegel (Feb 13, 1987) | 7:578 |
| 22755, Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc (Jan 2, 1986), 34 SEC Docket 1094, 1104-05 (1986), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 83,948 | 8:369 | 24231, Jefferies & Co (Mar 19, 1987), 37 SEC Docket 1231 (1987) | 7:578 |
| 22755 (Jan 2, 1986), 34 SEC Docket 1094 (1986), CCH ¶ 93,848 | 13:92, 14:76 | 24305, Michael Davidoff (Apr 7, 1987), 38 SEC Docket 31 (1987) | 7:147, 8:372 |
| 23066, Thomas C Runge, 35 SEC Docket 432 (Mar 26, 1986) | 13:82 | 24368 (Apr 27, 1987), 38 SEC Docket 158 (1987), 3 CCH ¶ 22,768 | 14:163 |
| 23067, Michael R Maury (Mar 26, 1986), 35 SEC Docket 435 (1986), 6 CCH par 73,493 | 13:82 | 24390 (Apr 24, 1987), 38 SEC Docket 220 (1987) | 14:180 |
| 23300, Dennis B Levine (Jun 5, 1986), 35 SEC Docket 1059 (1986) | 7:418, 7:578 | 24543, Kidder Peabody & Co (Jun 4, 1987), 38 SEC Docket 602 (1987) | 7:578 |
| 23320, Revlon, Inc (June 16, 1986), 35 SEC Docket 1148, 1152 (1986), CCH par 84,006 | 7:260 | 24543, Kidder Peabody & Co (Jun 4, 1987), 38 SEC Docket 602, 603-04 (1987) | 7:345 |
| 23320, Revlon, Inc (June 16, 1986), 35 SEC Docket 1148, 1153 (1986), CCH par 84,006 | 7:250, 7:258 | 24887, Graemer K Hilton, 39 SEC Docket 157 (Sep 9, 1987) | 13:82 |
| 23320, Revlon, Inc (June 16, 1986), 35 SEC Docket 1148 (1986), CCH par 84,006 | 7:257 | 24888, Clayton A Sweeney, 39 SEC Docket 160 (Sep 9, 1987) | 13:82 |
| | | 24946 (Sept 29, 1987), 39 SEC Docket 312 (1987) | 14:163 |
| | | 24946 (Sept. 29, 1987) 39 SEC Docket 312 (1987) | 14:161 |
| | | 25034, McMahon (Oct 15, 1987), 39 SEC Docket 527 (1987), CCH ¶ 84,163 | 15:3 |

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|-------|--|--------------|------|
| 25054 | In re E.F. Hutton & Company (Oct. 22, 1987) 39 SEC Docket 570 (1987) | 14:178 | |
| 25125 | Rooney, Pace, Inc (Nov 16, 1987), 39 SEC Docket 804 (1987), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 84,206 | 8:369 | |
| 25125 | Rooney Pace, Inc (Nov 16, 1987), 39 SEC Docket 823 (1987), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94,206 | 7:137 | |
| 25125 | Rooney Pace Inc (Nov 16, 1987), 39 SEC Docket 823, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 84,206 (1987) | 7:145 | |
| 25233 | (Dec 30, 1987), 39 SEC Docket 1131 (1987) | 7:141 | |
| 25330 | Steven L Komm (Feb 9, 1988), 40 SEC Docket 246 (1988) | 8:370 | |
| 25504 | (Mar 24, 1988), 40 SEC Docket 710, 713 (1988), CCH ¶ 84,330 at pp 89,483-84 | 14:176 | |
| 25543 | Richard Moyer et al (Mar 31, 1988), 40 SEC Docket 797 (1988) | 7:121 | |
| 25563 | In re Dale E. Barlage (April 8, 1988) 40 SEC Docket 897 (1988) | 14:178 | |
| 25768 | Lawrence Fein (May 27, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 38, 39 n 5 (1988) | 7:669, 7:670 | |
| 25788 | (Jun 8, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 79, 85-86 (1988), 6 CCH par 73,663 at p 63,138 | 7:289 | |
| 25887 | E F Hutton & Company, Inc (July 6, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 413 (1988), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 84,303 | 7:142 | |
| 26028 | (Aug 25, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 927 (1988), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 84,315 | 7:137 | |
| 26103 | | 1:7 | |
| 26144 | Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc (Sept 30, 1988), 41 SEC Docket 1307, 1309-10 (1988) | 14:176 | |
| 26279 | (Nov 14, 1988), 42 SEC Docket 304 (1988) | 7:141, 7:168 | |
| 26312 | In re Alan Charles Refkin (Nov. 25, 1988) 42 SEC Docket 409 (1988) | 14:178 | |
| 26367 | Robert J Check (Dec 16, 1988), 42 SEC Docket 651 (1988) | 14:179 | |
| 26529 | (Feb 8, 1989), 42 SEC Docket 1148 (1989), CCH ¶ 84,352 | 14:141 | |
| 26574 | In re Nicholas A. Boccella (Feb. 27, 1989) 42 SEC Docket 1388 (1989) | 14:178 | |
| 26576 | In re William L. Vieira (Feb. 28, 1989) 42 SEC Docket 1392 (1989) | 14:178 | |
| 26635 | Louis R Trujillo (Mar 16, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 735 (1989) | 14:181 | |
| 26709 | (Apr 11, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 996 (1989) | 3:5 | |
| 26805 | (May 10, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1250 (1989), CCH ¶ 84,414 | 15:4 | |
| 26805 | (May 10, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1250 (1989), CCH ¶ 84,414 at 80,106 | 15:15 | |
| 26805 | (May 10, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1250 (1989), CCH ¶ 84,414 at 80,108 | 15:15 | |
| 26805 | (May 10, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1250 (1989), CCH ¶ 84,414 at 80,111-13 | 15:5 | |
| 26805 | (May 10, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1250 (1989), CCH ¶ 84,414 at pp 80,105-06 | 15:15 | |
| 26838 | 43 SEC Docket 1432 (May 19, 1989) | 13:82 | |
| 26838 | Salomon Brothers Inc (May 19, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1432 (1989) | 7:137 | |
| 26985 | Municipal Securities Disclosure (Jun 28, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1880, 1899 n 84 (1989), 4 CCH ¶ 25,098 at p 18,199-10 n 84 | 3:117 | |
| 26994 | (Jun 30, 1989), 43 SEC Docket 1964 (1989), CCH par 84,423 | 7:445 | |

TABLE OF RELEASES

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| 27047 (Jul 19, 1989), 44 SEC Docket 25 (1989) | 7:168 | Binder) | 3:118 |
| 27160 (Aug 22, 1989), 44 SEC Docket 600 (1989), CCH ¶ 84,440 | 14:141, 14:142 | 29017, Huff (Mar 28, 1991), 48 SEC Docket 767 (1991), CCH ¶ 84,719 | 14:181 |
| 27666, Wallace E Lin (Feb 1, 1990), 45 SEC Docket 544 (Feb 1, 1990) | 13:268 | 29017 Arthur James Huff (March 28, 1991) 48 SEC Docket 767 (1991), CCH ¶ 84,719 | 14:181, 14:182 |
| 27963, Gary W Chambers (April 30, 1990), 46 SEC Docket 183 (1990) | 14:181 | 29093 (Apr 17, 1991), 48 SEC Docket 1008 (1991), CCH ¶ 84,727 | 14:141, 14:144 |
| 27963 Gary W. Chambers (April 30, 1990) 46 SEC Docket 183 (1990) | 14:181, 14:182 | 29093 (Apr 17, 1991), 48 SEC Docket 1008 (1991), CCH ¶ 84,727 at p 81,457 | 14:143 |
| 28323, In the Matter of Scott G. Monson, 2008 WL 2574441 (June 30, 2008) | 8:437 | 29094 (Apr 17, 1991), 48 SEC Docket 1008 (1991), CCH ¶ 84,725 | 14:147 |
| 28625, Ronald N Vance (Nov 19, 1990), 47 SEC Docket 917 (1990) | 8:362 | 29095 (Apr 17, 1991), 48 SEC Docket 1080 (1991), CCH ¶ 84,726 | 14:147 |
| 28630, Walter T Black (Nov 20, 1990), 47 SEC Docket 927 (1990) | 7:133 | 29108, Norman G Baker, 48 SEC Docket 1167, 1168to 1169 (Apr 22, 1991) | 13:85 |
| 28716, J V Ace & Co (Dec 21, 1990), 47 SEC Docket 1874 (1990), 50 SEC 461 (1991) | 9:45 | 29108, Norman G Baker (Apr 22, 1991), 48 SEC Docket 1167, 1168-69 (1991) | 6:44 |
| 28890, Morgan Stanley & Co (Mar 20, 1991), 48 SEC Docket 674 (1991), CCH ¶ 84,718 (1990-1991 Transfer Binder) | 1:12 | 29173, Thomas J Fittin, Jr, CCH ¶ 84,734 (May 8, 1991) | 14:76 |
| 28944, LSCO Securities, Inc. (Mar 21, 1991), 48 SEC Docket 759 (1991) | 14:161 | 29356, George C Kern, Jr, 49 SEC Docket 422, 425, CCH Fed. Sec. L. Rep. ¶ 84,815 (Jun 21, 1991) | 13:82 |
| 29017, Arthur James Huff (Mar 28, 1991), 48 SEC Docket 767, 772-73 n 10 (1991), CCH ¶ 84,719 at p 81,400 n 10 | 14:181 | 29356, George C Kern, Jr (Jun 21, 1991), 49 SEC Docket 422, 425 (1991), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 84,815 | 7:258 |
| 29017, Arthur James Huff (Mar 28, 1991), 48 SEC Docket 767, 773-74 (1991), CCH ¶ 84,719 at p 81,401 | 14:179 | 29356, In the Matter of George C. Kern, Jr., 1991 WL 284804 (Jun. 21, 1991) | 8:437 |
| 29017, Arthur James Huff (Mar 28, 1991), 48 SEC Docket 767, 775 (1991), CCH ¶ 84,719 at p 81,402 | 14:181 | 29884, Sweeney (Michael David) (Oct 30, 1991), 50 SEC Docket 78 (1991), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 84,810, 50 SEC 761 (1991) | 9:45 |
| 29017, Arthur James Huff (Mar 28, 1991), 48 SEC Docket 767 (1991), CCH ¶ 84,719 (1990-1991 Transfer | | 29884, Sweeney (Oct 30, 1991), 50 SEC Docket 78 (1991), CCH ¶ 84,810 | 13:299, 14:112 |
| | | 29943, Paulson Investment Co, 50 SEC Docket 287, CCH Fed. Sec. L. Rep. ¶ 84,917 (Nov 14, 1991) | 13:85 |

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| 30121, Lionel Corp (Dec 30, 1991), 50 SEC Docket 732 (1992) | 7:258 | 30608 (Apr 20, 1992), 51 SEC Docket 415 (1992), CCH ¶ 84,938 at pp 82,609-82,610 | 14:144 |
| 30191-30251 (Jan 16, 1992), 50 SEC Docket 914-84 (1992) | 3:118, 14:182 | 30608 (Apr 20, 1992), 51 SEC Docket 415 (1992), CCH ¶ 84,938 at pp 82,634-35 | 14:149 |
| 30192 to 30251, Distribution of Securities Issued by Certain Government Sponsored Enterprises, 50 SEC Docket 914 to 984 (Jan 16, 1992) | 13:85 | 30610 (Apr 20, 1992), 51 SEC Docket 468 (1992), CCH ¶ 84,940 | 14:141 |
| 30192 to 30251, Distribution of Securities Issued by Certain Government Sponsored Enterprises (Jan 16, 1992), 50 SEC Docket 914-84 (1992) | 13:74 | 30721, Salomon Brothers, Inc (May 20, 1992), 51 SEC Docket 749 (1992), CCH ¶ 89,948 | 14:180 |
| 30255, 50 SEC Docket 985 (Jan 16, 1992) | 13:85 | 30721, Salomon Brothers, Inc (May 20, 1992), 51 SEC Docket 749 (1992), CCH ¶ 89,948 (1991-1992 Transfer Binder) | 3:118 |
| 30255 (Jan 16, 1992), 50 SEC Docket 985 (1992) | 13:74 | 30721, Salomon Brothers, Inc (May 20, 1992), 51 SEC Docket 749 (1992), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 89,948 | 8:420 |
| 30515, First Albany Corp (Mar 25, 1992), 51 SEC Docket 87 (1992) | 14:178 | 31094, David J Checkosky and Norman A Aldrich | 8:235, 13:80 |
| 30515, First Albany Corp et al (Mar 25, 1992), 51 SEC Docket 87 (1992) | 14:176 | 31095, Meyer Blinder (Aug 26, 1992), 52 SEC Docket 1145 (1992), CCH ¶ 85,038 at p 83,300 n 60 | 14:149 |
| 30515, First Albany Corp et al (March 25, 1992), 51 SEC Docket 87 (1992) | 14:181 | 31095 (Aug 26, 1992), 52 SEC Docket 1145 (1992), CCH ¶ 85,038 | 14:154, 14:158 |
| 30515 First Albany Corporation (March 25, 1992) 51 SEC Docket 87 (1992) | 14:181, 14:182 | 31124, 52 SEC Docket 1235 (Sept 1, 1992) | 13:85 |
| 30532, Caterpillar, Inc. (Mar 31, 1992), 51 SEC Docket 147 (1992) | 6:280 | 31124, Myron S Levin (Sept 1, 1992), 52 SEC Docket 1235 (1992) | 7:131 |
| 30532, Caterpillar Inc (Mar 31, 1992), 51 SEC Docket 147 (1992), 6 Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 73,830 | 7:47 | 31223, James Michael Brown (Sept 23, 1992), 52 SEC Docket 1575 (1992), CCH ¶ 85,048 | 14:180 |
| 30532, Caterpillar Inc (Mar 31, 1992), 51 SEC Docket 147 (1992), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 73,830 | 7:16 | 31326 (Oct 16, 1992), 52 SEC Docket 2028 (1992), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 85,051 | 6:209 |
| 30608 (Apr 20, 1992) | 14:144 | 31475, Donald T Sheldon (Nov 18, 1992), 52 SEC Docket 2496 (1992), CCH ¶ 85,222 | 14:163 |
| 30608 (Apr 20, 1992), 51 SEC Docket 415 (1992), CCH ¶ 84,938 | 14:141, 14:144 | 31554, Gutfreund (John H) (Dec 3, 1992), 52 SEC Docket 2849, 2850 (1992), CCH ¶ 85,067 | 13:165 |
| 30608 (Apr 20, 1992), 51 SEC Docket 415 (1992), CCH ¶ 84,938 at p 82,610 | 14:144 | 31554, Gutfreund (John H) (Dec 3, 1992), 52 SEC Docket 2849, 2850 (1992), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) | |

TABLE OF RELEASES

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|------------------|---|--|
| ¶ 85,067 | 8:420 | 32476, Bruce B Bowen (Jun 16, 1993), 54 SEC Docket 680 (1993) . . . | 7:131 |
| 31554, In the Matter of John Gutfreund (Dec. 3, 1992) | 13:154 | 32480, Robert M Freeman (Jun 16, 1993), 54 SEC Docket 686 (1993) | 7:578 |
| 31554, In the Matter of John H. Gutfreund, 1992 WL 362753 (Dec. 3, 1992) | 8:437 | 32560, Datek Securities Corp (Jun 30, 1993), 54 SEC Docket 924 (1993) | 13:296 |
| 31554, In the Matter of John H. Gutfreund, Thomas W. Strauss, and John W. Meriwether, 1992 WL 362753 (Dec. 3, 1992) | 8:437 | 32576 (July 2, 1993), 54 SEC Docket 1024 (1993), CCH ¶ 85,201 | 14:141 |
| 31554, John H. Gutfreund (Dec 3, 1992), 52 SEC Docket 2849 (1992), CCH ¶ 85,067 | 14:180 | 32658, Richard J Rouse (July 19, 1993), 54 SEC Docket 1259 (1993) | 13:267 |
| 31554, John H Gutfreund (Dec 3, 1992), 52 SEC Docket 2849, 1850 (1992), CCH ¶ 85,067 (1992 Transfer Binder) | 3:118 | 33082, Prudential Securities, Inc. (Oct 21, 1993), 55 SEC Docket 624 (1993), CCH ¶ 85,238 | 14:62 |
| 31554, John H Gutfreund (Dec 3, 1992), 52 SEC Docket 2849, 2850 (1992), CCH ¶ 85,067 at p 83,599 | 14:180 | 33082, Prudential Securities, Inc (Oct 21, 1993), 55 SEC Docket 624 (1993), CCH ¶ 85,238 | 13:92, 13:93, 13:107, 13:163, 13:295, 13:299, 13:318, 13:321, 14:76, 14:78, 14:79, 14:116, 14:120, 14:176 |
| 31554, John H Gutfreund (Dec 3, 1992), 52 SEC Docket 2849, 2861 (1992), CCH ¶ 85,067 at pp 83,608-09 | 14:181, 14:182 | 33082, Prudential Securities, Inc (Oct 21, 1993), 55 SEC Docket 624 (1993), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 85,238 | 6:6, 10:4 |
| 31652 In re Kochcapital, Inc. (Dec. 23, 1992), 53 SEC Docket 205, 210 n. 18 (1992) | 14:180 | 33082, Prudential Securities, Inc (Oct 21, 1993), 55 SEC Docket 624 (1993), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 85,238) | 6:5 |
| 31833, Gordon Scott Venters (Feb 8, 1993), 53 SEC Docket 771 (1993), 1993 WL 44649 | 14:194 | 33084, Keith Bjelajac (Oct 21, 1993), SEC Docket (19), CCH ¶ 73,960 | 13:94 |
| 31889, PaineWebber, Inc (Feb 18, 1993), 53 SEC Docket 889 (1993), CCH ¶ 85,110 | 14:176 | 33632, Shared Medical Systems Corp (Feb 17, 1994), 56 SEC Docket 199 (1994) | 7:16 |
| 32035, Robert B Orkin (Mar 23, 1993), 53 SEC Docket 1963 (1993), 51 SEC at 337 | 14:154 | 33632, Shared Medical Systems Corporation (Feb 17, 1994), 56 SEC Docket 199 (1994) | 6:280 |
| 32340, Frederick H Joseph (May 20, 1993), 54 SEC Docket 266 (1993) | 3:118, 14:180 | 33664, 56 SEC Docket 302 (Feb 23, 1994) | 13:89 |
| 32341, Edwin Kantor (May 20, 1993), 54 SEC Docket 270 (1993) . . . | 3:118, 14:180 | 33741, Disclosure Obligations of Mu- nicipal Securities Issuers and Others (Mar 9, 1994), 56 SEC Docket 479, 492 (1994), 7 CCH ¶ 72,442 at p | |
| 32437, Michael Alan Leeds (June 9, 1993), 54 SEC Docket 587 (1993) | 7:138 | | |

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|---------------|--|--------------|
| 62,205 | 3:117 | 35179, Howard F Rubin (Dec 30, 1994), 58 SEC Docket 1426, 1428 (1995) | 13:295 |
| 33922, Kenneth L Lucas (Apr 19, 1994), 56 SEC Docket 1352, 1355-56 (1994) | 13:299 | 35179 Howard F Rubin (Dec 30, 1994), 58 SEC Docket 1426, 1428 (1995) | 13:80 |
| 34046, Salant Corporation and Martin F. Tynan (May 12, 1994), 56 SEC Docket 1779 | 6:280 | 35563, George Salloum, 59 SEC Docket 39, 1995 WL 215268 (Apr 5, 1995) | 14:154 |
| 34047, America West Airlines, Inc (May 12, 1994), 56 SEC Docket 1787, 1793 (1994), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 74,022 | 7:15 | 35606, Zipper (Apr 17, 1995), 58 SEC Docket 235 (1995) | 15:64 |
| 34047, America West Airlines, Inc (May 12, 1994), 56 SEC Docket 1787 (1994), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 74,022 | 7:14 | 36028, Lanigan (Jul 27, 1995), 59 SEC Docket 2212 (1995) | 15:64 |
| 34047, America West Airlines Inc. (May 12, 1994), 56 SEC Docket 1787 | 6:280 | 36357, Gibson Greetings, Inc (Oct 11, 1995), 60 SEC Docket 1154, 1156, 1159 (1995), 7 Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 74,245 | 7:16 |
| 34116, Albert Vincent O'Neal (May 26, 1994), 56 SEC Docket 2093 (1994) | 14:178 | 36423, Avant (Oct 26, 1995), 60 SEC Docket 1465 (1995) | 15:64 |
| 34195, James Bowen (Jun 10, 1994), 56 SEC Docket 2443 (1994) | 15:64 | 36621, Clinton Hugh Holland, Jr (Dec 21, 1995), 60 SEC Docket 2507 (1995), 1995 WL 757807 | 14:194 |
| 34197, Morrill (Jun 10, 1994), 56 SEC Docket 2449 (1994) | 15:64 | 36621 Clinton Hugh Holland, Jr. (December 21, 1995), 60 SEC Docket 2935, 2941, aff'd, No. 96-70084 (9th Cir. 1997) | 14:194 |
| 34373, Mozer (Paul W) (July 14, 1994), 57 SEC Docket 367 (1994) | 8:420 | 36760, County of Orange, California et al (Jan 24, 1996), 61 SEC Docket 310 (1996) | 3:117 |
| 34454, Timoleon Nicholaou (July 28, 1994), 57 SEC Docket 639 (1994), 1994 WL 398705 | 14:194 | 36761, Report of Investigation in the Matter of County of Orange, California, at 2-3 (Jan 24, 1996), 61 SEC Docket 382, 383 (1996) | 3:117 |
| 35029, Nazmi C Hassanieh (Nov 30, 1994), 58 SEC 318 (1994), 1994 WL 681723 | 14:194 | 37082, Word (Calvin L) (Apr 8, 1996), 61 SEC Docket 1792 (1996) | 9:44 |
| 35081 (Dec 12, 1994), 58 SEC Docket 590 (1994) | 1:11 | 37085, Gruntal & Co, Inc (Apr 9, 1996), 61 SEC Docket 1696 (1996), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 74,286 at p 63,214 | 8:354, 8:369 |
| 35082, Cooper Companies, Inc, Report of Investigation as It Related to the Conduct of Cooper's Board of Directors (Dec 12, 1994), 58 SEC Docket 591, 594 (1994) | 8:419, 13:165 | 37085, Gruntal & Co, Inc (Apr 9, 1996) 61 SEC Docket 1696 (1996), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 74,286 at p 63,214 | 8:371 |
| 35082, In the Matter of Cooper Companies, Inc. (Dec. 12, 1994) | 13:154 | 37588, 1996 SEC LEXIS 2285 (August 20, 1996) | 14:187 |
| 35179, 58 SEC Docket 1426 (Dec 30, 1994) | 13:89 | 38183, Checkosky (David J) and Aldrich (Norman) | 1:7 |

TABLE OF RELEASES

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|--------|--|---------------|
| 38486, Stephen Thorlief Rangen (Apr 8, 1997), 64 SEC Docket 628 (1997), 1997 WL 163991 | 14:194 | 43154 (August 15, 2000), 73 SEC Docket 3, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,319 | 7:681 |
| 38673, Litwin Securities, Inc (Mar 27, 1997), 64 SEC Docket 1713 | 9:45 | 43372 E.ON AG (Sept. 28, 2000), 73 SEC Docket 974, 978 (2000) | 7:253, 11:174 |
| 39156, W. R. Grace & Co (Sept 30 1997), 65 SEC Docket 1236 (1997), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 85,963 | 8:423 | 44283, Guy P Wyser-Pratte (May 9, 2001) | 7:361 |
| 39157, Grace (W. R.) & Co, Report of Investigation Concerning the Conduct of Certain former Officers and Directors of W. R. Grace & Co (Sept 30, 1997), 65 SEC Docket 1240, 1242 (1997), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 85,963 | 8:423 | 44507, In re Telxon Corp. et al. | 7:71 |
| 39157, In the Matter of W.R. Grace & Co. (Sept. 30, 1997) | 13:154 | 44699, Commission Statement on the Relationship of Cooperation to Agency Enforcement Decision (Oct 23, 2001), 76 SEC Docket 220 (2001) | 13:63 |
| 40010, 67 SEC Docket 349 (May 20, 1998) | 13:87 | 44969 | 13:154 |
| 40305, Sony Corporation and Sumio Sano (Aug 5, 1998), 67 SEC Docket 1609 (1968) | 6:280 | 44969, 76 SEC Docket 220 (Oct 23, 2001) | 13:80 |
| 40760 (Dec 8, 1998), 68 SEC Docket 2045 (1999) | 6:284 | 44969, Commission Statement on the Relationship of Cooperation to Agency Enforcement Decisions (Oct. 23, 2001), 76 SEC Docket 220, 2001 WL 1301408 | 20:16 |
| 42259 (Dec 22, 1999), 71 SEC Docket 732 (2000) | 7:348 | 44969, Report of Investigation Pursuant to Section 21(a) of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 and Commission Statement on the Relationship of Cooperation to Agency Enforcement Actions (Oct 23,2001), 76 SEC Docket 220, 221 (2001) | 7:415 |
| 42259 (Dec 22, 1999), 71 SEC Docket 732, 737 (2000), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,228 | 7:526 | 44969, Seaboard Release (Oct 23, 2001), 76 SEC Docket 2220 (2001) | 13:165 |
| 42259 (Dec 22, 1999), 71 SEC Docket 732, 746 (2000), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,228 | 7:349 | 44969 (Oct 23, 2001), 76 SEC Docket 220 (2001) | 13:154 |
| 42259 (Dec 22, 1999), 71 SEC Docket 732 (2000), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,228 | 7:526 | 44969 (Oct 23,2001), 76 SEC Docket 220 (2001) | 13:264 |
| 42259 (Dec 22, 1999), 71 SEC Docket 732 (2000), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,228 (Proposing Release) | 7:585 | 44970, Gisela de Leon-Meredith, 76 SEC Docket 223 (Oct 23,2001) | 13:80 |
| 42259 (Dec 22, 1999), 71 SEC Docket 750 (2000), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,228 | 7:548 | 44970, Gisela de Leon-Meredith (Oct 23, 2001), 76 SEC Docket 223 (2001) | 13:154 |
| 43154 (Aug 15, 2000), 73 SEC Docket 1 (2000), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,619 | 7:526 | 44970, Gisela de Leon-Meredith (Oct. 23, 2001), 76 SEC Docket 223, 2001 WL 1268303 | 20:16 |
| | | 44992 (Oct. 26, 2001) | 26:4 |

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|--------------|---|--------------|
| 45908 (May 10, 2002), 77 SEC Docket 1945 (2002), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,639 (2001-2002 Transfer Binder) | 3:168 | 49250, H.D. Vest Investment Securities, Inc., 2004 WL 283431 (Feb. 12, 2004) | 17:15 |
| 46421 (Aug 27, 2002), 78 SEC Docket 944, 2002 WL 1974139 (2002) | 8:471 | 49675, Warnaco Group, Inc, ¶ E.1.d (May 11, 2004), 82 SEC Docket 2934 2¶ E.1.d (2004) | 13:165 |
| 46870, In the Matter of James A. Fitzhenry, 2002 WL 31617720 (Nov. 21, 2002), In the Matter of David S. Pearl, 48257, 2003 WL 21755939 (Jul. 30, 2003), In the Matter of Elliot S. Fisher, 46954, 2002 WL 31730761 (Dec. 6, 2002) | 8:440 | 49675 Warnaco Group, Inc (May 11, 2004), 82 SEC Docket 2934 (2004) | 13:113 |
| 46898, 78 SEC Docket 2855 (Nov 25, 2002) | 13:80 | 49676, In the Matter of Stanley P. Silverstein, 2004 WL 1055059 (May 11, 2004) | 8:439 |
| 47225, 79 SEC Docket 1452 (2003), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 86,817 (2002-2003 Transfer Binder), 2003 WL 152486 (Jan 22, 2003) | 3:162 | 49676 Stanley P Silverstein (May 11, 2004), 82 SEC Docket 2943 (2004) | 13:113 |
| 47226 (Jan 22, 2003), 79 SEC Docket 1057 (2003), CCH ¶ 86616 | 7:72 | 49677 Linda J Wachner (May 11, 2003); 82 SEC Docket 2949 (2003) | 13:113 |
| 47261, In re Phillip E. Harlow | 7:71 | 49678 Price WaterhouseCoopers LLP (May 11, 2004), 82 SEC Docket 2954, 2959 (2004) | 13:113 |
| 48149, In the Matter of Prudential Securities Incorporated, 2003 WL 21544428 (Jul. 10, 2003) | 17:15 | 49678 PriceWaterhouseCoopers LLP (May 11, 2004), 82 SEC Docket 2954 (2004) | 13:113 |
| 48150, In the Matter of Robert Ostrowski, 2003 WL 21544289 (Jul. 10, 2003) | 17:15 | 49741, In the Matter of Strong Capital Management, Inc., 2004 WL 1124933 (May 20, 2004) | 17:9 |
| 48330, In the Matter of Steven L. Hunt, Esq., 2003 WL 21938999 (Aug. 13, 2003) | 8:438, 8:439 | 50422 (Sept. 22, 2004) | 17:16 |
| 48789, In the Matter of Morgan Stanley DW Inc., 2003 WL 22703073 (Nov. 17, 2003) | 17:14, 17:15 | 50653, In the Matter of Steven Woghin, Esq., 2004 WL 2565867 (Nov. 10, 2004) | 8:440 |
| 48789, In the Matter of Morgan Stanley DW Inc., at pp. 6-10, 2003 WL 22703073 (Nov. 17, 2003) | 17:15 | 50938, In the Matter of Robert J. Cassandro, 2004 WL 2996464 (Dec. 28, 2004) | 8:439 |
| 49039, In the Matter of Michael L. Labertew, 2004 WL 40543 (Jan. 8, 2004) | 8:441 | 51081, In the Matter of Jonathan B. Orlick, Esq., 2005 WL 182871 (Jan. 26, 2005) | 8:438, 8:440 |
| 49177, 2004 WL 199293 (Feb. 3, 2004) | 17:18 | 51400 James W Barge (Mar 21, 2005), 85 SEC Docket 40 (2005) | 13:112 |
| 49216, Dane S. Faber, 2004 SEC LEXIS 277 (February 10, 2004) | 14:187 | 51415, In the Matter of Citigroup Global Markets, Inc., 2005 WL 673272 (Mar. 23, 2005) | 17:14 |
| | | 52487, In the Matter of John B. Zankowski, Esq., 2005 WL 2318409 (Sep. 21, 2005) | 8:443 |

TABLE OF RELEASES

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|--------------|---|--------|
| 53375, In the Matter of Leonard Goldner (Feb. 27, 2006) | 8:444 | 64565, Richard G. Cody, 2011 WL 2098202 (May 27, 2011) | 14:194 |
| 53662, In the Matter of Dale G. Rasmussen, 2006 WL 1004995 (Apr. 17, 2006) | 8:440 | 65446, In the Matter of Brian Dvorak, Esq. | 8:441 |
| 54606, 2006 WL 2987067 (Oct. 16, 2006) | 19:12 | 69224, In the Matter of Susan Skaer, Esq. | 8:444 |
| 57333, 2008 WL 406085 (Feb. 14, 2008) | 19:14 | 69746, In the Matter of David M. Tamman, Esq. | 8:446 |
| 58737, Michael Frederick Seigel, 2008 WL 4528192 (October 6, 2008) | 14:194 | 73509, In the Matter of Oppenheimer & Co., Inc. (Nov 3, 2014) | 13:172 |
| 58737, Michael Frederick Siegel, 2008 SEC LEXIS 2459 (October 6, 2008) | 14:187 | 74817, In the Matter of Steven J. Manderfeld, Esq. | 8:441 |
| 58919, In the Matter of Carmine J. Bua, 2008 WL 4826018 (Nov. 7, 2008) | 8:438, 8:443 | 74826, Order Determining Award Claim | 22:32 |
| 59438, In the Matter of Oppenheimer & Co., Inc. (Feb. 24, 2009) | 13:172 | 75477, Order Determining Award Claim | 22:15 |
| 60806, In the Matter of Peter Y. Atkinson, Esq., 96 S.E.C. Docket 2874 | 8:439 | 76338, Order Determining Award Claim | 22:15 |
| 61449, Janet Gurley Katz (Feb. 1, 2010), 97 SEC Docket 25074, 25109-10 & n.66 | 8:446 | 76921, Order Determining Award Claim | 22:15 |
| 62324 (June 18, 2010), 98 S.E.C. Docket 2401, 2010 WL 2467986 (2010) | 14:194 | 77322, Order Determining Award Claim | 22:15 |
| 63306, 2010 WL 5092725 | 8:446 | 77398 (Mar. 17, 2016) | 15:64 |
| 63306, In the Matter of Steven Altman, Esq. | 8:446 | 77530, Order Determining Award Claim | 22:15 |
| 63306, In the Matter of Steven Altman, Esq., 99 S.E.C. Docket 2744, 2010 WL 5092725 (Nov. 10, 2010) | 8:446 | 77595 (April 12, 2016) | 26:5 |
| 63306, Steven Altman, Esq. (Nov. 10, 2010) 99 SEC Docket 34405, 34434-35 | 8:446 | 77833, Order Determining Award Claim | 22:15 |
| 63306 In the Matter of Steven Altman, Esq., at 3, 99 S.E.C. Docket 2744, 2010 WL 5092725 (Nov. 10, 2010) | 8:446 | 78020 (June 8, 2016) | 26:5 |
| 63785, In the Matter of David M. Tamman, Esq. | 8:446 | 78020, Galen J. Marsh (June 8, 2016) | 26:5 |
| | | 78021 (June 8, 2016) | 26:5 |
| | | 79571, 115 S.E.C. Docket 4308 | 8:439 |
| | | 79573 | 8:439 |
| | | 80521, Order Determining Award Claim | 22:15 |
| | | 81207 (July 25, 2017) | 24:9 |
| | | 81210, In the Matter of Wade D. Huettel, Esq. | 8:443 |
| | | 82511, In the Matter of David B. Kaplan, Esq. | 8:441 |
| | | 82897 (March 19, 2018) | 22:15 |
| | | 82996, Order Determining Award Claim | 22:15 |

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|--------------|--|---------------------|
| 83495, 2018 WL 3193858 (June 21, 2018) | 13:80 | Alm & Co., 36 S.E.C. 279 (1955) | 10:2 |
| 83675, WL 3494802 (July 20, 2018) | 13:80 | Alstead (Dempsey & Co, Inc, 47 SEC 1034 (1984) | 14:161 |
| 83907, 2018 WL 4003609 (August 22, 2018) | 13:80 | Alstead Dempsey & Co, 47 SEC 1034 (1984) | 14:150 |
| 84288 (Sept. 26, 2018) | 26:1 | Alstead Dempsey & Co, Inc, 47 SEC 1034 (1984) | 14:148, 14:149 |
| 84288, Voya Financial Advisors, Inc. (Sept. 26, 2018) | 26:4 | Armstrong, Jones and Co., 43 SEC 888, 894 n. 12 (1968) | 6:203 |
| 85607, In the Matter of Jeremy S. Wagers, Esq. | 8:440 | Associated Investors Securities, Inc., 41 S.E.C. 160, 167 (1962) | 8:140 |
| 85936, Order Determining Whistleblower Award Claims | 22:15 | Aurelius F. de Felice, 29 S.E.C. 595, 597, 598-599 (1949) | 8:108 |
| 86577, In the Matter of Gregg Evan Jaclin, Esq., 2019 WL 3578319 (Aug. 6, 2019) | 8:439 | Aurelius F. de Felice, S.E.C. 596-602 | 8:109 |
| 86715, In the Matter of Joseph L. Pitera, Esq. | 8:441 | Aurelius F. de Felice, S.E.C. 598, 602 | 8:112 |
| 87446, In the Matter of Jan D. Atlas, Esq. | 8:442 | Aurelius F. de Felice, S.E.C. 598, 605 | 8:113 |
| Adams & Co, 33 SEC 444, 450 n 7 (1952) | 7:123 | Aurelius F. de Felice, S.E.C. 601 | 8:113 |
| Adams & Co., 33 S.E.C. 444, 446 (1952) | 8:108 | Aurelius F DeFelice, 29 SEC 595 (1949) | 7:125 |
| Adams & Co., 33 S.E.C. 444-459 (1952) | 8:107 | Aviation Investors of America, Inc., 41 S.E.C. 566, 571 (1963) | 8:142 |
| Adams & Co., S.E.C. 449-456 | 8:113 | Bainbridge Colby, 2 SEC 426 (1937) | 6:298 |
| Adams & Co., S.E.C. 456 | 8:109 | Barrett & Co, 9 SEC 319 (1941) | 7:128, 7:133, 7:134 |
| Adams & Co., S.E.C. 456-457 | 8:110 | Barrett & Co., 9 S.E.C. 319, 328 (1941) | 8:143 |
| Adams & Co., S.E.C. 457 | 8:107 | Blyth & Co, 43 SEC 1037 (1969), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,647 | 7:665 |
| AE - 1470, 76 S.E.C. Docket 220, 2001 WL 1301408 | 13:154 | Bond & Goodwin, Inc., 15 S.E.C. 584, 597 (1944) | 8:143 |
| Alexander Reid & Co, 40 SEC 986 (1962) | 14:79 | Boren & Co, 40 SEC 217 (1960) | 13:270 |
| Alexander Reid & Co, 40 SEC 986, 989-90 (1962) | 7:7 | Bruns, Nordeman & Co, 40 SEC 652 (1961) | 14:76, 14:79 |
| Alexander Reid & Co, 40 SEC 986, 990 (1962) | 14:81 | Bruns, Nordeman & Co., 40 S.E.C. 652, 659 (1961) | 8:142 |
| Alexander Smith, 22 S.E.C. 13, 19 (1946) | 8:140, 8:142 | Bruns, Nordeman & Co., 40 S.E.C. 652, 663 (1961) | 10:2 |
| Alfred Bryant Tallman et al, 44 SEC 230 (1970) | 14:181 | | |
| Alm & Co, 36 SEC 279 (1955) | 14:80 | | |

TABLE OF RELEASES

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|---|--|---------------------|
| Bruns, Nordeman & Co., 40 SEC 652 (1961) | 6:6 | Cady, Roberts & Co., 40 S.E.C. 907, 914 (1961) | 8:288 |
| Burley & Co, 23 SEC 461 (1946) | 8:370, 14:79 | Cady Roberts & Co, 40 SEC 907 (1961) | 1:9 |
| Burley & Co, 23 SEC 461, 463-64, 467-68 (1946) | 8:351 | Cady Roberts & Co, 40 SEC 907, 908 (1961) | 1:9 |
| Burley & Co., 23 S.E.C. 461, 463-464, 467-468 (1946) | 8:286 | Cady Roberts & Co., 40 S.E.C. 907, 914 (1961) | 8:289 |
| Burley & Co., 23 S.E.C. 461, 463-464, 468 (1946) | 8:279 | Cady Roberts & Co., 40 S.E.C. 907, 915 (1961) | 6:123 |
| C. Brock Lippitt, 48 S.E.C. 524, 527 (1986) | 14:180 | Capital Securities Co, 43 SEC 758 (1968) | 7:147 |
| Cady, Roberts & Co, 40 SEC 907 (1961) | 3:27, 3:30, 7:164, 7:207, 7:274, 7:319, 7:329 | Carroll P. Teig, 46 S.E.C. 615, 617 (1976) | 14:180 |
| Cady, Roberts & Co. 40 SEC 907 (1961) | 7:415 | Carter at 22 SEC Docket 293, CCH at p 84,146 | 1:7 |
| Cady, Roberts & Co, 40 SEC 907 (1961) | 7:417, 7:526, 7:580, 7:645, 7:646, 7:665, 7:667, 7:672 | Charles A. Howard, 1 SEC 6 (FTC 1934) | 6:295 |
| Cady, Roberts & Co, 40 Sec 907, 911 (1961) | 7:247 | Charles A. Howard, 1 SEC 6, 10 (FTC 1934) | 6:293, 6:295, 6:299 |
| Cady, Roberts & Co, 40 SEC 907, 911 (1961) | 7:328, 7:651 | Charles C. Wright, 3 S.E.C. 190, 197-198 (1938) | 8:107 |
| Cady, Roberts & Co, 40 SEC 907, 911-12 (1961) | 7:235 | Charles C. Wright, supra, at 3 S.E.C. 199 | 8:111 |
| Cady, Roberts & Co, 40 SEC 907, 912 (1961) | 7:349, 7:560, 7:649, 7:661 | Charles C. Wright, supra, at 3 S.E.C. 208 | 8:120 |
| Cady, Roberts & Co, 40 SEC 907, 913, n 22 (1961) | 3:69 | Charles C Willson, 1 SEC 402 (1936) | 13:105 |
| Cady, Roberts & Co, 40 SEC 907, 915 (1961) | 7:384 | Charles C Wright, 3 SEC 190, 206-09 (1938) | 7:121 |
| Cady, Roberts & Co, 40 SEC 907, 916 (1961) | 7:333, 7:338 | Charles E Bailey & Co, 35 SEC 33 (1953) | 14:76, 14:77 |
| Cady, Roberts & Co, 40 SEC 907, 916 at n 5 (1961) | 7:335 | Charles E Bailey & Co, 35 SEC 33, 42 (1953) | 14:6 |
| Cady, Roberts & Co., 40 S.E.C. 907 (1961) | 3:66, 3:182, 10:1 | Charles Michael West, 47 SEC 39 (1979) | 14:163 |
| Cady, Roberts & Co., 40 S.E.C. 907, 912 (1961) | 12:5 | Clarence L Thornton, 42 SEC 751 (1965) | 8:370 |
| Cady, Roberts & Co., 40 S.E.C. 907, 912, 913 (1961) | 8:245 | Crosby & Elkin, Inc, 47 SEC 526 (1981) | 14:163 |
| Cady, Roberts & Co., 40 S.E.C. 907, 913 (1961) | 3:182 | Crosby & Elkin, Inc, 47 SEC 526, 530 (1981) | 14:163 |
| | | Delafield & Delafield, supra, at CCH p. 83,400 | 8:108, 8:110 |

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|-------------|--|--------------|
| Delafield & Delafield, supra, at Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 83,400 | 8:113 | Federal Corp., S.E.C. 229 | 8:109 |
| Delaware Mgmt Co, 43 SEC 392 (1967), CCH ¶ 77,458 | 14:79 | Federal Corp., S.E.C. 230 | 8:110 |
| Dirks, 21 SEC 1401, at 1406 (1981) | 7:528 | Federal Corporation, 25 SEC 227 (1947) | 7:133 |
| DMR Securities, Inc, 47 SEC 180 (1979) | 14:163 | Federal Corporation, 25 SEC 227, 230 (1947) | 7:125 |
| DMR Securities, Inc, 47 SEC 350 (1980) | 14:163 | Financial Programs, 45 SEC 718 (1975) | 14:79 |
| Dominick & Dominick, Inc, 50 SEC 571, 577 (1991) | 8:369 | First Honolulu, 51 SEC 695, 1993 WL 380039 | 14:163 |
| Don D Anderson & Co, Inc, 45 SEC 219 (1973) | 7:147 | First Pittsburgh Securities Corp. 47 SEC 299 (1980) | 14:161 |
| Duker & Duker, 6 SEC 386, 388-89 (1939) | 14:149 | Floyd A. Allen & Co., 35 S.E.C. 176, 185 (1953) | 8:143 |
| Dunhill Securities Corporation, 44 SEC 472 (1971) | 13:105 | Franchard Corp, 42 SEC 163 (1964) | 8:48 |
| Edgerton, Wykoff & Co., 36 S.E.C. 583 (1955) | 7:133 | Fund Securities, Inc, 45 SEC 203 (1973) | 9:45 |
| Edward J. Blumenfeld, 47 SEC 189, 192 (1980) | 14:163 | G J Mitchell, Jr Co, 40 SEC 409 (1960) | 14:77 |
| Edward J Blumenfeld, 47 SEC 189 (1980) | 14:163 | General Securities Corp, 18 SEC 635 (1945) | 14:79 |
| Eugene J. Erdos, 47 S.E.C. at 989 | 14:194 | Gob Shops of America, Inc, 39 SEC 92 (1959) | 14:76 |
| F S Johns & Co, 43 SEC 124, 129 (1966) | 14:81 | Gob Shops of America, Inc., 39 S.E.C. 92, 101 (1959) | 8:143 |
| Faberger, Inc, 45 SEC 249, 255 (1973) | 7:536 | Gob Shops of America, Inc., 39 S.E.C. 92, 102 (1959) | 8:143 |
| Faberger, Inc, 45 SEC 249, 256 (1973) | 7:273 | Gotham Securities Corp, 46 SEC 723, 725 (1976) | 14:147 |
| Faradyne Electronics Corp, 40 SEC 1053 (1962) | 1:5 | H C Keister & Co, 43 SEC 164 (1966) | 8:369, 14:79 |
| Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 79,378 | 7:205 | Halsey, Stuart & Co, 30 SEC 106 (1949) | 7:134 |
| Federal Corp., 25 S.E.C. 227 (1947) | 7:133 | Halsey, Stuart & Co, 30 SEC 106, 112 (1949) | 7:119, 7:130 |
| Federal Corp., 25 S.E.C. 227, 228, 230 (1947) | 8:108 | Halsey, Stuart & Co, 30 SEC 106, 124 (1949) | 7:125 |
| Federal Corp., 25 S.E.C. 227, 229 (1947) | 8:113 | Halsey, Stuart & Co, 30 SEC 106, 124-25 (1949) | 7:123 |
| Federal Corp., 25 S.E.C. 227, 230 (1947) | 8:116 | Halsey, Stuart & Co., 30 S.E.C. 106, 112 (1949) | 8:143 |
| | | Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., 30 S.E.C. 106, 111-112 (1949) | 8:143 |

TABLE OF RELEASES

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|-------|---|--------------|
| Halsey Stuart & Co, 30 SEC 106 (1949) | 7:133 | Howard (Charles A), 1 SEC 6, 8 (1934) | 8:51 |
| Hammill & Co, 28 SEC 634 (1948) | 14:80 | Hughes & Treat, 22 S.E.C. 623 (1946) | 6:122 |
| Harold G Wise, 29 SEC 542 (1949) | 14:80 | Hughes & Treat, 22 S.E.C. 623, 625, 627 (1946) | 6:1 |
| Harold T. White, supra, at 3 S.E.C. 477 | 8:108 | Hughes & Treat, 22 S.E.C. 623, 628, n. 4 (1946) | 10:2 |
| Harold T. White, supra, at 3 S.E.C. 477, 480 | 8:112 | Hughes & Treat, 22 SEC 623 (1946) | 14:79 |
| Harold T. White, supra, at 3 S.E.C. 479, 492 | 8:113 | Indiana State Securities Corp, 38 SEC 118 (1957) | 14:78, 14:79 |
| Harold T. White, supra, at 3 S.E.C. 490, 491, 509 | 8:110 | Investment Registry of America, Inc, 21 SEC 745, 757 (1946) | 7:142 |
| Harold T. White, supra, at 3 S.E.C. 508-510 | 8:107 | Investment Service Co., 41 S.E.C. 188, 193-196 (1962) | 8:140 |
| Harold T. White (White, Weld & Co.), 3 S.E.C. 466, 508-510 (1938) | 8:107 | Investors Management Co, 44 SEC 633, at 646 (1971) | 7:528 |
| Harold T. White (White, Weld & Co.), 3 S.E.C. 466, 510 (1938) | 8:103 | Investors Management Co, Inc, 44 SEC 633 (1971), CCH ¶ 78,163 (1970-1971 Transfer Binder) | 3:27 |
| Harold T. White (White, Weld & Co.), 3 S.E.C. 466, 539-540 (1938) | 8:107 | Investors Research Corp, 46 SEC 1209 (1978) | 8:369 |
| Harold T. White (White, Weld & Co.), 3 S.E.C. 466-543 (1938) | 8:107 | Isthmus SS & Salvage Co, 42 SEC 257, 262 (1964) | 14:81 |
| Harold T. White (White, Weld & Co.) 3 S.E.C. 466, 513, 540 (1938) | 8:119 | J A Latimer & Co, 38 SEC 790, 792, fn 4 (1958) | 7:121 |
| Harold T White (White, Weld & Co), 3 SEC 466, 535-37 (1938) | 7:128 | J A Winston & Co, 42 SEC 62, 66 (1964) | 14:81 |
| Harry Marks, 25 SEC 208 (1947) | 14:79 | James Michael Brown, 52 SEC Docket at 1577, CCH ¶ 85,048 at p 83,343 (1992) | 14:180 |
| Henry P Rosenfeld, 32 SEC 731 (1951) | 14:76 | Jerome H. Shapiro, 46 S.E.C. 472, 474 (1976) | 14:180 |
| Henry P Rosenfeld, 32 SEC 731, 739 (1951) | 14:78 | Jesse S Lockaby, 29 SEC 271 (1949) | 14:80 |
| Herbert L. Honohan, 13 S.E.C. 754 (1953) | 3:173 | John H Gutfreund, 52 SEC Docket at 2859-60, CCH ¶ 85,067 at pp 83,607-08 (1992) | 14:180 |
| Herbert L Honohan, 13 SEC 754 (1943) | 7:417 | Joseph L. Merrill, 8 S.E.C. 620, 625 (1941) | 8:108 |
| Herbert L Honohan, 13 SEC 754, 758 (1943) | 7:213 | Joseph L. Merrill, supra, at 8 S.E.C. 625-626 | 8:109 |
| Higgs, Inc, 45 SEC 318 (1973) | 7:147 | Joseph L. Merrill, supra, at 8 S.E.C. 626 | 8:113 |

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|--------------|---|------------------------|
| Joseph L. Merrill, supra, at 8 S.E.C. 626-627 | 8:110 | Londontown Manufacturing Co., 41 SEC 676 (1963) | 6:270 |
| Joseph L. Merrill, supra, at 8 S.E.C. 627 | 8:112, 8:114 | Londontown Manufacturing Co., 41 SEC 676, 678-681, 683-684 (1963) | 6:298 |
| Junius A. Richards, 4 S.E.C. 742, 744 (1939) | 8:108 | Looper & Co, 38 SEC 294, 300-01 (1958) | 7:135, 14:128 |
| Junius A. Richards, 4 S.E.C. 742, 745 (1939) | 8:120 | M S Wien & Co, 24 SEC 4 (1946) | 7:133, 7:134 |
| Kamen & Co, 43 SEC 97, 106, 108 (1966) | 8:370 | M S Wien & Co, 24 SEC 4, 12-13 (1946) | 7:138 |
| Kidder, Peabody & Co., 18 S.E.C. 559, 569-571 (1945) | 8:107 | Mark James Hankoff, 48 S.E.C. 705, 707 (1987) | 14:180 |
| Kidder Peabody & Co, 18 SEC 559, 569 (1945) | 7:123 | Masland, Fernon & Anderson, 9 S.E.C. 339, 344 (1941) | 8:143 |
| Kidder Peabody & Co., 18 S.E.C. 559, 571 (1945) | 8:140 | Mason, Moran & Co., 35 S.E.C. 84, 92 (1953) | 8:142 |
| Kidder Peabody & Co., S.E.C. 563, 570 | 8:117 | In the Matter of Ronny J. Halperin, Esq. | 8:443 |
| Kidder Peabody & Co., S.E.C. 563-564 | 8:113 | Mayo & Co., 41 S.E.C. 944, 946-947 (1964) | 8:140 |
| Kidder Peabody & Co., S.E.C. 563-564, 571 | 8:111 | Mercer Hicks Corp, 32 SEC 212 (1951) | 14:80 |
| Kidder Peabody & Co., S.E.C. 565 | 8:115 | Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc, 43 SEC 933 (1968) | 8:370 |
| Kidder Peabody & Co., S.E.C. 570 | 8:109 | Meyer Blinder, 50 SEC 1215, 1218 n 14 | 14:154 |
| Kidder Peabody & Co., S.E.C. 571 n. 18 | 8:121 | Meyer Blinder, 50 SEC 1215 at 1224 n 38 | 14:158 |
| Leroy A. Stasburger, 14 S.E.C. 397, 401-402 (1943) | 8:190 | Meyer Blinder, 50 SEC at 1224 n 38 | 14:158 |
| Leroy A. Strasburger, 14 S.E.C. 397, 402-404 (1943) | 8:109, 8:118 | Miami Window Corp., 41 SEC 68 (1962) | 6:270 |
| Leroy A. Strasburger, S.E.C. 402-404 | 8:107 | Michael E Tennenbaum, 47 SEC 703 (1982) | 14:179, 14:181, 14:182 |
| Leroy A. Strasburger & Co., 14 S.E.C. 387, 401-402 (1943) | 8:120 | Michael J. Meehan, 2 S.E.C. 588, 606 (1937) | 8:103 |
| Leroy A. Strasburger & Co., 14 S.E.C. 397, 401-402 (1943) | 8:142 | Michael J. Meehan, 2 S.E.C. 588, 607-608, 615-619, 627-628 (1937) | 8:107 |
| Leroy A. Strasburger & Co., 14 S.E.C. 397, 402-404 (1943) | 8:103 | Michael J. Meehan, 2 S.E.C. 588-631 (1937) | 8:107 |
| Light, Wofsey & Benesch, Inc, 27 SEC 763 (1948) | 13:105 | Michael J. Meehan, supra, at 2 S.E.C. 595-596 | 8:108 |
| Linder Bilotti & Co., Inc., 42 S.E.C. 807 (1965) | 14:161 | | |

TABLE OF RELEASES

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---|--------|--|--------------|
| Michael J. Meehan, supra, at 2 S.E.C. 596-598, 631 | 8:113 | No. 8836 at 11-12, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,721 at p. 83,649 and ¶ 77,790 at pp. 83,824-83,825 (June 12, 1969 and March 9, 1970) | 8:245 |
| Michael J. Meehan, supra, at 2 S.E.C. 609 n. 12 and 609-610 | 8:120 | Oxford Company, Inc, 21 SEC 681 (1946) | 7:142 |
| Michael J. Meehan, supra, at 2 S.E.C. 615 | 8:113 | Patricia A Johnson, 56 SEC Docket 1238 (Apr 12, 1994), CCH ¶ 85,340 | 14:178 |
| Michael J. Meehan, supra, at 2 S.E.C. 615-619 | 8:109 | Paul F. Wickswat, 50 S.E.C. 785, 786-87 (1991) | 14:194 |
| Michael J. Meehan, supra, at 2 S.E.C. 615-619, 627-628 | 8:111 | Peter J Kisch, 47 SEC 802, 808 (1982) | 14:149 |
| Michael J. Meehan, supra, at 2 S.E.C. 627-628 | 8:110 | Phillips & Company, 37 S.E.C. 66, 70 (1956) | 14:194 |
| Michael J. Meehan, supra, at 3 S.E.C. 598-601 | 8:107 | Powell & Associates, 47 SEC 746, 748 (1982) | 14:149 |
| Michael J Meehan, 2 SEC 588 (1937) | 7:138 | Powell & Associates, Inc, 47 SEC 746 (1982) | 14:163 |
| Michael J Meehan, 2 SEC 588, 607 (1937) | 7:132 | Powell & McGowan, Inc, 41 SEC 933 (1964) | 14:80 |
| Michael J Meehan, 2 SEC 588, 609-13 (1937) | 7:121 | Powell & McGowan, Inc, 41 SEC 933, 935 (1964) | 14:195 |
| Michael J Meehan, 2 SEC 588, 616 (1937) | 7:123 | Prudential Bache Securities, Inc, 48 SEC 372 (1986) | 13:92, 14:76 |
| Michael J Meehan, 2 SEC 588, 628 (1937) | 7:136 | R D Bayly & Co, 19 SEC 773 (1945) | 14:79 |
| Michael T. White, supra, at 3 S.E.C. 493, 509 | 8:110 | R H Johnson & Co, 33 SEC 180, 183 n 4 (1952) | 14:115 |
| Midland Securities Corp, 46 SEC 755, 759 (1977) | 8:370 | In re Cady, Roberts & Co, 40 SEC 907, 912 n 17 (1961) | 7:662 |
| Morgan Stanley at 48 SEC Docket 674-76 | 1:12 | In re Universal Heritage Investment Corp. 47 SEC 839 (1982) | 14:154 |
| Morgan Stanley at 49 SEC Docket 676 | 1:12 | In re Universal Heritage Invs. Corp., 47 S.E.C. 839, 845 (1982) | 14:180 |
| Morgan Stanley at 49 SEC Docket 1013 n 1 | 1:12 | Richard A Holman, 41 SEC 252, 257-58 (1962) | 8:351 |
| Morris MacSchwebel, 40 SEC 347, 349-352, 353-355, 357-360, 370 (1960) | 6:318 | Richard K. Fudge, 30 S.E.C. 334 (1949) | 3:182 |
| M.S. Wien, 24 S.E.C. 227, 228-229 (1946) | 8:142 | Richard K. Fudge 30 S.E.C. 334 (1949) | 10:2 |
| Naftalin & Co., Inc., 41 SEC 823 (1964) at 829 n. 16 | 14:161 | Richard N Cea, 44 SEC 8 (1969) | 14:81 |
| Nicholas A. Codispoti, 48 SEC 842 | 14:161 | R.L. Emacio & Co., 35 S.E.C. 191, 199-200 (1953) | 8:143 |
| Nicholas A Codispoti, 48 SEC 842, 843-44 (1987) | 14:163 | | |

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|--|--------------|---|--------|
| Robert B Orkin, 51 SEC 336, 340 (1993) | 14:154 | Staten Securities Corp, 47 SEC 766 (1982) | 14:163 |
| Russell Maguire & Co, Inc, 10 SEC 332, 347, n 20 (1941) | 7:136 | Suburban Electric Securities Co., 23 S.E.C. 5, 11 n. 11 (1946) | 6:209 |
| Russell Maguire & Co., 10 S.E.C. 332, 342 (1941) | 8:106 | Sumner B Cotzin, 45 SEC 575 (1974) | 7:147 |
| Russell Maguire & Co., S.E.C. 332, 347 n. 22 (1941) | 8:113 | Tennenbaum, 24 SEC Docket at 681-82, CCH ¶ 83,092 at p 84,813-14 (1982) | 14:179 |
| Russell Maguire & Co., S.E.C. 336 | 8:113, 8:114 | TGS and Cady, Roberts & Co, 40 SEC 907 (1961) | 7:650 |
| Russell Maguire & Co., S.E.C. 336-337 | 8:112 | Theodore A. Landau, 40 S.E.C. 1119, 1123-1124 (1962) | 8:142 |
| Russell Maguire & Co., S.E.C. 341, 344-346 | 8:110 | Thomas Brown III, 43 SEC 285 (1967) | 14:79 |
| Russell Maguire & Co., S.E.C. 343 n. 18 | 8:111 | Thompson & McKinnon, 35 SEC 451, 453-54 (1953) | 14:115 |
| Russell Maguire & Co., S.E.C. 343-344, 346 | 8:109 | Thornton & Co., 28 S.E.C. 208, 218-225 (1948) | 8:118 |
| S T Jackson & Co, 36 SEC 631 (1950) | 14:77, 14:79 | Thornton & Co., S.E.C. 212 | 8:113 |
| S T Jackson & Co, 36 SEC 631, 654 (1950) | 7:138 | Thornton & Co., S.E.C. 212, 214 | 8:109 |
| SEC Form S-4, 2 CCH par 7161 | 7:289 | Thornton & Co., S.E.C. 214, 215 | 8:114 |
| Shearson, Hammill & Co, 42 SEC 811 (1965) | 14:79 | Thornton & Co., S.E.C. 214, 215, 218 | 8:110 |
| Shearson, Hammill & Co, 42 SEC 811, 823 n 22 | 14:79 | Thornton & Co., S.E.C. 214, 216, 223 | 8:111 |
| Shearson, Hammill & Co, 42 SEC 811, 825, 838-44 (1985) | 8:369 | Thornton & Co., S.E.C. 214, 218 | 8:115 |
| Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co., 25 S.E.C. Docket 2150, 2154 (April 19, 1982) | 7:149 | Thornton & Co., S.E.C. 215 | 8:110 |
| Southeastern Securities Corp, 29 SEC 609 (1949) | 14:80 | Thornton & Co., S.E.C. 223 | 8:113 |
| S.T. Jackson & Co., 36 S.E.C. 631, 653 (1950) | 8:143 | Trost & Co, 12 SEC 531, 536 (1942) | 8:23 |
| S.T. Jackson & Co., 36 S.E.C. 631, 657 (1950) | 8:140 | Universal Camera Corp, 19 SEC 648, 657 (1945) | 6:5 |
| S.T. Jackson & Co., Inc., 36 S.E.C. 631, 653 (1950) | 8:113 | Van Alstyne, Noel & Co, 33 SEC 311 (1952) | 14:77 |
| Staten, 47 SEC 766, 1982 WL 32503 | 14:163 | Van Alstyne, Noel & Co, 43 SEC 1080 (1969) | 7:569 |
| Staten, 47 SEC 766, n 7, 1982 WL 32503 | 14:163 | Van Alstyne, Noel & Co, 43 SEC 1080, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77,656 | 7:165 |
| | | Van Alstyne, Noel & Co., 33 S.E.C. 311, 321 (1952) | 3:182 |

TABLE OF RELEASES

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Releases—Continued

| No. | Sec. | No. | Sec. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| W F Coley & Co, 31 SEC 722 (1950) | 14:80 | Ward La France Truck Corp., 13 S.E.C. | |
| | | 373, 378 (1943) | 10:2 |
| W F Coley & Co, Inc, 31 SEC 722 | | Ward La France Truck Corp., 13 S.E.C. | |
| (1950) | 14:80 | 373, 378-381 (1943) | 8:245 |
| W H Bell & Co, Inc, 29 SEC 709 | | Ward LaFrance Truck Corp, 13 SEC | |
| (1949) | 14:76, 14:79 | 373 (1943) | 1:10 |
| W T Anderson Co, 39 SEC 630, 636-37 | | Ward LaFrance Truck Corp., 13 S.E.C. | |
| (1960) | 14:158 | 373, 381 n. 8 (1943) | 8:159 |
| Ward La France Truck Corp, 13 S E C | | Wedbush Securities, Inc, 48 SEC 963 | |
| 373 (1943) | 3:24, 3:30 | (1988) | 14:176 |
| Ward La France Truck Corp, 13 SEC | | Wendell M. Weston, 30 S.E.C. 296 | |
| 373 (1943) | 7:205, 7:211, 7:263, | (1949) | 8:144 |
| 7:266, 7:645, 13:74, 14:77, 14:79 | | Whitman & Stirling Co, 43 SEC 181, | |
| Ward La France Truck Corp, 13 SEC | | 182-83 (1966) | 14:195 |
| 373, 381 (1943) | 7:417 | William I. Hay, 19 S.E.C. 397 (1945) | |
| Ward La France Truck Corp, 13 SEC | | | 6:1, 8:142 |
| 373, 381 n 8 (1943) | 3:19 | William I. Hay, 19 SEC 397 (1945) | |
| Ward La France Truck Corp., 13 S.E.C. | | | 14:77, 14:80 |
| 373 (1943) | 3:180, 3:183, 4:1, | | |
| | 10:1 | | |

Table of Cases

- 1**
- 1, 114 S.Ct. 1456—7:78
1 CCH Commod Fut L Rep § 3183—7:168
112 F.2d 92, 2 SEC Jud. Dec. 109—8:106, 8:110
125 S.Ct. 2129, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. P 93,266—13:113
150 F.Supp. 896, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91501 (E.D. Va. 2001)—7:68
191 F.R.D. 369,, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 90916—7:66, 7:70
1999 WL 816963,, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 90429—7:69
- 2**
- 250 F.Supp. 237, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P91,512 (S.D. N.Y. 1965)—8:309
260 F.Supp. 598, 600, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P91,701—8:257
286 F.Supp. 702, 704, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P92,283 (N.D. Ind. 1968)—8:326
286 F.Supp. 702, 729, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P92,283 (N.D. Ind. 1968)—8:318
287 F.Supp. 188, 194, 197, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P92,226—8:85
296 F.Supp. 462, 469, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P92,270—8:136
- 3**
- 309 F.Supp. 341, 343—345, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P92,560—8:257
309 F.Supp. 548, 562, 563—564, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P92,494—8:172, 8:184
312 F.Supp. 77, 84—86, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P92,572—8:190
312 F.Supp. 77, 85—86, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P92,572—8:238
312 F.Supp. 77, 88, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P92,572—8:212
3Com Securities Litigation, In re, 761 F. Supp. 1411 (N.D. Cal. 1990)—7:378, 7:398, 7:501, 8:522, 11:139
3M Co. (Minnesota Min. and Mfg.) v. Browner, 17 F.3d 1453 (D.C. Cir. 1994)—13:89, 13:99
- 4**
- 409 F.2d 937, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P92,343 (2d Cir. 1968)—8:136
417 F.2d 147, 149, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P92,482—8:192
417 F.2d 147, 149, 150—151, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P92,482—8:173
426 F.2d 569, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P92,510 (2d Cir. 1969)—8:136
429, 2009 WL 2981883 (FINCRIS)—20:11
431 F.2d 1349—1350, 406 U.S. 147—5:184
478 F.2d 1286—1287, 298 F. Supp. 105—6:266
- 7**
- 70 NY2d 277, 519 NYS2d 808—3:74
781 F.2d 1026, 612 F.Supp. 830—7:578
- A**
- Aaron v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 446 U.S. 680, 100 S. Ct. 1945, 64 L. Ed. 2d 611 (1980)—3:31, 3:75, 3:82, 3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:89, 3:90,

- 3:92, 3:181, 7:164, 7:373,
7:374, 7:662, 8:82, 8:235,
8:331, 8:371, 10:1, 11:135,
13:101, 13:247, 13:248, 14:83
- Aaron at 446 US 686—7:374
- Abatemarco v. Copytele, Inc., 608
F. Supp. 1024 (E.D. N.Y.
1985)—7:273, 7:293
- Abbott v. Equity Group, Inc., 2
F.3d 613 (5th Cir. 1993)—
8:380, 8:382
- ABC, Inc. v. Stewart, 360 F.3d 90,
63 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 925 (2d
Cir. 2004)—7:405
- Abell v. Potomac Ins. Co., 858 F.2d
1104 (5th Cir. 1988)—3:45,
8:264, 8:269, 8:358, 8:359,
8:362, 8:537, 8:538
- Abelson v. Strong, 644 F. Supp. 524
(D. Mass. 1986)—7:378, 7:479,
7:481
- Abrahamson v. Fleschner, 568 F.2d
862 (2d Cir. 1977)—3:95
- Abrams v. Baker Hughes Inc, _
F3d _—11:146
- Abrams v. Johns-Manville Corp.,
Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶
97305, 1980 WL 1379 (S.D.
N.Y. 1980)—3:110
- Abrams v. Van Kampen Funds,
Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH)
¶ 92023, 2002 WL 1989401
(N.D. Ill. 2002)—11:62
- Abrams & Wofsy v. Renaissance
Inv. Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep.
(CCH) ¶ 96458, 1991 WL
319050 (N.D. Ga. 1991)—6:6
- Abramson v. Nytronics, Inc., 312
F. Supp. 519 (S.D. N.Y.
1970)—5:83, 5:108, 5:146,
5:160, 5:165, 5:166, 5:185,
5:188, 6:236, 8:129, 8:216
- Acacia Mut. Life Ins. Co. v. Jordan,
283 F. Supp. 766 (D. D.C.
1968)—5:150
- ACA Financial Guaranty Corp. v.
Advest, Inc., 512 F.3d 46, 69
Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1274 (1st Cir.
2008)—8:64
- ACA Financial Guar. Corp. v. Gold-
man, Sachs & Co., 25 N.Y.3d
1043, 10 N.Y.S.3d 486, 32
N.E.3d 921 (2015)—8:60
- Acito v. IMCERA Group, Inc., 47
F.3d 47, 31 Fed. R. Serv. 3d
581 (2d Cir. 1995)—7:333,
7:334, 7:646, 8:572, 11:135,
11:139
- Acito at 47 F3d 54—7:333
- Acker v. Schulte, 74 F. Supp. 683
(S.D. N.Y. 1947)—3:175
- Ackerman v. Schwartz, 947 F.2d
841 (7th Cir. 1991)—8:269,
8:292, 8:295, 8:362
- Adair v. Schneider, 293 F. Supp.
393 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—5:93
- Adam v. Silicon Valley Bancshares,
884 F. Supp. 1398 (N.D. Cal.
1995)—8:407
- Adams v. Hyannis Harborview,
Inc., 838 F. Supp. 676 (D.
Mass. 1993)—8:61
- Adams v. Kinder-Morgan, Inc., 340
F.3d 1083 (10th Cir. 2003)—
7:68, 7:69
- Adams v. Paine, Webber, Jackson
& Curtis, Inc., 686 P.2d 797
(Colo. App. 1983)—14:139
- Adams v. Standard Knitting Mills,
Inc., 623 F.2d 422 (6th Cir.
1980)—3:137, 7:662, 8:125,
8:366
- Adamson v. People of State of Cal-
ifornia, 332 U.S. 46, 67 S. Ct.
1672, 91 L. Ed. 1903, 171
A.L.R. 1223 (1947)—3:173
- Adelphia Communications Securi-
ties Litigation, In re, 2003 WL
22358819 (E.D. Pa. 2003)—
13:143
- Adelson v. World Transp., Inc., 631
F. Supp. 504 (S.D. Fla.
1986)—11:39
- Adler v. Berg Harmon Associates,
816 F. Supp. 919 (S.D. N.Y.
1993)—11:121
- Adler v. Berg Harmon Associates,
790 F. Supp. 1222 (S.D. N.Y.
1992)—11:123
- Adler at 137 F3d 1342—7:328
- Adler at 137 F3d 1340—7:384

TABLE OF CASES

- Adler at 137 F3d 1339—7:328
 Adler at 137 F3d 1337—7:328
 Adobe Systems, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 787 F. Supp. 912 (N.D. Cal. 1992)—7:6
 Advanta at 180 F3d 534—11:166
 Advanta, Corp., In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 90243, 1998 WL 387595 (E.D. Pa. 1998)—7:481
 Advanta Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, 180 F.3d 525, 44 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 136 (3d Cir. 1999)—8:35, 11:117, 11:139, 11:153
 Advest, Inc. and Asseoff, Matter of Arbitration Between, 1993 WL 119690 (S.D. N.Y. 1993)—15:75
 Advisory Financial Consultants, Inc. and Ruthe P. Gomez. v. John Harold Lohmeier et al., FINRA Arbitration No. 15-02148 (San Francisco, Calif., June 2, 2016) 2016 WL 3345961—15:37
 AES Corp. v. Dow Chemical Co., 157 F. Supp. 2d 346 (D. Del. 2001)—8:497, 8:498, 8:499, 8:500, 8:502, 8:512, 8:513
 Aetna Cas. & Sur. Co. v. Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92748, 1970 WL 274 (N.D. Ill. 1970)—8:237
 aff'd 417 F.2d 147, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P92,482 (7th Cir. 1969)—8:288
 aff'd per curiam 470 F.2d 188, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P93,688 (5th Cir. 1972)—11:4
 affg Jeffrey L Silverman, CCH Commod Fut L Rep ¶ 20,159 (CFTC May 5, 1976)—13:237
 Affiliated Ute Citizens of Utah v. U. S., 406 U.S. 128, 92 S. Ct. 1456, 31 L. Ed. 2d 741 (1972)—3:30, 3:54, 3:60, 3:66, 3:106, 5:1, 5:82, 5:90, 5:95, 5:109, 5:170, 5:184, 6:6, 6:176, 7:75, 7:107, 7:142, 7:516, 7:523, 8:154, 8:332, 8:362, 8:484, 8:485, 8:515, 8:518, 8:521, 8:522, 8:559, 8:564, 9:1, 9:2, 9:3, 9:7, 9:38, 11:11, 11:42, 14:87, 14:95, 14:98, 14:103
 AFW Fabric Corp. v. Arnold, 429 U.S. 881, 97 S. Ct. 228, 50 L. Ed. 2d 162 (1976)—3:74
 A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc. v. McCollough, 967 F.2d 1401 (9th Cir. 1992)—15:54
 Agency Holding Corp. v. Malley-Duff & Associates, Inc., 483 U.S. 143, 107 S. Ct. 2759, 97 L. Ed. 2d 121 (1987)—11:62, 11:103
 Ahern v. Gaussoin, 611 F. Supp. 1465 (D. Or. 1985)—8:273, 11:38
 Ahern v. Gaussoin, 104 F.R.D. 37, 40 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 995 (D. Or. 1984)—8:358, 8:362
 Ah Moo v. A.G. Becker Paribas, Inc., 857 F.2d 615 (9th Cir. 1988)—8:487
 Aid Auto Stores, Inc. v. Cannon, 525 F.2d 468 (2d Cir. 1975)—14:53
 Aimis Art Corp. v. Northern Trust Secs., Inc., 641 F. Supp. 2d 314 (S.D. N.Y. 2009)—13:327, 13:329
 Ainslie v. Sandquist, 270 F. Supp. 382 (D. Mass. 1967)—5:93, 5:97
 Ainsworth v. Skurnick, 960 F.2d 939 (11th Cir. 1992)—15:59
 Aizuss v. Commonwealth Equity Trust, 847 F. Supp. 1482 (E.D. Cal. 1993)—11:80
 A. J. White & Co. v. S. E. C., 556 F.2d 619 (1st Cir. 1977)—7:145
 Akerman v. Oryx Communications, Inc., 609 F. Supp. 363 (S.D. N.Y. 1984)—8:21, 8:22
 Akin v. Q-L Investments, Inc., 959 F.2d 521 (5th Cir. 1992)—6:6, 8:362, 8:485, 8:495, 8:509, 9:18
 Akin at 959 F2d 531—8:362
 Alabama Farm Bureau Mut. Cas. Co., Inc. v. American Fidelity

- Life Ins. Co., 606 F.2d 602 (5th Cir. 1979)—7:48
- Alameda Oil Co. v. Ideal Basic Industries, Inc., 337 F. Supp. 194 (D. Colo. 1972)—6:229, 6:265
- Alaska Interstate Co. v. McMillian, 402 F. Supp. 532 (D. Del. 1975)—6:257
- Albright v. Bergendahl, 391 F. Supp. 754 (D. Utah 1974)—5:53
- Aldrich v. Thomson McKinnon Securities, Inc., 756 F.2d 243 (2d Cir. 1985)—14:107
- Aldridge v. A.T. Cross Corp., 284 F.3d 72, 182 A.L.R. Fed. 761 (1st Cir. 2002)—7:68, 7:69, 11:142
- Aldridge at 284 F.3d 83—7:68
- Alexander Grant & Co. v. McAlister, 116 F.R.D. 583 (S.D. Ohio 1987)—11:42
- Alexander Grant & Co. Litigation, In re, 110 F.R.D. 528 (S.D. Fla. 1986)—9:20, 11:42
- Alfadda v. Fenn, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96625, 1992 WL 44369 (S.D. N.Y. 1992)—11:70
- Alfadda v. Fenn, 935 F.2d 475 (2d Cir. 1991)—11:175
- Alfus v. Pyramid Technology Corp., 764 F. Supp. 598 (N.D. Cal. 1991)—7:17, 7:378, 7:515, 11:139
- Alfus v. Pyramid Technology Corp., 745 F. Supp. 1511 (N.D. Cal. 1990)—7:17, 7:504, 7:515
- Allen v. Penn Central Co., 350 F. Supp. 697 (E.D. Pa. 1972)—5:162, 5:189, 6:164, 6:230, 6:303, 6:306
- Alley v. Miramon, 614 F.2d 1372 (5th Cir. 1980)—8:582, 11:6, 11:10
- Alliance North American Government Income Trust Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 90717, 1999 WL 1080179 (S.D. N.Y. 1999)—8:499
- Allico Nat. Corp. v. Amalgamated Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen of North America, 397 F.2d 727 (7th Cir. 1968)—5:131
- Allied Artists Pictures Corp. v. D. Kaltman & Co., 283 F. Supp. 763 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—6:128, 6:140
- Allied Inv. Corp. v. KPMG Peat Marwick, 872 F. Supp. 1076 (D. Me. 1995)—11:80
- Allstate Ins. Co. v. Countrywide Financial Corp., 824 F. Supp. 2d 1164 (C.D. Cal. 2011)—8:344
- Allstate Life Ins. Co. Litigation, In re, 2012 WL 1900560 (D. Ariz. 2012)—8:338
- Allstate Life Ins. Co. Litigation, In re, 2012 WL 177824 (D. Ariz. 2012)—8:338
- All States Investors, Inc. v. Bankers Bond Co., 343 F.2d 618 (6th Cir. 1965)—14:77
- Alpern v. UtiliCorp United, Inc., 84 F.3d 1525, 35 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1182 (8th Cir. 1996)—8:491, 9:2
- Alphabet, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 1 F.4th 687 (9th Cir. 2021)—26:6
- Alstead, Dempsey & Co., Inc., In the Matter of, 47 S.E.C. 1034, Release No. 34, 20825, Release No. 20825, 30 S.E.C. Docket 208, 1984 WL 50800 (S.E.C. Release No. 1984)—14:149, 14:159
- Al-Thani v. Wells Fargo & Co., 2009 WL 55442 (N.D. Cal. 2009)—13:327
- Altman, In re, 137 A.D.3d 87, 22 N.Y.S.3d 868 (1st Dep't 2016)—8:446
- Alton Box Bd. Co. v. Goldman, Sachs & Co., 560 F.2d 916 (8th Cir. 1977)—3:116, 8:50, 8:490, 14:39, 14:40, 14:43
- Alton Box Bd. Co. v. Goldman, Sachs & Co., 418 F. Supp. 1149 (E.D. Mo. 1976)—3:116, 3:119

TABLE OF CASES

- Altschul v. Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis, Inc., 518 F. Supp. 591 (S.D. N.Y. 1981)—14:124, 14:134
- Altschuler v. Cohen, 471 F. Supp. 1372 (S.D. Tex. 1979)—8:503
- Alvarado Partners, L.P. v. Mehta, 130 F.R.D. 673, 17 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 319 (D. Colo. 1990)—14:18
- Alvord v. Shearson Hayden Stone, Inc., 485 F. Supp. 848 (D. Conn. 1980)—3:116
- Alyeska Pipeline Service Co. v. Wilderness Society, 421 U.S. 240, 95 S. Ct. 1612, 44 L. Ed. 2d 141 (1975)—9:18
- Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers Union, AFL-CIO v. J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc., 475 F. Supp. 328 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—13:9
- Ambassador Hotel Co., Ltd. v. Wei-Chuan Investment, 189 F.3d 1017 (9th Cir. 1999)—6:281, 7:676, 7:678, 7:682, 9:9
- Ambassador Hotel Co., Ltd. v. Wei-Chuan Investment, 189 F.3d 1017 (9th Cir. 1999)—9:4
- Ambler v. Whipple, 87 U.S. 546, 22 L. Ed. 403, 1874 WL 17311 (1874)—13:189
- Ambrosino v. Rodman & Renshaw, Inc., 972 F.2d 776 (7th Cir. 1992)—14:39
- Amdur v. Lizars, 39 F.R.D. 29, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 372 (D. Md. 1965)—3:175
- American Bank & Trust Co. v. Barad Shaff Securities Corp., 335 F. Supp. 1276 (S.D. N.Y. 1972)—14:23
- American Bankers Ass'n v. S.E.C., 804 F.2d 739 (D.C. Cir. 1986)—3:5, 5:18
- American Bankers Assoc, ABA Securities Assoc., Clearing House Assoc. and Financial Service Roundtable (Aug 15, 2007), 2007 WL 2329637—7:83
- American Business Computers Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98103, 1993 WL 616684 (S.D. N.Y. 1993)—7:330
- American Continental Corp./Lincoln Sav. and Loan Securities Litigation, In re, 140 F.R.D. 425 (D. Ariz. 1992)—11:42
- American Continental Corporation/Lincoln Sav. and Loan Securities Litigation, In re, 794 F. Supp. 1424 (D. Ariz. 1992)—9:20, 11:59
- American General Ins. Co. v. Equitable General Corp., 493 F. Supp. 721 (E.D. Va. 1980)—7:646, 9:21
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (Aug 15, 2007), 2007 WL 2363263—7:83
- American Intern. Trading Co. v. Bagley, 536 F.2d 1196 (7th Cir. 1976)—13:212, 13:216
- American Metals at 991 F2d 79—9:46
- American Pipe & Const. Co. v. Utah, 414 U.S. 538, 94 S. Ct. 756, 38 L. Ed. 2d 713, 18 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1 (1974)—11:98
- Amerifirst Securities Litigation, In re, 139 F.R.D. 423 (S.D. Fla. 1991)—8:517
- Ames v. Uranus, Inc., 1994 WL 482626 (D. Kan. 1994)—8:411, 11:81
- Ames at 991 F2d 996—7:677
- Ames at 991 F2d 965—7:677
- Ames Dept. Stores Inc. Stock Litigation, In re, 991 F.2d 953 (2d Cir. 1993)—7:676, 7:677
- Amgen Inc. v. Connecticut Retirement Plans and Trust Funds, 568 U.S. 455, 133 S. Ct. 1184, 185 L. Ed. 2d 308, 84 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1151 (2013)—8:550
- AM Intern., Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 108 F.R.D. 190 (S.D. N.Y. 1985)—7:281, 7:314

- Amoco Overseas Oil Co. v. Astir Navigation Co., Ltd.*, 490 F. Supp. 32 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—15:59
- Amoroso v. Southwestern Drilling Multi-Rig Partnership No. 1*, 646 F. Supp. 141 (N.D. Cal. 1986)—8:22
- Anatian v. Coutts Bank (Switzerland) Ltd.*, 193 F.3d 85, 44 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1057 (2d Cir. 1999)—7:682
- Anderson v. Binance*, 2022 WL 976824 (S.D. N.Y. 2022)—24:9
- Anderson v. Clow*, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97807, 1993 WL 497212 (S.D. Cal. 1993)—7:17
- Anderson v. Francis I. duPont & Co.*, 291 F. Supp. 705 (D. Minn. 1968)—8:363
- Andreo v. Friedlander, Gaines, Cohen, Rosenthal & Rosenberg*, 651 F. Supp. 877 (D. Conn. 1986)—11:105
- Andrews v. Blick Art Materials, LLC*, 268 F. Supp. 3d 381 (E.D. N.Y. 2017)—25:6
- Andrews v. Orr*, 851 F.2d 146, 12 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 554 (6th Cir. 1988)—11:99
- Angelastro v. Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc.*, 764 F.2d 939 (3d Cir. 1985)—7:682, 14:78
- Anheuser-Busch Companies, Inc. v. Summit Coffee Co.*, 934 S.W.2d 705 (Tex. App. Dallas 1996)—8:61
- Anicom Inc. Securities Litigation, In re*, 2002 WL 31496212 (N.D. Ill. 2002)—13:136, 13:143
- Anixter v. Home-Stake Production Co.*, 77 F.3d 1215, 33 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1389 (10th Cir. 1996)—8:333, 8:406, 8:412
- Anixter v. Home-Stake Production Co.*, 977 F.2d 1549 (10th Cir. 1992)—9:16
- Anixter v. Home-Stake Production Co.*, 939 F.2d 1420 (10th Cir. 1991)—8:70, 8:251, 11:53, 11:55, 11:56, 11:66, 11:67, 11:72, 11:84
- Anixter* at 77 F.3d 1226—8:406, 8:407
- Ansin v. River Oaks Furniture, Inc.*, 105 F.3d 745 (1st Cir. 1997)—9:5
- Antinoph v. Laverell Reynolds Securities, Inc.*, 703 F. Supp. 1185 (E.D. Pa. 1989)—8:362, 8:363, 15:72
- Anwar v. Fairfield Greenwich Ltd.*, 745 F. Supp. 2d 360 (S.D. N.Y. 2010)—20:19
- Anwar v. Fairfield Greenwich Ltd.*, 728 F. Supp. 2d 372 (S.D. N.Y. 2010)—20:26, 20:27, 20:28, 20:33
- Apple* at 886 F.2d 1115—7:48, 8:543
- Apple Computer Securities Litigation, In re*, 886 F.2d 1109 (9th Cir. 1989)—7:8, 7:35, 7:48, 7:222, 7:278, 7:293, 7:295, 7:296, 7:299, 7:311, 7:313, 7:333, 7:334, 7:378, 8:21, 8:522, 8:543, 8:547, 14:81
- Applied Indus. Materials Corp. v. Ovalar Makine Ticaret Ve Sanayi, A.S.*, 492 F.3d 132 (2d Cir. 2007)—15:55
- Apprendi v. New Jersey*, 530 U.S. 466, 120 S. Ct. 2348, 147 L. Ed. 2d 435 (2000)—21:29, 21:31
- Arazie v. Mullane*, 2 F.3d 1456, 26 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 873 (7th Cir. 1993)—7:21, 11:131, 11:132
- Arber v. Essex Wire Corp.*, 342 F. Supp. 1162 (N.D. Ohio 1971)—11:4
- Arceneaux v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc.*, 767 F.2d 1498 (11th Cir. 1985)—14:107, 14:112, 14:116, 14:132
- Arc Engineering Corp. v. State*, 40 N.Y.S.2d 354 (Ct. Cl. 1943)—15:36
- Archdiocese of Milwaukee Supporting Fund, Inc. v. Hallibur-*

TABLE OF CASES

- ton Co., 597 F.3d 330 (5th Cir. 2010)—8:570
- Archdiocese of Milwaukee Supporting Fund, Inc. v. Halliburton Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 95002, 2008 WL 4791492 (N.D. Tex. 2008)—8:570
- Aries Realty, Inc. v. AGS Columbia Associates, 751 F. Supp. 444 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—11:1
- Armour & Co. v. General Host Corp., 296 F. Supp. 470 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—6:1, 6:8, 6:9, 6:11, 6:133, 6:134, 6:144, 6:173
- Armstrong v. McAlpin, 699 F.2d 79 (2d Cir. 1983)—8:355, 8:357, 8:358, 8:359, 8:360, 8:362, 8:363, 8:365, 8:366, 8:367, 14:112, 14:129
- Armstrong v. McAlpin, 625 F.2d 433, 51 A.L.R. Fed. 646 (2d Cir. 1980)—7:345
- Armstrong, Jones & Co. v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 421 F.2d 359 (6th Cir. 1970)—6:203
- Arneil v. Ramsey, 550 F.2d 774, 22 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1305 (2d Cir. 1977)—11:98, 11:99
- Arnett v. Gerber Scientific, Inc., 566 F. Supp. 1270, 36 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1304 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—6:196
- Arnold v. Arnold Corp.-Printed Communications For Business, 920 F.2d 1269 (6th Cir. 1990)—15:3, 15:5
- Arnold v. Dirrim, 398 N.E.2d 426 (Ind. Ct. App. 1979)—8:488
- Aronson v. Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc., 675 F. Supp. 1324 (S.D. Fla. 1987)—15:3
- Aronson v. TPO Inc., 410 F. Supp. 1375 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—6:293, 6:324, 9:23, 14:28, 14:44, 14:46
- Arrington v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 651 F.2d 615 (9th Cir. 1981)—6:286, 14:101, 14:102, 14:103
- Arthur Andersen LLP v. U.S., 544 U.S. 696, 125 S. Ct. 2129, 161 L. Ed. 2d 1008 (2005)—7:100, 13:38, 13:156
- Arthur Children's Trust v. Keim, 994 F.2d 1390, 25 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1467 (9th Cir. 1993)—8:385, 8:400, 8:402
- Arthur Lipper Corp. v. S.E.C., 547 F.2d 171 (2d Cir. 1976)—13:91, 13:94
- Arthur Young & Co. v. Reves, 937 F.2d 1310 (8th Cir. 1991)—9:9
- Arthur Young & Co. v. Reves, 856 F.2d 52 (8th Cir. 1988)—5:30
- Artmire v. First Midwest Securities, Inc., FINRA Arbitration No. 12-02841 (Dallas, Texas, July 2, 2015) 2015 WL 4100433—15:37, 15:38
- Arvey, Hodes, Costello & Burman v. Kline, 513 U.S. 1032, 115 S. Ct. 613, 130 L. Ed. 2d 522 (1994)—8:512, 8:514
- Asadi v. G.E. Energy (USA), L.L.C., 720 F.3d 620 (5th Cir. 2013)—22:22, 22:25, 22:26, 22:27
- Asadi v. G.E. Energy (USA), LLC, 33 I.E.R. Cas. (BNA) 1837, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96929, 2012 WL 2522599 (S.D. Tex. 2012)—22:27, 22:31
- Aschinger v. Columbus Showcase Co., 934 F.2d 1402 (6th Cir. 1991)—5:2
- A.S. Goldmen & Co., Inc. v. Bochner, 1996 WL 413676 (S.D. N.Y. 1996)—15:36
- Ash v. Brunswick Corp., 405 F. Supp. 234 (D. Del. 1975)—6:252
- Ash v. G. P. Putnam's Sons, 410 F. Supp. 1129 (E.D. Pa. 1976)—6:246, 6:255
- Ash v. LFE Corp., 525 F.2d 215 (3d Cir. 1975)—6:225, 6:230, 6:231, 6:237
- Ashcroft v. Iqbal, 556 U.S. 662, 129 S. Ct. 1937, 173 L. Ed. 2d 868, 73 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 837 (2009)—8:91

- Assured Guar. (UK) Ltd. v. J.P. Morgan Inv. Management Inc., 18 N.Y.3d 341, 939 N.Y.S.2d 274, 962 N.E.2d 765 (2011)—8:61, 20:32
- Astor v. Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., 306 F. Supp. 1333 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—3:57, 3:58, 3:60, 7:240, 7:242, 7:501, 7:646, 8:167, 8:172, 8:194, 8:206, 8:237, 8:290, 8:297, 8:298, 8:299, 8:300, 8:325
- Astor Chauffeured Limousine Co. v. Runnfeldt Inv. Corp., 910 F.2d 1540 (7th Cir. 1990)—8:519
- AT & T v. Clarendon America Ins. Co., 2008 WL 2583007 (Del. Super. Ct. 2008)—13:183
- Atari Corp. v. Ernst & Whinney, 981 F.2d 1025 (9th Cir. 1992)—8:485, 8:502
- Atascadero, City of v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 68 Cal. App. 4th 445, 80 Cal. Rptr. 2d 329 (1st Dist. 1998)—3:185
- A. T. Brod & Co. v. Perlow, 375 F.2d 393, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 101 (2d Cir. 1967)—3:30, 3:60, 3:61, 3:66, 5:5, 5:70, 8:2, 8:295, 8:582, 9:17, 10:1
- Athas v. Day, 186 F. Supp. 385 (D. Colo. 1960)—8:69
- Atlantic Coast Airlines Holdings, Inc. v. Mesa Air Group, Inc., 295 F. Supp. 2d 75 (D.D.C. 2003)—7:71
- Atlantic Financial Management, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94444, 1988 WL 163038 (D. Mass. 1988)—7:211, 7:377, 7:398
- Atlantic Financial Management Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 658 F. Supp. 380 (D. Mass. 1986)—8:362, 8:363
- AUSA Life Ins. Co. v. Ernst and Young, 206 F.3d 202 (2d Cir. 2000)—8:575
- Auslender v. Energy Management Corp., 832 F.2d 354, 9 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 732 (6th Cir. 1987)—11:123
- Austin v. Loftsgaarden, 675 F.2d 168, 10 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 252 (8th Cir. 1982)—8:509, 14:49
- Austin v. United States, 509 U.S. 602, 113 S. Ct. 2801, 125 L. Ed. 2d 488 (1993)—13:187
- AVC Nederland B.V. v. Atrium Inv. Partnership, 740 F.2d 148 (2d Cir. 1984)—11:175
- Avern Trust v. Clarke, 415 F.2d 1238 (7th Cir. 1969)—8:202, 14:68
- Avila Group, Inc. v. Norma J. of California, 426 F. Supp. 537, 21 U.C.C. Rep. Serv. 432 (S.D. N.Y. 1977)—15:5
- Avis Budget Group v. California State Teachers' Retirement System, 128 S.Ct. 1120 (Jan 22, 2008)—7:82
- Avon Securities Litigation, In re, 1998 WL 834366 (S.D. N.Y. 1998)—8:517
- Ayers v. S.E.C., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97321, 1980 WL 1384 (D. Mont. 1980)—13:20, 13:24
- Ayers v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 482 F. Supp. 747 (D. Mont. 1980)—13:6, 13:7, 13:20, 13:34
- Azalea Meats, Inc. v. Muscat, 386 F.2d 5 (5th Cir. 1967)—8:251
- Azalea Meats, Inc. v. Muscat, 246 F. Supp. 780 (S.D. Fla. 1965)—5:2, 5:4

B

- Baan Co. Securities Litigation, In re, 103 F. Supp. 2d 1 (D.D.C. 2000)—7:69
- Bache & Co. v. International Controls Corp., 324 F. Supp. 998, 14 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1349 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—8:200
- Backman v. Polaroid Corp., 910

TABLE OF CASES

- F.2d 10 (1st Cir. 1990)—6:318, 7:48, 7:507
- Backman v. Polaroid Corp., 893 F.2d 1405 (1st Cir. 1990)—6:318
- Backman v. Polaroid Corp., 677 F. Supp. 50 (D. Mass. 1987)—9:16
- Backman v. Polaroid Corp., 540 F. Supp. 667 (D. Mass. 1982)—7:200, 7:479, 7:481, 7:504, 7:507, 7:564
- Badger v. Boulevard Bancorp, Inc., 970 F.2d 410 (7th Cir. 1992)—11:55, 11:60
- Badger Mountain Irr. Dist. Securities Litigation, In re, 143 F.R.D. 693 (W.D. Wash. 1992)—11:42
- Bailes v. Colonial Press, Inc., 444 F.2d 1241 (5th Cir. 1971)—3:30, 5:81, 5:83, 5:86, 5:91
- Bailey v. Huntington Securities Co., 35 F.R.D. 169 (S.D. N.Y. 1963)—6:6, 8:268, 8:278, 8:281, 8:304, 8:325
- Bailey v. Meister Brau, Inc., 535 F.2d 982 (7th Cir. 1976)—9:38
- Bailey v. Meister Brau, Inc., 378 F. Supp. 869 (N.D. Ill. 1973)—9:38
- Bailey v. Meister Brau, Inc., 55 F.R.D. 211, 16 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 572 (N.D. Ill. 1972)—13:36
- Bailey v. Meister Brau, Inc., 320 F. Supp. 539 (N.D. Ill. 1970)—5:83, 5:85, 5:145, 8:247
- Baird v. Franklin, 141 F.2d 238 (C.C.A. 2d Cir. 1944)—8:184, 8:233, 8:553
- Baker v. Andover Associates Management Corp., 30 Misc. 3d 1218(A), 924 N.Y.S.2d 307 (Sup 2009)—20:26, 20:30
- Baker v. First Montauk Securities Corp., 2005 WL 1529459 (N.A.S.D. Jun 13, 2005)—14:205
- Baker v. Wheat First Securities, 643 F. Supp. 1420 (S.D. W. Va. 1986)—7:678, 9:12
- Baldwin-United Corp. Litigation, In re, 122 F.R.D. 424 (S.D. N.Y. 1986)—8:517, 8:518
- Ballan v. Upjohn Co., 814 F. Supp. 1375 (W.D. Mich. 1992)—11:116, 11:123
- Banca at 132 F3d 1035—8:23
- Banca at 132 F3d 1031—8:499
- Banca at 132 F3d 1030—8:501
- Banca Cremi at 132 F3d 1031—8:485
- Banca Cremi, S.A. v. Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc., 132 F.3d 1017 (4th Cir. 1997)—5:4, 7:328, 8:23, 8:496, 8:500, 8:503, 13:87, 14:69, 14:197, 14:198, 15:73
- Banco de Ponce v. Negron, 726 F. Supp. 926 (E.D. N.Y. 1989)—8:553
- Banco Nacional De Costa Rica v. Bremar Holdings Corp., 492 F. Supp. 364 (S.D. N.Y. 1980)—5:15
- Banc One Capital Partners Corp. v. Kneipper, 67 F.3d 1187, 33 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 949 (5th Cir. 1995)—6:315, 6:318, 6:324
- Banco Santander Securities-Optimal Litigation, In re, 732 F. Supp. 2d 1305 (S.D. Fla. 2010)—11:18
- B & B Inv. Club v. Kleinert's Inc., 391 F. Supp. 720 (E.D. Pa. 1975)—3:71
- Bane v. Sigmundr Exploration Corp., 848 F.2d 579 (5th Cir. 1988)—8:362
- Bankers Trust Co. v. Rhoades, 859 F.2d 1096 (2d Cir. 1988)—11:103
- Banko v. Apple Inc., 20 F. Supp. 3d 749 (N.D. Cal. 2013)—22:25, 22:27
- Bank of America Corp. Auction Rate Securities (ARS) Marketing Litigation, In re, 2009 WL 2031764 (N.D. Cal. 2009)—13:327
- Bank of Boston Corp. Securities

- Litigation, In re, 762 F. Supp. 1525 (D. Mass. 1991)—8:522
- Bank of Denver v. Southeastern Capital Group, Inc., 770 F. Supp. 595 (D. Colo. 1991)—8:538
- Bank of Denver v. Southeastern Capital Group, Inc., 763 F. Supp. 1552 (D. Colo. 1991)—8:538
- Barclays PLC and Barclays Bank PLC., In the Matter of, Release No. 33-10012—13:172
- Bard v. Dasho, 389 U.S. 977, 88 S. Ct. 480, 19 L. Ed. 2d 470 (1967)—5:84
- Barker v. FSC Securities Corp., 133 F.R.D. 548 (W.D. Ark. 1989)—8:517
- Barker v. Henderson, Franklin, Starnes & Holt, 797 F.2d 490 (7th Cir. 1986)—8:304, 8:349, 8:354, 8:357, 8:358, 8:366, 8:367
- Barker v. Lee County Bank, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92404, 1985 WL 2529 (N.D. Ill. 1985)—8:358
- Barlas v. Bear, Stearns & Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91674 (N.D. Ill. 1966)—6:5
- Barlas v. Bear, Stearns & Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91674—8:168, 8:194, 8:243, 8:264
- Barlas v. Bear, Stearns & Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91674 (N.D. Ill. 1966)—8:268
- Barnes v. Osofsky, 373 F.2d 269, 1 A.L.R. Fed. 1011 (2d Cir. 1967)—3:111, 6:5, 8:72, 8:156, 8:273, 14:3
- Barnes v. Osofsky, 254 F. Supp. 721 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—6:5, 8:80, 8:554, 9:18
- Barnes at 373 F.2d 271—8:273
- Barnet v. Elan Corp., PLC., 236 F.R.D. 188 (S.D. N.Y. 2005)—13:327
- Barnett v. Anaconda Co., 238 F. Supp. 766 (S.D. N.Y. 1965)—5:92, 5:97, 6:163, 6:181, 8:553
- Barnett v. U.S., 319 F.2d 340 (8th Cir. 1963)—8:582, 14:79
- Baron v. Commercial & Industrial Bank of Memphis, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96826, 79-2 U.S. Tax Cas. (CCH) ¶ 9515, 44 A.F.T.R.2d 79-5307, 1979 WL 1422 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—3:116, 3:117
- Baron v. Shields, 131 F. Supp. 370 (S.D. N.Y. 1954)—8:171, 8:304
- Barotz v. Monarch General, Inc., 19 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1259 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—3:136
- Barr v. McGraw-Hill, 770 F. Supp. 855 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—11:84
- Barrett v. City of Allentown, 152 F.R.D. 46 (E.D. Pa. 1993)—13:59
- Barrett v. Denver Tramway Corporation, 53 F. Supp. 198 (D. Del. 1943)—12:5
- Barrett & Co., In the Matter of, 9 S.E.C. 319, Release No. 34, 2901, Release No. 2901, 1941 WL 36330 (S.E.C. Release No. 1941)—7:124
- Barron v. Igolnikov, Blue Sky L. Rep. (CCH) P 74826, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 95637, 2010 WL 882890 (S.D.N.Y. 2010)—20:19
- Barton v. Peterson, 733 F. Supp. 1482 (N.D. Ga. 1990)—11:49, 11:52
- Basch v. Talley Industries, Inc., 53 F.R.D. 14, 15 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 582 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—5:109
- Basch v. Talley Industries, Inc., 53 F.R.D. 9 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—5:80, 5:186, 6:196
- Basic Inc. v. Levinson, 485 U.S. 224, 108 S. Ct. 978, 99 L. Ed. 2d 194, 24 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 961, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 308 (1988)—1:1, 2:4, 3:32, 3:125, 3:185, 6:318, 7:16, 7:17, 7:212, 7:221, 7:222, 7:227, 7:230, 7:253, 7:271, 7:280, 7:300, 7:306, 7:429, 7:535, 7:677, 8:2, 8:4, 8:15, 8:16, 8:21, 8:25, 8:47,

TABLE OF CASES

- 8:48, 8:92, 8:93, 8:329, 8:488,
8:495, 8:510, 8:517, 8:521,
8:522, 8:523, 8:525, 8:526,
8:527, 8:528, 8:537, 8:538,
8:540, 8:543, 8:545, 8:546,
8:547, 8:550, 8:551, 8:565,
8:569, 8:572, 11:67, 13:9,
14:82, 14:86, 14:87
- Baskett v. Autonomous Research
LLP, 2018 WL 4757962 (S.D.
N.Y. 2018)—22:22
- Bastian v. Petren Resources Corp.,
892 F.2d 680 (7th Cir. 1990)—
8:553, 8:555, 8:578
- Batchelor v. Legg & Co., 52 F.R.D.
545 (D. Md. 1971)—8:233,
8:243
- Bateman Eichler, Hill Richards,
Inc. v. Berner, 472 U.S. 299,
105 S. Ct. 2622, 86 L. Ed. 2d
215 (1985)—3:32, 7:374, 7:402,
7:565, 7:569, 7:626, 7:627,
7:628, 7:667, 7:672, 8:329,
11:41, 14:21
- Bath v. Bushkin, Gaims, Gaines
and Jonas, 913 F.2d 817 (10th
Cir. 1990)—3:155, 5:17, 8:274
- Baugh v. Citizens and Southern
Nat. Bank, Fed. Sec. L. Rep.
(CCH) ¶ 97997, 1980 WL
1487 (M.D. Ga. 1980)—3:110
- Bauman v. Bish, 571 F. Supp. 1054
(N.D. W. Va. 1983)—5:44, 5:52
- Baumel v. Rosen, 412 F.2d 571 (4th
Cir. 1969)—3:26, 3:51, 8:252,
9:12
- Baumel v. Rosen, 283 F. Supp. 128,
12 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 263 (D.
Md. 1968)—4:4, 8:194, 8:249,
8:325, 11:10
- Baxter v. Palmigiano, 425 U.S.
308, 96 S. Ct. 1551, 47 L. Ed.
2d 810 (1976)—13:134
- Baxter v. United Forest Products
Co., 406 F.2d 1120, 12 Fed. R.
Serv. 2d 1343 (8th Cir.
1969)—5:171
- BDO USA LLP, In the Matter of,
Release No. 34-75862—13:172
- Beacon Associates Litigation, In
re, 745 F. Supp. 2d 386 (S.D.
N.Y. 2010)—20:26, 20:28
- Beacon Associates Litigation, In
re, Blue Sky L. Rep. (CCH) P
74877, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH)
P 95929, 2010 WL 3895582
(S.D.N.Y. 2010)—20:19
- Bear v. Oglebay, 142 F.R.D. 129
(N.D. W. Va. 1992)—11:42
- Beatty v. Bright, 345 F. Supp. 1188
(S.D. Iowa 1972)—6:305
- Beatty v. Bright, 318 F. Supp. 169
(S.D. Iowa 1970)—5:91, 5:107,
5:108, 6:176, 6:197, 6:231,
6:306
- Beazley Insurance Company, Inc.
v. Ace American Insurance
Company, 150 F. Supp. 3d 345
(S.D. N.Y. 2015)—13:183
- Beck v. Cantor, Fitzgerald & Co.,
Inc., 621 F. Supp. 1547 (N.D.
Ill. 1985)—8:269
- Beck v. Cantor, Fitzgerald & Co.,
Inc, 621 F.Supp 1457—14:88
- Beck v. Securities and Exchange
Commission, 430 F.2d 673 (6th
Cir. 1970)—13:89
- Bedel v. Thompson, 103 F.R.D. 78
(S.D. Ohio 1984)—9:28
- Beebe v. Pacific Realty Trust, 578
F. Supp. 1128 (D. Or. 1984)—
7:275, 7:280, 7:303, 8:517
- Beebe v. Pacific Realty Trust, 99
F.R.D. 60 (D. Or. 1983)—8:517
- Beecher v. Able, 435 F. Supp. 397
(S.D. N.Y. 1975)—3:109, 9:24
- Beecher v. Able, 374 F. Supp. 341
(S.D. N.Y. 1974)—9:24
- Beissinger v. Rockwood Computer
Corp., 529 F. Supp. 770 (E.D.
Pa. 1981)—7:236, 7:280, 7:289,
7:299, 7:303, 14:81
- Belhumeur v. Dawson, 229 F.
Supp. 78 (D. Mont. 1964)—
8:87, 8:278
- Belknap v. Schild, 161 U.S. 10, 16
S. Ct. 443, 40 L. Ed. 599
(1896)—13:189
- Bell v. Hood, 327 U.S. 678, 66 S.
Ct. 773, 90 L. Ed. 939, 13
A.L.R.2d 383 (1946)—3:59
- Bell Aerospace Co. Division of

- Textron, Inc. v. Local 516, Intern. Union, United Auto., Aerospace and Agr. Implement Workers of America (UAW), 500 F.2d 921 (2d Cir. 1974)—15:32
- Bell Atlantic Corp. v. Twombly, 550 U.S. 544, 127 S. Ct. 1955, 167 L. Ed. 2d 929, 68 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 661 (2007)—8:32
- Bellis v. U. S., 417 U.S. 85, 94 S. Ct. 2179, 40 L. Ed. 2d 678 (1974)—13:32
- Bennett v. E.F. Hutton Co., Inc., 597 F. Supp. 1547 (N.D. Ohio 1984)—8:350
- Bennett v. U.S. Trust Co. of New York, 770 F.2d 308 (2d Cir. 1985)—14:60
- Berdahl v. S.E.C., 572 F.2d 643 (8th Cir. 1978)—8:370
- Berg v. Velocity Financial, Inc., 2021 WL 268250 (C.D. Cal. 2021)—27:12
- Berger v. Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 505 F. Supp. 192 (S.D. N.Y. 1981)—14:80
- Berger v. Purolator Products, Inc., 41 F.R.D. 542 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—6:118, 11:42
- Berko v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 316 F.2d 137 (2d Cir. 1963)—8:186, 14:81, 14:195
- Berko v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 297 F.2d 116 (2d Cir. 1961)—14:75
- Berkowitz v. Power/Mate Corp., 135 N.J. Super. 36, 342 A.2d 566 (Ch. Div. 1975)—5:53
- Berley v. Dreyfus & Co., 43 F.R.D. 397, 11 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 557 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—12:15
- Berman v. Gerber Products Co., 454 F. Supp. 1310 (W.D. Mich. 1978)—7:252
- Berman v. Neo@Ogilvy LLC, 801 F.3d 145 (2d Cir. 2015)—22:22, 22:25, 22:26, 22:27
- Berman v. Thomson, 312 F. Supp. 1031 (N.D. Ill. 1970)—5:96, 5:107, 7:230, 7:241, 7:242, 8:126, 8:129
- Berman v. Thomson, 45 F.R.D. 342 (N.D. Ill. 1968)—5:91, 5:104
- Berman v. Thomson, 284 F. Supp. 521 (N.D. Ill. 1968)—8:167
- Bernard L. Madoff Inv. Securities LLC, In re, 654 F.3d 229 (2d Cir. 2011)—20:38
- Berner v. Prudential Securities, Inc. et al, NASD Case No. 93-00988, 1993 WL 549318 (Sept. 29, 1993)—15:73
- Berne Street Enterprises, Inc. v. American Export Isbrandtsen Co., Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92711, 1970 WL 268 (S.D. N.Y. 1970)—3:58
- Bernstein v. Crazy Eddie, Inc., 702 F. Supp. 962 (E.D. N.Y. 1988)—7:481, 14:3
- Bersch v. Drexel Firestone, Inc., 519 F.2d 974, 20 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 340 (2d Cir. 1975)—11:32, 11:174, 11:175
- Berson v. Hardiman, 1999 WL 754703 (N.D. Ill. 1999)—8:6
- Bertoglio v. Texas Intern. Co., 488 F. Supp. 630 (D. Del. 1980)—7:289, 8:125
- Beury v. Beury, 127 F. Supp. 786 (S.D. W. Va. 1954)—3:54, 5:121
- Bexar County Health Facility Development Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, 130 F.R.D. 602 (E.D. Pa. 1990)—8:538
- Bexar County Health Facility Development Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, 125 F.R.D. 625 (E.D. Pa. 1989)—8:538
- Bianco v. Texas Instruments, Inc., 627 F. Supp. 154 (N.D. Ill. 1985)—7:507, 7:564
- Billard v. Rockwell Intern. Corp., 683 F.2d 51 (2d Cir. 1982)—7:306
- Billard v. Rockwell Intern. Corp.,

TABLE OF CASES

- 526 F. Supp. 218 (S.D. N.Y. 1981)—6:223, 7:306
- Bilzerian, *In re*, 151 B.R. 954 (Bankr. M.D. Fla. 1993)—13:107
- Bilzerian, *In re*, 146 B.R. 871 (Bankr. M.D. Fla. 1992)—13:107
- Bilzerian at 814 FSupp 120—13:107
- Binder v. Gillespie, 184 F.3d 1059 (9th Cir. 1999)—7:678, 8:509
- Bio-Life Systems, Inc. v. Kahn (Larry), Veba Holdings, Ltd., Beim (Salek), Yesod International, Inc., 1994 WL 523688 (N.D. Ill. 1994)—11:80
- BioScrip, Inc. Securities Litigation, *In re*, 95 F. Supp. 3d 711 (S.D. N.Y. 2015)—8:68
- Birbrower, Montalbano, Condon & Frank v. Superior Court, 17 Cal. 4th 119, 70 Cal. Rptr. 2d 304, 949 P.2d 1 (1998)—15:6
- Bird v. S.E.C., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97506, 1980 WL 1406 (D.P.R. 1980)—13:24
- Birnbaum v. Newport Steel Corp., 193 F.2d 461 (2d Cir. 1952)—3:19, 3:30, 4:3, 5:61, 5:70, 5:74, 5:125, 5:129, 6:128, 6:142, 6:143, 7:156, 7:678, 8:2, 8:582, 12:4
- BitConnect Securities Litigation, *In re*, 2019 WL 9171208 (S.D. Fla. 2019)—24:9
- Bivens Gardens Office Bldg., Inc. v. Barnett Bank of Florida, Inc., 906 F.2d 1546 (11th Cir. 1990)—11:103
- B.K. Medical Systems, Inc. Pension Plan v. Clesh, Blue Sky L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 72297, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92301, 1984 WL 31 (W.D. Pa. 1984)—6:119, 6:121, 6:129
- Black v. Finantra Capital, Inc., 418 F.3d 203 (2d Cir. 2005)—8:550
- Black v. Payne, 591 F.2d 83 (9th Cir. 1979)—5:46, 5:49
- Black v. U.S., 929 F.2d 79 (2d Cir. 1991)—8:2
- Blackett v. Clinton E. Frank, Inc., 379 F. Supp. 941 (N.D. Ill. 1974)—6:324
- Blackie v. Barrack, 524 F.2d 891, 20 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1277 (9th Cir. 1975)—1:1, 3:125, 8:517, 8:521, 8:522, 8:537, 8:540, 8:543, 8:550, 14:18
- Blackie at 524 F2d 907—8:540
- Blake v. Dierdorff, 856 F.2d 1365, 12 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 622 (9th Cir. 1988)—11:139
- Blakely v. Lisac, 357 F. Supp. 255 (D. Or. 1972)—7:330
- Blakely v. Washington, 542 U.S. 296, 124 S. Ct. 2531, 159 L. Ed. 2d 403, 6 A.L.R. Fed. 2d 619 (2004)—7:222, 7:466, 21:31
- Blank v. Talley Industries, N.Y.L.J. Apr. 16, 1974—5:186
- Blatt at 583 F2d 1335—9:43
- Blau v. Lamb, 363 F.2d 507 (2d Cir. 1966)—7:156, 7:482
- Blau v. Lamb, 242 F. Supp. 151 (S.D. N.Y. 1965)—5:166
- Blau v. Lehman, 368 U.S. 403, 82 S. Ct. 451, 7 L. Ed. 2d 403 (1962)—7:158, 14:48
- Blau v. Rayette-Faberge, Inc., 389 F.2d 469, 5 A.L.R. Fed. 745 (2d Cir. 1968)—9:18
- Blinder, Robinson & Co., Inc. v. S.E.C., 837 F.2d 1099 (D.C. Cir. 1988)—13:80
- Bloor v. Carro, Spanbock, Londin, Rodman & Fass, 754 F.2d 57 (2d Cir. 1985)—8:353, 8:359, 8:360
- Blue Chip Stamps v. Manor Drug Stores, 421 U.S. 723, 95 S. Ct. 1917, 44 L. Ed. 2d 539 (1975)—2:4, 3:5, 3:15, 3:16, 3:19, 3:31, 3:48, 3:50, 3:60, 3:78, 3:81, 3:82, 3:83, 3:89, 3:90, 3:92, 3:98, 3:125, 3:148, 3:185, 6:163, 7:156, 7:370, 7:592, 7:676, 7:678, 8:154, 8:560, 8:582, 9:68, 10:1, 11:44, 11:107, 22:20

- Bluestein v. Friedman, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92558, 1970 WL 233 (S.D. N.Y. 1970)—8:257
- Blunt, Ellis & Loewi, Inc. v. Hlavinka, 896 F.2d 240 (7th Cir. 1990)—1:15
- Board of Com'rs of Jackson County v. U.S., 308 U.S. 343, 60 S. Ct. 285, 84 L. Ed. 313 (1939)—14:48
- Board of Managers of South Star v. WSA Equities, LLC, 140 A.D.3d 405, 30 N.Y.S.3d 876 (1st Dep't 2016)—8:61
- Board of Trade of the City of Chicago v. CFTC, —F2d—, CCH Commod Fut L Rep ¶ 21,031 (DC Cir May 13, 1980)—13:226
- Board of Trustees of State University of New York v. Fox, 492 U.S. 469, 109 S. Ct. 3028, 106 L. Ed. 2d 388, 54 Ed. Law Rep. 61 (1989)—8:99
- Bobbroff v. U.S., 202 F.2d 389 (9th Cir. 1953)—8:492
- Boehm v. U. S., 123 F.2d 791 (C.C.A. 8th Cir. 1941)—13:6, 13:28
- Boeing Securities Litigation, In re, 40 F. Supp. 2d 1160 (W.D. Wash. 1998)—6:282
- Boesky Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95008, 1990 WL 48781 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—7:519
- Boettcher & Co., Inc. v. Munson, 854 P.2d 199 (Colo. 1993)—14:200
- Bogart v. Shearson Lehman Bros., Inc., R.I.C.O. Bus. Disp. Guide (CCH) ¶ 8232, 1993 WL 33643 (S.D. N.Y. 1993)—13:327
- Boggess v. Hogan, 328 F. Supp. 1048 (N.D. Ill. 1971)—5:97, 5:120, 5:132, 11:10
- Boguslavsky v. Kaplan, 159 F.3d 715, 186 A.L.R. Fed. 607 (2d Cir. 1998)—9:12
- Bokat v. Getty Oil Co., 262 A.2d 246 (Del. 1970)—6:195
- Boldischar v. Reliastar Life Insurance Co., 14 C 6844, 2016 WL 3997596—15:58
- Bolger v. First State Financial Services, 759 F. Supp. 182 (D.N.J. 1991)—13:9
- Bonar v. Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc., 835 F.2d 1378 (11th Cir. 1988)—15:52, 15:54
- Bonime v. Doyle, 416 F. Supp. 1372 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—14:100
- Boone v. Baugh, 308 F.2d 711 (8th Cir. 1962)—5:2, 11:9, 11:12, 11:38
- Booth v. Peavey Co. Commodity Services, 430 F.2d 132 (8th Cir. 1970)—14:112
- Borak v. J. I. Case Co., 317 F.2d 838 (7th Cir. 1963)—3:175, 6:163
- Borden, Inc. v. Spoor Behrins Campbell & Young, Inc., 828 F. Supp. 216 (S.D. N.Y. 1993)—8:304
- Borden, Inc. v. Spoor Behrins Campbell & Young, Inc., 778 F. Supp. 695 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—11:67
- Borey v. National Union Fire Ins. Co. of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 934 F.2d 30 (2d Cir. 1991)—9:17
- Bormann v. Applied Vision Systems, Inc., 800 F. Supp. 800 (D. Minn. 1992)—8:487
- Borneman v. Principal Life Ins. Co., 291 F. Supp. 2d 935 (S.D. Iowa 2003)—17:6
- Borow v. nVIEW Corp., 27 F.3d 562 (4th Cir. 1994)—7:21
- Borow v. nVIEW Corp., 829 F. Supp. 828 (E.D. Va. 1993)—7:21
- Boruski v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 340 F.2d 991 (2d Cir. 1965)—13:14
- Bose Corp. v. Consumers Union of U.S., Inc., 466 U.S. 485, 104

TABLE OF CASES

- S. Ct. 1949, 80 L. Ed. 2d 502 (1984)—8:99
- Bosio v. Norbay Securities, Inc.*, 599 F. Supp. 1563 (E.D. N.Y. 1985)—9:12
- Bosse v. Crowell Collier and Macmillan*, 565 F.2d 602, 23 U.C.C. Rep. Serv. 830 (9th Cir. 1977)—8:582
- Boston Co. Institutional Investors, Inc.*, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 81705—7:223, 7:231, 7:232, 7:235, 7:237, 7:299, 7:330, 7:332, 7:333, 7:417
- Boston Company Institutional Investors*, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 81705—7:667
- Boston Company Institutional Investors, Inc.*, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 81705 (SEC Admin. Law Judge Sept 1, 1978)—7:179, 7:625
- Botany Industries, Inc. v. New York Joint Bd., Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America*, 375 F. Supp. 485 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—15:59
- Bound Brook Water Co. v. Jaffe*, 284 F. Supp. 702 (D.N.J. 1968)—6:125, 6:126, 6:128
- Bourassa v. Desrochers*, 938 F.2d 1056 (9th Cir. 1991)—11:39, 11:40
- Bowman & Bourdon, Inc. v. Rohr*, 296 F. Supp. 847 (D. Mass. 1969)—8:170, 8:217, 8:245, 11:3
- Box v. Amarillo Nat. Bank*, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96905, 1979 WL 1222 (N.D. Tex. 1979)—13:24, 13:34
- Boyce Motor Lines v. U.S.*, 342 U.S. 337, 72 S. Ct. 329, 96 L. Ed. 367 (1952)—8:65
- Boys Markets, Inc. v. Retail Clerks Union, Local 770*, 398 U.S. 235, 90 S. Ct. 1583, 26 L. Ed. 2d 199 (1970)—5:27, 5:35
- Braasch v. Goldschmidt*, 41 Del. Ch. 519, 199 A.2d 760 (1964)—6:195
- Bracy v. Winchester Metals Corp.*, 898 F. Supp. 515 (W.D. Mich. 1995)—9:46
- Brady v. Daly*, 175 U.S. 148, 20 S. Ct. 62, 44 L. Ed. 109 (1899)—13:187
- Brannan v. Eisenstein*, 804 F.2d 1041 (8th Cir. 1986)—8:582
- Brass v. American Film Technologies Inc.*, 1992 WL 47982 (S.D. N.Y. 1992)—5:2
- Brass v. American Film Technologies, Inc.*, 780 F. Supp. 1001 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—5:2
- Brayton v. Ostrau*, 561 F. Supp. 156 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—7:252
- Breard v. Sachnoff & Weaver, Ltd.*, 941 F.2d 142 (2d Cir. 1991)—6:6, 8:228
- Brecher v. Citigroup Inc.*, 797 F. Supp. 2d 354 (S.D. N.Y. 2011)—8:70
- Bredehoeft v. Cornell*, 260 F. Supp. 557 (D. Or. 1966)—5:2, 5:5, 8:295, 11:4
- Brener v. Becker Paribas Inc.*, 628 F. Supp. 442 (S.D. N.Y. 1985)—15:5
- Brennan v. Midwestern United Life Ins. Co.*, 417 F.2d 147 (7th Cir. 1969)—8:324
- Brennan v. Midwestern United Life Ins. Co.*, 286 F. Supp. 702 (N.D. Ind. 1968)—8:173, 8:179, 8:192, 8:317, 8:361, 8:365, 8:367
- Brennan v. Midwestern United Life Ins. Co.*, 259 F. Supp. 673, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 635 (N.D. Ind. 1966)—3:30, 3:65, 4:4, 6:204, 8:288, 8:318, 8:326, 8:349, 8:351, 8:363, 11:42, 12:5, 14:80
- Bresson v. Thomson McKinnon Securities, Inc.*, 641 F. Supp. 338 (S.D. N.Y. 1986)—8:273, 8:314, 8:360
- Brewster v. J W Charles Securities, Inc et al*, NASD Case No 96-05188, 1997 WL 741281 (Oct. 14, 1997)—15:72

- Brichard Securities Litigation, In re, 788 F. Supp. 1098 (N.D. Cal. 1992)—11:68
- Brick v. Dominion Mortg. and Realty Trust, 442 F. Supp. 283 (W.D. N.Y. 1977)—8:357
- Brickman v. Tyco Toys, Inc., 731 F. Supp. 101 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—11:42
- Brief for Petitioner, Stoneridge Investment Partners, LLC v. Scientific-Atlanta, Inc and Motorola, Inc (No.06-43) (June 11, 2007), 2007 WL 1701941—7:77
- Brief for the United States as Amicus Curiae Supporting Affirmance, 2007 WL 2329639 (Aug. 15, 2007)—7:75
- Brief of the Regents of the Univ. of California, Court Appointed Lead Plaintiff in the Enron Securities Litigation (June 11, 2007), 2007 WL 1701942—7:83
- Brigham v. Royal Bank of Canada, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95208, 2009 WL 935684 (S.D. N.Y. 2009)—13:327
- Brinkerhoff v. Amfac, Inc., 485 F.2d 1389 (9th Cir. 1973)—5:147, 5:185
- Britt v. Cyril Bath Co., 417 F.2d 433 (6th Cir. 1969)—5:91, 5:122, 5:138, 7:645, 8:248, 8:250
- Britt v. Cyril Bath Co., 290 F. Supp. 934 (N.D. Ohio 1968)—5:74, 7:645
- Broad v. Rockwell Intern. Corp., 642 F.2d 929 (5th Cir. 1981)—7:125
- Broder v. Dane, 384 F. Supp. 1312 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—5:53, 7:645
- Broffe v. Horton, 172 F.2d 489 (2d Cir. 1949)—5:4
- Bronner v. Goldman, 361 F.2d 759 (1st Cir. 1966)—14:78
- Bronner v. Goldman, 236 F. Supp. 713 (D. Mass. 1964)—8:294, 8:319
- Brophy v. Cities Service Co., 31 Del. Ch. 241, 70 A.2d 5 (1949)—7:153, 7:154, 7:568
- Brotherhood of R. R. Trainmen v. St. Louis Southwestern Ry. Co., 252 F. Supp. 961 (D. D.C. 1966)—15:32
- Broudo v. Dura Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 339 F.3d 933 (9th Cir. 2003)—8:569, 8:571, 8:578
- Brouk v. Managed Funds, Inc., 286 F.2d 901 (8th Cir. 1961)—3:58
- Brown v. Bullock, 194 F. Supp. 207 (S.D. N.Y. 1961)—8:288
- Brown v. Chicago, R. I. & P. R. Co., 328 F.2d 122 (7th Cir. 1964)—6:8, 6:11, 6:209, 6:240
- Brown v. Cole, 155 Tex. 624, 291 S.W.2d 704, 59 A.L.R.2d 1011 (1956)—8:262
- Brown v. City of Covington, 805 F.2d 1266 (6th Cir. 1986)—3:117
- Brown v. E.F. Hutton Group, Inc., 991 F.2d 1020 (2d Cir. 1993)—8:2, 8:496, 8:497, 8:499, 8:512, 8:513, 8:521, 14:69, 14:85, 14:197, 14:198, 15:73
- Brown v. Enstar Group, Inc., 84 F.3d 393, 183 A.L.R. Fed. 765 (11th Cir. 1996)—8:380, 8:383
- Brown v. Rauscher Pierce Refsnes, Inc., 994 F.2d 775 (11th Cir. 1993)—15:59
- Brown v. Steinberg, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95680, 1990 WL 161023 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—9:18
- Brown at 991 F.2d 1032—8:496
- Brown Co. Securities Litigation, In re, 355 F. Supp. 574 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—5:160, 5:179, 6:230
- Brown Co. Securities Litigation, In re, 54 F.R.D. 384, 16 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 294 (E.D. La. 1972)—5:181
- Browning Debenture Holders' Committee v. DASA Corp., 357 F. Supp. 1010 (S.D. N.Y. 1972)—5:188, 6:236
- Browning-Ferris at 830 FSupp 369—13:9

TABLE OF CASES

- Browning-Ferris Industries, Inc. Shareholder Derivative Litigation, In re, 830 F. Supp. 361, 125 A.L.R. Fed. 743 (S.D. Tex. 1993)—13:9
- Brumbaugh v. Princeton Partners, 985 F.2d 157 (4th Cir. 1993)—11:75
- Brumm v. McDonald & Co. Securities, Inc., 78 Ohio App. 3d 96, 603 N.E.2d 1141 (4th Dist. Ross County 1992)—14:205
- Brunetti v. Roney & Co., 807 F. Supp. 62 (E.D. Mich. 1992)—14:131
- Bruschi v. Brown, 876 F.2d 1526 (11th Cir. 1989)—8:496, 14:89, 14:92, 14:96
- Bryan v. Brock & Blevins Co., 343 F. Supp. 1062 (N.D. Ga. 1972)—5:120, 5:145, 5:150, 6:192
- Bryan v. Brock & Blevins Co., Inc., 490 F.2d 563 (5th Cir. 1974)—5:53
- Bryan v. U.S., 524 U.S. 184, 118 S. Ct. 1939, 141 L. Ed. 2d 197 (1998)—8:99
- Bryan at 58 F3d 948—7:592
- Bryan at 58 F3d 944—7:592
- Bryant v. Apple South, Inc., 25 F. Supp. 2d 1372 (M.D. Ga. 1998)—7:43, 7:289
- Bryant v. Avado Brands, Inc., 187 F.3d 1271, 52 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1483, 45 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 420 (11th Cir. 1999)—7:43, 7:289, 11:152, 11:153
- Bryant v. Dupree, 252 F.3d 1161, 49 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1113 (11th Cir. 2001)—11:152
- Bryant v. Uland, 327 F. Supp. 439 (S.D. Tex. 1971)—14:24, 14:25
- Bubolz v. Burke, 266 F. Supp. 686 (E.D. Mo. 1967)—12:15
- Bucher v. Shumway, 622 F.2d 572 (2d Cir. 1980)—7:252
- Buchholtz v. Renard, 188 F. Supp. 888, 3 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 81 (S.D. N.Y. 1960)—7:47, 14:49
- Buhler v. Audio Leasing Corp., 807 F.2d 833 (9th Cir. 1987)—8:380, 8:392
- Burke v. Triple A Mach. Shop, Inc., 438 F.2d 978 (9th Cir. 1971)—11:4
- Burks v. Lasker, 441 U.S. 471, 99 S. Ct. 1831, 60 L. Ed. 2d 404, 27 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1368 (1979)—3:31
- Burlington at 114 F3d 1430—6:318
- Burlington at 114 F3d 1423—11:139
- Burlington Coat Factory Securities Litigation, In re, 114 F.3d 1410, 38 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 557 (3d Cir. 1997)—6:315, 6:316, 6:318, 8:21, 8:23, 8:38, 8:47, 11:139
- Burlington Industries, Inc. v. Edelman, 666 F. Supp. 799 (M.D. N.C. 1987)—7:205, 7:209, 7:212, 7:235, 7:402, 7:412, 7:648
- Burrell v. State Farm and Cas. Co., 226 F. Supp. 2d 427 (S.D. N.Y. 2002)—8:59
- Bury v. Community Hospitals of Central California, 2002 WL 968833 (Cal. App. 5th Dist. 2002)—22:41
- Busch v. Buchman, Buchman & O'Brien, Law Firm, 11 F.3d 1255 (5th Cir. 1994)—11:39, 11:40
- Bush v. Rewald, 619 F. Supp. 585 (D. Haw. 1985)—8:357, 8:362, 8:366
- Business Roundtable v. S.E.C., 905 F.2d 406 (D.C. Cir. 1990)—3:5
- Business Roundtable (Aug. 15, 2007), 2007 WL 2363259—7:83
- Business Ventures Co. v. Financial General Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91926 (D. D.C. March 15, 1967)—12:16
- Butler Aviation Intern., Inc. v. Comprehensive Designers, Inc., 425 F.2d 842 (2d Cir. 1970)—6:328

- Butler Aviation Intern., Inc. v. Comprehensive Designers, Inc., 307 F. Supp. 910 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—6:211, 6:317, 8:136
- Butte Min. PLC v. Smith, 76 F.3d 287 (9th Cir. 1996)—11:178
- Buttrey v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 410 F.2d 135 (7th Cir. 1969)—1:1, 3:30, 3:172, 8:173, 8:184, 8:194, 8:278, 8:292, 8:301, 8:317, 8:319, 8:326, 8:357, 8:361, 8:365, 14:65
- Byrnes v. Faulkner, Dawkins and Sullivan, 413 F. Supp. 453 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—1:20, 6:295, 6:298, 7:676, 14:39
- Byrnes v. IDS Realty Trust, 85 F.R.D. 679, 29 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1431 (S.D. N.Y. 1980)—13:37
- C**
- Cabletron Systems, Inc., In re, 311 F.3d 11 (1st Cir. 2002)—7:68
- Cabot Investment Properties, at al., In the Matter of, 2014 WL 8880465 (Mass. Sec. Div.)—23:2
- Cady v. Murphy, 113 F.2d 988 (C.C.A. 1st Cir. 1940)—8:266, 8:290, 14:28, 14:32
- Cady, Roberts & Co., Matter of, 40 S.E.C. 907, Release No. 34, 6668, Release No. 6668, 1961 WL 60638 (S.E.C. Release No. 1961)—7:497, 7:610, 13:144
- Cady, Roberts at 40 SEC 911—7:560
- Caere Corporate Securities Litigation., In re, 837 F. Supp. 1054 (N.D. Cal. 1993)—6:252, 7:9, 7:17, 7:35
- Caesars Palace Securities Litigation, In re, 360 F. Supp. 366 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—3:70, 3:71, 6:173, 8:269, 8:273, 14:34
- Cairns v. Renneisen, Renneisen & Redfield, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93626, 1987 WL 15427 (E.D. Pa. 1987)—8:365
- Calibre Fund, LLC, The v. Bdo Seidman, LLP, 2010 WL 4517099 (Conn. Super. Ct. 2010)—20:26, 20:31
- Calibre Fund, LLC, The v. Bdo Seidman, LLP, 50 Conn. L. Rptr. 813, 2010 WL 4517359 (Conn. Super. Ct. 2010)—20:26
- Califano v. Sanders, 430 U.S. 99, 97 S. Ct. 980, 51 L. Ed. 2d 192 (1977)—5:27, 5:35
- California Amplifier, Inc. v. RLI Ins. Co., 94 Cal. App. 4th 102, 113 Cal. Rptr. 2d 915 (2d Dist. 2001)—13:183
- California Public Employees' Retirement System v. ANZ Securities, Inc., 582 U.S. 497, 137 S. Ct. 2042, 198 L. Ed. 2d 584 (2017)—11:100
- California State Teachers; Retirement System (Jun 22, 1007), 2007 WL 1701937—7:83
- Camelot Industries Corp. v. Vista Resources, Inc., 535 F. Supp. 1174 (S.D. N.Y. 1982)—7:214, 7:659
- Cameron v. Outdoor Resorts of America, Inc., 608 F.2d 187 (5th Cir. 1979)—8:382
- Cammer v. Bloom, 711 F. Supp. 1264 (D.N.J. 1989)—8:537, 8:546, 8:547, 8:548, 8:549
- Cammer at 711 FSupp 1285—8:537
- Cammer at 711 FSupp 1283—8:537
- Cammer at 711 FSupp 1282—8:537
- Cammer at 711 FSupp 1281—8:537
- Camotex, S.R.L. v. Hunt, 751 F. Supp. 469 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—7:279
- Campbell v. Acuff-Rose Music, Inc., 510 U.S. 569, 114 S. Ct. 1164, 127 L. Ed. 2d 500 (1994)—8:99
- Campbell v. City of Haverhill, 155

TABLE OF CASES

- U.S. 610, 15 S. Ct. 217, 39 L. Ed. 280 (1895)—13:89
- Campbell v. Shearson/American Express, Inc., Blue Sky L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 72293, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92303 (E.D. Mich. 1985)—14:80, 14:104
- Canadian Pac. Enterprises (U.S.) Inc. v. Krouse, 506 F. Supp. 1192, 22 Ohio Op. 3d 188 (S.D. Ohio 1981)—7:634
- Canizaro v. Kohlmeyer & Co., 370 F. Supp. 282 (E.D. La. 1974)—14:33, 14:43
- Cannon v. Metro Ford, Inc., 242 F. Supp. 2d 1322 (S.D. Fla. 2002)—7:323, 7:324
- Cannon v. Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., 55 F.R.D. 308 (S.D. N.Y. 1972)—1:1, 7:501
- Cannon v. Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., 55 F.R.D. 306, 15 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 919 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—7:501
- Cannon v. Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., 323 F. Supp. 990 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—8:172
- Cannon v. University of Chicago, 441 U.S. 677, 99 S. Ct. 1946, 60 L. Ed. 2d 560 (1979)—3:54, 3:85, 3:150, 3:158, 14:60
- Cant v. A. G. Becker & Co., Inc., 374 F. Supp. 36 (N.D. Ill. 1974)—14:80
- Capalbo v. Paine Webber, Inc., 672 F. Supp. 1048 (N.D. Ill. 1987)—7:678
- Capital at 929 FSupp 108—6:182
- Capital Real Estate Investors Tax Exempt Fund Ltd. Partnership v. Schwartzberg, 929 F. Supp. 105 (S.D. N.Y. 1996)—6:182
- Capital Real Estate Investors Tax Exempt Fund Ltd. Partnership v. Schwartzberg, 917 F. Supp. 1050 (S.D. N.Y. 1996)—6:209
- Caprin v. Simon Transportation Services, Inc., 99 Fed. Appx. 150 (10th Cir. 2004)—7:64
- Capri Optics Profit Sharing v. Digital Equipment Corp., 950 F.2d 5 (1st Cir. 1991)—9:18
- Capri Optics Profit Sharing v. Digital Equipment Corp., 760 F. Supp. 227 (D. Mass. 1991)—7:48, 8:2, 9:18
- Caravan Mobile Home Sales, Inc. v. Lehman Bros. Kuhn Loeb, Inc., 769 F.2d 561 (9th Cir. 1985)—6:324, 7:220, 7:227
- Cardinal Health, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 2007 WL 495150 (S.D. N.Y. 2007)—13:37
- Caremark, Inc. v. Coram Healthcare Corp., 113 F.3d 645 (7th Cir. 1997)—6:281
- Carley Capital Group v. Deloitte & Touche, L.L.P., 27 F. Supp. 2d 1324 (N.D. Ga. 1998)—7:69
- Carliner v. Fair Lanes, Inc., 244 F. Supp. 25 (D. Md. 1965)—5:81, 5:160, 8:207
- Carlson v. Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc., 906 F.2d 315 (7th Cir. 1990)—8:362, 15:71, 15:72
- Carnation at 33 SEC Docket 877—7:253
- Carnation Co at 33 SEC Docket 877—7:257
- Carnival Cruise Lines, Inc. v. Shute, 499 U.S. 585, 111 S. Ct. 1522, 113 L. Ed. 2d 622 (1991)—11:39
- Carpenter v. Hall, 311 F. Supp. 1099 (S.D. Tex. 1970)—5:84
- Carpenter v. Harris, Upham & Co., Inc., 594 F.2d 388 (4th Cir. 1979)—8:380, 8:381, 8:391
- Carpenter v. U.S., 484 U.S. 19, 108 S. Ct. 316, 98 L. Ed. 2d 275 (1987)—7:160, 7:171, 7:216, 7:330, 7:378, 7:386, 7:413, 7:462, 7:463, 7:466, 7:578, 7:582, 7:592, 7:594, 7:596, 7:601, 8:304, 10:4, 21:14
- Carpenter at 791 F2d 1028—29—7:578
- Carpenter at 791 F2d 1033—7:578
- Carpenter at 791 F2d 1031—7:578

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

- Carr v. Warner, 137 F. Supp. 611 (D. Mass. 1955)—3:51, 8:167, 8:182, 8:247, 8:485
- Carras v. Burns, 516 F.2d 251 (4th Cir. 1975)—9:12, 14:104, 14:112, 14:113, 14:129, 14:136
- Carroll v. Bear, Stearns & Co., 416 F. Supp. 998 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—14:69, 14:85, 14:118, 14:121, 15:7
- Carroll v. First Nat. Bank of Lincolnwood, 413 F.2d 353 (7th Cir. 1969)—8:253, 8:289, 8:291, 8:317, 8:361
- Carson v. Prudential Bache Securities Inc, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95,816 (D Kan Aug 15, 1990)—11:1
- Carter v. Signode Industries, Inc., 694 F. Supp. 493 (N.D. Ill. 1988)—7:678, 8:582
- Carter-Wallace, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 150 F.3d 153 (2d Cir. 1998)—8:537
- Cartier v. Dutton, 45 F.R.D. 278 (S.D. N.Y. 1965)—11:41
- Cashman v. Coopers & Lybrand, 877 F. Supp. 425 (N.D. Ill. 1995)—11:80
- Cassese at 290 F.Supp.2d 452—7:412
- Cassese at 290 F.Supp.2d 451—7:412
- Cassese at 290 F.Supp.2d 450—7:412
- Cassese at 290 F.Supp.2d 449—7:412
- Cassese at 290 F.Supp.2d 447—7:412
- Cassese at 290 F.Supp.2d 445—7:412
- Catanella and E.F. Hutton and Co., Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 583 F. Supp. 1388 (E.D. Pa. 1984)—6:286, 14:78, 14:80
- Caterpillar at 51 SEC Docket 148—7:16
- Catherines v. Copytele, Inc., 602 F. Supp. 1019 (E.D. N.Y. 1985)—7:273, 7:293, 7:299
- Cauble v. White, 360 F. Supp. 1021 (E.D. La. 1973)—6:328
- Cavalier Carpets, Inc. v. Caylor, 746 F.2d 749 (11th Cir. 1984)—8:484, 8:509
- Caviness v. Derand Resources Corp., 983 F.2d 1295 (4th Cir. 1993)—8:484, 8:553, 11:53
- CBT Group PLC Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91317, 2000 WL 33339615 (N.D. Cal. 2000)—8:257
- CBT Group PLC Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91317, 2000 WL 33339615 (N.D. Cal. 2000)—6:255
- CCIV / Lucid Motors Securities Litigation, In re, 110 F.4th 1181 (9th Cir. 2024)—2:4
- C.E. Carlson, Inc. v. S.E.C., 859 F.2d 1429 (10th Cir. 1988)—14:79
- Cecil Franklin Smith, Jr., A.K.A. Buz Smith and Frank Smith, et al., In the Matter of, 2015 WL 4626749 (Wash. Sec. Div.)—23:2
- Central Bank, 511 U.S. 177—7:82
- Central Bank of Denver, N.A. v. First Interstate Bank of Denver, N.A., 511 U.S. 164, 114 S. Ct. 1439, 128 L. Ed. 2d 119 (1994)—3:32, 3:82, 3:87, 3:90, 3:155, 3:158, 3:172, 3:176, 3:179, 3:200, 7:75, 7:82, 7:85, 7:104, 7:107, 7:114, 7:599, 7:601, 7:603, 7:608, 7:676, 7:677, 8:89, 8:95, 8:292, 8:304, 8:328, 8:336, 8:403, 8:404, 9:18, 9:23, 10:1, 15:72, 22:20
- Central Foundry Co. v. Gondelman, 166 F. Supp. 429 (S.D. N.Y. 1958)—8:125, 8:129
- Central Hudson Gas & Elec. Corp. v. Public Service Commission of New York, 447 U.S. 557, 100 S. Ct. 2343, 65 L. Ed. 2d 341 (1980)—8:99
- Central States Southeast and

TABLE OF CASES

- Southwest Areas Health and Welfare Fund v. Merck-Medco Managed Care, L.L.C., 433 F.3d 181 (2d Cir. 2005)—13:327
- Century Securities Co., et al.*, In the matter of, 43 S.E.C. 371, Release No. 34, 8123, Release No. 8123, 1967 WL 88904 (S.E.C. Release No. 1967)—14:76
- Ceres Partners v. GEL Associates, 918 F.2d 349 (2d Cir. 1990)—7:479, 11:62
- Cerny v. U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 707 Fed. Appx. 29 (2d Cir. 2017)—22:15
- cert denied 528 US 1154, 120 SCt 1158, 145 LEd2d 1070 (2000)—8:509
- CFTC v. Goldex International Limited, Comm Fut L Rep ¶ 20881—13:250
- CFTC v. Hunt, CCH Commod Fut L Rep ¶ 20,418—13:193
- CFTC v. Trending Cycles for Commodities, Inc, Comm Fut L Rep ¶ 21013—13:250
- CFTC Docket No. 87-R223 Michael L. Gilbert v. Refco, inc., and David L. Davis June 27, 1991 CFTC No. 87-R223, ¶ 25,081 Comm. Fut. L. Rep., 1991 WL 127404 (C.F.T.C.)—14:112, 14:114
- Chadbourne & Parke LLP v. Troice, 571 U.S. 377, 134 S. Ct. 1058, 188 L. Ed. 2d 88 (2014)—3:217, 3:220
- Chalverus v. Pegasystems, Inc., 59 F. Supp. 2d 226 (D. Mass. 1999)—7:69
- Chamber of Commerce of the US (Aug. 15, 2007), 2007 WL 2363260—7:83
- Champ v. Siegel Trading Co., Inc., 132 F.R.D. 51 (N.D. Ill. 1990)—11:42
- Chance v. F.N. Wolf & Co., Inc., 36 F.3d 1091 (4th Cir. 1994)—11:75
- Chaney v. Western States Title Ins. Co., 292 F. Supp. 376 (D. Utah 1968)—8:225, 8:245
- Chapman v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99419, 1983 WL 1340 (D. Md. 1983)—14:71
- Charles C. Wright et al., In the matter of, 3 S.E.C. 190, 1938 WL 34042 (S.E.C. Release No. 1938)—7:122
- Charles Hughes & Co. v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 139 F.2d 434 (C.C.A. 2d Cir. 1943)—1:5, 3:3, 3:60, 3:183, 14:43, 14:79
- Charter Financial Group, Inc. v. Schwegel, 1994 WL 96637 (N.D. Ill. 1994)—11:80
- Charter House, Inc. v. First Tennessee Bank, N.A., 693 F. Supp. 593 (M.D. Tenn. 1988)—14:71
- Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A. v. Fidata Corp., 700 F. Supp. 1252 (S.D. N.Y. 1988)—8:360, 8:362, 8:363
- Chashin v. Mencher, 255 F. Supp. 545 (S.D. N.Y. 1965)—5:113, 6:143, 8:582, 11:42
- Chasins v. Smith, Barney & Co., 438 F.2d 1167 (2d Cir. 1970)—3:30, 5:90, 5:92, 8:207, 8:250, 8:555, 8:572, 14:87, 14:93, 14:97, 14:100, 14:102, 14:103
- Chastain v. Robinson-Humphrey Co., Inc., 957 F.2d 851 (11th Cir. 1992)—15:5
- Chaus Securities Litigation, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P95,646—11:60
- Chaus Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95646, 1990 WL 188921 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—8:264, 8:362
- Chaus Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95646, 1990 WL 188921 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—6:5

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

- Checkosky v. S.E.C., 139 F.3d 221 (D.C. Cir. 1998)—1:7, 7:328, 13:87
- Checkosky v. S.E.C., 23 F.3d 452, 29 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 300 (D.C. Cir. 1994)—1:7
- Checkosky v. SEC, 23 F3d 462—1:6
- Chemetron Corp. v. Business Funds, Inc., 718 F.2d 725 (5th Cir. 1983)—3:146
- Chemetron Corp. v. Business Funds, Inc., 682 F.2d 1149, 11 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 781 (5th Cir. 1982)—3:146, 7:126, 7:129, 7:158, 13:183
- Chemetron Corporation v. Business Funds, Inc., 460 U.S. 1007, 103 S. Ct. 1245, 75 L. Ed. 2d 476 (1983)—3:146
- Chemical Bank v. Arthur Andersen & Co., 726 F.2d 930 (2d Cir. 1984)—5:18, 7:682, 8:582
- Chemical Bank v. Washington Public Power Supply System, 99 Wash. 2d 772, 666 P.2d 329 (1983)—3:117
- Chemical Fund, Inc. v. Xerox Corp., 377 F.2d 107 (2d Cir. 1967)—7:564
- Chemical Fund, Inc v. Xerox Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91653—7:564
- Cheney v. U.S. Dist. Court for Dist. of Columbia, 542 U.S. 367, 124 S. Ct. 2576, 159 L. Ed. 2d 459 (2004)—13:147
- Chestman II at 903 F2d 84—7:412
- Chestman III at 947 F2d 571—7:584
- Chestman III at 947 F2d 570—7:584
- Chevron Oil Co. v. Huson, 404 U.S. 97, 92 S. Ct. 349, 30 L. Ed. 2d 296 (1971)—11:70
- Chevron, U.S.A., Inc. v. Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc., 467 U.S. 837, 104 S. Ct. 2778, 81 L. Ed. 2d 694 (1984)—25:5
- Chiarella v. U. S., 445 U.S. 222, 100 S. Ct. 1108, 63 L. Ed. 2d 348 (1980)—3:31, 3:74, 3:80, 3:82, 3:88, 3:89, 3:90, 3:92, 3:148, 3:185, 7:141, 7:142, 7:156, 7:163, 7:166, 7:174, 7:179, 7:182, 7:185, 7:213, 7:214, 7:215, 7:239, 7:269, 7:271, 7:315, 7:319, 7:320, 7:330, 7:349, 7:374, 7:377, 7:393, 7:394, 7:412, 7:438, 7:462, 7:479, 7:497, 7:501, 7:504, 7:527, 7:560, 7:561, 7:564, 7:570, 7:573, 7:574, 7:575, 7:578, 7:580, 7:581, 7:586, 7:592, 7:599, 7:608, 7:632, 7:646, 7:648, 7:649, 7:651, 7:661, 7:672, 8:2, 8:329, 10:1, 10:4, 14:79
- Chiarella at 445 US 356—7:646
- Chiarella at 445 US 236—7:561
- Chiarella at 445 US 232—7:269
- Chicago, City of v. Morales, 527 U.S. 41, 119 S. Ct. 1849, 144 L. Ed. 2d 67, 72 A.L.R.5th 665 (1999)—8:99
- Chicago Mercantile Exchange v. S.E.C., 883 F.2d 537 (7th Cir. 1989)—3:5
- Chief Consol. Min. Co. v. Sunshine Min. Co., 725 F. Supp. 1191 (D. Utah 1989)—8:582
- Childers v. Northwest Airlines, Inc., 688 F. Supp. 1357 (D. Minn. 1988)—5:44, 5:45, 5:48, 5:51, 5:52
- Childs v. RIC Group, Inc., 331 F. Supp. 1078 (N.D. Ga. 1970)—11:4
- Chill v. General Elec. Co., 101 F.3d 263, 36 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 437 (2d Cir. 1996)—7:64, 7:67
- Chris-Craft Industries, Inc. v. Piper Aircraft Corp., 516 F.2d 172 (2d Cir. 1975)—6:192
- Chris-Craft Industries, Inc. v. Piper Aircraft Corp., 480 F.2d 341, 25 A.L.R. Fed. 534 (2d Cir. 1973)—3:30, 3:61, 6:231, 6:244, 7:119, 7:124, 7:138, 8:57, 8:154, 9:30, 13:103
- Chris-Craft Industries, Inc. v.

TABLE OF CASES

- Piper Aircraft Corp., 303 F. Supp. 191 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—8:136
- Christoffel v. E. F. Hutton & Co., Inc., 588 F.2d 665 (9th Cir. 1978)—8:380, 8:392
- Christophides v. Porco, 289 F. Supp. 403 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—5:113, 6:9
- Chromalloy American Corp. v. Sun Chemical Corp., 611 F.2d 240, 57 A.L.R. Fed. 790 (8th Cir. 1979)—6:68
- Chui, In re, 538 B.R. 793 (Bankr. N.D. Cal. 2015)—8:61
- Chutich v. Touche Ross & Co., 960 F.2d 721 (8th Cir. 1992)—11:44
- Cione v. Gorr, 843 F. Supp. 1199 (N.D. Ohio 1994)—7:35, 8:35
- Citadel Trading Co., Ltd. v. Bagely, 440 F. Supp. 925 (E.D. Mo. 1977)—13:212
- Citicorp Intern. Trading Co., Inc. v. Western Oil & Refining Co., Inc., 771 F. Supp. 600 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—19:13
- Citigroup Global Markets Inc. v. Abbar, 761 F.3d 268 (2d Cir. 2014)—15:10
- Citigroup Inc. Shareholder Derivative Litigation, In re, 964 A.2d 106 (Del. Ch. 2009)—13:330
- CitiSource, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 694 F. Supp. 1069 (S.D. N.Y. 1988)—3:117
- Citizens and Southern Securities Corp. v. Braten, 733 F. Supp. 655 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—14:60
- Citizens Casualty Co. v. Shields, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 90,683 (S.D. N.Y. Nov. 9, 1954)—8:288
- City Nat. Bank of Fort Smith, Ark. v. Vanderboom, 422 F.2d 221 (8th Cir. 1970)—3:54, 5:124, 8:163, 8:194, 8:233, 8:248, 8:254, 8:506
- City National Bank at 422 F.2d 229—8:233
- CL-Alexanders Laing & Cruickshank v. Goldfeld, 739 F. Supp. 158 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—8:2, 11:133
- Clapp v. Stearns & Co., 229 F. Supp. 305 (S.D. N.Y. 1964)—11:39
- Clark v. Cameron-Brown Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97539, 1980 WL 1416 (M.D. N.C. 1980)—8:358, 8:362
- Clark v. John Lamula Investors, Inc., 583 F.2d 594 (2d Cir. 1978)—14:68, 14:80, 14:97, 14:100, 14:102, 14:103, 14:104, 14:199
- Clark v. Kidder, Peabody & Co., Inc., 636 F. Supp. 195 (S.D. N.Y. 1986)—14:80
- Clark v. Pattern Analysis & Recognition Corp., 87 Misc. 2d 385, 384 N.Y.S.2d 660 (Sup 1976)—5:53
- Clark v. Watchie, 513 F.2d 994, 19 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1496 (9th Cir. 1975)—8:154
- Clarkson Co. Ltd. v. Shaheen, 544 F. Supp. 117 (S.D. N.Y. 1982)—7:146
- Class Plaintiffs v. City of Seattle, 955 F.2d 1268 (9th Cir. 1992)—3:117
- Clay v. Riverwood Intern. Corp., 176 F.3d 1381 (11th Cir. 1999)—7:482
- Clay v. Riverwood Intern. Corp., 157 F.3d 1259 (11th Cir. 1998)—7:482
- Clearly Canadian Securities Litigation, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 90,664 (ND Cal 1999)—9:9, 9:10, 9:13
- Clearly Canadian Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 90664, 1999 WL 707737 (N.D. Cal. 1999)—9:1
- Cleary v. Perfectune, Inc., 700 F.2d 774 (1st Cir. 1983)—8:354, 8:359, 8:363
- Clegg v. Conk, 507 F.2d 1351 (10th Cir. 1974)—8:154

- Clement A. Evans & Co. v. McAlpine, 434 F.2d 100 (5th Cir. 1970)—3:51, 8:233, 8:250, 8:253, 8:256, 8:506
- Clinton Oil Co. Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96016, 1977 WL 1010 (D. Kan. 1977)—8:125
- Clinton Oil Co. Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96015, 1977 WL 1009 (D. Kan. 1977)—3:109, 3:126, 11:98, 11:99
- Clinton Oil Co. Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96015at—3:116
- Clute v. Davenport Co., 584 F. Supp. 1562 (D. Conn. 1984)—11:53
- CNET Networks, Inc., In re, 483 F. Supp. 2d 947 (N.D. Cal. 2007)—18:10
- Coastal General Const. Services Corp. v. Virgin Islands Housing Authority, 98 Fed. Appx. 156 (3d Cir. 2004)—15:56
- Coates v. Heartland Wireless Communications, Inc., 26 F. Supp. 2d 910 (N.D. Tex. 1998)—11:124
- Cochran v. Channing Corp., 211 F. Supp. 239 (S.D. N.Y. 1962)—3:30, 3:182, 5:80, 5:150, 6:318, 7:207, 8:2, 8:288, 8:299, 8:300, 12:4
- Cody v. S.E.C., 693 F.3d 251 (1st Cir. 2012)—14:194
- Coffee v. Permian Corp., 434 F.2d 383 (5th Cir. 1970)—5:145
- Coffee v. Permian Corp., 306 F. Supp. 1371 (N.D. Tex. 1969)—5:116, 5:120
- Cohen v. Beneficial Indus. Loan Corp., 337 U.S. 541, 69 S. Ct. 1221, 93 L. Ed. 1528 (1949)—5:55, 5:61, 13:147
- Cohen v. Colvin, 266 F. Supp. 677 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—5:74, 5:81, 5:91, 5:104, 5:114, 5:128, 7:263, 8:582
- Cohen v. Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc., 713 F. Supp. 653 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—14:81, 14:94
- Coinbase Global, Inc., 654 F. Supp. 3d—24:9
- Coinflip, Inc., CFTC Docket No. 15-29, In the Matter of: Comm. Fut. L. Rep. P 33538, 2015 WL 5535736 (CFTC Sept. 17, 2015)—25:6
- Coinstar Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 96564, 2011 WL 4712206 (W.D. Wash. 2011)—8:341, 8:345
- Colan v. Mesa Petroleum Co., 951 F.2d 1512, 123 A.L.R. Fed. 715 (9th Cir. 1991)—7:156
- Colby v. Hologic, Inc., 817 F. Supp. 204 (D. Mass. 1993)—7:8, 7:9, 7:21, 7:481
- Cole v. Schenley Industries, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95765, 1976 WL 835 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—6:236
- Cole v. Schenley Industries, Inc., 60 F.R.D. 81, 17 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 495 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—5:160
- Coleco Industries, Inc. v. Berman, 567 F.2d 569, 24 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 516 (3d Cir. 1977)—7:125
- Coleco Securities Litigation, In re, 591 F. Supp. 1488 (S.D. N.Y. 1984)—7:153
- Coleman v. Prudential Bache Securities, Inc., 802 F.2d 1350 (11th Cir. 1986)—15:5
- College Bound Consolidated Litigation, In re, 1995 WL 450486 (S.D. N.Y. 1995)—8:304
- Collins v. Beazer Homes USA, Inc., 334 F. Supp. 2d 1365, 15 A.L.R. Fed. 2d 769 (N.D. Ga. 2004)—22:21
- Collins v. Commodity Futures Trading Com'n, 737 F. Supp. 1467 (N.D. Ill. 1990)—13:216
- Collins v. Signetics Corp., 605 F.2d 110, 56 A.L.R. Fed. 649 (3d Cir. 1979)—3:45, 14:31, 14:34

TABLE OF CASES

- Collins v. U.S., 157 F.2d 409 (C.C.A. 9th Cir. 1946)—7:125
- Collins Securities Corp. v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 562 F.2d 820 (D.C. Cir. 1977)—1:5
- Colonial Realty Corp. v. Bache & Co., 358 F.2d 178 (2d Cir. 1966)—3:172, 14:64
- Colonial Realty Corp. v. Baldwin-Montrose Chemical Co., 312 F. Supp. 1296 (E.D. Pa. 1970)—5:107, 5:108, 6:236
- Colonial Realty Corp. v. Brunswick Corp., 257 F. Supp. 875 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—6:5, 8:158
- Colton v. Memorial Drive Trust, 986 F.2d 1421 (6th Cir. 1993)—9:18
- Colucci v. Morgan Stanley DW, Inc., 2004 WL 2093105 (N.A.S.D. Sept. 3, 2004)—14:205
- Columbia Securities Litigation, In re, 747 F. Supp. 237 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—7:48, 7:230, 7:252, 8:522, 8:546
- Comeau v. Rupp, 810 F. Supp. 1127 (D. Kan. 1992)—8:61, 8:487, 8:488
- Commerce Reporting Co. v. Puretec, Inc., 290 F. Supp. 715 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—5:123, 8:193
- Commercial Capital Corp. v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 360 F.2d 856 (7th Cir. 1966)—13:30
- Commercial Union Assur. Co., plc v. Milken, 17 F.3d 608 (2d Cir. 1994)—8:553, 9:7, 9:16
- Commodity Futures Trading Comm. v. Hunt, 559 F.2d 1224 (7th Cir. 1977)—13:193, 13:216
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission v. American Bd. of Trade, Inc., 473 F. Supp. 1177, 5 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 311 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—13:248
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission v. British American Commodity Options, 560 F.2d 135 (2d Cir. 1977)—13:248, 25:6
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission v. British American Commodity Options Corp., 422 F. Supp. 662 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—13:245
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission v. Comvest Trading Corp., 481 F. Supp. 438 (D. Mass. 1979)—13:250
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission v. Crown Colony Commodity Options, Ltd., 434 F. Supp. 911 (S.D. N.Y. 1977)—13:228, 13:245, 13:248, 13:253
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission v. First Nat. Bullion Corp., 461 F. Supp. 659 (S.D. N.Y. 1978)—13:216
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission v. Hunt, 591 F.2d 1211 (7th Cir. 1979)—13:193, 13:228, 13:248, 13:250
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission v. J. S. Love and Associates Options, Ltd., 422 F. Supp. 652 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—13:248
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission v. Morgan, Harris & Scott, Ltd., 484 F. Supp. 669 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—13:100, 13:248, 13:250
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission v. Muller, 570 F.2d 1296 (5th Cir. 1978)—13:248, 13:250
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission v. Probber Intern. Equities Corp., 504 F. Supp. 1154 (S.D. N.Y. 1981)—14:80
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission v. Rosenthal & Co., 74 F.R.D. 454 (N.D. Ill. 1977)—13:212, 13:263, 13:266
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission v. Savage, 611 F.2d 270 (9th Cir. 1979)—13:247, 13:249

- Commodity Futures Trading Commission v. U.S. Metals Depository Co., 468 F. Supp. 1149 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—13:248, 13:250
- Commodity Futures Trading Com'n v. American Bd. of Trade, Inc., 803 F.2d 1242 (2d Cir. 1986)—25:6
- Commodity Futures Trading Com'n v. American Metals Exchange Corp., 991 F.2d 71 (3d Cir. 1993)—9:46, 13:107, 13:245
- Commodity Futures Trading Com'n v. American Precious Metals, LLC, 845 F. Supp. 2d 1279 (S.D. Fla. 2011)—25:5
- Commodity Futures Trading Com'n, v. Commodity Inv. Group, Inc., 2006 WL 353466 (S.D. N.Y. 2006)—25:6
- Commodity Futures Trading Com'n v. Co Petro Marketing Group, Inc., 700 F.2d 1279 (9th Cir. 1983)—13:107, 13:245
- Commodity Futures Trading Com'n v. Harker, 615 F. Supp. 420 (D.D.C. 1985)—13:216
- Commodity Futures Trading Com'n v. R.J. Fitzgerald & Co., Inc., 310 F.3d 1321 (11th Cir. 2002)—25:6
- Commodity Futures Trading Com'n v. Sidoti, 178 F.3d 1132 (11th Cir. 1999)—6:289
- Commodity Futures Trading Com'n v. Sterling Trading Group, Inc., 605 F. Supp. 2d 1245 (S.D. Fla. 2009)—25:5
- Commodity Futures Trading Com'n v. Wellington Precious Metals, Inc., 950 F.2d 1525 (11th Cir. 1992)—13:249, 13:250
- Commonwealth Coatings Corp. v. Continental Cas. Co., 393 U.S. 146, 89 S. Ct. 337, 21 L. Ed. 2d 301 (1968)—15:55
- Commonwealth Coatings Corp. v. Continental Casualty Co., 393 U.S. 146, 89 S. Ct. 337, 21 L. Ed. 2d 301, 59 Lab. Cas. (CCH) ¶ 13055 (1968)—15:55
- Commonwealth Oil/Tesoro Petroleum Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, 467 F. Supp. 227 (W.D. Tex. 1979)—7:637
- Compaq Securities Litigation, In re, 848 F. Supp. 1307 (S.D. Tex. 1993)—7:275, 7:289, 7:299, 7:378, 8:543, 11:139
- Competitive Associates, Inc. v. International Health Sciences, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94966, 1975 WL 349 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—14:4, 14:13, 14:31, 14:34, 14:102
- ComplaintGoldberg v. National Bank, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92,555 (S.D. N.Y. Jan. 9, 1970)—8:295
- Compton v. A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc., 728 F. Supp. 629 (D. Or. 1990)—11:39
- Computer Sciences Corp. Derivative Litigation, In re, 2007 WL 1321715 (C.D. Cal. 2007)—18:10
- Comserv at 908 F.2d 1410—9:18
- Comshare at 183 F.3d 553—11:169
- Comshare at 183 F.3d 552—11:159, 11:169
- Comshare Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 183 F.3d 542, 1999 Fed. App. 0247P (6th Cir. 1999)—8:2, 11:153, 11:169
- Condon v. Richardson, 411 F.2d 489 (7th Cir. 1969)—5:84, 5:145, 6:204, 8:247
- Condon v. Richardson, 275 F. Supp. 943 (S.D. Ill. 1967)—5:81
- Congregation of the Passion, Holy Cross Province v. Kidder Peabody & Co., Inc., 800 F.2d 177 (7th Cir. 1986)—7:678, 8:355, 8:362, 14:80
- Connelly v. Balkwill, 174 F. Supp. 49, 11 Ohio Op. 2d 289, 83 Ohio L. Abs. 513 (N.D. Ohio 1959)—5:2, 5:4, 8:485

TABLE OF CASES

- Connett v. Justus Enterprises of Kansas, Inc., 68 F.3d 382 (10th Cir. 1995)—7:227, 8:2, 8:23
- Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd. v. Rugoff, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96584, 1978 WL 5691 (S.D. N.Y. 1978)—7:146
- Consolidated Elec. Co-op. v. Employers Mut. Liability Ins. Co., 106 F. Supp. 322 (E.D. Mo. 1952)—8:543
- Consolidated Gold Fields PLC v. Minorco, S.A., 871 F.2d 252 (2d Cir. 1989)—11:175
- Consumers Power Co. Securities Litigation, In re, 105 F.R.D. 583 (E.D. Mich. 1985)—8:70, 8:71, 8:75, 11:42, 11:62
- ContiCommodity Services, Inc., Securities Litigation, In re, 733 F. Supp. 1555 (N.D. Ill. 1990)—9:46
- Continental Bank & Trust Co. of Salt Lake City v. Garfinkle, 292 F. Supp. 709 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—5:85, 5:145, 8:247
- Continental Grain (Australia) Pty. Ltd. v. Pacific Oilseeds, Inc., 592 F.2d 409 (8th Cir. 1979)—11:173, 11:176, 11:177
- Continental Securities Co. v. Belmont, 206 N.Y. 7, 99 N.E. 138 (1912)—5:54
- Continental Telephone Corp. v. Lycoming Telephone Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep (CCH) ¶ 92193—6:197
- Control Data Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, 933 F.2d 616, 19 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1247 (8th Cir. 1991)—8:522, 8:553
- Convergent Technologies Securities Litigation, In re, 948 F.2d 507 (9th Cir. 1991)—7:17, 8:47, 8:543
- Convergent Technologies Securities Litigation, In re, 721 F. Supp. 1133 (N.D. Cal. 1988)—7:299, 7:311, 7:313, 14:81
- Cook v. Avien, Inc., 573 F.2d 685 (1st Cir. 1978)—11:48, 11:49, 11:55, 11:60, 14:17, 14:25, 14:39, 14:43, 14:84
- Cook v. Goldman, Sachs & Co., 726 F. Supp. 151 (S.D. Tex. 1989)—14:22, 14:38, 14:68
- Cook at 573 F.2d 695—11:60
- Cook at 573 F.2d 691—11:49
- Cooper v. Garza, 431 F.2d 578 (5th Cir. 1970)—5:120, 5:129, 5:131
- Cooper v. Janney Montgomery Scott Inc. et al, NASD Case No. 95-03075, 1997 WL 380130 (May 13, 1997)—15:73
- Cooper v. North Jersey Trust Co. of Ridgewood, N. J., 226 F. Supp. 972, 8 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 4F.22, Case 3 (S.D. N.Y. 1964)—5:3, 5:5, 5:7, 5:150, 8:200, 8:288, 8:304, 8:309, 8:325
- Cooper v. Pacific Life Ins. Co., 229 F.R.D. 245 (S.D. Ga. 2005)—14:197
- Cooper v. Pickett, 122 F.3d 1186, 38 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 480 (9th Cir. 1997)—8:406
- Coopers & Lybrand v. Livesay, 437 U.S. 463, 98 S. Ct. 2454, 57 L. Ed. 2d 351, 25 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 565 (1978)—3:31
- Corbey v. Grace, 605 F. Supp. 247 (D. Minn. 1985)—6:286
- Corel Corp. Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 206 F.R.D. 533 (E.D. Pa. 2002)—8:515
- Corenco Corp. v. Schiavone & Sons, Inc., 488 F.2d 207 (2d Cir. 1973)—3:65, 6:328
- Corey v. New York Stock Exchange, 691 F.2d 1205 (6th Cir. 1982)—15:52
- Corrigan v. Buckley, 271 U.S. 323, 46 S. Ct. 521, 70 L. Ed. 969 (1926)—13:44
- Cort v. Ash, 422 U.S. 66, 95 S. Ct. 2080, 45 L. Ed. 2d 26 (1975)—3:31, 3:79, 3:87, 3:93, 3:95, 3:117, 3:148, 3:158, 14:60, 14:68
- Costello v. Oppenheimer & Co.,

- Inc., 711 F.2d 1361 (7th Cir. 1983)—14:112, 14:113, 14:114, 14:128, 14:132, 14:135, 14:136, 15:7
- Couch v. U.S., 409 U.S. 322, 93 S. Ct. 611, 34 L. Ed. 2d 548 (1973)—13:31, 13:60
- Council of Institutional Investors (Jun 22, 2007), 2007 WL 1701610—7:83
- Coward v. Colgate-Palmolive Co., 686 F.2d 1230 (7th Cir. 1982)—5:49
- Cowen & Co. v. Merriam, 745 F. Supp. 925 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—14:90
- Cowen & Co. v. Tecnoconsult Holdings Ltd., R.I.C.O. Bus. Disp. Guide (CCH) ¶ 9089, 1996 WL 391884 (S.D. N.Y. 1996)—15:36
- Cox v. Collins, 7 F.3d 394 (4th Cir. 1993)—8:484, 8:509
- Cox v. Eichler, 765 F. Supp. 601 (N.D. Cal. 1990)—14:80
- CPC Intern. Inc. v. McKesson Corp., 70 N.Y.2d 268, 519 N.Y.S.2d 804, 514 N.E.2d 116 (1987)—3:74, 8:61
- CPC Intern., Inc. v. McKesson Corp., 120 A.D.2d 221, 507 N.Y.S.2d 984 (1st Dep't 1986)—3:74
- Crabtree Investments, Inc. v. Aztec Enterprises, Inc., 483 F. Supp. 211 (M.D. La. 1980)—5:15
- Craftmatic Securities Litigation v. Kraftsow, 890 F.2d 628, 15 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 948 (3d Cir. 1989)—8:16, 8:34, 8:264, 8:269, 11:128, 14:38
- Craftmatic Securities Litigation, In re, 703 F. Supp. 1175 (E.D. Pa. 1989)—8:269
- Craig v. First American Capital Resources, Inc., 740 F. Supp. 530 (N.D. Ill. 1990)—14:38
- Craighead v. E.F. Hutton & Co., Inc., 899 F.2d 485 (6th Cir. 1990)—3:155, 8:274, 14:74, 14:112, 14:116, 14:124, 14:129, 14:131, 14:199
- Crane Co. v. American Standard, Inc., 603 F.2d 244, 27 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 80 (2d Cir. 1979)—7:129
- Crane Co. v. Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 419 F.2d 787 (2d Cir. 1969)—3:72, 5:59, 5:92, 5:120, 5:150, 7:132, 7:138, 7:651, 8:107, 8:110, 8:112, 8:113, 8:114, 8:116, 8:118, 8:282, 8:300
- Crane Company v. Westinghouse Air Brake Company, 400 U.S. 822, 91 S. Ct. 41, 27 L. Ed. 2d 50 (1970)—7:125
- Crazy Eddie Securities Litigation, In re, 948 F. Supp. 1154 (E.D. N.Y. 1996)—9:8, 9:16
- Crazy Eddie Securities Litigation, In re, 824 F. Supp. 320 (E.D. N.Y. 1993)—9:18
- Crazy Eddie Securities Litigation, In re, 1992 WL 167281 (E.D. N.Y. 1992)—13:107
- Creative Securities Corp. v. Bear Stearns & Co., 671 F. Supp. 961 (S.D. N.Y. 1987)—15:12
- Crist v. United Underwriters, Ltd., 343 F.2d 902 (10th Cir. 1965)—3:55, 3:57, 9:17
- Critical Path, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 156 F. Supp. 2d 1102 (N.D. Cal. 2001)—13:327
- Crooker v. Securities & Exchange Commission, 161 F.2d 944 (C.C.A. 1st Cir. 1947)—6:5
- Crookham v. Crookham, 914 F.2d 1027, 17 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1381 (8th Cir. 1990)—9:18
- Crooks v. Hilliard Lyons et al, NASD Case No. 99-05493, 2000 WL 1930279 (Oct. 27, 2000)—15:73
- Cross at 908 FSupp 734—9:43
- Cross at 908 FSupp 726—9:43
- Crown, Cork & Seal Co., Inc. v. Parker, 462 U.S. 345, 103 S. Ct. 2392, 76 L. Ed. 2d 628, 36 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 621 (1983)—11:99

TABLE OF CASES

Croy v. Campbell, 624 F.2d 709
(5th Cir. 1980)—3:109

CRT Investments, Ltd. v. Merkin,
29 Misc. 3d 1218(A), 918
N.Y.S.2d 397 (Sup 2010)—
20:26, 20:30, 20:31

Csordas v. Smith Barney, Harris
Upham & Co., Inc., Fed. Sec.
L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97230, 1992
WL 426460 (Fla. Cir. Ct.
1992)—14:200, 14:202, 14:203

Cuban, 634 F. Supp. 2d—7:616,
7:617

Cumis Ins. Soc., Inc. v. E. F. Hut-
ton & Co., Inc., 457 F. Supp.
1380, 25 U.C.C. Rep. Serv. 256
(S.D. N.Y. 1978)—8:356, 8:359,
8:362

Cunha v. Ward Foods, Inc., 545 F.
Supp. 94 (D. Haw. 1982)—
5:49, 5:52

Cunningham v. California, 549
U.S. 270, 127 S. Ct. 856, 166
L. Ed. 2d 856 (2007)—21:31

Cuppett v. Duckworth, 8 F.3d 1132
(7th Cir. 1993)—6:5

Curran v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce,
Fenner and Smith, Inc., 622
F.2d 216 (6th Cir. 1980)—3:53,
3:146

Currie v. Cayman Resources Corp.,
835 F.2d 780 (11th Cir.
1988)—8:82, 8:492

Currie v. Cayman Resources Corp.,
595 F. Supp. 1364 (N.D. Ga.
1984)—3:175, 11:53

Cyan, Inc. v. Beaver County Em-
ployees Retirement Fund, 583
U.S. 416, 138 S. Ct. 1061, 200
L. Ed. 2d 332 (2018)—3:223

Cypress Semiconductor Securities
Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L.
Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97060, 1992 WL
394927 (N.D. Cal. 1992)—7:9,
7:17

Cyrak v. Lemon, 919 F.2d 320, 18
Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1080 (5th Cir.
1990)—5:2, 8:291, 9:12, 9:15,
14:107

D

Dack v. Shanman, 227 F. Supp. 26
(S.D. N.Y. 1964)—8:168, 8:194,
8:243, 8:274, 8:278

Dahl v. Gardner, 583 F. Supp. 1262
(D. Utah 1984)—11:47, 11:53

Dale v. Rosenfeld, 229 F.2d 855 (2d
Cir. 1956)—8:69

Dane S. Faber, SEC Sec Exch Act
Rel No 49216 (Feb 10, 2004),
82 S.E.C. Docket 453 (2004)—
14:194

Daniel v. International Broth. of
Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Ware-
housemen and Helpers of
America, 561 F.2d 1223 (7th
Cir. 1977)—5:27

Daniel v. International Broth. of
Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Ware-
housemen, and Helpers of
America, 410 F. Supp. 541
(N.D. Ill. 1976)—5:27

Daniel at 439 US 566—5:27, 5:45

Daniel at 439 US 560—5:45

Daniel at 439 US 559—5:45

Daniel at 439 US 558—5:45

Daniel Richard Howard, SEC Sec
Exch Act Rel No 46269, 78
S.E.C. Docket 338, 2002 WL
1729157 (Jul 26, 2002)—
14:194

Danimer Scientific, Inc. Securities
Litigation, In re, 2023 WL
6385642 (E.D. N.Y. 2023)—
29:3

Danser v. U.S., 281 F.2d 492 (1st
Cir. 1960)—6:295

Danza v. Dominion Capitol Corpo-
ration, NASD Case No. 94-
02770, 1995 WL 530515 (Aug.
9, 1995)—15:75

Darrell G. Hafen, Fed. Sec. L. Rep.
(CCH) P77,766—11:10

Darrell V. Goodson, Fed. Sec. L.
Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97349, 1980 WL
1392 (S.D. N.Y. 1980)—14:117

Darvin v. Bache Halsey Stuart
Shields, Inc., 479 F. Supp. 460
(S.D. N.Y. 1979)—14:44

Dasho v. Susquehanna Corp., 461

- F.2d 11, 15 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1286 (7th Cir. 1972)—5:82, 5:83, 5:91, 5:96, 5:98
- Dasho v. Susquehanna Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92575, 1970 WL 237 (N.D. Ill. 1970)—8:315
- Dasho v. Susquehanna Corp., 380 F.2d 262 (7th Cir. 1967)—3:66, 5:84, 5:124, 5:145, 6:3, 6:151, 8:2, 8:278, 8:307, 8:318, 10:1, 12:14
- Dasho v. Susquehanna Corp., 267 F. Supp. 508 (N.D. Ill. 1966)—5:74, 5:81, 5:113
- Data Access Systems Securities Litigation, In re, 843 F.2d 1537 (3d Cir. 1988)—11:62, 11:77, 11:101
- Data Access Systems Securities Litigation, In re, 103 F.R.D. 130, 40 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 54 (D.N.J. 1984)—7:277, 7:283
- Data Controls North, Inc. v. Financial Corp. of America, Inc., 688 F. Supp. 1047 (D. Md. 1988)—7:279
- Data Probe Acquisition Corp. v. Datatab, Inc., 722 F.2d 1 (2d Cir. 1983)—7:48
- Daubert v. Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 509 U.S. 579, 113 S. Ct. 2786, 125 L. Ed. 2d 469, 37 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1 (1993)—9:1
- Dauphin Corp. v. Davis, 201 F. Supp. 470 (D. Del. 1962)—5:2, 5:3, 5:6, 8:301, 11:39
- Dauphin Corp. v. Redwall Corp., 201 F. Supp. 466 (D. Del. 1962)—3:71, 3:178, 5:2, 11:39
- Dauphin Corp. v. Sentinel Alarm Corp., 206 F. Supp. 432 (D. Del. 1962)—5:3, 11:39
- Davidge v. White, 377 F. Supp. 1084 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—7:153
- Davidson v. Amos Treat & Co Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. CCH ¶ 91350—14:39
- Davidson v. Belcor, Inc., 933 F.2d 603 (7th Cir. 1991)—5:2, 8:582
- Davidson v. Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc., 478 F. Supp. 494 (D. Colo. 1979)—3:110, 3:117
- Davidson v. Wilson, 973 F.2d 1391 (8th Cir. 1992)—5:4, 8:251, 8:496, 8:497, 8:514, 8:521, 12:11
- Davis v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 906 F.2d 1206 (8th Cir. 1990)—14:107, 14:112, 14:123, 14:129, 14:135, 14:136
- Davis v. Pennzoil Co., 438 Pa. 194, 264 A.2d 597 (1970)—8:103, 8:107, 8:114
- Davy v. S.E.C., 792 F.2d 1418 (9th Cir. 1986)—1:7, 3:5
- Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc. v. Byrd, 470 U.S. 213, 105 S. Ct. 1238, 84 L. Ed. 2d 158 (1985)—15:3
- DeBruyne v. Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of U.S., 920 F.2d 457 (7th Cir. 1990)—6:5, 8:251, 8:553
- Decker v. Massey-Ferguson, Ltd., 681 F.2d 111, 34 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 195 (2d Cir. 1982)—7:67, 8:292
- Deckert v. Independence Shares Corp., 311 U.S. 282, 61 S. Ct. 229, 85 L. Ed. 189 (1940)—3:59, 9:17
- Defense Research Institute (Aug 15, 2007), 2007 WL 2329636—7:83
- Defiance Industries, Inc. v. Galdi, 256 F. Supp. 170 (S.D. N.Y. 1964)—6:143, 7:47, 8:582
- deHaas v. Empire Petroleum Co., 435 F.2d 1223 (10th Cir. 1970)—3:72, 8:251, 8:256, 9:12
- deHaas v. Empire Petroleum Co., 302 F. Supp. 647 (D. Colo. 1969)—3:72, 8:200
- deHaas v. Empire Petroleum Co., 300 F. Supp. 834 (D. Colo. 1969)—5:145, 5:159, 5:162, 5:176, 5:185, 5:188
- deHaas v. Empire Petroleum Co., 286 F. Supp. 809, 12 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 593 (D. Colo. 1968)—8:318

TABLE OF CASES

- Dekro v. Stern Bros. & Co., 540 F. Supp. 406 (W.D. Mo. 1982)—11:101
- DeKuyper v. A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc., 695 F. Supp. 1367 (D. Conn. 1987)—15:3
- De Kuyper v. A. G. Edwards & Sons, Inc. et al, NASD Case No. 86-00985, 1991 WL 861408 (Apr. 26, 1991)—15:74
- Delaware & Hudson Ry. Co. v. Consolidated Rail Corp., 902 F.2d 174 (2d Cir. 1990)—3:155, 8:274
- DelPorte v. Shearson, Hammill & Co., Inc., 548 F.2d 1149 (5th Cir. 1977)—8:381, 8:397
- Delta Holdings, Inc. v. National Distillers and Chemical Corp., 945 F.2d 1226 (2d Cir. 1991)—5:2
- Delta Holdings, Inc. v. National Distillers and Chemical Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95227, 1990 WL 49709 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—5:2
- Del-Val Financial Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, 868 F. Supp. 547 (S.D. N.Y. 1994)—9:38
- Demarco v. Edens, 390 F.2d 836, 11 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 479 (2d Cir. 1968)—8:264, 14:39
- DeMarco v. Robertson Stephens Inc., 228 F.R.D. 468 (S.D. N.Y. 2005)—8:572
- DeMarco v. Robertson Stephens Inc., 318 F. Supp. 2d 110 (S.D. N.Y. 2004)—8:572, 8:578
- Denis Doyle et al. v. Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, LLC, FINRA Arbitration No. 15-01700 (Los Angeles, Calif., May 31, 2016) 2016 WL 3194306—15:37, 15:38
- Denison v. Kelly, 759 F. Supp. 199 (M.D. Pa. 1991)—14:80
- Denison Mines Ltd. v. Fibreboard Corp., 388 F. Supp. 812 (D. Del. 1974)—6:228, 6:257, 6:258, 6:259, 6:263, 6:268, 6:270, 6:303
- Dennis Brooks v. S.W. Bach & Company, Adam Sclafani, Angel L. Suarez, FINRA Case No. 07-02067, 2009 WL 818789 (Mar. 16, 2009)—15:75
- Dennler v. Trippet, 503 U.S. 978, 112 S. Ct. 1658, 118 L. Ed. 2d 382 (1992)—11:72
- Denny v. Barber, 576 F.2d 465, 25 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 688 (2d Cir. 1978)—11:105, 11:121
- Derdiarian v. Futterman Corp., 38 F.R.D. 178 (S.D. N.Y. 1965)—6:298, 7:47
- Derdiarian v. Futterman Corp., 223 F. Supp. 265 (S.D. N.Y. 1963)—6:5, 11:44
- DeSalle v. A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc., 804 F. Supp. 436 (D. Conn. 1992)—8:253, 8:295, 8:582
- Desimone v. Barrows, 924 A.2d 908 (Del. Ch. 2007)—18:10
- Detroit, City of v. Grinnell Corp., 495 F.2d 448, 18 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 637 (2d Cir. 1974)—9:18
- Deutsch v. Flannery, 597 F. Supp. 917 (S.D. N.Y. 1984)—7:275, 7:286, 7:287, 7:302
- Deutschman v. Beneficial Corp., 761 F. Supp. 1080 (D. Del. 1991)—8:582, 11:42
- Deutschman v. Beneficial Corp., 132 F.R.D. 359 (D. Del. 1990)—7:279, 7:564, 8:522, 11:42
- Deutschman v. Beneficial Corp., 841 F.2d 502 (3d Cir. 1988)—7:564
- Deutschman v. Beneficial Corp., 668 F. Supp. 358 (D. Del. 1987)—7:564
- Deviries v. Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc., 805 F.2d 326 (8th Cir. 1986)—8:82, 8:492
- Diamond v. Arend, 649 F. Supp. 408 (S.D. N.Y. 1986)—6:247, 7:236
- Diamond v. Oreamuno, 24 N.Y.2d 494, 301 N.Y.S.2d 78, 248

- N.E.2d 910 (1969)—7:492, 7:568
- Diamond at 24 NY2d 501—7:153
- Diceo Electronics, Inc. v. Calvary Partners, L.P., 772 F. Supp. 859 (D. Del. 1991)—6:128, 8:284, 8:285
- Dienstag v. Bronsen, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92274 (S.D. N.Y. Sept. 26, 1968)—8:297, 8:299
- Digi at 14 Fed.Appx. 717—7:68
- Digital Microwave Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97044, 1992 WL 465486 (N.D. Cal. 1992)—11:79
- Digital Realty Trust, Inc. v. Somers, 583 U.S. 149, 138 S. Ct. 767, 200 L. Ed. 2d 15 (2018)—22:23, 22:26, 22:27, 22:28
- DiLeo v. Ernst & Young, 901 F.2d 624 (7th Cir. 1990)—8:362, 8:366, 11:121, 11:131, 11:139
- Dillard v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 961 F.2d 1148 (5th Cir. 1992)—15:5
- Dillon v. Berg, 326 F. Supp. 1214 (D. Del. 1971)—5:108, 6:211, 6:242, 6:252, 6:253, 6:303, 8:48
- Dillon v. Militano, 731 F. Supp. 634 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—8:362, 8:363, 14:60, 15:72
- Dimplex, Inc. v. Scovill Inc., 1991 WL 211205 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—8:251
- Dingler v. T.J. Raney & Sons, Inc., 708 F. Supp. 1044 (W.D. Ark. 1989)—8:537, 8:538
- Dinsmore v. Squadron, Ellenoff, Plesent, Sheinfeld & Sorkin, 135 F.3d 837 (2d Cir. 1998)—8:411
- Dinsmore at 135 F3d 843—8:304
- Dirks v. Clayton Brokerage Co. of St. Louis Inc., 105 F.R.D. 125, 1 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 771 (D. Minn. 1985)—11:102
- Dirks v. S.E.C., 463 U.S. 646, 103 S. Ct. 3255, 77 L. Ed. 2d 911 (1983)—3:31, 7:141, 7:142, 7:153, 7:156, 7:163, 7:174, 7:182, 7:192, 7:193, 7:198, 7:213, 7:225, 7:239, 7:274, 7:300, 7:314, 7:315, 7:319, 7:320, 7:329, 7:330, 7:374, 7:380, 7:381, 7:388, 7:392, 7:393, 7:394, 7:395, 7:401, 7:412, 7:417, 7:438, 7:479, 7:497, 7:498, 7:504, 7:527, 7:561, 7:564, 7:569, 7:570, 7:572, 7:573, 7:574, 7:575, 7:578, 7:592, 7:599, 7:608, 7:625, 7:626, 7:646, 7:648, 7:650, 7:651, 7:655, 7:660, 7:661, 7:662, 7:663, 7:667, 7:671, 7:675, 8:358, 8:370, 8:521, 8:563, 10:1, 14:79
- Dirks v. S. E. C., 681 F.2d 824 (D.C. Cir. 1982)—7:125, 7:163, 7:206, 7:231, 7:574, 7:625, 7:662, 7:669, 8:99, 8:370
- Dirks at 681 F2d 832—7:625
- Dirks at 463 US 666—7:401
- Dirks at 463 US 663—7:381, 7:385
- Dirks at 463 US 661—7:274
- Dirks at 463 US 653—7:274
- Dirks at 21 SEC Docket 1404—7:628
- Dirks at 21 SEC Docket 1402—7:628
- Diskin v. Lomasney & Co., 452 F.2d 871 (2d Cir. 1971)—14:26
- Diversified Industries, Inc. v. Meredith, 572 F.2d 596, 23 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1473, 24 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1201 (8th Cir. 1977)—13:36, 13:37, 13:59
- DiVittorio v. Equidyne Extractive Industries, Inc., 822 F.2d 1242, 8 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 421 (2d Cir. 1987)—11:107
- Dixon v. Switzenberg, 262 F. Supp. 535 (D. Del. 1967)—8:582
- D.L. Cromwell Investments, Inc. v. NASD Regulation, Inc., 279 F.3d 155 (2d Cir. 2002)—13:44
- Dlugash v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 373 F.2d 107 (2d Cir. 1967)—8:83, 8:140, 8:142, 8:186, 8:196, 8:225

TABLE OF CASES

- Dodds v. Cigna Securities, Inc., 12 F.3d 346 (2d Cir. 1993)—11:74
- Dodge Mfg. Corp. v. Emerson Electric Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91962 (N.D. Ind. 1967)—6:128, 6:131, 6:133, 6:134
- Doe v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 729 Fed. Appx. 1 (D.C. Cir. 2018)—22:15
- Doelle v. Ireco Chemicals, 391 F.2d 6 (10th Cir. 1968)—3:55, 3:69, 8:248
- Doggrell (Frank E), Dec 99-41, 1999 WL 454346 (NY Stock Exch Hearing Panel May 12, 1999)—6:286
- Dolgow v. Anderson, 464 F.2d 437 (2d Cir. 1972)—7:337
- Dolgow v. Anderson, 53 F.R.D. 664, 15 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 716 (E.D. N.Y. 1971)—7:234, 7:330, 7:336, 7:337
- Dolgow v. Anderson, 438 F.2d 825 (2d Cir. 1970)—7:234, 7:243, 7:330, 7:337
- Dolgow v. Anderson, 43 F.R.D. 472, 11 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 565 (E.D. N.Y. 1968)—11:102
- Dolgow at 438 F.2d 828—7:337
- Dolgow at 53 FRD 683—7:337
- Dolgow at 53 FRD 682 ¶¶ 66, 70, 684 ¶ 77—7:337
- Donahue v. Rodd Electrotype Co. of New England, Inc., 367 Mass. 578, 328 N.E.2d 505 (1975)—7:582
- DONALD D. DIAL, SCOTT D. DIAL, AND NORMAN C. KIRST, Respondents. CFTC Docket No. 80-19 CONSOLIDATED WITH CFTC Docket No. 81-3 June 12, 1987 CFTC No. 80-19, CFTC No. 81-3, In the Matter of, 1987 WL 107137 (C.F.T.C.)—7:168
- Donald J. Trump Casino Securities Litigation, In re, 793 F. Supp. 543 (D.N.J. 1992)—6:281, 7:678, 8:2, 8:484, 8:519, 11:42, 11:131, 11:132
- Donald J. Trump Casino Securities Litigation-Taj Mahal Litigation, In re, 7 F.3d 357, 130 A.L.R. Fed. 633 (3d Cir. 1993)—6:236, 6:281, 7:22, 7:48, 7:275, 8:2, 8:16, 8:50, 8:51, 8:484, 8:490, 8:491, 8:499, 11:39, 11:42, 11:131
- Donaldson v. U.S., 400 U.S. 517, 91 S. Ct. 534, 27 L. Ed. 2d 580, 14 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1096 (1971)—13:21, 13:24
- Donlon Industries, Inc. v. Forte, 402 F.2d 935 (2d Cir. 1968)—8:278, 8:295
- Donna Ann Gabriele CHECHELE, Plaintiff, v. Ian M. CUMMING, Defendant, and General Motors Company and General Motors Financial Company, Inc. (f/k/a Americredit Corp.), Nominal Defendants., 2011 WL 7629467 (S.D. N.Y. 2011)—7:156
- Donoghue v. Bulldog Investors General Partnership, 696 F.3d 170 (2d Cir. 2012)—2:6
- Donohoe v. Consolidated Operating & Production Corp., 30 F.3d 907 (7th Cir. 1994)—8:401
- Donohoe v. Consolidated Operating & Production Corp., 982 F.2d 1130 (7th Cir. 1992)—8:380, 8:385
- Donovan Inc. v. Taylor, 136 F. Supp. 552 (N.D. Cal. 1955)—5:2, 8:553
- Dorfman v. First Boston Corp., 336 F. Supp. 1089 (E.D. Pa. 1972)—3:38, 3:126, 3:142
- Dosek v. U.S., 405 F.2d 405 (8th Cir. 1968)—13:12, 13:34, 13:60
- Douglas Oil Co. of California v. Petrol Stops Northwest, 441 U.S. 211, 99 S. Ct. 1667, 60 L. Ed. 2d 156, 27 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 269 (1979)—13:150
- Drachman v. Harvey, 453 F.2d 722 (2d Cir. 1971)—5:123, 5:124, 5:129, 5:145

- Drake v. Thor Power Tool Co., 282 F. Supp. 94 (N.D. Ill. 1967)—3:73, 7:47, 8:163, 8:233, 8:238, 8:264, 8:287, 8:288, 8:291, 8:295, 8:315, 8:317
- Drayer v. Krasner, 572 F.2d 348 (2d Cir. 1978)—15:19
- Driscoll v. Burlington-Bristol Bridge Co., 8 N.J. 433, 86 A.2d 201 (1952)—6:112
- Driscoll v. Smith Barney, Harris, Upham & Co., 815 F.2d 655 (11th Cir. 1987)—15:5
- DSAM Global Value Fund v. Altris Software, Inc., 288 F.3d 385 (9th Cir. 2002)—7:105
- Dubin v. E.F. Hutton Group Inc., 695 F. Supp. 138 (S.D. N.Y. 1988)—5:44, 5:48, 14:80
- Dudley v. Southeastern Factor & Finance Corp., 446 F.2d 303 (5th Cir. 1971)—5:119, 5:120, 5:145
- Duffy v. Cavalier, 259 Cal. Rptr. 162 (App. 1st Dist. 1989)—14:200, 14:202
- duPont v. Wyly, 61 F.R.D. 615, 18 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 488 (D. Del. 1973)—3:73, 3:125
- Dupont Glore Forgan, Inc. v. Arnold Bernhard & Co., Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96346, 1978 WL 1062 (S.D. N.Y. 1978)—7:233, 7:235, 7:236, 7:273, 7:290, 7:291, 7:299, 7:300, 7:305, 7:306, 7:313
- Dupuy v. Dupuy, 551 F.2d 1005 (5th Cir. 1977)—3:26, 8:506
- Dupuy v. Dupuy, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94,569 (E.D. La. 1974)—11:4
- Dura-Bilt at 89 FRD 98—8:517
- Dura-Bilt Corp. v. Chase Manhattan Corp., 89 F.R.D. 87, 31 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1083 (S.D. N.Y. 1981)—7:286, 7:314, 7:331, 7:501, 8:509, 8:517
- Dura Pharmaceuticals, Inc. v. Broudo, 544 U.S. 336, 125 S. Ct. 1627, 161 L. Ed. 2d 577 (2005)—7:82, 8:92, 8:569, 8:578, 8:579, 8:580, 21:39
- Dyer v. Eastern Trust & Banking Co., 336 F. Supp. 890 (D. Me. 1971)—11:50

E

- Eagle v. Horvath, 241 F. Supp. 341 (S.D. N.Y. 1965)—5:103, 6:192, 6:197, 8:553
- Eason v. General Motors Acceptance Corp., 490 F.2d 654 (7th Cir. 1973)—3:57, 3:60
- Eastside Church of Christ v. National Plan, Inc., 391 F.2d 357, 12 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1021 (5th Cir. 1968)—8:278, 8:304, 8:311
- ECA, 533 F.3d 198—8:43
- ECA, Local 134 IBEW Joint Pension Trust of Chicago v. JP Morgan Chase Co., 553 F.3d 187 (2d Cir. 2009)—8:39
- Eckstein v. Balcors Film Investors, 58 F.3d 1162 (7th Cir. 1995)—11:73
- Eckstein v. Balcors Film Investors, 740 F. Supp. 572 (E.D. Wis. 1990)—8:537, 8:538
- Edelman v. Decker, 337 F. Supp. 582 (E.D. Pa. 1972)—5:123
- Edgar v. MITE Corp., 457 U.S. 624, 102 S. Ct. 2629, 73 L. Ed. 2d 269 (1982)—7:269
- Edgar B. Alacan, SEC Sec Act Rel No 8436, 83 SEC Docket 723, 2004 WL 1496843—14:195
- Edward J. DeBartolo Corp. v. Coopers & Lybrand, 928 F. Supp. 557 (W.D. Pa. 1996)—9:6
- Edward J. Mawod & Co. v. S. E. C., 591 F.2d 588 (10th Cir. 1979)—3:126, 7:125, 7:130, 13:91
- Edward J. Mawod & Co., In the Matter of, 46 S.E.C. 865, 1977 WL 173385 (S.E.C. Release No. 1977)—7:119, 7:121
- Edwards v. Marin Park, Inc., 356 F.3d 1058, 57 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 812 (9th Cir. 2004)—13:328

TABLE OF CASES

- Edwards & Hanly v. Wells Fargo Securities Clearance Corp., 602 F.2d 478 (2d Cir. 1979)—8:353, 8:355, 8:356, 8:357, 8:359, 8:360, 8:362, 8:363
- Edwards at 124 S.Ct. 898—5:31
- Edwards at 124 S.Ct. 897—5:31
- Edwards at 124 S.Ct. 896—5:31
- E.E.O.C. v. Arabian American Oil Co., 499 U.S. 244, 111 S. Ct. 1227, 113 L. Ed. 2d 274 (1991)—11:173
- E. F. Hutton & Co. v. Brown, 305 F. Supp. 371 (S.D. Tex. 1969)—13:15
- Eichen v. E. F. Hutton & Co., Inc., 402 F. Supp. 823 (S.D. Cal. 1975)—14:39
- Eichenholtz v. Brennan, 52 F.3d 478 (3d Cir. 1995)—9:67, 9:76
- Eickhorst v. E.F. Hutton Group, Inc., 763 F. Supp. 1196 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—14:80
- Eisen v. Carlisle and Jacquelin, 417 U.S. 156, 94 S. Ct. 2140, 40 L. Ed. 2d 732, 18 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 877 (1974)—3:31, 7:311, 8:516, 11:98
- Eisen v. Carlisle and Jacquelin, 41 F.R.D. 147, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 627 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—11:42
- Eisenberg v. Gagnon, 766 F.2d 770, 18 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 783, 2 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 980 (3d Cir. 1985)—8:2, 8:517
- Elbel v. U.S., 364 F.2d 127 (10th Cir. 1966)—8:83
- Eldridge v. Tymshare, Inc., 186 Cal. App. 3d 767, 230 Cal. Rptr. 815 (6th Dist. 1986)—7:252
- Electronic Specialty Co. v. International Controls Corp., 409 F.2d 937, 6 A.L.R. Fed. 881 (2d Cir. 1969)—6:47, 6:67, 6:68, 6:97, 6:105, 6:108, 6:321, 7:255, 7:637
- Electronic Specialty Co. v. International Controls Corp., 295 F. Supp. 1063, 12 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 393 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—6:24, 6:25, 6:46, 6:71, 6:100, 8:136
- Electronic Specialty Co. v. International Controls Corp., 296 F. Supp. 462 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—6:67, 6:74, 6:84, 6:105, 6:110, 6:118, 6:132, 6:133, 6:134
- Electronic Specialty Co. v. International Controls Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92323 (S.D.N.Y. 1968)—6:125
- Electronic Specialty Co. v. International Controls Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92323—6:135
- Elfenbein v. American Financial Corp., 487 F. Supp. 619 (S.D. N.Y. 1980)—7:241
- Elfenbein v. Yaeger, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91,368 (S.D. N.Y. Apr. 30, 1964)—8:282
- Elkind v. Liggett & Myers, Inc., 635 F.2d 156 (2d Cir. 1980)—7:182, 7:196, 7:199, 7:200, 7:205, 7:220, 7:222, 7:232, 7:233, 7:234, 7:235, 7:237, 7:241, 7:255, 7:273, 7:280, 7:283, 7:299, 7:300, 7:306, 7:308, 7:330, 7:401, 7:479, 7:481, 7:488, 7:504, 7:522, 7:658, 7:659, 7:662, 7:667, 7:669, 8:21
- Elkind v. Liggett & Myers, Inc., 472 F. Supp. 123 (S.D. N.Y. 1978)—7:200, 7:222, 7:235, 7:243, 9:36
- Elkind v. Liggett & Myers, Inc., 77 F.R.D. 708, 24 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1308 (S.D. N.Y. 1977)—7:200
- Elkind v. Liggett & Myers, Inc., 66 F.R.D. 36, 21 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 20 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—7:200
- Elkind at 635 F2d 173—7:522
- Elkind at 635 F2d 170—7:522
- Elkind at 635 F2d 168—7:401
- Ellis v. Carter, 291 F.2d 270 (9th Cir. 1961)—1:16, 3:3, 3:30, 3:54, 3:60, 3:70, 3:104, 3:109, 5:2, 5:7, 8:64, 8:72, 8:159, 8:166, 8:194, 8:233, 8:243, 8:583, 11:3
- Elonis v. U.S., 575 U.S. 723, 135 S.

- Ct. 2001, 192 L. Ed. 2d 1 (2015)—8:65
- Elscent, Ltd. Securities Litigation, In re, 674 F. Supp. 374 (D. Mass. 1987)—8:273, 11:98, 11:99
- Elysian Federal Sav. Bank v. First Interregional Equity Corp., 713 F. Supp. 737 (D.N.J. 1989)—14:163
- Emergent Capital Inv. Management, LLC v. Stonepath Group, Inc., 343 F.3d 189 (2d Cir. 2003)—8:572
- Emmi v. First-Manufacturers Nat. Bank of Lewiston and Auburn, 336 F. Supp. 629 (D. Me. 1971)—14:39
- Employers Ins. of Wausau v. Musick, Peeler, & Garrett, 871 F. Supp. 381 (S.D. Cal. 1994)—8:411
- Employers Ins. of Wausau v. Musick, Peeler & Garrett, 954 F.2d 575 (9th Cir. 1992)—9:38, 11:44
- Energy Savings, LLC, et al., In the Matter of, 2006 WL 3051694 (Mo. Div. Sec.)—23:2
- Energy Systems Equipment Leasing Securities Litigation, In re, 642 F. Supp. 718 (E.D. N.Y. 1986)—11:51
- Eno Brick Corp. v. Barber-Greene Co., 109 N.H. 156, 245 A.2d 545 (1968)—8:59
- Enron Corp. Securities, Derivative & ERISA Litigation, In re, 235 F. Supp. 2d 549 (S.D. Tex. 2002)—7:75, 7:83, 7:87, 7:98
- Entel v. Allen, 270 F. Supp. 60 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—3:175, 5:74, 5:81, 5:83, 5:145, 8:582, 11:43, 12:1
- Entel v. Guilden, 223 F. Supp. 129, 7 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 450 (S.D. N.Y. 1963)—7:564
- Environmental Tectonics v. W.S. Kirkpatrick, Inc., 847 F.2d 1052, 25 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1021 (3d Cir. 1988)—19:13
- Epic Enterprises, Inc. v. Brothers, 395 F. Supp. 773 (N.D. Okla. 1975)—6:176, 6:179
- Epifano v. Boardroom Business Products, Inc., 130 F.R.D. 295 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—11:42
- EP Medsystems, Inc. v. EchoCath, Inc., 235 F.3d 865, 48 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 540 (3d Cir. 2000)—8:496, 8:497, 8:499
- Epstein v. American Reserve Corp., 1988 WL 40500 (N.D. Ill. 1988)—8:537
- Epstein v. Haas Securities Corp., 731 F. Supp. 1166 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—8:362
- Epstein v. MCA, Inc., 50 F.3d 644, 31 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 611 (9th Cir. 1995)—11:1, 11:42, 11:43
- Equifax Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 357 F. Supp. 3d 1189 (N.D. Ga. 2019)—26:6
- Equity Funding Corp. of America Securities Litigation, In re, 438 F. Supp. 1303 (C.D. Cal. 1977)—3:109, 3:116, 3:138, 7:625
- Equity Funding Corp. of America Securities Litigation, In re, 416 F. Supp. 161, 22 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 368 (C.D. Cal. 1976)—3:109, 3:116, 3:117, 3:138, 8:269, 8:273, 8:540
- Erica P. John Fund, Inc. v. Haliburton Co., 563 U.S. 804, 131 S. Ct. 2179, 180 L. Ed. 2d 24, 79 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 945 (2011)—8:93, 8:550, 8:570
- Erickson v. Kiddie, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P92,889—11:50
- Erling v. Powell, 429 F.2d 795 (8th Cir. 1970)—3:54, 5:74, 5:113
- Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder, 425 U.S. 185, 96 S. Ct. 1375, 47 L. Ed. 2d 668 (1976)—3:5, 3:10, 3:11, 3:14, 3:15, 3:19, 3:31, 3:50, 3:71, 3:74, 3:87, 3:88, 3:89, 3:90, 3:92, 3:94, 3:98, 3:105, 3:109, 3:146, 3:148, 3:181, 3:185, 6:163, 6:169, 6:271, 7:119, 7:130, 7:172,

TABLE OF CASES

- 7:174, 7:362, 7:374, 7:376,
7:377, 7:380, 7:608, 7:634,
8:61, 8:154, 8:217, 8:329,
8:349, 8:357, 8:358, 8:388,
8:506, 8:569, 9:51, 10:1, 11:62,
11:114, 11:135, 11:141, 11:142,
11:150, 11:170, 13:91, 13:102,
14:14, 14:43, 14:83, 14:129
- Ernst and Ernst v. U.S. Dist. Court
for Southern Dist. of Tex., 457
F.2d 1399 (5th Cir. 1972)—
5:84
- Ernst and Ernst v. U.S. Dist. Court
for Southern Dist. of Tex., 439
F.2d 1288 (5th Cir. 1971)—
5:84
- Ernst at 425 US 199—7:374
- Errion v. Connell, 236 F.2d 447
(9th Cir. 1956)—5:3, 5:4, 5:5,
5:7, 8:301, 8:318, 9:17, 9:38,
11:3, 11:44
- Escott v. BarChris Const. Corp.,
283 F. Supp. 643, 12 Fed. R.
Serv. 2d 588, 2 A.L.R. Fed. 86
(S.D. N.Y. 1968)—3:30, 6:5,
6:295, 8:51, 8:72, 8:78, 8:273,
14:5, 14:6, 14:11, 14:43
- ESG Capital Partners, LP v. Stra-
tos, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P
99227, 2016 WL 3672051 (9th
Cir. 2016)—8:59
- ESI Montgomery County, Inc. v.
Montenay Intern. Corp., 899
F. Supp. 1061 (S.D. N.Y.
1995)—11:67, 11:73
- Esplin v. Hirschi, 402 F.2d 94, 12
Fed. R. Serv. 2d 525 (10th Cir.
1968)—8:252, 8:256, 11:98,
14:102
- Espy v. J2 Global, Inc., 99 F.4th
527 (9th Cir. 2024)—2:4
- Estate Counseling Service, Inc. v.
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner
& Smith, Inc., 303 F.2d 527
(10th Cir. 1962)—8:553
- Etshokin v. Texasgulf, Inc., 612 F.
Supp. 1220 (N.D. Ill. 1985)—
7:253
- Etshokin v. Texasgulf, Inc., 612 F.
Supp. 1212 (N.D. Ill. 1984)—
7:253
- Ettinger v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce,
Fenner & Smith, Inc., 835
F.2d 1031 (3d Cir. 1987)—
14:79
- Europe and Overseas Commodity
Traders, S.A. v. Banque Pari-
bas London, 147 F.3d 118 (2d
Cir. 1998)—11:175
- Evans v. Dale, 896 F.2d 975 (5th
Cir. 1990)—8:582, 11:1
- Evans v. Kerbs & Co., 411 F. Supp.
616 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—14:68
- Everett v. Phillips, 288 N.Y. 227,
43 N.E.2d 18 (1942)—5:153
- EveryWare Global, Inc. Securities
Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L.
Rep. (CCH) P 99057, 2016 WL
1242689 (S.D. Ohio 2016)—
8:64
- Exabyte Corp. Securities Litiga-
tion, In re, 823 F. Supp. 866
(D. Colo. 1993)—7:9, 7:12,
7:275
- Excalibur Oil, Inc. v. Sullivan, 659
F. Supp. 1539 (N.D. Ill.
1987)—9:18
- Exchange Nat. Bank of Chicago v.
Touche Ross & Co., 544 F.2d
1126, 22 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 188
(2d Cir. 1976)—5:18
- Executive Telecard, Ltd Securities
Litigation, 979 F.Supp.2d 1021
(S.D.N.Y. 1997)—9:10, 9:11,
9:13
- ExpressJet Airlines, Inc. v. RBC
Capital Markets Corp., 2009
WL 2244468 (S.D. Tex.
2009)—13:327

F

- Facebook, Inc. Sec. Litig., In re, 87
F.4th 924 (9th Cir. Dec. 4,
2023)—26:6
- Fahnestock & Co., Inc. v. Waltman,
935 F.2d 512 (2d Cir. 1991)—
15:36
- Fairchild, Arabatzis & Smith, Inc.
v. Sackheim, 451 F. Supp. 1189
(S.D. N.Y. 1978)—13:212
- Fairchild, Arabatzis & Smith, Inc.
v. Sackheim, 451 F. Supp. 1181
(S.D. N.Y. 1978)—13:212

- Fairfield Retirement Programs for Employees v. NEPC, LLC, 2011 WL 1168474 (Conn. Super. Ct. 2011)—20:26
- Falbo at 14 F.Supp.2d 529—7:442
- Falbo at 14 F.Supp.2d 527—7:412
- Falbo at 14 F.Supp.2d 526—7:626
- Falbo at 14 F.Supp.2d 524—7:626, 7:675
- Faleck & Margolies, Ltd., In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98642, 1995 WL 33631 (S.D. N.Y. 1995)—8:333
- Falik v. Parker Duryee Rosoff & Haft, 869 F. Supp. 228 (S.D. N.Y. 1994)—11:80
- Falstaff Brewing Corp. Antitrust Litigation, In re, 441 F. Supp. 62 (E.D. Mo. 1977)—3:142
- F & M Distributors, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 937 F. Supp. 647 (E.D. Mich. 1996)—8:64
- Farley v. Baird, Patrick & Co., Inc., 750 F. Supp. 1209 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—8:251, 11:56, 11:60
- Farley v. Henson, 11 F.3d 827 (8th Cir. 1993)—8:374, 8:380, 8:385
- Farlow v. Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co., 666 F. Supp. 1500 (W.D. Okla. 1987)—8:358, 8:360
- Farmers & Merchants Bank v. Hamilton Hotel Partners of Jacksonville Ltd. Partnership, 702 F. Supp. 1417 (W.D. Ark. 1988)—11:47, 11:48
- Farmland Industries v. Frazier-Parrott Commodities, Inc., 871 F.2d 1402 (8th Cir. 1989)—8:363
- Faro Technologies Securities Litigation, In re, 534 F. Supp. 2d 1248 (M.D. Fla. 2007)—19:13
- Farris v. Glen Alden Corp., 393 Pa. 427, 143 A.2d 25 (1958)—5:118
- Fausett v. American Resources Management Corp., 542 F. Supp. 1234 (D. Utah 1982)—7:153
- Fazio v. Lehman Bros., Inc., 2002 WL 32121836 (N.D. Ohio 2002)—13:143
- F.D.I.C. v. Galan-Alvarez, 2015 WL 4887578 (D.P.R. 2015)—13:183
- Fecht v. Price Co., 70 F.3d 1078, 33 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 658 (9th Cir. 1995)—11:116
- Fedance v. Harris, 1 F. 4th—24:9
- Feder v. Frost, 220 F.3d 29 (2d Cir. 2000)—8:264, 8:268
- Federal Bank & Trust Co., Ltd. Securities Litigation, Blue Sky L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 72041, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91565, 1984 WL 2445 (D. Or. 1984)—11:44
- Federal Election Com'n v. National Republican Senatorial Committee, 877 F. Supp. 15 (D.D.C. 1995)—13:99
- Federal Energy Regulatory Com'n v. Barclays Bank PLC, 105 F. Supp. 3d 1121 (E.D. Cal. 2015)—25:6
- Federal Housing Finance Agency v. Nomura Holding America, Inc., 104 F. Supp. 3d 441 (S.D. N.Y. 2015)—8:64
- Federal Sav. & Loan Ins. Corp. v. Fielding, 309 F. Supp. 1146 (D. Nev. 1969)—8:309
- Federal United Corp. v. Havender, 24 Del. Ch. 318, 11 A.2d 331 (1940)—6:148
- Federated Dept. Stores, Inc., Matter of, 1991 WL 79143 (Bankr. S.D. Ohio 1991)—7:345, 7:472, 7:564
- Feeney v. S. E. C., 564 F.2d 260 (8th Cir. 1977)—13:14
- Feinman v. Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc., 84 F.3d 539 (2d Cir. 1996)—8:484, 8:509
- Feit v. Leasco Data Processing Equipment Corp., 332 F. Supp. 544 (E.D. N.Y. 1971)—3:70, 3:71, 6:235, 6:250, 8:51, 8:72, 8:73, 8:75, 8:80, 9:24, 14:6, 14:11, 14:15, 14:43, 14:100

TABLE OF CASES

- Feldman v. Motorola, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97806, 1993 WL 497228 (N.D. Ill. 1993)—7:17
- Feldman v. Simkins Industries, Inc., 679 F.2d 1299 (9th Cir. 1982)—7:269, 7:563, 7:651
- Feldman v. Simkins Industries, Inc., 492 F. Supp. 839 (N.D. Cal. 1980)—7:269, 8:362
- Fellus v. Sterne, Agee & Leach, Inc., 783 F. Supp. 2d 612 (S.D. N.Y. 2011)—15:58
- Felton v. Walston and Co., Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95320, 1975 WL 423 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—14:57
- Fenestra Inc. v. Gulf Am. Land Corp., 377 Mich. 565, 141 N.W.2d 36 (1966)—5:54
- Ferber v. Travelers Corp., 802 F. Supp. 698 (D. Conn. 1992)—7:17
- Ferguson v. Roberts, 11 F.3d 696 (7th Cir. 1993)—8:582
- Fernandez, In the Matter of v. Navistar International Corp., 2009 WL 6470455 (U.S. Dept. of Labor SAROX 2009)—13:5
- Ferraiolo v. Newman, 259 F.2d 342, 10 Ohio Op. 2d 29, 83 Ohio L. Abs. 220 (6th Cir. 1958)—7:482
- Ferrarini v. Fenner Financial, Inc., 641 So. 2d 82 (Fla. 5th DCA 1994)—15:57
- Ferris v. Polycast Technology Corp., 180 Conn. 199, 429 A.2d 850 (1980)—7:153
- Fershtman v. Schectman, 450 F.2d 1357 (2d Cir. 1971)—6:324
- Fey v. Walston & Co., Inc., 493 F.2d 1036 (7th Cir. 1974)—8:392, 14:132, 14:136
- Fidelis Corp. v. Litton Industries, Inc., 293 F. Supp. 164, 12 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 536 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—5:118, 8:264
- Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland v. U.S., 187 U.S. 315, 23 S. Ct. 120, 47 L. Ed. 194 (1902)—11:137
- Fidenas AG v. Compagnie Internationale Pour L'Informatique CII Honeywell Bull S. A., 606 F.2d 5, 56 A.L.R. Fed. 278 (2d Cir. 1979)—11:175
- Fields v. Wolfson, 41 F.R.D. 329, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1120 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—11:42
- Fifth-Third Union Trust Co v. Block, 5 SEC Jud Dec 96 (SD Ohio 1946)—3:57
- Filler v. Hanvit Bank, R.I.C.O. Bus. Disp. Guide (CCH) P 10539, 2003 WL 22110773 (S.D. N.Y. 2003)—8:59
- Filloramo v. Johnston, Lemon & Co., Inc., 697 F. Supp. 517 (D.D.C. 1988)—14:84
- Financial Indus. Fund, Inc. v. McDonnell Douglas Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93004, 1971 WL 3973 (D. Colo. 1971)—8:165, 8:179, 8:194, 8:207, 8:225
- Financial Indus. Fund, Inc. v. McDonnell Douglas Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93004, 1971 WL 3973 (D. Colo. 1971)—6:318
- Financial Indus. Fund, Inc. v. McDonnell Douglas Corp., 315 F. Supp. 42 (D. Colo. 1970)—8:172, 8:178
- Financial Industrial Fund, Inc. v. McDonnell Douglas Corp., 474 F.2d 514 (10th Cir. 1973)—7:233, 7:241, 7:243
- Financial Industrial Fund, Inc. v. McDonnell Douglas Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93,004 (D. Colo. Jan. 28, 1971)—8:179
- FindWhat Investor Group v. FindWhat.com, 658 F.3d 1282 (11th Cir. 2011)—8:93
- Fine v. American Solar King Corp., 919 F.2d 290 (5th Cir. 1990)—7:67, 8:2, 8:228, 8:485, 8:495, 8:543
- Fine v. Bear, Stearns & Co., Inc., 765 F. Supp. 824 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—8:362

- Fine v. Rubin, 623 F. Supp. 171 (N.D. Cal. 1985)—6:110, 6:116, 6:124, 6:126, 6:128, 6:132, 6:140
- Fine at 919 F.2d 297—8:228
- Fine Host Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, 25 F. Supp. 2d 61 (D. Conn. 1998)—9:12
- Fink v. Coates, 323 F. Supp. 988 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—8:172
- Finkel v. Docutel/Olivetti Corp., 817 F.2d 356 (5th Cir. 1987)—8:521, 8:522, 8:537, 8:547
- Finkel v. Docutel/Olivetti Corp, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93,281 (5th Cir. 1987)—8:484
- Finkel v. Stratton Corp., 962 F.2d 169 (2d Cir. 1992)—8:82, 8:492, 11:56, 11:59, 11:133
- Finkel v. Stratton Corp., 754 F. Supp. 318 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—11:133
- Finkel v. Stratton Corp, 754 F.Supp 218, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95,737 (S.D.N.Y. 1990)—8:582, 11:53
- Finnegan v. Campeau Corp., 915 F.2d 824 (2d Cir. 1990)—7:119
- First Am. Corp. v. Foster, 51 F.R.D. 248, 14 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1377 (N.D. Ga. 1970)—5:74
- First American Financial Corp., In re, 2021 WL 4807648 (C.D. Cal. 2021)—26:6
- First American Financial Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, 2022 WL 18397528 (C.D. Cal. 2022)—26:6
- First Citizens Mun. Corp. v. Pershing Div. of Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corp., 546 F. Supp. 884 (N.D. Ga. 1982)—15:5
- First Commodity Corp. of Boston v. Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 676 F.2d 1 (1st Cir. 1982)—9:46
- First Financial Sav. Bank, Inc. v. American Bankers Ins. Co. of Florida, Inc., 699 F. Supp. 1158 (E.D. N.C. 1988)—8:269
- First Interstate Bank of Denver, N.A. v. Pring, 969 F.2d 891 (10th Cir. 1992)—8:387
- First Interstate Bank of Nevada, N.A. v. Chapman and Cutler, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92873—8:360
- First Jersey at 101 F.3d 1475—13:107
- First Jersey at 101 F.3d 1470—14:152
- First Jersey Securities, Inc. v. Bergen, 605 F.2d 690 (3d Cir. 1979)—13:296
- First Options of Chicago, Inc. v. Kaplan, 514 U.S. 938, 115 S. Ct. 1920, 131 L. Ed. 2d 985 (1995)—15:9
- First Republic Bank Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94,554, 1989 WL 108795 (N.D. Tex. 1989)—8:517
- First Virginia Bankshares v. Benson, 559 F.2d 1307 (5th Cir. 1977)—7:678
- Fischer v. Kletz, 266 F. Supp. 180, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 676 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—3:73, 6:291, 6:318, 7:47, 8:147, 8:260, 8:287, 8:288, 8:291, 8:296, 8:315, 8:317, 8:351, 8:367, 10:1
- Fischer v. Kletz, 41 F.R.D. 377, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 639 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—6:326, 11:42
- Fischer v. Kletz, 249 F. Supp. 539 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—6:5
- Fischer v. Wolfenbarger, 45 F.R.D. 510 (W.D. Ky. 1968)—8:309, 13:15
- Fischer & Porter Co v. Tolson, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96,944—8:522
- Fischman v. Raytheon Mfg. Co., 188 F.2d 783 (2d Cir. 1951)—3:3, 3:30, 3:54, 3:58, 3:70, 3:72, 3:73, 3:105, 3:109, 3:134, 3:175, 5:61, 6:5, 7:47, 7:504, 8:72, 8:119, 8:159, 8:172,

TABLE OF CASES

- 8:184, 8:193, 8:288, 8:299,
11:42, 14:3
- Fischman v. Raytheon Mfg. Co., 9
F.R.D. 707 (S.D. N.Y. 1949)—
3:72, 6:5
- Fishbaum v. Liz Claiborne, Inc.,
189 F.3d 460 (2d Cir. 1999)—
11:155
- Fisher v. Plessey Co. Ltd., 559 F.
Supp. 442 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—
7:240, 7:241, 7:271, 7:275,
7:289, 7:294, 7:314
- Fisher v. U.S., 425 U.S. 391, 96 S.
Ct. 1569, 48 L. Ed. 2d 39
(1976)—13:32
- Fisser v. International Bank, 282
F.2d 231 (2d Cir. 1960)—15:5
- Flag Telecom Holdings, Ltd. Secu-
rities Litigation, In re, 245
F.R.D. 147, 68 Fed. R. Serv. 3d
1491 (S.D. N.Y. 2007)—21:39
- Flaks v. Koegel, 504 F.2d 702, 19
Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1 (2d Cir.
1974)—9:12
- Fleck v. Cablevision VII, Inc., 763
F. Supp. 622 (D.D.C. 1991)—
11:42
- Fleming v. Bank of Boston Corp.,
127 F.R.D. 30 (D. Mass.
1989)—11:99
- Fleming at 264 F.3d 1263—11:151
Fleming at 264 F.3d 1249—11:151
- Flight Transportation Corp Secu-
rities Litigation, 593 F Supp
613—8:273
- Florasynt, Inc. v. Pickholz, 750
F.2d 171 (2d Cir. 1984)—15:52
- Florida State Bd. of Admin. v.
Green Tree Financial Corp.,
270 F.3d 645 (8th Cir. 2001)—
11:141, 11:149
- Flynn v. Bass Bros. Enterprises,
Inc., 744 F.2d 978 (3d Cir.
1984)—6:257, 7:212
- FMC at 852 F.2d 994—7:520
FMC at 727 F. Supp 1192—7:520
FMC at 673 F. Supp 250—7:520
FMC Corp. v. Boesky, 727 F. Supp.
1182 (N.D. Ill. 1989)—7:520,
7:523, 8:304, 8:553, 8:582, 13:2
- FMC Corp. v. Boesky, 852 F.2d 981
(7th Cir. 1988)—7:499, 7:520
FMC Corp. v. Boesky, 673 F. Supp.
242 (N.D. Ill. 1987)—7:520
Fogel v. Chestnutt, 296 F. Supp.
530 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—5:156
Foley Bros. v. Filardo, 336 U.S.
281, 69 S. Ct. 575, 93 L. Ed.
680 (1949)—11:173
Folger Adam Co. v. PMI Indus-
tries, Inc., 938 F.2d 1529 (2d
Cir. 1991)—5:2
Follansbee v. Davis, Skaggs & Co.,
Inc., 681 F.2d 673 (9th Cir.
1982)—14:113
Foltz v. U.S. News & World Report,
Inc., 627 F. Supp. 1143 (D.D.C.
1986)—5:45, 5:48, 5:52
Foltz at 627 F. Supp 1159—5:45
Foltz at 627 F. Supp 1158—5:48
Forkin v. Rooney Pace, Inc., 804
F.2d 1047 (8th Cir. 1986)—
14:80
Forman v. Community Services,
Inc., 500 F.2d 1246 (2d Cir.
1974)—5:26
Forman v. Community Services,
Inc., 366 F. Supp. 1117 (S.D.
N.Y. 1973)—5:26
Former Professors James D Cox,
Jill E Fisch, Donald C
Langvoort, Richard M
Buxbaum, Melvin A Eisenberg
and Hillary A Sale (Aug 14,
2007), 2007 WL 1701606—
7:83
Former SEC Commissioners and
Officials and Law and Finance
Professors, 2007 WL 2329638
(Aug 14, 2007)—7:83
Forrestal Village, Inc. v. Graham,
551 F.2d 411 (D.C. Cir.
1977)—3:142
Forsham v. Harris, 445 U.S. 169,
100 S. Ct. 977, 63 L. Ed. 2d
293 (1980)—13:68
Fortune Systems Securities Liti-
gation, In re, 680 F. Supp.
1360 (N.D. Cal. 1987)—14:102
Foster v. Financial Technology

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

- Inc., 517 F.2d 1068 (9th Cir. 1975)—14:102
- Four Seasons Securities Laws Litigations, In re, 54 F.R.D. 527 (W.D. Okla. 1972)—13:28, 13:67, 13:69
- Fox v. Acadia State Bank, 937 F.2d 1566, 20 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 557 (11th Cir. 1991)—9:18
- Fox v. Glickman Corp., 253 F. Supp. 1005 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—6:5, 8:554, 9:18, 14:102
- Fox v. Kane-Miller Corp., 542 F.2d 915 (4th Cir. 1976)—3:185
- Fox v. Kane-Miller Corp., 398 F. Supp. 609 (D. Md. 1975)—6:324
- Fox v. Prudent Resources Trust, 382 F. Supp. 81, 19 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 447 (E.D. Pa. 1974)—1:1
- Fradkin v. Ernst, 571 F. Supp. 829 (N.D. Ohio 1983)—8:125
- Frank v. U.S., 395 U.S. 147, 89 S. Ct. 1503, 23 L. Ed. 2d 162 (1969)—13:105
- Frankel v. Wyllie & Thornhill, Inc., 537 F. Supp. 730 (W.D. Va. 1982)—8:269
- Franklin v. Kaypro Corp., 884 F.2d 1222 (9th Cir. 1989)—9:73, 11:44
- Franklin Sav. Bank in City of New York v. Levy, 406 F. Supp. 40 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—3:116, 3:119
- Franklin Sav. Bank of New York v. Levy, 551 F.2d 521 (2d Cir. 1977)—8:64, 14:39, 14:43
- Franks v. Cavanaugh, 711 F. Supp. 1186 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—14:131
- Franks v. Delaware, 438 U.S. 154, 98 S. Ct. 2674, 57 L. Ed. 2d 667 (1978)—21:12
- Franskousky v. Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC, 2014 WL 7224462 (M.D. Fla. 2014)—15:58
- Fratt v. Robinson, 203 F.2d 627, 37 A.L.R.2d 636 (9th Cir. 1953)—3:26, 3:54, 3:60, 5:2, 10:1, 11:11
- Freed v. Szabo Food Service, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91,317 (N.D. Ill. 1964)—8:297
- Freed v. Szabo Food Service, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91,317 (N.D. Ill. Jan. 14, 1964)—8:268, 8:288
- Freedman v. Louisiana-Pacific Corp., 922 F. Supp. 377 (D. Or. 1996)—7:17
- Freedman v. Value Health, Inc., 190 F.R.D. 33 (D. Conn. 1999)—8:299, 8:304
- Freeman v. Decio, 584 F.2d 186 (7th Cir. 1978)—7:153, 7:273, 7:331, 7:337
- Freeman v. Laventhol & Horwath, 34 F.3d 333, 1994 Fed. App. 0258P (6th Cir. 1994)—11:85
- Freeman v. Laventhol & Horwath, 915 F.2d 193 (6th Cir. 1990)—8:538
- Freeman v. Laventhol and Horwath, ___ F.2d ___—8:537
- Freeman v. Seligson, 405 F.2d 1326, 12 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 675 (D.C. Cir. 1968)—13:193, 13:225
- Freiman v. Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., 38 F.R.D. 336 (N.D. Ill. 1965)—7:53, 11:39
- French v. Faisal Al Massoud Al Fuhaid, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91551, 1984 WL 544 (S.D. N.Y. 1984)—7:436
- French v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 784 F.2d 902 (9th Cir. 1986)—15:59
- Freschi v. Grand Goal Venture, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98,819—8:582
- Frey v. Commodity Exchange Authority, 547 F.2d 46 (7th Cir. 1976)—13:212
- Fridrich v. Bradford, 542 F.2d 307 (6th Cir. 1976)—7:196, 7:200, 7:436, 7:510, 7:649
- Friedman v. Arizona World Nurs-

TABLE OF CASES

- eries Ltd. Partnership, 730 F. Supp. 521 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—6:6, 8:2, 8:362, 11:121, 11:123, 11:139
- Friedman v. Mohasco Corp., 929 F.2d 77 (2d Cir. 1991)—8:2
- Friedman v. Rogers, 440 U.S. 1, 99 S. Ct. 887, 59 L. Ed. 2d 100 (1979)—8:99
- Friese v. Superior Court, 134 Cal. App. 4th 693, 36 Cal. Rptr. 3d 558 (4th Dist. 2005)—7:154
- Friesz v. Prime Charter LTD, 2004 WL 1125843 (N.A.S.D. May 4, 2004)—14:205
- Frigitemp Corp. v. Financial Dynamics Fund, Inc., 524 F.2d 275 (2d Cir. 1975)—7:275, 7:570
- Froid v. Berner, 649 F. Supp. 1418 (D.N.J. 1986)—7:481, 7:504
- Frontier Ins. Group, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 172 F.R.D. 31 (E.D. N.Y. 1997)—8:517
- Fry v. Schumaker, 83 F. Supp. 476 (E.D. Pa. 1947)—6:1, 8:294, 8:315
- Fry v. UAL Corp., 136 F.R.D. 626 (N.D. Ill. 1991)—11:42
- Fryling v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, 593 F.2d 736 (6th Cir. 1979)—14:85, 14:92
- Frymire v. Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 657 F. Supp. 889 (N.D. Ill. 1987)—8:269, 8:314
- F.T.C. v. Lukens Steel Co., 454 F. Supp. 1182 (D.D.C. 1978)—13:99
- Fulani v. Hogsett, 917 F.2d 1028 (7th Cir. 1990)—11:40
- Fund of Funds, Ltd. v. Arthur Andersen & Co., 545 F. Supp. 1314 (S.D. N.Y. 1982)—8:355, 8:357, 8:360, 8:361
- Fund of Funds, Ltd. v. Arthur Andersen & Co., 567 F.2d 225 (2d Cir. 1977)—7:345
- G**
- Gabelli v. S.E.C., 568 U.S. 442, 133 S. Ct. 1216, 185 L. Ed. 2d 297 (2013)—13:90, 13:185
- Gabriel Capital, L.P. v. Natwest Finance, Inc., 137 F. Supp. 2d 251 (S.D. N.Y. 2000)—14:198
- Gabriel Capital, L.P. v. NatWest Finance, Inc., 94 F. Supp. 2d 491 (S.D. N.Y. 2000)—8:512
- GAF Corp. v. Heyman, 724 F.2d 727 (2d Cir. 1983)—13:9
- GAF Corp. v. Milstein, 453 F.2d 709 (2d Cir. 1971)—3:105
- GAF Corp. v. Milstein, 324 F. Supp. 1062 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—3:105
- Gaillard v. Young, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92339, 1985 WL 5814 (N.D. Cal. 1985)—8:319
- Gaines v. Haughton, 645 F.2d 761 (9th Cir. 1981)—8:48
- Gaither v. Moody, 528 S.W.2d 875 (Tex. Civ. App. Houston 14th Dist. 1975)—6:202, 6:270
- Gale v. Great Southwestern Exploration, 599 F. Supp. 55 (N.D. Okla. 1984)—11:49
- Galectin Therapeutics, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 157 F. Supp. 3d 1230 (N.D. Ga. 2015)—8:90, 8:93, 8:95
- Galena Biopharma, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 117 F. Supp. 3d 1145 (D. Or. 2015)—8:90, 8:93, 8:94, 8:96, 8:97
- Galfand v. Chestnutt, 402 F. Supp. 1318, 21 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 194 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—6:205
- Galfand v. Chestnutt, 363 F. Supp. 291 (E.D. Pa. 1973)—6:230
- Galloway v. Lorimar Motion Picture Management, Inc., 55 Ohio App. 3d 78, 562 N.E.2d 949 (5th Dist. Richland County 1989)—6:5, 11:39
- G & M, Inc. v. Newbern, 488 F.2d 742, 17 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1410 (9th Cir. 1973)—7:8, 14:81
- Ganino v. Citizens Utilities Co., 228 F.3d 154 (2d Cir. 2000)—11:143

- Ganino v. Citizens Utilities Co., 228 F.2d 154 (2d Cir. 2000)—8:43
- Ganino v. Citizens Utilities Co., 56 F. Supp. 2d 222 (D. Conn. 1999)—8:21, 8:47
- Gann v. Bernzomatic Corp., 262 F. Supp. 301 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—7:47, 8:297, 8:299
- Gap Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94724, 1988 WL 168341 (N.D. Cal. 1988)—7:17
- Gap Stores Securities Litigation, In re, 457 F. Supp. 1135 (N.D. Cal. 1978)—8:273
- Gap Stores Securities Litigation, In re, 79 F.R.D. 283, 26 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 266 (N.D. Cal. 1978)—11:42, 14:3, 14:8, 14:13, 14:18, 14:34, 14:46, 14:57
- Garcia v. Cordova, 930 F.2d 826 (10th Cir. 1991)—8:34
- Gardner v. Surnamer, 608 F. Supp. 1385 (E.D. Pa. 1985)—11:44
- Garfinkel v. Memory Metals, Inc., 695 F. Supp. 1397 (D. Conn. 1988)—7:281, 7:299, 7:307
- Gargallo v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 918 F.2d 658 (6th Cir. 1990)—11:1
- Garnatz v. Stifel, Nicolaus & Co., Inc., 559 F.2d 1357 (8th Cir. 1977)—14:97, 14:102, 14:103
- Garner v. Pearson, 374 F. Supp. 591 (M.D. Fla. 1974)—3:15, 5:145
- Garner v. Wolfinbarger, 430 F.2d 1093, 14 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 490 (5th Cir. 1970)—13:15, 13:36
- Garner v. Wolfinbarger, 280 F. Supp. 1018 (N.D. Ala. 1968)—8:309
- Garr v. U.S. Healthcare, Inc., 22 F.3d 1274, 28 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1333 (3d Cir. 1994)—9:18, 11:42
- Garrity v. Lyle Stuart, Inc., 40 N.Y.2d 354, 386 N.Y.S.2d 831, 353 N.E.2d 793, 83 A.L.R.3d 1024 (1976)—15:36
- Garvey v. Arkoosh, 354 F. Supp. 2d 73 (D. Mass. 2005)—8:95
- Garvin v. U.S. S.E.C., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98126, 1994 WL 72432 (D.D.C. 1994)—13:25, 13:32
- Gas Reclamation, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 733 F. Supp. 713 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—8:362
- Gas Reclamation, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 659 F. Supp. 493 (S.D. N.Y. 1987)—8:357, 8:360, 8:361, 8:362, 11:51
- G.A. Thompson & Co., Inc. v. Partridge, 636 F.2d 945, 30 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1605 (5th Cir. 1981)—7:374, 8:374, 8:380, 8:382, 8:393, 8:400, 8:402, 9:34
- Gay v. Axline, 23 F.3d 394 (1st Cir. 1994)—5:2, 8:19
- Gearhart & Otis, Inc. v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 348 F.2d 798 (D.C. Cir. 1965)—8:142
- Gearhart Industries, Inc. v. Smith Intern., Inc., 592 F. Supp. 203 (N.D. Tex. 1984)—7:570
- Gebhardt v. ConAgra Foods, Inc., 335 F.3d 824 (8th Cir. 2003)—8:574, 8:578
- Geddes v. Anaconda Copper Mining Co., 254 U.S. 590, 41 S. Ct. 209, 65 L. Ed. 425 (1921)—5:153
- Geffon v. Micrion Corp., 249 F.3d 29 (1st Cir. 2001)—11:142
- Geffon v. Micrion Corp., 249 F.3d 28 (1st Cir. 2001)—7:68
- Geller v. Transamerica Corporation, 53 F. Supp. 625 (D. Del. 1943)—6:111, 6:144
- Gellis v. Casey, 338 F. Supp. 651 (S.D. N.Y. 1972)—13:20, 13:137
- Gelman v. Westinghouse Elec. Corp., 556 F.2d 699, 23 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 546 (3d Cir. 1977)—11:98
- Gelman v. Westinghouse Elec. Corp., 73 F.R.D. 60, 22 Fed. R.

TABLE OF CASES

- Serv. 2d 928 (W.D. Pa. 1976)—7:241, 7:252
- Gemeinder v. Gartmann, No 95-R003, 1997 WL 291451 (CFTC ALJ, May 30, 1997)—9:46
- Genentech, Inc Securities Litigation, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94,544—8:522
- Genentech, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95347, 1990 WL 120641 (N.D. Cal. 1990)—7:501, 7:504, 7:510
- Genentech, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94960, 1989 WL 201577 (N.D. Cal. 1989)—7:326, 7:378, 7:504, 8:360
- General Motors Acceptance Corporation v. Eason, 416 U.S. 960, 94 S. Ct. 1979, 40 L. Ed. 2d 312 (1974)—8:582
- General Motors Class E Stock Buy-out Securities Litigation, In re, 694 F. Supp. 1119 (D. Del. 1988)—7:230
- General Portland, Inc. v. LaFarge Coppee S.A., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99148, 1981 WL 1408 (N.D. Tex. 1981)—7:209, 7:333, 7:570
- General Time Corp. v. American Investors Fund, Inc., 283 F. Supp. 400 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—6:128
- General Time Corp. v. Talley Industries, Inc., 403 F.2d 159 (2d Cir. 1968)—6:9, 6:33, 6:113, 6:118, 6:128, 6:132, 6:303, 6:304, 7:214, 7:269, 7:570
- General Time Corp. v. Talley Industries, Inc., 283 F. Supp. 832 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—6:246, 6:306
- Geneva Securities, Inc. v. Johnson, 138 F.3d 688 (7th Cir. 1998)—15:9
- Geo. H. McFadden & Bro., Inc. v. Home-Stake Production Co., 295 F. Supp. 587 (N.D. Okla. 1968)—8:278, 8:289
- George C Kern, Jr, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 84342 (SEC ALJ Nov 14, 1988)—7:258
- George Heffernan, D/B/A Accutrader and Accutrader Day Trading, School, 608 Fox Hunt Lane, Evans, Georgia, 30809, Respondent. CFTC Docket No. 00-29 September 6, 2000 CFTC No. 00-29, In the Matter of, Comm. Fut. L. Rep. ¶ 28,237, 2000 WL 1262597 (C.F.T.C.)—6:289
- George HUMPHRYS, Individually And On Behalf of All Others Similarly Situated, Plaintiff, v. TD AMERITRADE HOLDING CORPORATION, and TD Ameritrade, Inc., f.k.a. TD Waterhouse Investor Services, Inc., Defendants., 2008 WL 2196761 (S.D. N.Y. 2008)—13:327
- Gerstle v. Gamble-Skogmo, Inc., 478 F.2d 1281, 24 A.L.R. Fed. 202 (2d Cir. 1973)—3:30, 5:156, 5:165, 6:169, 6:227, 6:235, 6:249, 6:261, 6:263, 6:265, 6:266, 6:269, 8:20, 8:125, 8:154, 14:100
- Gerstle v. Gamble-Skogmo, Inc., 348 F. Supp. 979 (E.D. N.Y. 1972)—5:165
- Gerstle v. Gamble-Skogmo, Inc., 298 F. Supp. 66 (E.D. N.Y. 1969)—5:96, 5:147, 5:153, 5:162, 5:163, 5:164, 5:176, 5:181, 5:182, 5:184, 6:73, 6:100, 6:263, 8:86, 8:125, 8:159, 8:179, 8:191, 8:193, 8:202, 8:237
- Giarritano v. Chicago Mercantile Exchange, CFTC No 88-E-10, 1991 WL 192568 (CFTC Sept 25, 1991)—13:296
- Gibney v. Evolution Marketing Research, LLC, 25 F.Supp. 3d—22:22
- Gilbert v. Nixon, 429 F.2d 348 (10th Cir. 1970)—5:109, 8:66, 8:69, 8:170, 8:178, 8:194, 8:245, 8:246, 14:40

- Gilead Sciences Securities Litigation, In re, 536 F.3d 1049 (9th Cir. 2008)—8:91
- Gilson v. Chock Full O'Nuts Corp., 331 F.2d 107 (2d Cir. 1964)—9:18
- Ginsburg I at 242 F.Supp.2d 1312—7:323
- Ginsburg II at 362 F.3d 1304—7:214
- Ginsburg II at 362 F.3d 1301—7:323
- Ginsburg II at 362 F.3d 1300—7:323
- Gladstone v. Murray Co., 314 Mass. 584, 50 N.E.2d 958 (1943)—7:646
- Glazer v. Formica Corp., 964 F.2d 149 (2d Cir. 1992)—7:251, 7:263, 8:19
- Glazer Capital Management, LP v. Magistri, 549 F.3d 736 (9th Cir. 2008)—19:13
- Gleit v. Shearson, Hammill & Co., Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95799, 1976 WL 847 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—14:69, 14:118, 14:121
- GlenFed, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 60 F.3d 591, 32 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 144 (9th Cir. 1995)—8:304, 8:333
- GlenFed, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 42 F.3d 1541, 30 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1416 (9th Cir. 1994)—11:111, 11:131, 11:133, 11:136
- GlenFed, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 11 F.3d 843, 27 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1043 (9th Cir. 1993)—7:48, 11:111, 11:116, 11:131, 11:139
- Glenn Laken and Mark Hinken v. Chicago Mercantile Exchange CFTC Docket No. 88-E-2 December 7, 1990 CFTC No. 88-E-2, Comm. Fut. L. Rep. ¶ 24,968, 1990 WL 294183 (C.F.T.C.)—13:296
- Glickman v. Alexander & Alexander Services, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99101, 1996 WL 88570 (S.D. N.Y. 1996)—7:69
- Glickman v. Schweickart & Co., 242 F. Supp. 670 (S.D. N.Y. 1965)—8:170, 8:188, 14:78
- Globus v. Law Research Service, Inc., 418 F.2d 1276 (2d Cir. 1969)—8:85, 8:86, 8:155, 8:156, 8:194, 9:76, 11:44, 14:54
- Globus v. Law Research Service, Inc., 287 F. Supp. 188, 1 A.L.R. Fed. 988 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—6:6, 8:64, 8:72, 8:83, 8:159, 8:167, 8:171, 8:188, 8:193, 8:194, 8:200, 8:274, 8:276
- Globus at 287 F.Supp. 197—8:194
- Globus, Inc. v. Jaroff, 279 F. Supp. 807 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—9:18
- Globus, Inc. v. Jaroff, 271 F. Supp. 378 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—5:96, 5:97, 5:101, 8:554, 12:3
- Globus, Inc. v. Jaroff, 266 F. Supp. 524 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—5:83, 5:90, 5:95, 5:104, 6:274, 8:553, 11:42, 11:43
- Globus, Inc. v. Law Research Service, Inc., 318 F. Supp. 955 (S.D. N.Y. 1970)—9:68, 9:73, 11:44
- Glusband v. Fittin Cunningham Lauzon, Inc., 582 F. Supp. 145 (S.D. N.Y. 1984)—14:23
- Gochnauer v. A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc., 810 F.2d 1042 (11th Cir. 1987)—14:74, 14:87, 14:89, 14:90
- Gold v. DCL Inc., 399 F. Supp. 1123 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—6:322
- Goldberg v. Meridor, 567 F.2d 209 (2d Cir. 1977)—3:150
- Goldberg v. Touche Ross & Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95759 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—13:160
- Goldberger v. Baker, 442 F. Supp. 659 (S.D. N.Y. 1977)—7:275, 7:299
- Golden v. Shulman, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94060, 1988 WL 144718 (E.D. N.Y. 1988)—9:18
- Goldenberg v. Bache & Co., 270

TABLE OF CASES

- F.2d 675 (5th Cir. 1959)—
8:140, 8:144
- Goldman v. Belden, 754 F.2d 1059,
1 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 85 (2d Cir.
1985)—7:378, 7:398, 11:139
- Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. v. Ar-
kansas Teacher Retirement
System, 594 U.S. 113, 141 S.
Ct. 1951, 210 L. Ed. 2d 347
(2021)—8:551
- Goldsmith v. Western & Southern
Life Ins. Co., 5 SEC Jud. Dec.
795 (N.D. Ohio 1948)—9:17
- Goldstein v. Bear, Stearns & Co.,
Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH)
¶ 94037, 1988 WL 95135
(E.D. N.Y. 1988)—14:79
- Goldstein v. Grayson, Fed. Sec. L.
Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92645, 1970 WL
251 (S.D. N.Y. 1970)—8:85
- Goldstein v. Grayson, Fed. Sec. L.
Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92,645—8:278
- Goldstein v. MCI WorldCom, 340
F.3d 238, 56 Fed. R. Serv. 3d
94 (5th Cir. 2003)—7:64
- Goldstein v. North Jersey Trust
Co., 39 F.R.D. 363 (S.D. N.Y.
1966)—8:309, 11:42
- Goldstein v. Regal Crest, Inc., 59
F.R.D. 396, 17 Fed. R. Serv. 2d
680 (E.D. Pa. 1973)—14:57
- Goldwater v. Alston & Bird, 664 F.
Supp. 403 (S.D. Ill. 1986)—
8:538
- Gollust v. Mendell, 501 U.S. 115,
111 S. Ct. 2173, 115 L. Ed. 2d
109 (1991)—6:197
- Golub v. PPD Corp., 576 F.2d 759
(8th Cir. 1978)—7:48
- Golub v. Tesler, Fed. Sec. L. Rep.
(CCH) ¶ 98751, 1995 WL
234884 (S.D. N.Y. 1995)—
11:80
- Golub v. Tesler, Fed. Sec. L. Rep.
(CCH) P98,751—11:83
- Golubowski v. Robinhood Markets,
Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH)
¶ 101539, 2023 WL 1927616
(N.D. Cal. 2023)—24:9
- Good v. Zenith Electronics Corp.,
751 F. Supp. 1320 (N.D. Ill.
1990)—6:318, 7:8, 8:522
- Goodman v. AssetMark, Inc., 53 F.
Supp. 3d 583 (E.D. N.Y.
2014)—3:221
- Goodman v. Benson, 286 F.2d 896
(7th Cir. 1961)—13:237
- Goodman v. Epstein, 582 F.2d 388
(7th Cir. 1978)—8:582
- Goodman v. Epstein, 581 F.2d 388,
Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH)
¶ 96,500 (7th Cir 1978)—
8:582
- Goodman v. H. Hentz & Co., 265
F. Supp. 440, 10 Fed. R. Serv.
2d 669 (N.D. Ill. 1967)—6:1,
8:333, 8:582, 11:42
- Goodman v. Poland, 395 F. Supp.
660 (D. Md. 1975)—6:324
- Goodridge v. Harvey Group Inc.,
728 F. Supp. 275 (S.D. N.Y.
1990)—13:129
- Goodweather v. Thompson & Mc-
kinnon Auchincloss
Kohlmeyer, Inc., Fed. Sec. L.
Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98352, 1981 WL
1702 (N.D. Ohio 1981)—14:39
- Goodwin v. Agassiz, 283 Mass.
358, 186 N.E. 659 (1933)—
7:153, 8:259
- Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. Secu-
rities Litigation, In re, 1993
WL 130381 (E.D. Pa. 1993)—
8:23, 8:47
- Gopez v. Shin, 736 F. Supp. 51 (D.
Del. 1990)—14:131
- Gordon v. Burr, 506 F.2d 1080 (2d
Cir. 1974)—8:380, 8:390
- Gordon v. Lipoff, 320 F. Supp. 905,
14 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1054 (W.D.
Mo. 1970)—8:250, 11:38
- Gottlieb v. Heyden Chemical Corp.,
33 Del. Ch. 177, 91 A.2d 57
(1952)—5:153
- Gottlieb v. Sandia Am. Corp., 452
F.2d 510, 14 Fed. R. Serv. 2d
1329 (3d Cir. 1971)—8:248,
8:250
- Gottlieb v. Sandia Am. Corp., 304
F. Supp. 980 (E.D. Pa. 1969)—
8:198, 8:278, 8:295

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

- Gottlieb v. Wiles, 11 F.3d 1004, 27 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 904 (10th Cir. 1993)—11:42
- Gould v. American-Hawaiian S. S. Co., 535 F.2d 761 (3d Cir. 1976)—6:169, 6:227, 6:246, 6:249, 6:253, 6:271, 8:48, 8:125, 8:365, 8:366
- Gould v. American Hawaiian S. S. Co., 362 F. Supp. 771 (D. Del. 1973)—5:160, 5:184
- Gould v. American Hawaiian S. S. Co., 331 F. Supp. 981 (D. Del. 1971)—6:231, 6:232, 6:235, 6:243, 6:253, 8:48
- Gould v. American Hawaiian S. S. Co., 319 F. Supp. 795 (D. Del. 1970)—5:90, 5:96, 5:107, 5:108, 5:109, 6:173, 6:176, 6:179, 6:253, 8:48
- Gould v. Ruefenacht, 471 U.S. 701, 105 S. Ct. 2308, 85 L. Ed. 2d 708 (1985)—3:26
- Gould v. Tricon, Inc., 272 F. Supp. 385 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—6:5, 8:84, 8:167, 8:193, 8:201, 8:202, 8:267
- Gould Securities Litigation, In re, 727 F. Supp. 1201 (N.D. Ill. 1989)—9:18
- Grace Report at 65 SEC Docket 1243—8:423
- Grand Jury Subpoena of Ford v. U.S., 756 F.2d 249, 17 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 550, 82 A.L.R. Fed. 589 (2d Cir. 1985)—13:150
- Grandon v. Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc., 147 F.3d 184 (2d Cir. 1998)—11:116, 14:149
- Grant, In the matter of v. Dominion East Ohio Gas, 2005 WL 6185928 (U.S. Dept. of Labor SAROX 2005)—22:21
- Grant McNiff et al. v. Newport Coast Securities, Inc., FINRA Arbitration No. 14-03861 (Los Angeles, Calif., July 26, 2016) 2016 WL 4158210—15:37
- Grant Thornton, LLP, In the Matter of, Release No. 34-76536—13:172
- Gray v. First Winthrop Corp., 82 F.3d 877 (9th Cir. 1996)—6:281
- Gray v. First Winthrop Corp., 133 F.R.D. 39 (N.D. Cal. 1990)—11:41
- Grayscale Investments, Grayscale Invs., LLC, 82 F. 4th—24:9
- Grayscale Invs., LLC v. Sec. & Exch. Comm'n, 82 F. 4th—24:9
- Graystone at 25 F3d 193—13:32
- Greater Iowa Corp. v. McLendon, 378 F.2d 783 (8th Cir. 1967)—3:58, 3:60, 3:71, 6:10, 6:11, 6:128, 8:582
- Greebel v. FTP Software, Inc., 194 F.3d 185 (1st Cir. 1999)—7:68, 11:141, 11:142, 11:153
- Greebel at 194 F3d 201—11:142, 11:164
- Greebel at 194 F3d 196—11:153
- Greebel at 194 F3d 194—11:142
- Greebel at 193 F3d 207—11:142, 11:164
- Greebel at 193 F3d 202—11:142, 11:164
- Green v. Hamilton Intern. Corp., 493 F. Supp. 596 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—7:645
- Green v. Hamilton Intern. Corp., 437 F. Supp. 723 (S.D. N.Y. 1977)—7:645
- Green v. Jonhop, Inc., 358 F. Supp. 413 (D. Or. 1973)—6:232, 6:322, 8:359, 8:363, 14:76, 14:77
- Green v. Occidental Petroleum Corp., 541 F.2d 1335, 22 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 173 (9th Cir. 1976)—9:11
- Green v. Santa Fe Industries, Inc., 533 F.2d 1283 (2d Cir. 1976)—5:53, 6:164, 6:192, 8:366
- Green v. Santa Fe Industries, Inc., 391 F. Supp. 849 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—5:53, 6:196
- Green v. Transatron Electronic Corp., 326 F.2d 492 (1st Cir. 1964)—9:18

TABLE OF CASES

- Green v. Wolf Corp., 406 F.2d 291,
12 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 545, 9
A.L.R. Fed. 100 (2d Cir.
1968)—3:205, 6:5, 8:517, 11:42
- Greenapple v. Detroit Edison Co.,
618 F.2d 198 (2d Cir. 1980)—
6:235, 8:72
- Greenapple v. Detroit Edison Co.,
468 F. Supp. 702 (S.D. N.Y.
1979)—8:39, 14:3
- Greenberg v. Boettcher & Co., 755
F. Supp. 776 (N.D. Ill. 1991)—
8:361, 8:537, 8:546
- Greenberg v. Institutional Investor
Systems, Inc., Fed. Sec. L.
Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95231, 1975 WL
402 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—5:53,
6:199
- Greenfield v. Heublein, Inc., 742
F.2d 751 (3d Cir. 1984)—
6:318, 7:179, 7:250, 7:252,
7:253, 7:255, 7:257, 13:74
- Greening v. Stratton Oakmont,
Inc., 1996 WL 61095 (N.D.
Cal. 1996)—15:36
- Greenman v. Yuba Power Products,
Inc., 59 Cal. 2d 57, 27 Cal.
Rptr. 697, 377 P.2d 897, 13
A.L.R.3d 1049 (1963)—8:260
- Greenstein v. Paul, 400 F.2d 580
(2d Cir. 1968)—5:115
- Greenstein v. Paul, 275 F. Supp.
604, 12 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 380
(S.D. N.Y. 1967)—8:582, 11:42
- Greenstone v. Cambex Corp., 975
F.2d 22 (1st Cir. 1992)—
11:133
- Greenstone at 975 F.2d 27—11:131
- Greenstone at 975 F.2d 26—11:131
- Green Tree at 270 F.3d 661—
11:149
- Green Tree at 270 F.3d 659—
11:149
- Green Tree at 270 F.3d 654—
11:149
- Greenwich Sav. Bank v. Shields,
131 F. Supp. 368 (S.D. N.Y.
1955)—8:171, 8:184, 8:288,
8:299, 8:304
- Grimes v. Donaldson, Lufkin &
Jenrette, Inc., 392 F. Supp.
1393 (N.D. Fla. 1974)—5:53
- Grondahl v. Merritt & Harris, Inc.,
964 F.2d 1290 (2d Cir. 1992)—
11:70
- Gross v. Diversified Mortg. Invest-
ors, 438 F. Supp. 190 (S.D.
N.Y. 1977)—3:136, 3:142
- Gross v. Medaphis Corp., 977 F.
Supp. 1463 (N.D. Ga. 1997)—
7:62, 7:68, 7:69
- Gross v. Securities and Exchange
Commission, 418 F.2d 103 (2d
Cir. 1969)—8:175, 8:369
- Grossman v. Novell, Inc., 120 F.3d
1112 (10th Cir. 1997)—7:35,
8:35
- Grossman v. Waste Management,
Inc., 589 F. Supp. 395 (N.D.
Ill. 1984)—8:543, 8:548
- Grossman at 843 F.2d 86—7:413
- Grossman at 120 F.3d 1121—8:2
- Grove v. Shearson Loeb Rhoades,
Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH)
¶ 99229, 1983 WL 1321 (S.D.
Fla. 1983)—14:118, 14:134
- Grubb v. Federal Deposit Ins.
Corp., 868 F.2d 1151 (10th Cir.
1989)—8:582, 9:8
- Gruber v. Price Waterhouse, 911
F.2d 960 (3d Cir. 1990)—11:77
- Grunenthal GmbH v. Hotz, 712
F.2d 421 (9th Cir. 1983)—
11:176, 11:178
- Gruss v. Curtis Pub. Co., 534 F.2d
1396 (2d Cir. 1976)—8:125
- Gruss v. Uris Bldg. Corp., Fed. Sec.
L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94154, 1973
WL 426 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—
6:161
- Gryga v. Henkels & McCoy Group,
Inc., 2019 WL 3573565 (N.D.
Ill. 2019)—22:22
- Gulf & Western Industries, Inc. v.
Great Atlantic & Pac. Tea Co.,
Inc., 476 F.2d 687 (2d Cir.
1973)—3:30
- Gulf & Western Industries, Inc. v.
Great Atlantic & Pac. Tea Co.,
Inc., 356 F. Supp. 1066 (S.D.
N.Y. 1973)—7:280, 7:299

- Gulf Oil/Cities Service Tender Offer Litigation, In re, 725 F. Supp. 712 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—7:564, 7:637
- Gund v. First Florida Banks, Inc., 726 F.2d 682 (11th Cir. 1984)—7:564
- Gupta Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, 900 F. Supp. 1217 (N.D. Cal. 1994)—7:504
- Gurary v. Winehouse, 190 F.3d 37, 45 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 220 (2d Cir. 1999)—7:678
- Gurwara v. LyphoMed, Inc., 937 F.2d 380 (7th Cir. 1991)—5:2, 7:682
- Gurwara at 937 F.2d 382—5:2, 7:682
- Gustafson v. Alloyd Co., Inc., 513 U.S. 561, 115 S. Ct. 1061, 131 L. Ed. 2d 1 (1995)—3:10, 3:32, 3:40, 3:82, 3:89, 3:91, 3:94, 3:120, 3:200, 6:281, 7:601, 8:61, 8:63, 8:66, 8:68, 8:262, 8:264, 8:484, 8:490, 8:553, 10:1, 11:54, 14:43, 14:58
- Guth v. Loft, Inc., 23 Del. Ch. 255, 5 A.2d 503 (1939)—7:153
- Gutter v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 644 F.2d 1194 (6th Cir. 1981)—14:44
- Guy v. Duff and Phelps, Inc., 625 F. Supp. 1380 (N.D. Ill. 1985)—7:265
- Guy v. Duff & Phelps, Inc., 628 F. Supp. 252 (N.D. Ill. 1985)—7:250, 7:251, 7:260, 7:265
- Gwinn, People ex rel. v. Kothari, 83 Cal. App. 4th 759, 100 Cal. Rptr. 2d 29 (4th Dist. 2000)—15:74
- H**
- Haack v. Max Internet Communications, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91763, 2002 WL 511514 (N.D. Tex. 2002)—8:522
- Haas v. Pittsburgh Nat. Bank, 526 F.2d 1083, 20 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 957 (3d Cir. 1975)—11:99
- H.A.B. Associates v. Hines, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95665, 1990 WL 170514 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—7:481, 7:484, 8:202, 14:77
- Haberman v. Murchison, 468 F.2d 1305 (2d Cir. 1972)—5:113
- Haberman v. Murchison, 331 F. Supp. 180 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—5:91, 6:179
- Hackbart v. Holmes, 675 F.2d 1114 (10th Cir. 1982)—7:525
- Hackett v. Village Court Associates, 602 F. Supp. 856 (E.D. Wis. 1985)—8:269
- Hafner v. Forest Laboratories, Inc., 345 F.2d 167 (2d Cir. 1965)—5:4, 7:247, 7:275, 7:300, 8:250
- Hagert v. Glickman, Lurie, Eiger & Co., 520 F. Supp. 1028 (D. Minn. 1981)—8:269, 8:273, 14:17
- Haggerty v. Comstock Gold Co., L.P., 765 F. Supp. 111 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—6:6, 8:2, 8:484, 8:497, 8:499
- Haggerty at 765 F. Supp. 114—6:6, 8:484, 8:499
- Haines v. St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co., 428 F. Supp. 435 (D. Md. 1977)—7:425
- Hale v. Henkel, 201 U.S. 43, 26 S. Ct. 370, 50 L. Ed. 652 (1906)—13:32
- Halliburton Co. v. Erica P. John Fund, Inc., 573 U.S. 258, 134 S. Ct. 2398, 189 L. Ed. 2d 339, 88 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1472 (2014)—8:97
- Hall Street Associates, L.L.C. v. Mattel, Inc., 552 U.S. 576, 128 S. Ct. 1396, 170 L. Ed. 2d 254 (2008)—15:59
- Halperin v. Edwards and Hanly, 430 F. Supp. 121 (E.D. N.Y. 1977)—9:20
- Halsted v. Securities & Exchange Commission, 182 F.2d 660 (D.C. Cir. 1950)—6:206
- Haltmier v. Commodity Futures

TABLE OF CASES

- Trading Commission, 554 F.2d 556 (2d Cir. 1977)—13:236, 13:240
- Hamerslag, Kempner & Co., L.P. v. Oestrich, 234 A.D.2d 172, 651 N.Y.S.2d 489 (1st Dep't 1996)—15:36
- Hammerman v. Peacock, 623 F. Supp. 719 (D.D.C. 1985)—6:8, 6:130
- Hammond Group, Inc., The v. Republic National Life Ins. Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95456, 1976 WL 767 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—6:204
- Handel-Maatschappij H. Albert De Bary & Co., N. V. v. Faradyne Electronics Corp., 37 F.R.D. 357, 9 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 14A.22, Case 1 (S.D. N.Y. 1964)—6:5, 8:318
- Hanly v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 415 F.2d 589 (2d Cir. 1969)—8:85, 8:86, 8:140, 8:142, 8:143, 8:186, 8:196, 8:235, 8:237, 8:243, 8:252, 8:492, 14:43
- Hannah v. Larche, 363 U.S. 420, 80 S. Ct. 1502, 4 L. Ed. 2d 1307 (1960)—13:14
- Hanon v. Dataproducts Corp., 976 F.2d 497, 23 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 786 (9th Cir. 1992)—7:8, 7:48, 7:277, 7:278, 7:678, 8:484, 8:519, 8:522, 11:42
- Hanon at 976 F.2d 502—7:48
- Hanraty v. Ostertag, 470 F.2d 1096 (10th Cir. 1972)—5:74, 5:75
- Haralson v. E.F. Hutton Group, Inc., 919 F.2d 1014, 14 U.C.C. Rep. Serv. 2d 336 (5th Cir. 1990)—8:16, 8:304, 8:582
- Harbinger Capital Partners Funds Investor Litigation, In re, 2015 WL 1439520 (S.D. N.Y. 2015)—3:221, 13:176
- Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 838 F. Supp. 109 (S.D. N.Y. 1993)—8:497
- Hardy v. Sanson, 356 F. Supp. 1034 (N.D. Ga. 1973)—6:199
- Harman v. LyphoMed, Inc., 122 F.R.D. 522 (N.D. Ill. 1988)—8:537, 11:42
- Harmsen v. Smith, 693 F.2d 932 (9th Cir. 1982)—8:355, 8:357
- Harnett v. Ryan Homes, Inc., 496 F.2d 832 (3d Cir. 1974)—8:18
- Harnett v. Ryan Homes, Inc., 360 F. Supp. 878 (W.D. Pa. 1973)—6:324, 8:18
- Harriman v. E. I. DuPont De Nemours & Co., 372 F. Supp. 101 (D. Del. 1974)—5:156
- Harris v. American Inv. Co., 523 F.2d 220 (8th Cir. 1975)—3:73, 14:102
- Harris v. Ivax Corp., 182 F.3d 799 (11th Cir. 1999)—6:282
- Harris v. Jones, 41 F.R.D. 70, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 658 (D. Utah 1966)—11:42
- Harris v. Palm Springs Alpine Estates, Inc., 329 F.2d 909, 8 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 23A.33, Case 1 (9th Cir. 1964)—11:42
- Harris v. Republic Airlines, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93772, 1988 WL 56256 (D.D.C. 1988)—5:48
- Harrisburg, City of v. Bradford Trust Co., 621 F. Supp. 463 (M.D. Pa. 1985)—8:363
- Harrison v. Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc., 974 F.2d 873, 23 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 898 (7th Cir. 1992)—8:380, 8:381, 8:387, 8:395
- Harrison v. Enventure Capital Group, Inc., 666 F. Supp. 473 (W.D. N.Y. 1987)—8:269
- Harsco at 91 F.3d 346—8:512
- Harsco Corp. v. Segui, 91 F.3d 337 (2d Cir. 1996)—8:487, 8:497, 8:512
- Hartford Fire Ins. Co. v. Federated Dept. Stores, Inc., 723 F. Supp. 976 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—7:299, 7:300
- Harwyn Luggage, Inc. v. Henry Rosenfeld, Inc., 90 A.D.2d 747, 456 N.Y.S.2d 3 (1st Dep't 1982)—15:23

- Hateley v. S.E.C., 8 F.3d 653 (9th Cir. 1993)—9:45, 13:295, 13:299
- Hatrock v. Edward D. Jones & Co., 750 F.2d 767 (9th Cir. 1984)—9:12, 14:80, 14:92, 14:107, 14:117, 14:132, 14:136
- Hauman v. Illinois Power Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96882, 1991 WL 354887 (C.D. Ill. 1991)—11:79
- Hauser v. Farrell, 14 F.3d 1338, 28 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 841 (9th Cir. 1994)—8:380, 8:381
- Hawaii Ironworkers Annuity Trust Fund v. Cole, 2011 WL 3862206 (N.D. Ohio 2011)—8:341, 8:345
- Hawkins v. Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane, 85 F. Supp. 104 (W.D. Ark. 1949)—3:57, 3:59, 3:71, 5:5, 6:1, 10:4
- Hayden, Stone Inc. v. Brown, 218 So. 2d 230, 32 A.L.R.3d 623 (Fla. 4th DCA 1969)—14:138
- Hayes v. Gross, 982 F.2d 104 (3d Cir. 1992)—8:537, 8:546
- Haynes v. Anderson & Strudwick, Inc., 508 F. Supp. 1303 (E.D. Va. 1981)—8:374
- H B Holdings Corp v. Scovill mc, CCII 95,201 (1990 Transfer Binder) (SD NY 1990)—14:38
- HBK Sorce Financial v. Ameriprise Financial Services, 2012 WL 4505993 (N.D. Ohio 2012)—15:58
- Head v. Head, 759 F.2d 1172 (4th Cir. 1985)—5:2, 8:582
- Healey v. Catalyst Recovery of Pennsylvania, Inc., 616 F.2d 641 (3d Cir. 1980)—3:150
- Health Management at 970 F. Supp. 205—7:69
- Health Management at 970 F.Supp. 204—7:69
- Health Management, Inc. Sec. Lit. 970 F.Supp. 192, 203, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99505 (E.D. N.Y. 1997)—7:70
- Health Management, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 970 F. Supp. 192 (E.D. N.Y. 1997)—7:69
- Heartland Payment Systems, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 2009 WL 4798148 (D.N.J. 2009)—26:6
- Hecht v. Harris, Upham & Co., 430 F.2d 1202 (9th Cir. 1970)—3:51, 8:194, 8:247, 8:252, 8:333, 8:397, 14:67, 14:104, 14:112, 14:121, 14:129, 14:136
- Hecht v. Harris, Upham & Co., 283 F. Supp. 417 (N.D. Cal. 1968)—1:5, 3:72, 8:212, 8:237, 14:117, 14:119, 14:120, 14:122, 14:123, 14:134, 14:139
- Hecht Co. v. Bowles, 321 U.S. 321, 64 S. Ct. 587, 88 L. Ed. 754 (1944)—10:3
- Hecht ex rel. Andover Associates, LLC, I v. Andover Associate Management Corp., 27 Misc. 3d 1202(A), 910 N.Y.S.2d 405 (Sup 2010)—20:26, 20:31
- Heilbron v. ARC Energy Corp., 757 S.W.2d 294 (Mo. Ct. App. W.D. 1988)—9:21
- Heilbrunn v. Hanover Equities Corp., 259 F. Supp. 936, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 695 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—5:85, 5:145, 6:5, 6:11, 11:42, 11:43
- Heit v. Tenneco, Inc., 319 F. Supp. 884 (D. Del. 1970)—6:195
- Heit v. Weitzen, 402 F.2d 909, 3 A.L.R. Fed. 803 (2d Cir. 1968)—3:30, 3:134, 3:136, 3:143, 6:211, 7:47, 7:53, 8:147, 8:155, 8:172, 8:181, 8:184, 8:200, 8:233, 8:238, 8:248, 8:287, 8:289, 8:291, 8:297, 8:326
- Heit v. Weitzen, 260 F. Supp. 598 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—3:177, 7:47, 8:147
- Heller v. Thomson & McKinnon Auchincloss Kohlmeyer, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95811, 1976 WL 851 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—14:68

TABLE OF CASES

- Helwig v. Vencor, Inc., 251 F.3d 540, 2001 Fed. App. 0179P (6th Cir. 2001)—11:141, 11:147
- Helwig at 251 F3d 566—11:147
- Helwig at 251 F3d 562—11:147
- Hemming v. Alfin Fragrances, Inc., 690 F. Supp. 239 (S.D. N.Y. 1988)—7:678
- Hempstead Video, Inc. v. Incorporated Village of Valley Stream, 409 F.3d 127 (2d Cir. 2005)—13:150
- Henderson v. Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., 971 F.2d 1567 (11th Cir. 1992)—11:68, 11:70
- Hendricks v. Flato Realty Investments, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92290 (S.D. Tex. Sept. 9, 1968)—6:5, 8:168, 8:183, 8:194, 8:233, 8:243
- Henke v. Iowa Home Mut. Cas. Co., 249 Iowa 614, 87 N.W.2d 920 (1958)—13:15
- Henley v. Slone, 961 F.2d 23 (2d Cir. 1992)—11:70
- Henningsen v. Bloomfield Motors, Inc., 32 N.J. 358, 161 A.2d 69, 75 A.L.R.2d 1 (1960)—8:260
- Henricksen v. Henricksen, 640 F.2d 880 (7th Cir. 1981)—8:397, 9:34
- Hensley v. Love, 298 F. Supp. 698 (N.D. Ala. 1969)—5:84, 5:145
- Herald, In re, 753 F.3d 110 (2d Cir. 2014)—3:221
- Herald, In re, 730 F.3d 112 (2d Cir. 2013)—3:220
- Herbst v. Able, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93923, 1973 WL 381 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—6:5
- Herbst v. Able, 63 F.R.D. 135 (S.D. N.Y. 1972)—13:69
- Herbst v. Able, 47 F.R.D. 11 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—3:70, 8:521, 8:540
- Herman & MacLean v. Huddleston, 459 U.S. 375, 103 S. Ct. 683, 74 L. Ed. 2d 548 (1983)—3:32, 3:93, 3:117, 3:146, 3:185, 6:5, 7:125, 7:129, 7:158, 7:228, 7:312, 7:321, 7:366, 7:374, 7:399, 7:402, 7:489, 8:72, 8:166, 8:331, 8:349, 8:491, 8:548, 9:63, 14:16, 14:55, 14:87
- Herman at 459 US 378—7:374
- Hernandez v. U.S., 450 F. Supp. 2d 1112 (C.D. Cal. 2006)—7:182, 7:394
- Herpich v. Wallace, 430 F.2d 792, 14 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 833 (5th Cir. 1970)—3:57, 3:60, 5:74, 5:75, 5:118, 5:122, 5:124, 5:134, 5:135, 5:145, 6:204, 8:248, 8:250
- Herpich v. Wilder, 430 F.2d 818 (5th Cir. 1970)—5:145, 6:204, 8:307, 8:318
- Herring v. Hendison, 218 F. Supp. 419 (S.D. N.Y. 1963)—14:39, 14:51
- Hershfang v. Citicorp, 767 F. Supp. 1251 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—11:132, 11:133
- Hershock v. Fiascki, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97204, 1992 WL 164739 (E.D. Pa. 1992)—7:682, 14:78
- Herskowitz v. Nutri/System, Inc., 857 F.2d 179, 26 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1224 (3d Cir. 1988)—7:278, 7:299, 8:125
- Hertz Corp. v. Cox, 430 F.2d 1365 (5th Cir. 1970)—8:156
- Herzfeld v. Laventhol, Krekstein, Horwath & Horwath, 378 F. Supp. 112 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—7:63
- Herzfeld & Stern, Inc. v. Beck, 175 A.D.2d 689, 572 N.Y.S.2d 683 (1st Dep't 1991)—13:267
- Heyman v. Heyman, 356 F. Supp. 958 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—5:142, 5:145, 11:4
- Hidalgo-Velez v. San Juan Asset Management, Inc., 758 F.3d 98 (1st Cir. 2014)—3:220, 3:221
- Higgiston v. Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93125, 1971 WL 280 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—8:167

- Hill v. Equitable Bank, 655 F. Supp. 631 (D. Del. 1987)—8:360, 8:365
- Hill v. Equitable Bank, 665 F.Supp 631, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93,229 (D Del 1987)—8:582
- Hill v. Equitable Bank, Nat. Ass'n, 599 F. Supp. 1062 (D. Del. 1984)—8:269, 8:360, 8:365
- Hiller v. S. E. C., 429 F.2d 856 (2d Cir. 1970)—8:235
- Hillson Partners Ltd. Partnership v. Adage, Inc., 42 F.3d 204 (4th Cir. 1994)—7:35, 8:21
- Hill York Corp. v. American Intern. Franchises, Inc., 448 F.2d 680 (5th Cir. 1971)—8:66, 8:68, 11:51, 14:35, 14:40
- Hines v. Data Line Systems, Inc., 114 Wash. 2d 127, 787 P.2d 8 (1990)—8:488
- Hirsch v. du Pont, 553 F.2d 750 (2d Cir. 1977)—8:357
- Hirschi v. B & E Securities, Inc, 41 F.R.D. 64 (D. Utah 1966)—11:42
- H. L. Federman & Co. v. Greenberg, 405 F. Supp. 1332 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—6:173, 8:358
- H. L. Green Co. v. Childree, 185 F. Supp. 95 (S.D. N.Y. 1960)—5:2, 5:5, 6:151, 6:270, 8:291, 8:295, 8:305
- H. L. Green Co. v. MacMahon, 312 F.2d 650 (2d Cir. 1962)—11:39
- Hoelt v. MVL Group, Inc., 343 F.3d 57 (2d Cir. 2003)—7:57
- Hoexter v. Simmons, 140 F.R.D. 416 (D. Ariz. 1991)—11:42
- Hoff v. Sprayregan, 52 F.R.D. 243, 14 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1386 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—7:564
- Hoff v. Sprayregen, 339 F. Supp. 369 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—5:76, 5:82, 5:121, 5:133, 5:145
- Hoffman v. Estabrook & Co., Inc., 587 F.2d 509 (1st Cir. 1978)—14:43, 14:85
- Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc. v. M/V TFL Jefferson, 731 F. Supp. 109 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—11:42
- Hohenberg Bros. Company and Julien J. Hohenberg CFTC Docket No. 75-4 February 18, 1977 CFTC No. 75-4, In the Matter of, 1977 WL 13562 (C.F.T.C.)—13:236
- Hokama v. E.F. Hutton & Co., Inc., 566 F. Supp. 636 (C.D. Cal. 1983)—8:273
- Holdsworth v. Strong, 545 F.2d 687 (10th Cir. 1976)—8:497, 8:498, 8:500, 8:502
- Holdsworth v. Strong, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95465, 1976 WL 5141 (10th Cir. 1976)—3:51
- Hollern v. Wachovia Securities, Inc., 458 F.3d 1169 (10th Cir. 2006)—15:38
- Hollinger v. Titan Capital Corp., 914 F.2d 1564 (9th Cir. 1990)—7:36, 7:539, 8:154, 8:228, 8:374, 8:380, 8:381, 8:392, 8:395, 8:396, 14:80, 14:83, 14:85
- Holmberg v. Armbrecht, 327 U.S. 392, 66 S. Ct. 582, 90 L. Ed. 743, 162 A.L.R. 719 (1946)—11:46, 11:62
- Holmes v. Bateson, 583 F.2d 542 (1st Cir. 1978)—5:2, 9:34
- Holmes v. Bateson, 434 F. Supp. 1365 (D.R.I. 1977)—5:2, 9:34
- Holmes v. Securities Investor Protection Corporation, 503 U.S. 258, 112 S. Ct. 1311, 117 L. Ed. 2d 532 (1992)—8:553, 8:582, 14:94
- Holstein v. Armstrong, 751 F. Supp. 746 (N.D. Ill. 1990)—7:252, 8:2
- Homburger v. Venture Minerals, Inc, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P98,858—11:50, 11:53
- Home Health Corp. of America, Inc., In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 90,414, 1999 WL 79057 (E.D. Pa. 1999)—8:21, 8:47
- Home Health Corp. of America, Inc., In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 90,414, 1999 WL 79057 (E.D. Pa. 1999)—6:282

TABLE OF CASES

- Home-Stake Production Co. Securities Litigation, In re, 76 F.R.D. 351, 23 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1373 (N.D. Okla. 1977)—3:109, 9:38
- Home-Stake Production Co. Securities Litigation, In re, 76 F.R.D. 337 (N.D. Okla. 1975)—3:109, 11:53, 11:56
- Homestore.com, Inc., In re, 2004 WL 2792133 (C.D. Cal. 2004)—7:102
- Homestore.com, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 347 F. Supp. 2d 814 (C.D. Cal. 2004)—13:143
- Homestore.com, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 252 F. Supp. 2d 1018 (C.D. Cal. 2003)—7:101
- Hood v. Smith's Transfer Corp., 762 F. Supp. 1274 (W.D. Ky. 1991)—5:48, 5:52
- Hooper v. Mountain States Securities Corp., 282 F.2d 195 (5th Cir. 1960)—3:3, 3:26, 3:30, 3:54, 3:57, 3:60, 5:3, 5:4, 5:5, 5:91, 5:121, 8:251, 8:288, 8:295, 11:9, 11:39, 11:41, 11:44
- Hoover v. Allen, 241 F. Supp. 213 (S.D. N.Y. 1965)—3:177, 3:179, 5:91, 5:93, 5:114, 5:129, 6:142, 6:143, 7:47, 8:173, 8:553, 10:1
- Hoover v. E. F. Hutton Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97654, 1980 WL 1445 (E.D. Pa. 1980)—14:71
- Hope v. Hayden-Stone, Inc., 469 F.2d 1060 (5th Cir. 1972)—7:303
- Horne v. Francis I. duPont & Co., 428 F. Supp. 1271 (D.D.C. 1977)—14:118, 14:121, 14:124
- Horowitz v. Pownall, 616 F. Supp. 250 (D. Md. 1985)—7:275, 7:289, 7:299
- Horowitz, In re, 482 F.2d 72 (2d Cir. 1973)—13:32, 13:34
- Horst v. W. T. Cabe & Co., Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96213, 1977 WL 1051 (S.D. N.Y. 1977)—14:94
- Hotchkiss v. Fischer, 136 Kan. 530, 16 P.2d 531 (1932)—5:53
- Hotmar v. Lowell H. Listrom & Co., Inc., 808 F.2d 1384 (10th Cir. 1987)—14:112, 14:113, 14:114, 14:129, 14:132
- Hottenstein v. York Ice Machinery Corporation, 45 F. Supp. 436 (D. Del. 1942)—6:148
- Houlihan v. Anderson-Stokes, Inc., 434 F. Supp. 1319 (D.D.C. 1977)—11:51, 11:53
- Howard v. Everex Systems, Inc., 228 F.3d 1057 (9th Cir. 2000)—11:150
- Howard v. Furst, 238 F.2d 790 (2d Cir. 1956)—5:61
- Howard v. Haddad, 962 F.2d 328 (4th Cir. 1992)—11:75
- Howard v. Levine, 262 F. Supp. 643 (S.D. N.Y. 1965)—7:47
- Howard G. Brown, Estate of v. A. G. Edwards & Sons, Inc., NASD Case No. 96-04559, 1997 WL 741337 (Oct. 7, 1997)—15:75
- Howe v. Goldcorp Investments, Ltd., 946 F.2d 944 (1st Cir. 1991)—11:39
- Howing Co. v. Nationwide Corp., 927 F.2d 263, 32 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 527 (6th Cir. 1991)—5:95, 6:252
- Howing Co. v. Nationwide Corp., 826 F.2d 1470 (6th Cir. 1987)—5:95, 6:145
- Howsam v. Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc., 537 U.S. 79, 123 S. Ct. 588, 154 L. Ed. 2d 491 (2002)—15:9
- Hoxworth v. Blinder, Robinson & Co., Inc., 980 F.2d 912, 24 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 614 (3d Cir. 1992)—8:518
- Hoxworth v. Blinder, Robinson & Co., Inc., 903 F.2d 186, 16 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 774 (3d Cir. 1990)—9:17, 14:39, 14:79, 14:80, 14:88
- Hoxworth at 903 F.2d 204—9:17

- Hoxworth at 903 F.2d 189—9:17
- Hubbard v. Hibbard Brown & Co., 633 A.2d 345 (Del. 1993)—7:82
- Huddleston v. Herman & MacLean, 640 F.2d 534, 8 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 61 (5th Cir. 1981)—3:55, 3:69, 3:70, 3:77, 3:109, 8:202, 8:509, 9:68, 14:87, 14:92, 14:93, 14:103
- Hudson v. Capital Management Intern., Inc., 565 F. Supp. 615 (N.D. Cal. 1983)—8:357, 8:361
- Hudson v. U.S., 522 U.S. 93, 118 S. Ct. 488, 139 L. Ed. 2d 450, 162 A.L.R. Fed. 737 (1997)—7:443, 13:89
- Hughes v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 174 F.2d 969 (D.C. Cir. 1949)—3:2, 8:142, 8:144, 14:79
- Hughey v. U.S., 495 U.S. 411, 110 S. Ct. 1979, 109 L. Ed. 2d 408 (1990)—7:465
- Hundahl v. United Benefit Life Ins. Co., 465 F. Supp. 1349 (N.D. Tex. 1979)—7:119
- Hunt v. Alliance North American Government Income Trust, Inc., 159 F.3d 723 (2d Cir. 1998)—6:281
- Hunt v. Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 484 F. Supp. 47 (D.D.C. 1979)—13:193, 13:226
- Hunt v. Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 591 F.2d 1234 (7th Cir. 1979)—13:212, 13:228
- Hunt v. Enzo Biochem, Inc., 2009 WL 1683990 (S.D. N.Y. 2009)—8:59
- Hunt v. Miller, 908 F.2d 1210 (4th Cir. 1990)—8:381, 8:385, 8:391, 8:395, 9:21, 9:34, 14:107
- Hunt v. U. S. Securities & Exchange Commission, 520 F. Supp. 580 (N.D. Tex. 1981)—13:25
- Hunter v. F.E.R.C., 711 F.3d 155 (D.C. Cir. 2013)—25:6
- Hunter Environmental Services, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 921 F. Supp. 914 (D. Conn. 1996)—7:17, 7:227, 7:484, 8:2, 8:23
- Huntington v. Attrill, 146 U.S. 657, 13 S. Ct. 224, 36 L. Ed. 1123 (1892)—13:89, 13:187
- Hurley v. Federal Deposit Ins. Corp., 719 F. Supp. 27 (D. Mass. 1989)—8:522, 8:537
- Hurwitz v. R. B. Jones Corp., 76 F.R.D. 149 (W.D. Mo. 1977)—11:42
- Hutchins Const. Co., Inc. v. Bell, 12 V.I. 122, 396 F. Supp. 1262 (D.V.I. 1975)—15:49
- Hutt v. Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc., 737 F. Supp. 128 (D. Mass. 1990)—9:7, 14:98
- Hyman v. Gregory and Sons, 44 Misc. 2d 102, 252 N.Y.S.2d 919 (Sup 1964)—14:4
- Hyperion Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98906, 1995 WL 422480 (S.D. N.Y. 1995)—8:15

I

- ICN Pharmaceuticals, Inc. v. Khan, 2 F.3d 484 (2d Cir. 1993)—6:274
- ICN/Viratek Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99213, 1996 WL 164732 (S.D. N.Y. 1996)—8:333
- Id., 266 F.Supp. 133, 380 F.2d 547—8:485
- Id, 17 SEC Docket 419—1:9
- Id at 928 F.2d 1260—7:133
- Id at 928 F.2d 1258—7:133
- Id at 859 F.2d 1480—8:362
- Id at 858 F.2d 1122—8:537
- Id at 832 F.2d 730—7:236
- Id at 817 F.2d 1021—7:436
- Id at 815 F.2d 435—7:265
- Id at 786 F.2d 746—7:253
- Id at 781 F.2d 1026—7:330
- Id at 771 F.2d 822—7:212
- Id at 771 F.2d 821—7:212

TABLE OF CASES

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Id at 771 F2d 236—7:258 | Id at 517 F2d 402—7:345 |
| Id at 767 F2d 1197—7:253 | Id at 474 F2d 521—7:243 |
| Id at 767 F2d 1194—7:253 | Id at 445 US 240—7:578 |
| Id at 762 F2d 629—8:365 | Id at 445 US 239—7:578 |
| Id at 742 F2d 759—7:253 | Id at 445 US 238—7:578 |
| Id at 742 F2d 754—7:253 | Id at 445 US 236—7:574 |
| Id at 736 F2d 529—7:438 | Id at 445 US 233—7:575 |
| Id at 731 FSupp 1175—8:362 | Id at 445 US 229—7:213 |
| Id at 714 FSupp 103—7:436 | Id at 401 F2d 849—7:221 |
| Id at 711 FSupp 1293—8:546 | Id at 401 F2d 848—7:659 |
| Id at 711 FSupp 426—7:463 | Id at 401 F2d 840—7:333 |
| Id at 707 F2d 723—11:44 | Id. at 368 US 411—7:158 |
| Id at 699 F2d 55—7:430 | Id at 365 FSupp 1059—7:660 |
| Id at 680 F2d 938—7:247 | Id at 365 FSupp 1052—7:662 |
| Id at 664 F2d 20—7:370 | Id at 365 FSupp 1050—7:655 |
| Id at 664 F2d 18—7:370 | Id at 340 F2d 464—7:263 |
| Id. at 654 F2d 846—7:242 | Id at 312 FSupp 98—7:434 |
| Id at 640 F2d 887—7:458 | Id at 297 FSupp 476—7:255 |
| Id at 635 F2d 167—7:232 | Id. at 283 F.Supp. 683—8:73 |
| Id at 635 F2d 165—7:663 | Id at 264 F2d 450—7:265 |
| Id at 623 F2d 801—7:570 | Id. at 238 F.3d 368—11:62 |
| Id at 623 F2d 799—7:570 | Id. at 130 F.3d 319—8:2 |
| Id at 621 FSupp 811—7:269 | Id at 79 FRD 313—7:345 |
| Id at 621 FSupp 808—7:269 | Id. at 73 SEC Docket 978—7:253 |
| Id at 615 F2d 1050—7:253 | Id at 58 SEC Docket 596—8:419 |
| Id at 612 FSupp 1229—7:253 | Id at 45 SEC 255—7:232, 7:333 |
| Id at 612 FSupp 1228—7:253 | Id at 45 SEC 125—7:418 |
| Id at 608 F2d 943—7:273 | Id at 44 SEC 646—7:329 |
| Id at 608 F2d 940—7:669 | Id. at 43 SEC 916—7:215 |
| Id at 601 FSupp 718—7:578 | Id at 40 SEC 912—7:646, 7:665 |
| Id at 601 FSupp 691—7:578 | Id at 38 SEC 296—7:135 |
| Id at 584 F2d 199—7:332 | Id at 33 SEC Docket 878—7:253 |
| Id at 582 FSupp 134—7:253 | Id at 30 SEC Docket 210—7:138 |
| Id at 582 FSupp 133—7:253 | Id at 30 SEC Docket 209—7:138 |
| Id at 582 FSupp 129—7:253 | Id at 30 SEC 119—7:134 |
| Id at 578 FSupp 441—7:630 | Id at 24 SEC 12—7:134 |
| Id at 565 FSupp 1257—7:669 | Id at 23 SEC 1523—7:212 |
| Id at 565 F2d 13—7:332 | Id at 18 SEC 570—7:123 |
| Id at 564 FSupp 141—7:438 | Id at 9 SEC 328—7:134 |
| Id. at 559 FSupp 449—7:243 | Id at 8 SEC Docket 262—7:264 |
| Id at 535 FSupp 1183—7:214, 7:659 | Id at 2 SEC 613—7:121 |
| Id at 535 FSupp 1179—7:659 | Id at 2 SEC 610—7:121 |
| Id at 529 FSupp 1187—7:579 | Id at 446 F2d 1307, 312 FSupp 93—7:434 |
| Id at 529 FSupp 1185—7:579 | IIT v. Vencap, Ltd., 519 F.2d 1001 (2d Cir. 1975)—11:32, 11:175, 11:180 |
| Id at 527 P2d 221—8:488 | IIT, an Intern. Inv. Trust v. Corn- |
| Id at 522 F2d 97—8:358 | |

- feld, 619 F.2d 909 (2d Cir. 1980)—7:374, 8:354, 8:357, 8:359, 8:363, 8:372, 11:32, 11:175
- Ikon Office Solutions, Inc., In re, 277 F.3d 658 (3d Cir. 2002)—11:144
- Illinois, ex rel. Madigan v. Tele-marketing Associates, Inc., 538 U.S. 600, 123 S. Ct. 1829, 155 L. Ed. 2d 793 (2003)—8:99
- I. Meyer Pincus & Associates, P.C. v. Oppenheimer & Co., Inc., 936 F.2d 759 (2d Cir. 1991)—6:5, 6:281, 7:22, 7:279, 8:2
- I. Meyer Pincus & Associates, P.C. v. Oppenheimer & Co., Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95671 (S.D.N.Y. 1990)—6:5
- Immucor Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 2006 WL 3000133 (N.D. Ga. 2006)—19:13
- Income Tax; Taxable Years Beginning After December 31, 1953: Consolidated Return Regulations; Correction, 1997-1 C.B. 415, 1997 WL 254592 (1997)—6:288
- Index Fund, Inc. v. Hagopian, 609 F. Supp. 499 (S.D. N.Y. 1985)—8:357
- Indiana Nat. Bank v. Mobil Oil Corp., 578 F.2d 180 (7th Cir. 1978)—7:283
- Ingenito v. Bermec Corp., 441 F. Supp. 525 (S.D. N.Y. 1977)—11:47, 11:50
- Ingenito v. Bermec Corp., 376 F. Supp. 1154 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—14:57
- Ingraffia v. Belle Meade Hospital, Inc., 319 F. Supp. 537 (E.D. La. 1970)—11:4, 11:9
- Ingram at 694 FSupp 1442—7:401
- In reCobalt International Energy, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 99001, 2016 WL 215476 (S.D. Tex. 2016)—8:64
- In re GNC Shareholder Litigation: All Actions, 668 F. Supp. 450 (W.D. Pa. 1987)—9:18
- In re HealthCare Compare Corp. Securities Litigation, 75 F.3d 276 (7th Cir. 1996)—7:11, 7:21
- Inserra, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 84334 (SEC ALJ Sept 30, 1988)—7:145
- Institutional Investors Group v. Avaya, Inc., 564 F.3d 242 (3d Cir. 2009)—8:58
- In-Store Advertising Securities Litigation, In re, 840 F. Supp. 285 (S.D. N.Y. 1993)—11:80
- Insurance Co. of North America v. Dealy, 911 F.2d 1096, 17 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1356 (5th Cir. 1990)—8:362
- Intel Corporation Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 100387, 2019 WL 1427660 (N.D. Cal. 2019)—26:6
- Intercontinental Industries, Inc. v. American Stock Exchange, 452 F.2d 935 (5th Cir. 1971)—6:318, 7:251
- Intercontinental Industries, Inc. v. American Stock Exchange, (523) above, at 452 F.2d 942—6:322
- Internal Imp. Fund Trustees v. Greenough, 105 U.S. 527, 26 L. Ed. 1157, 1881 WL 19795 (1881)—9:18
- International Broth. of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen and Helpers of America v. Daniel, 439 U.S. 551, 99 S. Ct. 790, 58 L. Ed. 2d 808 (1979)—3:5, 3:31, 3:80, 3:87, 3:89, 3:92, 3:98, 3:148, 5:11, 5:30, 5:31, 5:33, 5:34, 5:35, 5:36, 5:37, 5:38, 5:39, 5:42, 5:45
- International Controls Corp. v. Vesco, 490 F.2d 1334 (2d Cir. 1974)—3:60, 5:145
- International Data Bank, Ltd. v. Zepkin, 812 F.2d 149 (4th Cir. 1987)—8:582
- International Ladies' Garment

TABLE OF CASES

- Workers' Union v. Shields & Co., 209 F. Supp. 145 (S.D. N.Y. 1962)—11:40
- International Motor Sports Group, Inc. v. Gordon, 1999 WL 619633 (S.D. N.Y. 1999)—9:6
- International Precious Metals Corp., Petition of, 917 F.2d 792 (4th Cir. 1990)—11:39
- International Shoe Co. v. State of Wash., Office of Unemployment Compensation and Placement, 326 U.S. 310, 66 S. Ct. 154, 90 L. Ed. 95, 161 A.L.R. 1057 (1945)—11:182
- International Trading, Systems LTD., International Trading, Systems Australia, PTY Limited, Richard Swannell, Respondents. CFTC Docket No. 00-28 September 6, 2000 CFTC No. 00-28, In the Matter of, Comm. Fut. L. Rep. ¶ 28,238, 2000 WL 1262594 (C.F.T.C.)—6:289
- International Waste Controls, Inc. v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 485 F.2d 1238 (2d Cir. 1973)—13:6
- International Waste Controls, Inc. v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 362 F. Supp. 117 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—13:6, 13:20
- Interneuron Pharmaceuticals Litigation, In re, 188 F.R.D. 3, 44 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1179 (D. Mass. 1999)—11:106
- IN THE MATTER OF ALFRED BRYANT TALLMAN, JR and PETER J. SLATER, 44 S.E.C. 230, Release No. 34, 8830, Release No. 8830, 1970 WL 103681 (S.E.C. Release No. 1970)—14:195
- In the Matter of, ANETTE SAVASTANO, Complainant v. WPP GROUP, PLC, WPP GROUP USA, INC., THE KANTAR GROUP, AND CANNONDALE ASSOCIATES, Respondents, 2007 WL 6857428 (U.S. Dept. of Labor SAROX 2007)—22:21
- IN THE MATTER OF ARMSTRONG, JONES AND COMPANY, et al.*, 43 S.E.C. 888, Release No. 34, 8420, Release No. 8420, 1968 WL 86068 (S.E.C. Release No. 1968)—14:81
- In the Matter of District Business Conduct Committee For District No. 9, Complainant vs. Steven D. Goodman Complaint No. C9B960013 Dated: November 9, 1999, 1999 WL 1489030 (N.A.S.D.R.)—6:281
- In the Matter of District Business Conduct Committee For District No. 3, Complainant VS. Brian Prendergast Complaint No. C3A960033 Dated: July 8, 1999, 1999 WL 1022140 (N.A.S.D.R.)—6:281
- In The Matter Of District Business Conduct Committee For District No. 2, Complainant vs. Daniel C. Montano Complaint No. C02950050 Dated: January 23, 1997, 1997 WL 1121304 (N.A.S.D.R.)—6:281, 6:287
- In The Matter Of District Business Conduct Committee For District No. 3 Excel Financial, Inc. Gary R. Beynon Robert L. Sperry Complaint No. C3A940047 Dated: July 29, 1996, 1996 WL 1114558 (N.A.S.D.R.)—6:281
- In the Matter of District Business Conduct Committee for District No. 5, Complainant vs. MMAR Group, Inc., et al. Cory J. Miner Paul I. Brown Sean A. Dobson Lawrence H. Forrester Richard L. Evans, Respondents Complaint No. C05940001 Dated: October 22, 1996, 1996 WL 1114532 (N.A.S.D.R.)—14:163
- In The Matter Of District Business

- Conduct Committee For District No. 2, Complainant vs. Gene Morgan Financial And Gene Ray Morgan Complaint No. C02930038 Dated: January 3, 1995, 1995 WL 1093358 (N.A.S.D.R.)—6:281
- IN THE MATTER OF E.H. ROLINS & SONS, INCORPORATED AND WALTER CECIL RAWLS, Release No. 34, Release No. 3667, 1945 WL 26133 (S.E.C. Release No. 1945)—8:140
- IN THE MATTER OF PENNALUNA & COMPANY, INC. and BENJAMIN A. HARRISON HARRY F. MAGNUSON, 43 S.E.C. 298, Release No. 34, 8063, Release No. 8063, 1967 WL 86318 (S.E.C. Release No. 1967)—7:208
- Investment Co. Institute v. Commodity Futures Trading Com'n, 720 F.3d 370 (D.C. Cir. 2013)—25:6
- Investment Service Co., In the matter of, 41 S.E.C. 188, Release No. 34, 6884, Release No. 6884, 1962 WL 68445 (S.E.C. Release No. 1962)—7:142
- Investors Management Co, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 77832 (SEC Hearing Examiner June 26, 1970)—7:331, 7:417
- Investors Management Co., Inc., In re, 44 S.E.C. 633, Release No. 34, 9267, Release No. 9267, 1971 WL 120502 (S.E.C. Release No. 1971)—7:182
- Investors Research Corp. v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 628 F.2d 168, 62 A.L.R. Fed. 559 (D.C. Cir. 1980)—8:369
- Iroquois Industries, Inc. v. Syracuse China Corp., 417 F.2d 963 (2d Cir. 1969)—5:123, 8:295
- Isquith for and on Behalf of Isquith v. Middle South Utilities, Inc., 847 F.2d 186, 11 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 694 (5th Cir. 1988)—6:230, 6:235, 7:8
- Issen v. GSC Enterprises, Inc., 538 F. Supp. 745, 35 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 283 (N.D. Ill. 1982)—11:98
- Issen v. GSC Enterprises, Inc., 508 F. Supp. 1278 (N.D. Ill. 1981)—7:646
- Itel Securities Litigation, In re, 791 F.2d 672, 5 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 483 (9th Cir. 1986)—9:18
- Itel Securities Litigation, In re, 596 F. Supp. 226, 40 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 612 (N.D. Cal. 1984)—9:18
- Itel Securities Litigation, In re, 89 F.R.D. 104, 30 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1469 (N.D. Cal. 1981)—3:109, 11:42, 14:18, 14:46, 14:57
- Itoba Ltd. v. LEP Group PLC, 32 F. Supp. 2d 516 (D. Conn. 1999)—7:337
- Itoba Ltd. v. Lep Group PLC, 54 F.3d 118 (2d Cir. 1995)—6:317, 8:2, 8:495, 8:521, 11:175
- Ivan F. Boesky Securities Litigation, In re, 36 F.3d 255 (2d Cir. 1994)—8:333
- Ivan F. Boesky Securities Litigation, In re, 848 F. Supp. 1119 (S.D. N.Y. 1994)—13:105
- Ivan F. Boesky Securities Litigation, In re, 825 F. Supp. 623 (S.D. N.Y. 1993)—7:520
- Ivan F. Boesky Securities Litigation, In re, 957 F.2d 65 (2d Cir. 1992)—7:519
- Ivers v. Keene Corp., 780 F. Supp. 185 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—7:48
- Ives v. Ramsden, 142 Wash. App. 369, 174 P.3d 1231 (Div. 2 2008)—14:203

J

- Jablon v. Dean Witter & Co., 614 F.2d 677, 54 A.L.R. Fed. 1 (9th Cir. 1980)—14:71
- J.A.B. Securities Co., Inc. Joseph

TABLE OF CASES

- A. Buongiorno, In the Matter of, Release No. 34, Release No. 15948, 17 S.E.C. Docket 1092, 1979 WL 174101 (S.E.C. Release No. 1979)—7:137
- Jachimiec v. Schenley Industries, Inc., Civ. Action No. 65 C 186—6:142
- Jack H. Stein, SEC Sec Exch Act Rel No 47335, 79 S.E.C. Docket 1777, 2003 WL 431870 (Feb 10, 2003)—14:194
- Jackson v. Bache & Co., Inc., 381 F. Supp. 71 (N.D. Cal. 1974)—8:154
- Jackson v. Johnson, 985 F. Supp. 422 (S.D. N.Y. 1997)—13:137
- Jackson v. Oppenheim, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93008, 1971 WL 255 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—8:250, 8:257
- Jackson v. Oppenheim, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93,008—11:4, 11:9
- Jackson v. Virginia, 443 U.S. 307, 99 S. Ct. 2781, 61 L. Ed. 2d 560 (1979)—7:394
- Jackson at 32 F.2d 704—11:56
- Jackson Nat. Life Ins. Co. v. Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc., 32 F.3d 697 (2d Cir. 1994)—7:484, 11:55, 11:56, 11:60
- Jackson Nat. Life Ins. Co. v. Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98058, 1993 WL 464730 (S.D. N.Y. 1993)—7:484, 8:2
- Jackson Tool & Die, Inc. v. Smith, 339 F.2d 88 (5th Cir. 1964)—8:264
- Jackvony v. RIHT Financial Corp., 873 F.2d 411 (1st Cir. 1989)—7:678, 8:513, 8:521, 8:582
- Jacobsen Mfg. Co. v. Sterling Precision Corp., 282 F. Supp. 598 (E.D. Wis. 1968)—6:115, 6:116, 6:118, 6:123, 6:128, 6:132, 6:133, 6:137
- Jacobson v. Yaschik, 249 S.C. 577, 155 S.E.2d 601 (1967)—5:53
- James v. Gerber Products Co., 587 F.2d 324 (6th Cir. 1978)—7:204, 7:230, 7:231
- James v. Gerber Products Co., 483 F.2d 944 (6th Cir. 1973)—5:142
- James v. Gerber Products Co., 438 F.2d 944—5:145
- James v. Meinke, 778 F.2d 200 (5th Cir. 1985)—5:15
- James A. Carr and Charles P. LeMieux, III d/b/a Lloyd Carr & Co., a partnership James A. Carr and Charles P. LeMieux, III d/b/a Lloyd Carr Financial Co. James A. Carr Charles P. LeMieux, III CFTC Docket No. 77-6 August 1, 1977 CFTC No. 77-6, In the Matter of, 1977 WL 13538 (C.F.T.C.)—13:239, 13:240
- James B. Beam Distilling Co. v. Georgia, 501 U.S. 529, 111 S. Ct. 2439, 115 L. Ed. 2d 481 (1991)—11:66
- James B. Chase, SEC Sec Exch Act Rel No 47476, 79 S.E.C. Docket 2251, 2003 WL 917974 (Mar 10, 2003)—14:194
- James Blackstone Memorial Library Ass'n v. Gulf, M. & O.R. Co., 264 F.2d 445 (7th Cir. 1959)—3:183, 5:2, 5:4, 7:265
- James Gribble et al. v. Christine Gribble et al., FINRA Arbitration No. 14-00193 (Milwaukee, Wisc., March 26, 2015) 2015 WL 1508484—15:37, 15:38
- Janigan v. Taylor, 344 F.2d 781 (1st Cir. 1965)—1:1, 3:54, 5:2, 5:4, 7:525, 8:18, 8:170, 8:251, 8:484, 8:485, 8:500, 9:7, 12:3
- Jannes v. Microwave Communications, Inc., 461 F.2d 525, 16 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 707 (7th Cir. 1972)—5:78, 5:145
- Jannes v. Microwave Communications, Inc., 325 F. Supp. 898 (N.D. Ill. 1971)—5:74
- Janus Capital Group, Inc. v. First Derivative Traders, 564 U.S. 135, 131 S. Ct. 2296, 180 L.

- Ed. 2d 166 (2011)—8:25, 8:89, 8:94, 8:336, 8:570, 22:20
- Japhe v. A-T-O Inc., 481 F.2d 366 (5th Cir. 1973)—3:14
- Jaroslawicz v. Engelhard Corp., 724 F. Supp. 294 (D.N.J. 1989)—8:543, 8:552
- Jaroslawicz v. Engelhard Corp., 1989 WL 32864 (D.N.J. 1989)—7:278, 7:300, 8:543, 8:547
- Jaroslawicz v. Engelhard Corp., 704 F. Supp. 1296 (D.N.J. 1989)—7:236, 7:278, 7:314
- JCC, Inc. v. Commodity Futures Trading Com'n, 63 F.3d 1557 (11th Cir. 1995)—9:46
- JDN Realty Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, 182 F. Supp. 2d 1230 (N.D. Ga. 2002)—8:491
- Jedrzejczyk v. Skillz Inc., 2022 WL 2441563 (N.D. Cal. 2022)—28:3
- Jefferies & Co. Inc. v. Arkus-Duntov, 357 F. Supp. 1206, 13 U.C.C. Rep. Serv. 293 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—6:295, 7:212, 7:490, 7:525, 7:648, 14:20, 14:28, 14:44
- Jeffrey L. Silverman CFTC Docket No. 75-6 May 5, 1976 CFTC No. 75-6, In the Matter of, 1976 WL 10437 (C.F.T.C.)—13:241, 13:243
- Jenny v. Shearson, Hammill & Co., Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96568, 1978 WL 1115 (S.D. N.Y. 1978)—14:112, 14:117, 14:120
- Jensen v. Kimble, 1 F.3d 1073 (10th Cir. 1993)—7:265
- Jerry T. O'Brien, Inc. v. S. E. C., 719 F.2d 300 (9th Cir. 1983)—13:21
- Jerry T. O'Brien, Inc. v. S.E.C., 704 F.2d 1065 (9th Cir. 1983)—13:21
- Jeske v. Brooks, 875 F.2d 71 (4th Cir. 1989)—15:5
- Jewelcor Inc. v. Pearlman, 397 F. Supp. 221 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—3:125
- J. I. Case Co. v. Borak, 377 U.S. 426, 84 S. Ct. 1555, 12 L. Ed. 2d 423 (1964)—3:30, 3:59, 3:81, 3:148, 5:53, 5:61, 5:80, 5:97, 5:99, 5:104, 6:131, 6:160, 6:195, 8:344, 8:557, 9:17, 10:1, 10:3
- John Nuveen & Co., Inc. v. Sanders, 425 U.S. 929, 96 S. Ct. 1659, 48 L. Ed. 2d 172 (1976)—3:74
- John R. Lewis Inc. v. Newman, 446 F.2d 800 (5th Cir. 1971)—3:60
- Johns Hopkins University v. Hutton, 326 F. Supp. 250, 15 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 72 (D. Md. 1971)—8:170, 8:178, 8:194, 8:252
- Johns Hopkins University v. Hutton, 422 F.2d 1124 (4th Cir. 1970)—8:20, 8:179, 14:39, 14:40
- Johns Hopkins University v. Hutton, 297 F. Supp. 1165, 12 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1221 (D. Md. 1968)—6:328, 8:64, 8:68, 8:69, 8:266, 8:374, 9:23, 14:42, 14:46, 14:47, 14:49
- Johnson v. Central Standard Life Ins. Co., 102 Ill. App. 2d 15, 243 N.E.2d 376 (1st Dist. 1968)—4:4
- Johnson v. Directory Assistants Inc., 797 F.3d 1294 (11th Cir. 2015)—15:56
- Johnson v. John Hancock Funds, 217 S.W.3d 414 (Tenn. Ct. App. 2006)—14:200, 14:204
- Johnson v. S.E.C., 87 F.3d 484 (D.C. Cir. 1996)—7:443, 13:89
- Johnson v. Siemens Bldg. Techs, Inc., No. 08-032, [2011 BL 86979], 2011 WL 1247202 (U.S. Dep't of Labor ARB Mar. 31, 2011)—22:21
- Johnson v. Wiggs, 443 F.2d 803 (5th Cir. 1971)—7:294, 7:299, 7:300
- Johnson at 87 F3d 492—13:89
- Johnson at 87 F3d 488—13:89
- Johnston v. Bumba, 764 F. Supp. 1263 (N.D. Ill. 1991)—9:17

TABLE OF CASES

- Johnston v. Calton & Associates, Inc., 2014 WL 3724191 (D. Ariz. 2014)—15:59
- John W. OUGHTRED, Individually And On Behalf of All Others Similarly Situated, Plaintiff, v. E*TRADE FINANCIAL CORPORATION and E*Trade Securities LLC, Defendants., 2008 WL 2275991 (S.D. N.Y. 2008)—13:327
- Jolley v. Welch, 904 F.2d 988, 17 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 208 (5th Cir. 1990)—3:5, 3:125, 7:129, 14:68
- Jones v. Lewis, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P94,462—11:50
- Jones v. Miles, 656 F.2d 103 (5th Cir. 1981)—3:185
- Jones v. S.E.C., 115 F.3d 1173 (4th Cir. 1997)—7:443, 13:89
- Jones v. U.S., 526 U.S. 227, 119 S. Ct. 1215, 143 L. Ed. 2d 311 (1999)—21:29, 21:31
- Jordan v. Duff and Phelps, Inc., 815 F.2d 429 (7th Cir. 1987)—7:265
- Jordan v. Duff & Phelps, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92724, 1986 WL 4190 (N.D. Ill. 1986)—7:265
- Jordan Bldg. Corp. v. Doyle, O'Connor & Co., 401 F.2d 47 (7th Cir. 1968)—3:71, 3:72, 8:140, 8:170, 8:184, 8:194, 8:225, 8:243
- Joseph v. Farnsworth Radio & Television Corp., 198 F.2d 883 (2d Cir. 1952)—8:259
- Joseph v. Farnsworth Radio & Television Corp., 99 F. Supp. 701 (S.D. N.Y. 1951)—3:30, 7:47, 7:504, 8:288, 8:484, 8:553
- J.P. Jeanneret Associates, Inc., In re, 769 F. Supp. 2d 340 (S.D. N.Y. 2011)—20:19, 20:26, 20:27, 20:28
- JPMorgan Chase & Co., In re, Release No. 34-70458, Release No. 3490, Release No. 70458, 107 S.E.C. Docket 877—13:177
- JPMorgan Chase & Co. Derivative Litigation, In re, 2014 WL 1297824 (S.D. N.Y. 2014)—13:177
- JPMorgan Chase & Co. ERISA Litigation, In re, 57 Employee Benefits Cas. (BNA) 2455, 2014 WL 1296882 (S.D. N.Y. 2014)—13:177
- JPMorgan Chase & Co. Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97911, 2014 WL 1297446 (S.D. N.Y. 2014)—13:177
- JP Morgan Chase Securities Litigation, In re, 2007 WL 950132 (S.D. N.Y. 2007)—8:44
- J.S. Service Center Corp. v. General Elec. Technical Services Co., Inc., 937 F. Supp. 216 (S.D. N.Y. 1996)—19:13
- Junker v. Crory, 650 F.2d 1349 (5th Cir. 1981)—14:53

K

- Kagan v. Edison Bros. Stores, Inc., 907 F.2d 690, 13 U.C.C. Rep. Serv. 2d 1245 (7th Cir. 1990)—8:553, 8:582
- Kahan v. Rosenstiel, 424 F.2d 161, 13 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 646 (3d Cir. 1970)—5:91, 5:122, 5:132, 14:91
- Kahn v. Kohlberg, Kravis, Roberts & Co., 970 F.2d 1030 (2d Cir. 1992)—11:70, 11:80
- Kahn v. Kohlberg, Kravis, Roberts & Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96407, 1991 WL 253024 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—11:70
- Kahn v. Kolberg Kravis Roberts & Co., L.P., 23 A.3d 831 (Del. 2011)—7:153
- Kaiser-Frazer Corp. v. Otis & Co., 195 F.2d 838 (2d Cir. 1952)—6:259, 14:39
- Kalfas v. E.F. Hutton & Co., Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93260, 1987 WL 10831 (E.D. N.Y. 1987)—14:79

- Kaliski v. Hunt Intern. Resources Corp., 609 F. Supp. 649 (N.D. Ill. 1985)—8:361
- Kalnit v. Eichler, 264 F.3d 131 (2d Cir. 2001)—11:143
- Kamen v. Kemper Financial Services, Inc., 500 U.S. 90, 111 S. Ct. 1711, 114 L. Ed. 2d 152, 19 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 401 (1991)—11:43
- Kamen v. Kemper Financial Services, Inc., 908 F.2d 1338, 17 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 224 (7th Cir. 1990)—11:43
- Kamen & Co. v. Paul H. Aschkar & Co., 382 F.2d 689 (9th Cir. 1967)—8:87, 9:38
- Kammerman v. Steinberg, 1990 WL 3247 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—11:42
- Kammerman v. Steinberg, 891 F.2d 424, 15 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 960 (2d Cir. 1989)—3:133, 8:484
- Kammerman v. Steinberg, 113 F.R.D. 511 (S.D. N.Y. 1986)—9:18, 11:42
- Kaminsky v. Abrams, 281 F. Supp. 501, 12 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 599 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—5:61, 5:74, 5:82, 5:147
- Kane v. Central Am. Min. & Oil, Inc., 235 F. Supp. 559, 9 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 4F.22, Case 2 (S.D. N.Y. 1964)—3:26, 3:175, 5:74, 5:75, 5:145, 9:17, 11:10, 11:39, 11:40
- Kane Associates v. Clifford, 80 F.R.D. 402, 25 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1235, 25 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1244 (E.D. N.Y. 1978)—11:42
- Kansas State Bank in Holton v. Citizens Bank of Windsor, 737 F.2d 1490 (8th Cir. 1984)—5:15, 5:18
- Kaplan v. Rose, 49 F.3d 1363 (9th Cir. 1994)—8:387, 8:400, 8:401
- Kaplan v. Utilicorp United, Inc., 9 F.3d 405 (5th Cir. 1993)—7:678
- Karacand v. Edwards, 53 F. Supp. 2d 1236 (D. Utah 1999)—6:282
- Kardon v. National Gypsum Co., 83 F. Supp. 613 (E.D. Pa. 1947)—3:182
- Kardon v. National Gypsum Co., 73 F. Supp. 798 (E.D. Pa. 1947)—7:266, 8:170, 9:17
- Kardon v. National Gypsum Co., 69 F. Supp. 512 (E.D. Pa. 1946)—3:19, 3:26, 3:30, 3:54, 3:58, 3:60, 3:62, 3:69, 3:70, 3:97, 3:150, 5:2, 5:6, 8:306, 8:315, 8:554, 10:1, 11:40, 12:1
- Karlen v. Ray E. Friedman & Co. Commodities, 688 F.2d 1193 (8th Cir. 1982)—14:112, 14:132
- Kas v. Caterpillar, Inc., 815 F. Supp. 1158 (C.D. Ill. 1992)—7:21, 8:2, 11:125, 11:139
- Kas v. Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96489, 1991 WL 275754 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—7:48
- Kas v. Financial General Bankshares, Inc., 796 F.2d 508 (D.C. Cir. 1986)—7:48
- Kassab v. Central Soya, 432 Pa. 217, 246 A.2d 848, 5 U.C.C. Rep. Serv. 925 (1968)—8:260
- Kassover v. UBS A.G., 2008 WL 5395942 (S.D. N.Y. 2008)—13:327
- Kassover v. UBS AG, 619 F. Supp. 2d 28 (S.D. N.Y. 2008)—13:327
- Katz v. Amos Treat & Co., 411 F.2d 1046, 6 U.C.C. Rep. Serv. 533 (2d Cir. 1969)—8:71, 8:88, 8:170, 8:184, 8:257, 8:266, 8:267, 8:268, 8:274, 8:278, 8:291, 8:295, 11:51, 11:52, 11:53, 14:24, 14:25, 14:32, 14:39
- Katz v. Aspinwall, 342 F. Supp. 286 (N.D. Ala. 1971)—6:195
- Katz v. Realty Equities Corp. of New York, 406 F. Supp. 802 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—6:204
- Katz Corp. v. T. H. Canty & Co., Inc., 168 Conn. 201, 362 A.2d 975 (1975)—7:153

TABLE OF CASES

- Kauder v. United Board & Carton Corp., 199 F. Supp. 420 (S.D. N.Y. 1961)—8:126
- Kaufman v. Campeau Corp., 744 F. Supp. 808 (S.D. Ohio 1990)—11:42
- Kaufman v. Magid, 539 F. Supp. 1088 (D. Mass. 1982)—14:116
- Kaufman v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 464 F. Supp. 528 (D. Md. 1978)—14:113
- Kaufmann v. Lawrence, 386 F. Supp. 12 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—5:53
- Kauthar SDN BHD v. Sternberg, 149 F.3d 659 (7th Cir. 1998)—11:173, 11:174, 11:176, 11:181
- Kavouras v. Visual Products Systems, Inc., 680 F. Supp. 205 (W.D. Pa. 1988)—15:3
- Keenan v. Eshleman, 23 Del. Ch. 234, 2 A.2d 904, 120 A.L.R. 227 (1938)—5:54
- Keers & Co. v. American Steel & Pump Corp., 234 F. Supp. 201 (S.D. N.Y. 1964)—5:113, 8:193, 8:582
- Kehr v. Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co., Inc., 736 F.2d 1283, 39 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 924 (9th Cir. 1984)—14:84
- Keller v. Coyle, 499 F. Supp. 1031 (E.D. Pa. 1980)—8:362
- Kelley v. Carr, 442 F. Supp. 346 (W.D. Mich. 1977)—13:231, 13:245, 13:248, 13:250
- Kelly v. Carr, 691 F.2d 800 (6th Cir. 1980)—13:249
- Kendall Square Research Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, 868 F. Supp. 26 (D. Mass. 1994)—8:333
- Kennecott Copper Corp. v. Curtiss-Wright Corp., 584 F.2d 1195 (2d Cir. 1978)—6:224
- Kennedy v. Josephthal & Co., Inc., 814 F.2d 798 (1st Cir. 1987)—8:488, 8:496, 8:497, 8:506, 8:512, 8:521, 11:55, 14:89
- Kensington Capital Management v. Oakley, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 90,411, 1999 WL 816964 (C.D. Cal. 1999)—6:282
- Kent v. Hardin, 425 F.2d 1346 (5th Cir. 1970)—13:204, 13:236
- Kerbs v. Fall River Industries, Inc., 502 F.2d 731 (10th Cir. 1974)—8:359, 8:363
- Kern County Land Co. v. Occidental Petroleum Corp., 411 U.S. 582, 93 S. Ct. 1736, 36 L. Ed. 2d 503 (1973)—3:31, 7:156
- Kersh v. General Council of Assemblies of God, 804 F.2d 546 (9th Cir. 1986)—8:380, 8:392
- Kessenich v. Rosenthal & Co, No R 77-276, 1981 WL 26095 (CFTC Mar 24, 1981)—9:46
- Ketchum v. Almahurst Bloodstock IV, 685 F. Supp. 786 (D. Kan. 1988)—15:5
- Khalid Bin Alwaleed Foundation v. E.F. Hutton & Co., Inc., 709 F. Supp. 815 (N.D. Ill. 1989)—11:115
- Khalid Bin Talal Bin Abdul Azaiz Al Seoud v. E. F. Hutton & Co., Inc., 720 F. Supp. 671 (N.D. Ill. 1989)—11:115
- Kidder, Peabody & Co., Inc. v. Maxus Energy Corp., 925 F.2d 556 (2d Cir. 1991)—7:519
- Kidder Peabody & Co., Inc. v. Unigestion Intern., Ltd., 903 F. Supp. 479 (S.D. N.Y. 1995)—8:304, 8:333
- Kilgour v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 942 F.3d 113 (2d Cir. 2019)—22:15
- Kim at 184 F.Supp.2d 1014—7:386, 7:584
- Kim at 184 F.Supp.2d 1012—7:386, 7:584
- Kim at 184 F.Supp.2d 1011—7:584
- Kimball Securities, Inc., In the matter of, 39 S.E.C. 921, Release No. 34, 6274, Release No. 6274, 1960 WL 56265

- (S.E.C. Release No. 1960)—13:105
- Kimbrough v. U.S., 552 U.S. 85, 128 S. Ct. 558, 169 L. Ed. 2d 481 (2007)—21:31
- Kimmel v. Peterson, 565 F. Supp. 476 (E.D. Pa. 1983)—8:360
- King v. Burwell, 576 U.S. 473, 135 S. Ct. 2480, 192 L. Ed. 2d 483 (2015)—22:26
- King v. Stevenson, 445 F.2d 565 (7th Cir. 1971)—5:181
- Kingate Management Ltd. Litigation, In re, 784 F.3d 128 (2d Cir. 2015)—3:220, 3:221
- Kingate Management Ltd. Litigation, In re, 2011 WL 1362106 (S.D. N.Y. 2011)—3:221
- King Commodity Services, Inc, CFTC No 79-48, 1979 WL 11558 (CFTC May 25, 1979)—9:46
- Kircher v. Putnam Funds Trust, 547 U.S. 633, 126 S. Ct. 2145, 165 L. Ed. 2d 92 (2006)—13:327, 13:329
- Kirkland v. E.F. Hutton and Co., Inc., 564 F. Supp. 427 (E.D. Mich. 1983)—14:81
- Kirkpatrick v. J.C. Bradford & Co., 827 F.2d 718, 9 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 276 (11th Cir. 1987)—8:516, 8:517, 8:537, 8:538, 8:540, 8:544, 8:545, 11:102
- Kirshner v. U.S., 603 F.2d 234 (2d Cir. 1978)—3:155, 8:274
- Kissinger v. Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press, 445 U.S. 136, 100 S. Ct. 960, 63 L. Ed. 2d 267 (1980)—13:68
- Kitchens v. U.S. Shelter, Blue Sky L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 72780, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93920, R.I.C.O. Bus. Disp. Guide (CCH) ¶ 7002, 1988 WL 108598 (D.S.C. 1988)—7:570, 11:42
- Kitchens v. US Shelter, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 93,920 (D.S.C. 1988)—9:15, 9:16
- Kitchens v. US Shelter, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 93,920—9:13
- Klein v. Auchincloss, Parker and Redpath, 436 F.2d 339 (2d Cir. 1971)—8:251
- Klein v. Boyd, ___ F.3d ___, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 90,136 (3d Cir. Feb 12, 1998)—8:407, 8:409, 8:410
- Klein v. Shields & Co., 470 F.2d 1344, 23 A.L.R. Fed. 977 (2d Cir. 1972)—14:53
- Klein v. Spear, Leeds and Kellogg, 306 F. Supp. 743 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—8:257, 8:278, 8:304
- Klembczyk v. Di Nardo, 265 A.D.2d 934, 705 N.Y.S.2d 743 (4th Dep't 1999)—8:59
- Kline v. First Western Government Securities, Inc., 24 F.3d 480 (3d Cir. 1994)—6:6, 8:2, 8:292, 8:407, 8:410, 8:485, 8:496, 8:512, 8:514, 8:521, 12:11
- Kline at 24 F.3d 497—8:514, 8:521
- Kline at 24 F.3d 488—8:514, 12:11
- Klitzman v. Bache Halsey Stuart Shields, Inc., 499 F. Supp. 255 (S.D. N.Y. 1980)—14:71
- Klopfenstein, In the Matter of v. PCC Flow Technologies Holdings, Inc., 2006 WL 3246904 (U.S. Dept. of Labor SAROX 2006)—22:21
- Klopp v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 427 F.2d 455 (6th Cir. 1970)—8:218
- Knapp v. Ernst & Whinney, 90 F.3d 1431 (9th Cir. 1996)—8:571, 8:578, 8:580
- Knauff v. Utah Const. & Min. Co., 408 F.2d 958 (10th Cir. 1969)—5:118, 5:153
- Knauff v. Utah Const. & Min. Co., 277 F. Supp. 564 (D. Wyo. 1967)—5:104, 5:147, 5:159, 5:185
- Koch v. Koch Industries, Inc., 6 F. Supp. 2d 1192 (D. Kan. 1998)—9:1, 9:9, 9:10
- Koch v. Koch Industries, Inc., 996

TABLE OF CASES

- F. Supp. 1273 (D. Kan. 1998)—9:12
- Kohler v. Kohler Co., 319 F.2d 634, 7 A.L.R.3d 486 (7th Cir. 1963)—3:185, 4:4, 5:4, 5:5, 6:144, 7:645, 8:168, 8:180, 8:200, 8:213, 8:216, 8:233, 8:243, 8:245, 8:250, 12:5
- Kohler v. Kohler Co., 208 F. Supp. 808 (E.D. Wis. 1962)—8:296, 8:484
- Kohn v. American Metal Climax, Inc., 458 F.2d 255 (3d Cir. 1972)—5:109, 5:147, 5:171, 5:188, 6:169, 6:199, 6:230, 6:231, 6:233, 6:249, 6:263
- Kohn v. American Metal Climax, Inc., 322 F. Supp. 1331 (E.D. Pa. 1970)—5:150, 5:153, 5:156, 5:157, 5:161, 5:171, 5:175, 5:181, 5:182, 5:184, 6:230, 6:232, 6:235, 6:263, 7:29
- Kokesh v. S.E.C., 581 U.S. 455, 137 S. Ct. 1635, 198 L. Ed. 2d 86 (2017)—13:6, 13:184, 13:185, 13:186, 13:187, 13:189
- Kolominsky v. Root, Inc., 100 F.4th 675, 118 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1399 (6th Cir. 2024)—2:4
- Komanoff v. Mabon, Nugent & Co., 884 F. Supp. 848 (S.D. N.Y. 1995)—9:12, 11:60, 11:81, 11:84
- Korber v. Lehman, 41 Misc. 2d 568, 245 N.Y.S.2d 830 (Sup. 1963)—5:2, 14:39
- Korn v. Franchard Corp., 456 F.2d 1206, 15 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1153 (2d Cir. 1972)—8:517
- Koruga v. Fiserv Correspondent Services, Inc., 183 F. Supp. 2d 1245 (D. Or. 2001)—15:72
- Koruga et al v. Victor Ming Wang, Hanifen, Imhoff et al, NASD Case No 98-04276, 2000 WL 33534559 (Oct. 5, 2000)—15:72
- Korwek v. Hunt, 827 F.2d 874, 8 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 910 (2d Cir. 1987)—11:99
- Kosovich v. Thomas James Associates, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98663, 1995 WL 135582 (S.D. N.Y. 1995)—11:80
- Kowal v. MCI Communications Corp., 16 F.3d 1271, 28 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 100 (D.C. Cir. 1994)—7:21, 11:139
- Krafcsin v. LaSalle Madison Hotel Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93586, 1972 WL 340 (N.D. Ill. 1972)—5:93
- Kramer v. Scientific Control Corp., 452 F. Supp. 812, 26 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 700 (E.D. Pa. 1978)—3:138
- Kramer v. Scientific Control Corp., 365 F. Supp. 780, 17 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1284 (E.D. Pa. 1973)—3:38, 3:72, 3:109, 3:126, 6:317
- Kramer v. Time Warner Inc., 937 F.2d 767, 33 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 558, 21 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 869 (2d Cir. 1991)—6:70, 7:288, 7:289
- Kravitz v. Pressman, Frohlich & Frost, Inc., 447 F. Supp. 203 (D. Mass. 1978)—8:381, 8:397, 14:103, 14:104, 14:113, 14:115, 14:117, 14:120, 14:123, 14:135, 14:136
- Kreindler v. Sambo's Restaurants, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98312, 1981 WL 1684 (S.D. N.Y. 1981)—7:200, 7:479, 7:481, 7:501, 7:504
- Kremer v. Selheimer, 215 F. Supp. 549 (E.D. Pa. 1963)—5:114, 5:129, 8:582
- Kreuzfeld A.G. v. Carnehammar, 138 F.R.D. 594 (S.D. Fla. 1991)—11:42
- Kriendler v. Chemical Waste Management, Inc., 877 F. Supp. 1140, 32 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 242 (N.D. Ill. 1995)—7:17
- Krim v. BancTexas Group, Inc., 989 F.2d 1435 (5th Cir. 1993)—8:2
- Krogman v. Sterritt, 202 F.R.D.

- 467 (N.D. Tex. 2001)—8:509, 8:516, 8:537
- Krome v. Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.*, 637 F. Supp. 910 (S.D. N.Y. 1986)—14:68
- Kronenberg v. Hotel Governor Clinton, Inc.*, 41 F.R.D. 42, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 623 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—11:42
- Kronfeld v. First Jersey Nat. Bank*, 638 F. Supp. 1454 (D.N.J. 1986)—7:172
- Kronfeld v. Transworld Airlines, Inc.*, 1989 WL 140341 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—7:246
- Kronfeld v. Trans World Airlines, Inc.*, 832 F.2d 726 (2d Cir. 1987)—7:236, 7:246, 7:271, 7:287, 7:297, 7:299, 7:314, 8:51
- Kronfeld v. Trans World Airlines, Inc.*, 631 F. Supp. 1259 (S.D. N.Y. 1986)—7:246, 7:247
- Krull v. S.E.C.*, 248 F.3d 907 (9th Cir. 2001)—14:194
- Kruse v. Sands Brothers & Co., Ltd.*, 226 F. Supp. 2d 484 (S.D. N.Y. 2002)—15:56
- Kubik v. Goldfield*, 479 F.2d 472 (3d Cir. 1973)—14:24
- Kuehnert v. Texstar Corp.*, 412 F.2d 700 (5th Cir. 1969)—3:51, 8:199, 8:254, 8:297, 8:318
- Kulchok v. Government Employees Ins. Co.*, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96002, 1977 WL 1003 (D.D.C. 1977)—3:137, 3:144
- Kulicke & Soffa Industries, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re*, 747 F. Supp. 1136 (E.D. Pa. 1990)—6:328, 7:243, 8:217, 11:44, 11:132
- Kulicke & Soffa Industries, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re*, 1990 WL 1478 (E.D. Pa. 1990)—7:277, 7:281, 7:283, 7:299, 7:306, 7:307
- Kumpis v. Wetterau*, 586 F. Supp. 152 (E.D. Mo. 1983)—7:479, 7:481, 7:501, 7:504
- Kushner v. DBG Property Investors, Inc.*, 793 F. Supp. 1161 (S.D. N.Y. 1992)—7:48
- Kusner v. First Pennsylvania Corp.*, 531 F.2d 1234 (3d Cir. 1976)—11:44, 12:11

L

- LaBranche Securities Litigation, In re*, 333 F. Supp. 2d 178 (S.D. N.Y. 2004)—13:143, 13:327
- Laidlaw Securities Litigation, In re*, 1992 WL 68341 (E.D. Pa. 1992)—9:18, 11:42
- Laird v. Integrated Resources, Inc.*, 897 F.2d 826 (5th Cir. 1990)—14:74, 14:80, 14:89
- Lake v. Kidder Peabody & Co., Inc.*, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96509, 1978 WL 1101 (N.D. Ind. 1978)—8:381
- Lamb v. Phillip Morris, Inc.*, 915 F.2d 1024 (6th Cir. 1990)—19:13
- Lamb v. United Sec. Life Co.*, 59 F.R.D. 25, 16 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 38 (S.D. Iowa 1972)—11:102
- LaMorte v. Mansfield*, 438 F.2d 448, 14 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1126 (2d Cir. 1971)—13:69
- Lampf, Pleva, Lipkind, Prupis & Petigrow v. Gilbertson*, 501 U.S. 350, 111 S. Ct. 2773, 115 L. Ed. 2d 321 (1991)—3:32, 3:82, 3:98, 3:125, 3:133, 3:174, 3:200, 8:329, 9:18, 11:45, 11:47, 11:53, 11:56, 11:62, 11:63, 11:70, 11:88, 11:92, 11:93, 11:94, 11:101, 13:96, 13:99
- Landau v. Vallen*, 895 F.2d 888 (2d Cir. 1990)—9:17
- Landreth v. Landreth Timber Co.*, 471 US 681, 105 SCt 2297, 85 LEd2d 692—3:26
- Landreth at 471 US 690*—5:29
- Landreth Timber Co. v. Landreth*, 731 F.2d 1348 (9th Cir. 1984)—5:29
- Landreth Timber Co v. Landreth*, 471 US 681, 105 SCt 2312, 85

TABLE OF CASES

- LEd2d 692—3:32, 5:10, 5:11,
5:18, 5:33, 5:34, 5:35, 5:36,
5:37, 5:38, 5:39, 5:40
- Landry v. Hemphill, Noyes & Co.*,
473 F.2d 365, 35 A.L.R. Fed.
367 (1st Cir. 1973)—14:132,
14:134
- Landy v. Federal Deposit Ins.
Corp.*, 486 F.2d 139, 17 Fed.
R. Serv. 2d 769 (3d Cir.
1973)—8:351, 8:353, 8:354,
8:359, 8:360, 8:362
- Lane v. Midwest Bancshares Corp.*,
337 F. Supp. 1200, 10 U.C.C.
Rep. Serv. 1114 (E.D. Ark.
1972)—8:488
- Lane Bryant, Inc. v. Hatleigh
Corp.*, 517 F. Supp. 1196 (S.D.
N.Y. 1981)—7:427
- Lantz v. Wedbush, Noble, Cooke,
Inc.*, 418 F. Supp. 653 (D.
Alaska 1976)—14:69
- Lanza v. Drexel & Co.*, 479 F.2d
1277, 17 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 365
(2d Cir. 1973)—8:292, 8:380,
8:390
- Lanza v. Drexel & Co.*, Fed. Sec. L.
Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92826, 1970 WL
197 (S.D. N.Y. 1970)—8:155,
8:168, 8:170, 8:179, 8:180,
8:190, 8:225, 8:243, 8:250
- Larrabee at 240 F.3d 23*—7:332,
7:336
- Larrabee at 240 F.3d 22*—7:332
- Larson v. Tony's Investments, Inc.*,
46 F.R.D. 612 (M.D. Ala.
1969)—8:83, 8:173, 8:178,
8:184
- Larson v. Tony's Investments, Inc.*,
12 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 2559 (M.D.
Ala. 1968)—8:266, 8:272
- Larson v. Tony's Investments, Inc.*,
Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH)
¶ 92,324—8:274
- LaSalle v. Medco Research, Inc.*,
54 F.3d 443 (7th Cir. 1995)—
11:73
- Lason, Inc. Securities Litigation,
In re*, 143 F. Supp. 2d 855
(E.D. Mich. 2001)—7:68
- Latigo Ventures v. Laventhol &
Horwath*, 876 F.2d 1322 (7th
Cir. 1989)—8:553
- Lattanzio v. Deloitte & Touche
LLP*, 476 F.3d 147 (2d Cir.
2007)—8:93
- Laufer v. Stranahan*, Fed. Sec. L.
Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92617, 1970 WL
245 (S.D. N.Y. 1970)—5:93
- Laurenzano v. Einbender*, 448 F.2d
1 (2d Cir. 1971)—5:143, 5:171,
5:179, 5:185
- Laurenzano v. Einbender*, Fed.
Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92731,
1970 WL 270 (E.D. N.Y.
1970)—8:217
- Laurenzano v. Einbender*, 264 F.
Supp. 356 (E.D. N.Y. 1966)—
3:175, 5:95, 5:97, 5:108, 6:274,
8:553, 12:3, 12:14
- Lauro Lines s.r.l. v. Chasser*, 490
U.S. 495, 109 S. Ct. 1976, 104
L. Ed. 2d 548 (1989)—11:39
- Laventhall v. General Dynamics
Corp.*, 704 F.2d 407 (8th Cir.
1983)—7:207, 7:236, 7:247,
7:564, 7:646
- Laventhol at 637 F.2d 676*—9:67
- Laventhol, Krekstein, Horwath &
Horwath v. Horwitch*, 637 F.2d
672, 62 A.L.R. Fed. 794 (9th
Cir. 1980)—9:67, 9:76, 14:15
- Lavian v. Haghazari*, 884 F. Supp.
670 (E.D. N.Y. 1995)—11:81
- Lawrence v. Securities and Ex-
change Commission*, 398 F.2d
276 (1st Cir. 1968)—11:11
- Laws v. Morgan Stanley Dean Wit-
ter*, 452 F.3d 398 (5th Cir.
2006)—15:56
- Lawson v. FMR LLC*, 571 U.S. 429,
134 S. Ct. 1158, 188 L. Ed. 2d
158 (2014)—22:22, 22:29
- Lawson v. FMR LLC*, 670 F.3d 61
(1st Cir. 2012)—22:19
- Lawson v. FMR LLC*, 724 F. Supp.
2d 141 (D. Mass. 2010)—22:18
- Layman v. Combs*, 981 F.2d 1093,
24 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 748 (9th
Cir. 1992)—9:18, 12:11
- Lazzaro v. Manber*, 701 F. Supp.

- 353 (E.D. N.Y. 1988)—14:80,
14:81
- Leasco Corp. v. Taussig, 473 F.2d
777 (2d Cir. 1972)—8:154
- Leasco Data Processing Equip-
ment Corp. v. Maxwell, 63
F.R.D. 94, 18 Fed. R. Serv. 2d
126 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—13:69
- Leasco Data Processing Equip-
ment Corp. v. Maxwell, 468
F.2d 1326 (2d Cir. 1972)—
11:32, 11:175
- LeBlanc et al v. Prudential Securi-
ties Inc. et al, NASD Case No
92-01996, 1993 WL 1112219
(July 23, 1993)—15:73
- Lebold v. Inland Steel Co., 125
F.2d 369 (C.C.A. 7th Cir.
1941)—5:54
- LeCroy v. Dean Witter Reynolds,
Inc., 585 F. Supp. 753 (E.D.
Ark. 1984)—11:47, 11:50
- Lee v. Chica, 983 F.2d 883 (8th Cir.
1993)—15:5
- Lehigh Valley Trust Co. v. Central
Nat. Bank of Jacksonville, 409
F.2d 989 (5th Cir. 1969)—3:26,
3:67
- Lehman Bros. v. Schein, 416 U.S.
386, 94 S. Ct. 1741, 40 L. Ed.
2d 215 (1974)—7:153
- Lehman Bros. Commercial Corp.
v. Minmetals Intern. Non-
Ferrous Metals Trading Co.,
Comm. Fut. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶
26,569, Fed. Sec. L. Rep.
(CCH) ¶ 99001, 1995 WL
608323 (S.D. N.Y. 1995)—
11:118
- Leist v. Simplot, 638 F.2d 283 (2d
Cir. 1980)—3:53, 3:146, 13:234
- Lennerth v. Mendenhall, 234 F.
Supp. 59, 9 Fed. R. Serv. 2d
8A.26, Case 1 (N.D. Ohio
1964)—6:6, 8:268, 11:4
- Lenowitz v. Philadelphia Stock
Exchange, Inc., 502 F. Supp.
428 (E.D. Pa. 1980)—14:71
- Lentell v. Merrill Lynch & Co.,
Inc., 396 F.3d 161 (2d Cir.
2005)—7:112, 8:575, 8:578
- Lentine v. Fundaro, 29 N.Y.2d 382,
328 N.Y.S.2d 418, 278 N.E.2d
633 (1972)—15:59
- Leonard v. Drug Fair, Inc., 1 Em-
ployee Benefits Cas. (BNA)
2144, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH)
¶ 97144, 1979 WL 1255
(D.D.C. 1979)—3:110
- Leonard v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce,
Fenner & Smith, Inc., 64
F.R.D. 432, 19 Fed. R. Serv. 2d
248 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—14:23
- Lerman v. Tenney, 295 F. Supp.
780 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—8:184
- Lernout & Hauspie Securities Lit-
igation, In re, 236 F. Supp. 2d
161 (D. Mass. 2003)—7:106,
7:107
- Leroy v. Great Western United
Corp., 443 U.S. 173, 99 S. Ct.
2710, 61 L. Ed. 2d 464
(1979)—3:31, 3:79
- LeSage v. Norwest Bank Calhoun-
Isles, N.A., 409 N.W.2d 536
(Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—14:204
- Leshinsky v. Telvent GIT, S.A., 873
F. Supp. 2d 582 (S.D. N.Y.
2012)—22:21
- Leslie Fay at 835 F.Supp. 174—
7:70
- Leslie Fay at 152 FRD 44—13:59
- Leslie Fay Companies, Inc., In re,
871 F. Supp. 686 (S.D. N.Y.
1995)—8:333
- Leslie Fay Companies, Inc. Securi-
ties Litigation, In re, 918 F.
Supp. 749 (S.D. N.Y. 1996)—
8:333
- Leslie Fay Companies, Inc. Securi-
ties Litigation, In re, 152
F.R.D. 42 (S.D. N.Y. 1993)—
13:5, 13:59
- Lessler v. Dominion Textile Ltd.,
411 F. Supp. 40 (S.D. N.Y.
1975)—5:53, 6:161, 6:257,
6:263
- Lester v. Preco Industries, Inc.,
282 F. Supp. 459 (S.D. N.Y.
1965)—5:74, 5:115, 6:5
- Letizia v. Prudential Bache Secu-

TABLE OF CASES

- rities, Inc., 802 F.2d 1185 (9th Cir. 1986)—15:5
- Levin v. Great Western Sugar Co., 406 F.2d 1112 (3d Cir. 1969)—5:147, 5:153, 5:165, 5:175, 5:179, 5:185
- Levin v. Great Western Sugar Co., 274 F. Supp. 974 (D.N.J. 1967)—12:13
- Levin v. Marder, 343 F. Supp. 1050 (W.D. Pa. 1972)—11:4, 11:6, 11:9, 11:10
- Levine v. Biddle Sawyer Corp., 383 F. Supp. 618 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—5:53, 6:192
- Levine v. Bradlee, 378 F.2d 620 (3d Cir. 1967)—3:175, 9:18
- Levine v. Bradlee, 248 F. Supp. 395, 9 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 83.611, Case 3 (E.D. Pa. 1965)—3:175
- Levine v. Chavkin, 82 Misc. 2d 441, 369 N.Y.S.2d 588 (Sup 1974)—5:53
- Levine v. Diamantheset, Inc., 950 F.2d 1478 (9th Cir. 1991)—8:361
- Levine v. NL Industries, Inc., 926 F.2d 199 (2d Cir. 1991)—7:48, 8:48
- Levine v. Seilon, Inc., 439 F.2d 328 (2d Cir. 1971)—5:91, 5:100, 5:123
- Levinson v. Basic Inc., 871 F.2d 562 (6th Cir. 1989)—8:521
- Levinson v. Basic Inc., 786 F.2d 741, 5 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 118 (6th Cir. 1986)—7:250, 7:253, 7:255, 7:256, 7:263, 8:546, 8:548
- Levinson v. Basic, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91801, 1984 WL 1152 (N.D. Ohio 1984)—7:253
- Levinson v. PSCC Services, Inc., R.I.C.O. Bus. Disp. Guide (CCH) P 11800, 2009 WL 5184363 (D. Conn. 2009)—20:19
- Levitt v. Johnson, 334 F.2d 815, 8 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 23B.3, Case 2 (1st Cir. 1964)—11:43
- Levy v. First Nat. City Bank, 507 F. Supp. 189 (S.D. N.Y. 1980)—3:55
- Levy v. Johnson, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95899, 1977 WL 931 (S.D. N.Y. 1977)—3:137
- Lewis v. Adler, 331 F. Supp. 1258 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—5:74, 5:84, 5:144, 5:155, 5:157, 5:171, 7:284
- Lewis v. Anderson, 477 A.2d 1040 (Del. 1984)—6:196
- Lewis v. Bogin, 337 F. Supp. 331 (S.D. N.Y. 1972)—5:80, 5:91, 5:95, 5:145, 5:165, 5:174, 5:185, 6:192, 6:194
- Lewis v. Chiles, 719 F.2d 1044, 37 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1265 (9th Cir. 1983)—6:196
- Lewis v. Curtis, 671 F.2d 779, 33 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1135 (3d Cir. 1982)—9:18
- Lewis v. Dansker, 357 F. Supp. 636 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—6:252
- Lewis v. McGraw, 619 F.2d 192 (2d Cir. 1980)—7:371
- Lewis v. Spiral Metal Co., 317 F. Supp. 905 (S.D. N.Y. 1970)—5:84, 5:144, 5:155, 8:170
- Lewis v. Transamerica Corp., 575 F.2d 237 (9th Cir. 1978)—3:95
- Lewis v. Walston & Co., Inc., 487 F.2d 617 (5th Cir. 1973)—14:23, 14:51
- Lewis on Behalf of Nat. Semiconductor Corp. v. Sporck, 612 F. Supp. 1316 (N.D. Cal. 1985)—19:13
- Liberty Nat. Ins. Holding Co. v. Charter Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98671, 1982 WL 1304 (N.D. Ala. 1982)—7:129
- Liberty Securities Corp. v. Fetcho, 114 F. Supp. 2d 1319 (S.D. Fla. 2000)—15:56
- Lilly v. State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio Pension Fund, 608 F.2d 55 (2d Cir. 1979)—7:206, 7:221, 7:227, 7:235, 7:280, 7:333, 7:402, 7:670, 7:672

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

- Lilly v. State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio Pension Fund, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96769, 1979 WL 1190 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—7:233, 7:273, 7:299, 7:660
- Lincoln at 604 F.2d 1044—8:582
- Lincoln Nat. Bank v. Herber, 604 F.2d 1038 (7th Cir. 1979)—8:582
- Lindner Fund, Inc. v. Polly Peck Intern. PLC, 811 F. Supp. 133 (S.D. N.Y. 1992)—11:39
- Lindner Fund, Inc. v. Waldbaum, Inc., 82 N.Y.2d 219, 604 N.Y.S.2d 32, 624 N.E.2d 160 (1993)—7:252
- Lindy Bros. Builders, Inc. of Phila. v. American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., 487 F.2d 161 (3d Cir. 1973)—9:18
- Linear Technology Corp. Derivative Litigation, In re, 2006 WL 3533024 (N.D. Cal. 2006)—18:10
- Lingenfelter v. Title Ins. Co. of Minnesota, 442 F. Supp. 981 (D. Neb. 1977)—8:362
- Lippmann v. Hydro-Space Technology, Inc., 235 F. Supp. 860 (D.N.J. 1964)—3:179
- Lipsky v. Commonwealth United Corp., 551 F.2d 887, 22 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 779 (2d Cir. 1976)—1:17, 13:175
- Lipton v. Documation, Inc., 734 F.2d 740 (11th Cir. 1984)—8:522, 8:526, 8:540, 8:545
- List v. Fashion Park, Inc., 340 F.2d 457, 22 A.L.R.3d 782 (2d Cir. 1965)—1:5, 3:183, 7:263, 8:2, 8:55, 8:484, 10:1, 14:79
- List v. Fashion Park, Inc., 227 F. Supp. 906 (S.D. N.Y. 1964)—4:4, 5:4, 8:484
- Little v. First California Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96225, 1977 WL 1054 (D. Ariz. 1977)—14:84
- Little v. First California Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94745, 1974 WL 431 (D. Ariz. 1974)—8:154
- Little v. U.S., 331 F.2d 287 (8th Cir. 1964)—11:11
- Litton at 967 F.2d 751—7:519
- Litton at 967 F.2d 748—7:516
- Litton at 967 F.2d 745—7:525
- Litton Industries, Inc. v. Lehman Bros. Kuhn Loeb Inc., 967 F.2d 742 (2d Cir. 1992)—7:499, 7:510, 7:511, 7:512, 7:516, 7:523
- Litton Industries, Inc. v. Lehman Bros. Kuhn Loeb Inc., 734 F. Supp. 1071, 30 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 176 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—7:425, 7:431, 7:525, 9:7
- Litton Industries, Inc. v. Lehman Bros. Kuhn Loeb Inc., 709 F. Supp. 438 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—7:502
- Litton Industries, Inc. v. Lehman Bros. Kuhn Loeb Inc., 124 F.R.D. 75 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—7:435
- Litwin v. Blackstone Group, L.P., 634 F.3d 706 (2d Cir. 2011)—8:64
- Liu v. S.E.C., 591 U.S. ___, 140—13:189
- Llanos v. U.S., 206 F.2d 852 (9th Cir. 1953)—8:492
- Local No. P-1236, Amalgamated Meat Cutters & Butcher Workmen of North America, AFL-CIO v. Jones Dairy Farm, 680 F.2d 1142 (7th Cir. 1982)—15:59
- Lockspeiser v. Western Maryland Co., 768 F.2d 558 (4th Cir. 1985)—6:262
- Loeb v. Whittaker Corp., 333 F. Supp. 484 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—5:90, 5:96, 5:101, 5:189
- Lombardfin S.p.A v. S.E.C., 486 U.S. 1014, 108 S. Ct. 1751, 100 L. Ed. 2d 213 (1988)—7:434
- Lone Star Ladies Inv. Club v.

TABLE OF CASES

- Schlotsky's Inc., 238 F.3d 363 (5th Cir. 2001)—8:264, 11:62
- Lone Star Ladies Investment Club v. Schlotsky's Inc, 238 F.2d 363, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91,298 (5th Cir. 2001)—8:72
- Longden v. Sunderman, 737 F. Supp. 968 (N.D. Tex. 1990)—8:251, 8:362
- Longman v. Food Lion, Inc., 197 F.3d 675 (4th Cir. 1999)—8:38
- Loos v. Immersion Corp., 762 F.3d 880 (9th Cir. 2014)—8:93
- Lopez v. Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91881, 1984 WL 2665 (N.D. Cal. 1984)—14:112
- Lorenz v. CSX Corp., 736 F. Supp. 650 (W.D. Pa. 1990)—7:247
- Lorenz v. Watson, 258 F. Supp. 724 (E.D. Pa. 1966)—3:49, 6:1, 8:194, 8:247, 8:295
- Lorenzo v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 587 U.S. 71, 139 S. Ct. 1094, 203 L. Ed. 2d 484 (2019)—8:346
- Los Angeles County Employees Retirement Assoc., NY City Board of Education Retirement System, NY City Employees, Retirement System, NY City Fir Dept Pension Fund, N City Police Pension Fund, NY City Teachers' Retirement System, Connecticut Retirement Plans and Trust Funds and California Public Employeee3s' Retirement System (June 11, 2007), 2007 WL 1701940—7:83
- Los Angeles Trust Deed & Mortg. Exchange v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 285 F.2d 162 (9th Cir. 1960)—10:3, 13:107
- Los Angeles Trust Deed & Mortg. Exchange v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 264 F.2d 199 (9th Cir. 1959)—3:185, 8:492
- Louisiana Mun. Police Employees Retirement System v. Blankfein, 2009 WL 1422868 (S.D. N.Y. 2009)—13:330
- Louros v. Kreicas, 367 F. Supp. 2d 572 (S.D. N.Y. 2005)—14:198
- Lovelace v. Software Spectrum Inc., 78 F.3d 1015, 44 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 252, 34 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 730 (5th Cir. 1996)—7:43, 8:64
- Lowe v. S.E.C., 472 U.S. 181, 105 S. Ct. 2557, 86 L. Ed. 2d 130 (1985)—7:215, 8:99, 13:35
- Lowe, In the matter of v. Terminix International Co., LP, 2006 WL 6576807 (U.S. Dept. of Labor SAROX 2006)—22:21
- Lowery v. John Thomas Financial et al., FINRA Arbitration No. 13-02763 (Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 2, 2015) 2015 WL 108635—15:37
- Lowry v. Baltimore & Ohio R. Co., 707 F.2d 721 (3d Cir. 1983)—11:44
- LTV Securities Litigation, In re, 88 F.R.D. 134, 30 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1504 (N.D. Tex. 1980)—7:281, 7:307, 8:537
- Lubin v. Sybedon Corp., 688 F. Supp. 1425 (S.D. Cal. 1988)—11:49
- Luce v. Edelstein, 802 F.2d 49, 6 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 117 (2d Cir. 1986)—6:6, 6:281, 8:2, 11:1, 11:39, 11:105, 11:121
- Luce v. Edelstein, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92,258 (SD NY Aug 7, 1985)—11:1, 11:39
- Luce at 802 F2d 56—5:2
- Lucia v. Prospect Street High Income Portfolio, Inc, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96,101—8:553
- Lucia v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 585 U.S. 237, 138 S. Ct. 2044, 201 L. Ed. 2d 464 (2018)—13:80
- Ludwig v. Mutual Real Estate Investors, 18 Wash. App. 33, 567 P.2d 658 (Div. 2 1977)—8:61

- Lugar v. Edmondson Oil Co., Inc., 457 U.S. 922, 102 S. Ct. 2744, 73 L. Ed. 2d 482 (1982)—13:44
- Lum's at 365 FSupp 1061—9:35
- Lutz v. Boas, 39 Del. Ch. 585, 171 A.2d 381 (1961)—14:138, 14:139
- Lycan v. Walters, 904 F. Supp. 884 (S.D. Ind. 1995)—8:411
- Lynch v. Vickers Energy Corp., 351 A.2d 570 (Del. Ch. 1976)—5:53
- Lynn v. Caraway, 252 F. Supp. 858 (W.D. La. 1966)—6:6, 8:264
- M**
- MacAndrews & Forbes Co. v. American Barmag Corp., 339 F. Supp. 1401 (D.S.C. 1972)—5:121
- MacPherson v. Buick Motor Co., 217 N.Y. 382, 111 N.E. 1050 (1916)—8:260
- Mac Robbins and Co., Inc., Matter of, 41 S.E.C. 116, Release No. 34, 6846, Release No. 6846, 1962 WL 67931 (S.E.C. Release No. 1962)—14:81, 14:195
- Mader v. Armel, 461 F.2d 1123 (6th Cir. 1972)—6:231, 6:270, 8:392
- Mader v. Armel, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93027, 1971 WL 261 (S.D. Ohio 1971)—5:91, 5:96
- Mader v. Armel, 402 F.2d 158, 19 Ohio Misc. 97, 46 Ohio Op. 2d 392, 48 Ohio Op. 2d 273, 12 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 542, 4 A.L.R. Fed. 1037 (6th Cir. 1968)—3:60, 3:66, 4:4, 5:91, 5:118
- Madison Consultants v. Federal Deposit Ins. Corp., 710 F.2d 57, 36 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1467 (2d Cir. 1983)—8:582
- Madonick v. Denison Mines Ltd., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94550, 1974 WL 3821 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—6:231, 6:233, 6:243, 6:263, 6:265, 6:268
- Magic Marker Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97116, 1979 WL 1248 (E.D. Pa. 1979)—3:125
- Magic Marker Securities Litigation, In re, 472 F. Supp. 436 (E.D. Pa. 1979)—3:125
- Maheu v. Reynolds & Co., 282 F. Supp. 423 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—12:11
- Mainstream Marketing Services, Inc. v. F.T.C., 358 F.3d 1228 (10th Cir. 2004)—8:99
- Makor Issues & Rights, Ltd. v. Tel-labs, Inc., 437 F.3d 588 (7th Cir. 2006)—11:124, 11:137, 11:148
- Malandris v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc., 703 F.2d 1152, 31 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 233 (10th Cir. 1981)—14:107
- Maldonado v. Dominguez, 137 F.3d 1, 40 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 134 (1st Cir. 1998)—6:281, 8:82, 8:492
- Malin v. Siemens Medical Solutions Health Services, 638 F. Supp. 2d 492 (D. Md. 2008)—22:21
- Mallinckrodt Chemical Works v. Goldman, Sachs & Co., 420 F. Supp. 231 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—3:119
- Mallinckrodt Chemical Works v. Goldman, Sachs & Co., 58 F.R.D. 348 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—13:69
- Mallis v. Federal Deposit Ins. Corp., 568 F.2d 824 (2d Cir. 1977)—8:582
- Malone v. Microdyne Corp., 26 F.3d 471, 40 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 18 (4th Cir. 1994)—7:47, 7:67
- Malone v. Microdyne Corp., 148 F.R.D. 153 (E.D. Va. 1993)—7:67
- M & B Contracting Corp. v. Dale, 795 F.2d 531 (6th Cir. 1986)—14:112
- M & B Contracting Corp. v. Dale, 601 F. Supp. 1106 (E.D. Mich. 1984)—14:113

TABLE OF CASES

- Manela v. Garantia Banking Ltd., 5 F. Supp. 2d 165 (S.D. N.Y. 1998)—8:59
- Manley v. Schoenbaum, 395 U.S. 906, 89 S. Ct. 1747, 23 L. Ed. 2d 219 (1969)—5:76, 5:82, 5:85
- Mann v. S. E. C., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94046, 1973 WL 397 (D.D.C. 1973)—13:32
- Manor Drug Stores v. Blue Chip Stamps, 492 F.2d 136 (9th Cir. 1973)—3:60
- Mansbach v. Prescott, Ball & Turben, 598 F.2d 1017 (6th Cir. 1979)—7:125, 7:539, 8:582, 14:84, 15:7
- Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. v. Drysdale Securities Corp., 801 F.2d 13 (2d Cir. 1986)—14:80
- Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co v. Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96,105 (S.D.N.Y. July 22, 1991)—8:582
- Marbury Management, Inc. v. Kohn, 629 F.2d 705 (2d Cir. 1980)—8:390, 8:392, 8:395, 8:555, 8:572, 14:89, 14:92, 14:94, 14:96
- Marbury Management, Inc. v. Kohn, 470 F. Supp. 509 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—14:80, 14:102
- Marchak v. JPMorgan Chase & Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 98365, 2015 WL 500486 (E.D.N.Y. Feb. 6, 2015)—3:221
- Marchese v. Nelson, 809 F. Supp. 880 (D. Utah 1993)—9:16
- Margaret Hall Foundation, Inc. v. Atlantic Financial Management, Inc., 572 F. Supp. 1475 (D. Mass. 1983)—8:363, 9:34
- Margolis v. Caterpillar, Inc., 815 F. Supp. 1150 (C.D. Ill. 1991)—11:42
- Marine Bank v. Weaver, 455 U.S. 551, 102 S. Ct. 1220, 71 L. Ed. 2d 409 (1982)—3:31, 5:11, 5:18, 5:31, 5:33, 5:34, 5:35, 5:36, 5:37, 5:38, 5:39, 5:42, 7:82, 8:582, 10:1
- Marketlines, Inc. v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 384 F.2d 264, 5 A.L.R. Fed. 240 (2d Cir. 1967)—13:35
- Market Surveillance Committee Of The National Association Of Securities Dealers, Inc., Complainant vs. Timothy G. Grazioso, Registered Representative Complaint No. MS-750 Dated: June 9, 1989, 1989 WL 925953 (N.A.S.D.R.)—7:131
- Marksman Partners, L.P. v. Chantal Pharmaceutical Corp., 927 F. Supp. 1297 (C.D. Cal. 1996)—6:232, 7:67, 7:69
- Markus v. U.S., 654 F. Supp. 1448 (W.D. Wash. 1986)—7:281, 7:299, 7:307
- Marriott International, Inc., In re, 31 F.4th 898 (4th Cir. 2022)—26:6
- Marsh v. Armada Corp., 533 F.2d 978 (6th Cir. 1976)—7:11
- Marshak v. Blyth Eastman Dillon & Co., Inc., 413 F. Supp. 377 (N.D. Okla. 1975)—14:118, 14:121, 14:129
- Marshall & Co., Inc. v. Duke, 114 F.3d 188 (11th Cir. 1997)—15:38
- Marshall Field & Co. v. Icahn, 537 F. Supp. 413 (S.D. N.Y. 1982)—13:105
- Marshel v. AFW Fabric Corp., 533 F.2d 1277 (2d Cir. 1976)—5:53, 6:192
- Marshel v. AFW Fabric Corp., 398 F. Supp. 734 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—5:53
- Marth v. Industrial Incomes Inc. of North America, 290 F. Supp. 755 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—3:51
- Martin v. Howard, Weil, Labouisse, Friedrichs, Inc., 487 F. Supp. 503 (E.D. La. 1980)—3:150
- Martin v. Hull, 92 F.2d 208 (App. D.C. 1937)—8:78, 8:80
- Martin v. Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.,

- 639 F. Supp. 931 (D. Md. 1986)—8:363
- Martin v. Shearson Lehman Hutton, Inc., 986 F.2d 242 (8th Cir. 1993)—8:380, 8:381, 14:107
- Marvin v. Monex Options Ltd, CCH par 94,863, CCH Commod Fut L Rep par 24,563 (SD Tex Nov 9, 1989)—11:39
- Marx v. Computer Sciences Corp., 507 F.2d 485 (9th Cir. 1974)—3:30, 6:318, 7:8, 8:20, 8:154, 14:81
- Marx & Co., Inc. v. Diners' Club Inc., 550 F.2d 505, 1 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 661 (2d Cir. 1977)—7:237
- Marx & Co., Inc. v. Diners' Club, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92881, 1970 WL 211 (S.D. N.Y. 1970)—8:170
- Mastrobuono v. Shearson Lehman Hutton, Inc., 514 U.S. 52, 115 S. Ct. 1212, 131 L. Ed. 2d 76 (1995)—3:32, 15:36, 15:59
- Mastrobuono at 115 SCt 1222—15:36
- Matarese v. Aero-Chatillon Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93322, 1971 WL 312 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—7:261
- Matheson v. Armbrust, 284 F.2d 670 (9th Cir. 1960)—3:60, 3:65, 3:71, 5:2, 5:6, 11:4, 11:9
- Mathis at 47 SEC Docket 140—7:672
- Matrixx Initiatives, Inc. v. Siracusano, 563 U.S. 27, 131 S. Ct. 1309, 179 L. Ed. 2d 398, 62 A.L.R. Fed. 2d 737 (2011)—8:25, 8:550
- Matsushita Elec. Indus. Co., Ltd. v. Epstein, 516 U.S. 367, 116 S. Ct. 873, 134 L. Ed. 2d 6 (1996)—3:32, 11:1, 11:42, 11:43
- Matteson v. Ziebarth, 40 Wash. 2d 286, 242 P.2d 1025 (1952)—6:148
- Matushita at 116 SCt 883—11:1
- Mauriber v. Shearson/American Exp., Inc., 567 F. Supp. 1231 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—14:80
- Max B. Tharpe Charitable Foundation ("TCF") et al. v. William J. Holland and Edward D. Jones & Co. L.P., FINRA Arbitration No. 14-00200 (Boca Raton, Fl., July 29, 2015) 2015 WL 4710107—15:37
- Maximo Justo Guevara SEC Sec Exch Act Rel No 42793, 72 S.E.C. Docket 1064, 2000 WL 635450 (May 18, 2000)—14:194
- Mayer v. Mylod, 988 F.2d 635, 25 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 151 (6th Cir. 1993)—7:48, 11:42
- Mayer at 988 F2d 639—7:48
- Mazuma Holding Corp. v. Bethke, 21 F. Supp. 3d 221 (E.D. N.Y. 2014)—13:175
- MBIA Inc. v. Federal Ins. Co., 652 F.3d 152 (2d Cir. 2011)—13:183
- MCA, Inc., In re, 598 A.2d 687 (Del. Ch. 1991)—11:1
- MCA, Inc., Shareholders Litigation, In re, 633 A.2d 370 (Del. 1993)—11:1
- MCA, Inc. Shareholders Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97749, 1993 WL 43024 (Del. Ch. 1993)—11:1
- McClure v. Borne Chemical Co., 292 F.2d 824, 4 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 418 (3d Cir. 1961)—3:30, 3:175, 5:63, 5:74
- McClure v. First Nat. Bank of Lubbock, Tex., 497 F.2d 490 (5th Cir. 1974)—8:582
- McClure at 497 F2d 495—8:582
- McComb v. Jacksonville Paper Co., 336 U.S. 187, 69 S. Ct. 497, 93 L. Ed. 599 (1949)—13:104
- McCool v. Strata Oil Co., 972 F.2d 1452 (7th Cir. 1992)—11:70
- McCormick v. Fund American Companies, Inc., 26 F.3d 869 (9th Cir. 1994)—5:2, 7:646, 8:6, 8:7, 8:15

TABLE OF CASES

- McCormick at 28 F3d 880—7:265
- McCullough v. Leede Oil & Gas, Inc., 617 F. Supp. 384 (W.D. Okla. 1985)—11:47, 11:49
- McDaniel v. Davis, Bear Stearns & Co, Inc. et al, NASD Case No 97-00497, 2001 WL 1004217 (July 31, 2001)—15:72, 15:74
- McDermid v. Inovio Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 520 F. Supp. 3d 652, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 101023 (E.D. Pa. 2021)—27:12
- McDonald v. Alan Bush Brokerage Co., 863 F.2d 809 (11th Cir. 1989)—14:74, 14:83
- McDonald Family Trust et al. v. William Austin Bailey, FINRA Arbitration No. 11-04553 (Phoenix, Arizona, May 20, 2015) 2015 WL 3453589—15:37, 15:38
- McDonnell Douglas Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, 567 F. Supp. 126 (E.D. Mo. 1983)—7:564
- McDonnell Douglas Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, 98 F.R.D. 613, 34 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 631 (E.D. Mo. 1982)—7:314, 7:501, 7:504, 7:564
- McDonough v. Champburger Corp., 488 F.2d 948 (5th Cir. 1974)—6:199
- McFarland v. Memorex Corp., 96 F.R.D. 357 (N.D. Cal. 1982)—7:277, 7:281, 7:283, 7:307, 11:42, 14:18, 14:57
- McFarland v. Memorex Corp., 493 F. Supp. 631 (N.D. Cal. 1980)—3:88, 3:109, 8:273, 14:31, 14:34
- McGann v. Ernst & Young, 102 F.3d 390 (9th Cir. 1996)—7:677, 7:678, 8:406
- McGann at 102 F3d 392—7:677
- McGeorge v. Van Benschoten, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94497, R.I.C.O. Bus. Disp. Guide (CCH) ¶ 7262, 1988 WL 163063 (D. Ariz. 1988)—14:78
- MCG, Inc. v. Great Western Energy Corp., 896 F.2d 170 (5th Cir. 1990)—11:180
- McGinn v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 736 F.2d 1254 (8th Cir. 1984)—14:112, 14:132
- McGuire v. City of New York, 192 F. Supp. 866 (S.D. N.Y. 1961)—8:512
- McKee v. Federal's Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96958, 1979 WL 1242 (E.D. Mich. 1979)—3:137
- McLaughlin, Piven, Vogel, Inc. v. National Ass'n of Securities Dealers, Inc., 733 F. Supp. 694 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—13:278
- McLean v. Alexander, 599 F.2d 1190, 49 A.L.R. Fed. 373 (3d Cir. 1979)—7:374, 7:539
- McLean v. Alexander, 420 F. Supp. 1057 (D. Del. 1976)—14:87
- McLean v. International Harvester Co., 817 F.2d 1214 (5th Cir. 1987)—19:13
- McLernon v. Source Intern., Inc., 701 F. Supp. 1422 (E.D. Wis. 1988)—11:47, 11:49
- McMahan & Co. v. Warehouse Entertainment, Inc., 65 F.3d 1044 (2d Cir. 1995)—9:6, 9:14, 11:44, 12:11, 14:15
- McMahan & Co. v. Warehouse Entertainment, Inc., 900 F.2d 576 (2d Cir. 1990)—6:5, 8:2
- McMahon v. Hibbard Brown & Co., Inc., 1992 WL 70399 (E.D. Pa. 1992)—11:109
- McMahon v. Shearson/American Exp., Inc., 896 F.2d 17, 15 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1512 (2d Cir. 1990)—9:18
- McMahon v. Shearson/American Exp. Inc., 709 F. Supp. 369 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—9:18
- McMann v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 87 F.2d 377, 109 A.L.R. 1445 (C.C.A. 2d Cir. 1937)—13:31, 13:60

- McNichols v. Loeb Rhoades & Co., Inc., 97 F.R.D. 331, 35 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1407 (N.D. Ill. 1982)—8:543
- MDC Holdings Securities Litigation, In re, 754 F. Supp. 785 (S.D. Cal. 1990)—8:522, 8:537, 8:538
- Meadows v. S.E.C., 119 F.3d 1219 (5th Cir. 1997)—13:89
- Mecca v. Gibraltar Corp. of America, 746 F. Supp. 338 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—14:48
- Medical Imaging Centers of America, Inc. v. Lichtenstein, 917 F. Supp. 717 (S.D. Cal. 1996)—7:44
- Medimmune, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 873 F. Supp. 953 (D. Md. 1995)—8:304
- Medoil Corp. v. Clark, 753 F. Supp. 592 (W.D. N.C. 1990)—11:39
- Meecker v. Lehigh Valley R Co, 236 U.S. 412, 35 S. Ct. 328, 59 L. Ed. 644 (1915)—13:89, 13:187
- Meisel v. North Jersey Trust Co. of Ridgewood, N. J., Inc., 218 F. Supp. 274 (S.D. N.Y. 1963)—8:309
- Melder v. Morris, 27 F.3d 1097, 30 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 405 (5th Cir. 1994)—11:62, 11:105, 11:107, 11:111, 11:133, 11:139
- Melder at 27 F3d 1103—11:139
- Melissa and Marilyn Green v. LPL Financial LLC, FINRA Arbitration No. 15-0108 (Nov. 10, 2015) 2015 WL 7351430—15:37, 15:38
- Melissa K. Koeppel, CPA et al., In the Matter of, Release No. 34-76537—13:172
- Memorex Sec. Cases, In re, 61 F.R.D. 88, 17 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 975 (N.D. Cal. 1973)—8:540
- Mendell v. Greenberg, 938 F.2d 1528 (2d Cir. 1990)—6:273
- Mendell v. Greenberg, 927 F.2d 667 (2d Cir. 1990)—6:273
- Mendell In Behalf of Viacom, Inc. v. Gollust, 909 F.2d 724, 17 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 129 (2d Cir. 1990)—6:197
- Mendelsohn v. Capital Underwriters, Inc., 490 F. Supp. 1069 (N.D. Cal. 1979)—8:361, 8:362
- Meng-Lin Liu v. Siemens A.G., 978 F. Supp. 2d 325 (S.D. N.Y. 2013)—22:31
- Menowitz v. Brown, 991 F.2d 36 (2d Cir. 1993)—11:74, 11:80
- Merck & Co., Inc. Securities, Derivative, & ERISA Litigation, In re, 2011 WL 3444199 (D.N.J. 2011)—8:340
- Mercury Inv. Co. v. A. G. Edwards and Sons, 295 F. Supp. 1160 (S.D. Tex. 1969)—8:237
- Meridian Horizon Fund, LP v. Tremont Group Holdings, Inc., 747 F. Supp. 2d 406 (S.D. N.Y. 2010)—20:26, 20:27
- Merine on Behalf of Prudential-Bache Utility Fund, Inc. v. Prudential-Bache Utility Fund, Inc., 859 F. Supp. 715 (S.D. N.Y. 1994)—11:70
- Merkin, In re, 817 F. Supp. 2d 346 (S.D. N.Y. 2011)—20:19
- Merrill Lynch Investment Management Funds Securities Litigation, In re, 434 F. Supp. 2d 233 (S.D. N.Y. 2006)—13:327
- Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc. v. Adler, 234 A.D.2d 139, 651 N.Y.S.2d 38 (1st Dep't 1996)—15:36
- Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc. v. Bobker, 808 F.2d 930 (2d Cir. 1986)—7:137, 15:59
- Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc. v. Bobker, 636 F. Supp. 444 (S.D. N.Y. 1986)—15:59
- Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc. v. Curran, 456 U.S. 353, 102 S. Ct. 1825, 72 L. Ed. 2d 182 (1982)—3:32, 3:93, 3:117, 3:146, 8:330, 8:331, 8:332, 8:562

TABLE OF CASES

- Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. v. Dabit, 547 U.S. 71, 126 S. Ct. 1503, 164 L. Ed. 2d 179 (2006)—3:217, 7:82
- Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc. v. Haydu, 637 F.2d 391 (5th Cir. 1981)—15:5
- Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc. v. National Ass'n of Securities Dealers, Inc., 616 F.2d 1363 (5th Cir. 1980)—13:20, 13:296
- Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc. v. National Ass'n of Securities Dealers, Inc., 434 F. Supp. 591 (N.D. Tex. 1977)—13:296
- Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith, Inc., Matter of, 43 S.E.C. 933, Release No. 34, 8459, Release No. 8459, 1968 WL 86072 (S.E.C. Release No. 1968)—7:396, 7:627
- Merrit v. Libby, McNeill and Libby, 533 F.2d 1310 (2d Cir. 1976)—6:192
- Mersay v. First Republic Corp. of America, 43 F.R.D. 465, 11 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 505 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—6:5
- Metge v. Baehler, 762 F.2d 621 (8th Cir. 1985)—8:353, 8:359, 8:363, 8:365, 8:367, 8:380
- MetLife Demutualization Litigation, In re, 262 F.R.D. 217, 81 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 118 (E.D. N.Y. 2009)—8:67
- Metromedia Co. v. Fugazy, 983 F.2d 350 (2d Cir. 1992)—8:553
- Metropolitan Life at 716 FSupp 1524—7:564
- Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. v. RJR Nabisco, Inc., 716 F. Supp. 1504 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—7:564, 7:646
- Metropolitan Securities Litigation, In re, 2005 WL 940898 (E.D. Wash. 2005)—13:143
- Metzner v. D.H. Blair & Co., 689 F. Supp. 262 (S.D. N.Y. 1988)—14:81
- Meyer Blinder, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 83038—14:154
- Meyers v. Moody, 693 F.2d 1196 (5th Cir. 1982)—9:8, 9:12
- M. G. Davis & Co. v. Cohen, 256 F. Supp. 128 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—13:20, 13:80
- Mical v. Glick, 2014 WL 322093 (N.D. Ill. 2014)—15:58
- Michael P. Calo D/B/A First, Financial Trading, Respondent CFTC Docket No. 00-17 May 1, 2000 CFTC No. 00-17, In the Matter of, 2000 WL 520578 (C.F.T.C.)—6:289
- Michaels v. Michaels, 767 F.2d 1185, 19 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 176 (7th Cir. 1985)—7:252, 7:253, 7:261, 7:265
- Michelson v. Merrill Lynch Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 619 F. Supp. 727 (S.D. N.Y. 1985)—9:46
- Micrion at 249 F3d 37—11:142
- Micrion at 249 F3d 36—11:142
- MicroStrategy, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 115 F. Supp. 2d 620 (E.D. Va. 2000)—7:69
- MidAmerica Federal Sav. and Loan Ass'n v. Shearson/American Exp., Inc., 886 F.2d 1249 (10th Cir. 1989)—8:490, 14:40
- Midwestern Securities Corp., In the matter of, 45 S.E.C. 617, Release No. 34, 10992, Release No. 10992, 1974 WL 161439 (S.E.C. Release No. 1974)—6:295
- Mihalsky v. Schweiker, 540 F. Supp. 671 (E.D. Pa. 1982)—7:481, 7:504, 7:564
- Mihara v. Dean Witter & Co., Inc., 619 F.2d 814 (9th Cir. 1980)—14:104, 14:107, 14:112, 14:113, 14:116, 14:120, 14:123, 14:129, 14:132, 14:135, 14:136, 14:200, 14:203
- Miley v. Oppenheimer & Co., Inc., 637 F.2d 318 (5th Cir. 1981)—9:12, 14:68, 14:100, 14:104,

- 14:107, 14:112, 14:129, 14:132, 14:136, 14:203, 15:7
- Millas v. L.F. Rothschild, Unterberg & Towbin*, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98441, 1982 WL 1565 (N.D. Cal. 1982)—14:54
- Miller v. Bargain City, U. S. A., Inc.*, 229 F. Supp. 33, 8 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 12B.34, Case 1 (E.D. Pa. 1964)—3:30, 3:57, 3:106, 3:177, 7:47, 8:288, 8:297, 8:305, 11:44
- Miller v. Champion Enterprises Inc.*, 346 F.3d 660, 56 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1177, 2003 Fed. App. 0359P (6th Cir. 2003)—7:66
- Miller v. Material Sciences Corp.*, 9 F. Supp. 2d 925 (N.D. Ill. 1998)—7:68
- Miller v. New America High Income Fund*, 755 F. Supp. 1099 (D. Mass. 1991)—8:553
- Miller v. Schweickart*, 413 F. Supp. 1059 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—9:18
- Miller v. S.E.C.*, 998 F.2d 62 (2d Cir. 1993)—13:94
- Miller v. Steinbach*, 268 F. Supp. 255 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—5:107, 5:174, 6:163, 6:179, 6:192, 6:197, 6:259, 8:125, 8:284, 8:304, 8:309, 11:39, 11:43, 12:13
- Miller v. Steinbach*, at 268 F. Supp. 282—6:192
- Miller, State ex rel. v. Pace*, 677 N.W.2d 761 (Iowa 2004)—14:200, 14:204
- Mills v. Electric Auto-Lite Co.*, 552 F.2d 1239 (7th Cir. 1977)—1:16, 8:558, 14:100
- Mills v. Electric Auto-Lite Co.*, 396 U.S. 375, 90 S. Ct. 616, 24 L. Ed. 2d 593 (1970)—1:16, 3:30, 3:58, 3:60, 3:63, 5:90, 5:91, 5:96, 5:97, 5:105, 5:108, 5:147, 5:161, 5:165, 6:155, 6:197, 6:231, 6:249, 8:13, 8:14, 8:125, 8:558
- Mills v. Electric Autolite Co.*, 403 F.2d 429 (7th Cir. 1968)—5:96, 5:97, 5:98, 5:107, 5:153, 6:100, 6:121
- Mills v. Electric Auto-Lite Co.*, 281 F. Supp. 826 (N.D. Ill. 1967)—5:96
- Mills v. Sarjem Corp.*, 133 F. Supp. 753 (D.N.J. 1955)—4:1, 4:4, 6:1, 6:112, 6:115, 6:144, 6:145, 11:42, 11:44
- Mincolla v. Arthur-Hardgrove Co.*, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91608 (S.D.N.Y. Nov. 26, 1965)—8:268
- Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund v. Allison-Williams Co.*, 519 N.W.2d 176 (Minn. 1994)—14:200, 14:201, 14:203
- Miranda v. Arizona*, 384 U.S. 436, 86 S. Ct. 1602, 16 L. Ed. 2d 694, 10 A.L.R.3d 974 (1966)—13:12
- Mirkin v. Wasserman*, 5 Cal. 4th 1082, 23 Cal. Rptr. 2d 101, 858 P.2d 568 (1993)—8:522
- Mirkin v. Wasserman*, 278 Cal. Rptr. 729 (App. 2d Dist. 1991)—8:522
- Mishkin v. Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.*, 744 F. Supp. 531 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—7:65
- Mishkin v. Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.*, 658 F. Supp. 271 (S.D. N.Y. 1987)—8:356
- Missouri ex rel. Carnahan v. Stifel, Nicolaus & Co., Inc.*, 648 F. Supp. 2d 1095 (E.D. Mo. 2009)—13:327
- Missouri ex rel. Carnahan v. Stifel, Nicolaus & Co., Inc.*, 648 F. Supp. 2d 1095 (E.D. Mo. 2009)—13:329
- Missouri Portland Cement Co. v. H. K. Porter Co., Inc.*, 535 F.2d 388 (8th Cir. 1976)—6:247, 7:261
- Mister Discount Stockbrokers, Inc. v. S.E.C.*, 768 F.2d 875 (7th Cir. 1985)—13:296
- Mistretta v. U.S.*, 488 U.S. 361, 109 S. Ct. 647, 102 L. Ed. 2d 714 (1989)—7:466
- Mitchell v. Robert DeMario Jew-*

TABLE OF CASES

- elry, Inc., 361 U.S. 288, 80 S. Ct. 332, 4 L. Ed. 2d 323 (1960)—10:3
- Mitchell v. Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., 446 F.2d 90, 14 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1544, 29 A.L.R. Fed. 620 (10th Cir. 1971)—1:1, 1:19, 3:30, 3:54, 3:57, 5:160, 6:322, 6:326, 6:328, 7:291, 7:299, 7:307, 7:308, 8:170, 8:172, 8:178, 8:184, 8:194, 8:202, 8:206, 8:250, 8:252
- Mitsubishi Motors Corp. v. Soler Chrysler-Plymouth, Inc., 473 U.S. 614, 105 S. Ct. 3346, 87 L. Ed. 2d 444 (1985)—15:3
- M. L. Lee & Co., Inc. v. American Cardboard & Packaging Corp., 38 F.R.D. 27 (E.D. Pa. 1964)—8:582
- MobileMedia Securities Litigation, In re, 28 F. Supp. 2d 901 (D.N.J. 1998)—8:491
- Mobil Oil Corp. v. Rubinfeld, 72 Misc. 2d 392, 339 N.Y.S.2d 623 (N.Y. City Civ. Ct. 1972)—7:609
- Modern Settings, Inc. v. Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc., 747 F. Supp. 194 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—14:98
- Moerman v. Zipco, Inc., 302 F. Supp. 439 (E.D. N.Y. 1969)—6:320, 6:324, 8:237, 8:299, 14:17
- Molecular Technology Corp. v. Valentine, 925 F.2d 910, 32 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 374 (6th Cir. 1991)—8:292, 8:484, 8:506, 8:509, 8:521
- Monetary Management Group of St. Louis, Inc. v. Kidder, Peabody & Co., Inc., 615 F. Supp. 1217 (E.D. Mo. 1985)—8:233, 14:39
- Monheit v. Carter, 376 F. Supp. 334 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—6:161, 6:205
- Monroe v. Hughes, 31 F.3d 772 (9th Cir. 1994)—8:408
- Monsen v. Consolidated Dressed Beef Co., Inc., 579 F.2d 793 (3d Cir. 1978)—8:356, 8:359, 8:360, 8:362, 8:365, 8:367
- Montague v. Electronic Corp. of America, 76 F. Supp. 933 (S.D. N.Y. 1948)—3:70
- Moody v. Bache & Co., Inc., 570 F.2d 523 (5th Cir. 1978)—14:89
- Mooney v. Vitolo, 301 F. Supp. 198 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—8:299
- Mooney v. Vitolo, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92116—8:167, 8:257
- Mooney v. Vitolo, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92—8:172
- Moore v. Fenex, Inc., 809 F.2d 297 (6th Cir. 1987)—8:354
- Moore v. Greatamerica Corp., 274 F. Supp. 490 (N.D. Ohio 1967)—6:68, 6:71, 6:115, 6:125, 6:126, 6:128, 6:131, 6:133, 6:137, 8:582
- Moorhead v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 949 F.2d 243 (8th Cir. 1991)—8:2
- Moran v. Kidder Peabody & Co., 617 F. Supp. 1065 (S.D. N.Y. 1985)—6:270
- Moran v. Kidder Peabody & Co., 609 F. Supp. 661 (S.D. N.Y. 1985)—14:131
- Moran at 922 FSupp 894—7:659
- Moran at 922 FSupp 883—7:659
- Moran at 922 FSupp 882—7:659
- Moran at 922 FSupp 880—7:659
- Morgan v. Kobrin Securities, Inc., 649 F. Supp. 1023 (N.D. Ill. 1986)—9:28
- Morgan v. Koch, 419 F.2d 993 (7th Cir. 1969)—8:251, 8:256
- Morgan v. Prudential Funds, Inc., 446 F. Supp. 628 (S.D. N.Y. 1978)—8:361
- Morgan v. Prudential Group, Inc., 527 F. Supp. 957 (S.D. N.Y. 1981)—8:356
- Morgan Stanley Information Fund Securities Litigation, In re, 592 F.3d 347 (2d Cir. 2010)—8:64

- Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC v. Dale Lawrence Cebert, FINRA Arbitration No. 14-01088 (Orlando, Fl., Aug. 1, 2016) 2016 WL 4258206—15:37
- Morissette v. U.S., 342 U.S. 246, 72 S. Ct. 240, 96 L. Ed. 288 (1952)—7:329
- Morrison, 130 S.Ct. 2883—11:17
- Morrison v. National Australia Bank Ltd., 561 U.S. 247, 130 S. Ct. 2869, 177 L. Ed. 2d 535, 76 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1330 (2010)—8:25, 11:16, 11:19, 11:21, 22:31
- Morrison v. National Australia Bank Ltd., 547 F.3d 167 (2d Cir. 2008)—11:20, 11:27
- Morse v. Abbott Laboratories, 756 F. Supp. 1108 (N.D. Ill. 1991)—8:292
- Morse v. Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95492, 1976 WL 776 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—3:109
- Moscarelli v. Stamm, 288 F. Supp. 453, 12 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 532 (E.D. N.Y. 1968)—14:117, 14:121
- Moses v. Burgin, 445 F.2d 369 (1st Cir. 1971)—5:82
- Moses v. Burgin, 316 F. Supp. 31 (D. Mass. 1970)—5:153
- Moses H. Cone Memorial Hosp. v. Mercury Constr. Corp., 460 U.S. 1, 103 S. Ct. 927, 74 L. Ed. 2d 765 (1983)—15:3, 15:5
- Moskowitz v. Lopp, 128 F.R.D. 624 (E.D. Pa. 1989)—7:501, 7:504, 7:507, 7:510, 7:518, 7:519, 7:564
- Moss v. Morgan Stanley Inc., 719 F.2d 5, 70 A.L.R. Fed. 511 (2d Cir. 1983)—7:479, 7:499, 7:507, 7:560, 7:564, 7:572, 7:578, 7:603, 7:632, 7:675
- Moss v. Morgan Stanley Inc., 553 F. Supp. 1347 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—7:452, 7:632
- Moss at 719 F2d 13—7:499
- Mount Clemens Industries, Inc. v. Bell, 464 F.2d 339 (9th Cir. 1972)—5:123
- Moviecolor Limited v. Eastman Kodak Co., 288 F.2d 80, 4 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 22, 90 A.L.R.2d 252 (2d Cir. 1961)—8:257
- Movielab, Inc. v. Berkey Photo, Inc., 321 F. Supp. 806 (S.D. N.Y. 1970)—5:121, 11:1
- M. S. Wien & Co., In the matter of, 23 S.E.C. 735, Release No. 34, 3855, Release No. 3855, 1946 WL 24161 (S.E.C. Release No. 1946)—6:122, 8:143
- MTC Electronic Technologies Shareholders Litigation, In re, 898 F. Supp. 974 (E.D. N.Y. 1995)—8:304, 8:333
- Mueller v. Korholz, 449 F.2d 82 (7th Cir. 1971)—5:166
- Mulder v. Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette, 224 A.D.2d 125, 648 N.Y.S.2d 535 (1st Dep't 1996)—15:36
- Murphy v. Cady, 30 F. Supp. 466 (D. Me. 1939)—8:69, 8:266, 14:32
- Murphy v. McDonnell & Co., Inc., 553 F.2d 292 (2d Cir. 1977)—8:357
- Murray v. Hospital Corp. of America, 873 F.2d 972 (6th Cir. 1989)—7:646, 8:522
- Murray v. Hospital Corp. of America, 682 F. Supp. 343 (M.D. Tenn. 1988)—7:646, 8:522
- Murray v. UBS Securities, LLC, 601 U.S. 23, 144 S. Ct. 445, 217 L. Ed. 2d 343 (2024)—22:24
- Murray Ohio Mfg. Co. v. AB Electrolux, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93776, 1988 WL 106865 (M.D. Tenn. 1988)—7:273, 7:299
- Musella at 748 FSupp 1038—7:402
- Musella at 678 FSupp 1063—7:386

TABLE OF CASES

- Musella at 678 FSupp 1062—7:402
 Musella at 578 FSupp 442—7:402
 Musick at 508 US 298—9:68
 Musick at 508 US 297—9:68
 Musick at 508 US 296—9:68
 Musick at 508 US 294—9:68
 Musick at 508 US 292—9:68
 Musick at 113 SCt 2091—3:76
 Musick, Peeler & Garrett v. Employers Ins. of Wausau, 508 U.S. 286, 113 S. Ct. 2085, 124 L. Ed. 2d 194 (1993)—3:5, 3:32, 3:76, 3:87, 3:96, 3:125, 3:133, 8:329, 8:582, 9:18, 9:23, 9:38, 9:68, 9:71, 11:44
 Mutual Funds Investment Litigation, In re, 566 F.3d 111 (4th Cir. 2009)—8:336
 Mutual Funds Inv. Litigation, In re, 487 F. Supp. 2d 618 (D. Md. 2007)—8:336
 Mutual Service Corp. v. Spaulding, 972 F. Supp. 1126 (N.D. Ill. 1997)—15:38
 Mutual Shares Corp. v. Genesco, Inc., 384 F.2d 540 (2d Cir. 1967)—1:1, 3:30, 3:54, 4:1, 5:80, 5:91, 5:97, 5:122, 5:138, 5:150, 6:13, 6:115, 6:116, 6:130, 6:131, 7:47, 7:207, 8:288, 8:484, 8:485, 8:582, 8:583, 9:17, 10:1, 12:4
 Mutual Shares Corp. v. Genesco, Inc., 266 F. Supp. 130 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—5:114, 6:115, 6:117, 6:274, 8:485, 8:553, 8:582
 Mutual Shares Corp. v. Genesco, Inc., 284 F.2d 540, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91,983 (2d Cir. 1967)—8:309
 Myers v. Finkle, 950 F.2d 165 (4th Cir. 1991)—8:496
 Myers v. Janney Montgomery Scott Inc., NASD Case No. 92-02787, 1993 WL 221234 (Apr. 5, 1993)—15:75
 Myers v. Nebraska Inv. Council, 272 Neb. 669, 724 N.W.2d 776 (2006)—14:201, 14:202
 Mylette at 97 F3d 667—7:273
 Myzel v. Fields, 386 F.2d 718, 11 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 14 (8th Cir. 1967)—3:26, 3:54, 3:55, 3:57, 4:1, 5:1, 5:2, 5:4, 5:5, 5:156, 6:1, 7:275, 7:280, 8:2, 8:166, 8:190, 8:191, 8:193, 8:194, 8:202, 8:206, 8:216, 8:225, 8:233, 8:243, 8:245, 8:250, 8:306, 8:317, 8:325, 8:554, 9:20, 9:34, 11:4
- N
- Naftalin & Co., Inc. v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 469 F.2d 1166 (8th Cir. 1972)—3:58
 Nanfito v. Tekseed Hybrid Co., 473 F.2d 537 (8th Cir. 1973)—5:147, 5:170, 5:185
 Nanfito v. Tekseed Hybrid Co., 341 F. Supp. 234 (D. Neb. 1972)—5:118
 Napper v. Anderson, Henley, Shields, Bradford and Pritchard, 500 F.2d 634 (5th Cir. 1974)—7:594
 NASD Notice to Members 99-2, 1999 WL 331764825 (Jan 1999)—6:288
 Nash v. Farmers New World Life, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95519, 1976 WL 781 (S.D. Ohio 1976)—6:202, 6:204
 Nash v. J. Arthur Warner & Co., 137 F. Supp. 615 (D. Mass. 1955)—3:51, 8:167, 8:182, 8:247, 8:485
 Nathanson v. Simpson, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94818, R.I.C.O. Bus. Disp. Guide (CCH) ¶ 7312, 1989 WL 76470 (N.D. Ill. 1989)—7:425, 7:431
 Nathenson v. Zonagen Inc., 267 F.3d 400 (5th Cir. 2001)—11:141, 11:146
 Nathenson at 267 F3d 425—11:146
 Nathenson at 267 F3d 408—11:146

- Nathenson at 267 F.3d 407—11:146
- National Australia Bank Securities Litigation, In re, 2006 WL 3844465 (S.D. N.Y. 2006)—11:20
- National Century Financial Enterprises, Inc., In re, 846 F. Supp. 2d 828 (S.D. Ohio 2012)—8:338
- National Century Financial Enterprises, Inc., Investment Litigation, In re, 541 F. Supp. 2d 986 (S.D. Ohio 2007)—8:61
- National Family Care Life Insurance Company v. Pauli Company, Inc, Bear Stearns Securities Corporation et al, NASD Case No 96-02673, 1998 WL 1178736 (July 23, 1998)—15:72
- National Home Products, Inc. v. Gray, 416 F. Supp. 1293 (D. Del. 1976)—6:253, 8:48
- National Mortgage Equity Corp Mortgage Pool Certificates Securities Litigation, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P93,529—11:51
- National Mortg. Equity Corp. Mortg. Pool Certificates Securities Litigation, In re, 636 F. Supp. 1138 (C.D. Cal. 1986)—8:357
- National Post Office, Mailhandlers, Watchmen, Messengers and Group Leaders Div., Laborers Intern. Union of North America, AFL-CIO v. U.S. Postal Service, 751 F.2d 834 (6th Cir. 1985)—15:58
- National Student Marketing Litigation, In re, 517 F. Supp. 1345 (D.D.C. 1981)—8:363
- National Student Marketing Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97926, 1981 WL 1617 (D.D.C. 1981)—3:138, 11:102
- National Union Fire Ins. Co. of Pittsburgh, PA. v. Calinvest, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95809, R.I.C.O. Bus. Disp. Guide (CCH) ¶ 7702, 1991 WL 12361 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—8:362
- National Union Fire Ins. Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa. v. Turtur, 892 F.2d 199 (2d Cir. 1989)—8:362, 8:363, 9:17
- National Westminster Bancorp NJ v. Leone, 702 F. Supp. 1132 (D.N.J. 1988)—7:153, 7:425, 7:429
- Nationsmart at 139 F.3d 323—6:281
- NationsMart at 130 F.3d 319—11:111
- NationsMart at 130 F.3d 315—11:111
- NationsMart Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, 130 F.3d 309, 39 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 309 (8th Cir. 1997)—6:281, 8:2, 8:64, 8:68, 8:72, 11:111, 11:112
- Nationwide Corp. v. Howing Co., 502 U.S. 801, 112 S. Ct. 39, 116 L. Ed. 2d 18 (1991)—5:95
- Natkin v. Exchange Nat. Bank of Chicago, 342 F.2d 675 (7th Cir. 1965)—3:58
- Nature's Sunshine Products Securities Litigation, In re, 486 F. Supp. 2d 1301 (D. Utah 2007)—19:13
- Navarro v. Block, 250 F.3d 729 (9th Cir. 2001)—8:91
- Nees v. S.E.C., 414 F.2d 211 (9th Cir. 1969)—8:142, 13:32, 14:81
- Neiman v. Clayton Brokerage Co. of St. Louis, Inc., 683 F. Supp. 196 (N.D. Ill. 1988)—8:363
- Nelson v. River Const., Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98694, R.I.C.O. Bus. Disp. Guide (CCH) ¶ 8804, 1995 WL 41704 (E.D. La. 1995)—11:84
- Nelson v. Serwold, 576 F.2d 1332 (9th Cir. 1978)—7:374
- Nemitz v. Cunny, 221 F. Supp. 571 (N.D. Ill. 1963)—5:2, 5:4, 8:294, 11:4, 12:1

TABLE OF CASES

- Nesbit v. McNeil, 896 F.2d 380 (9th Cir. 1990)—8:251, 14:112, 14:119, 14:123, 14:127, 14:132
- Network Equipment Technologies, Inc., Litigation, In re, 762 F. Supp. 1359 (N.D. Cal. 1991)—7:378, 11:139
- Neubronner v. Milken, 6 F.3d 666, 27 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 296 (9th Cir. 1993)—7:504
- Newberg v. American Dryer Corp., 195 F. Supp. 345, 5 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 352 (E.D. Pa. 1961)—8:325
- Newburger, Loeb & Co., Inc. v. Gross, 563 F.2d 1057, 24 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 42 (2d Cir. 1977)—14:112, 14:118
- Newcome v. Esrey, 862 F.2d 1099 (4th Cir. 1988)—8:82, 8:492
- Newell v. S.E.C., 812 F.2d 1259 (9th Cir. 1987)—13:94
- New England Carpenters Guaranteed Annuity and Pension Funds v. DeCarlo, 122 F.4th 28 (2d Cir. 2024)—2:4
- New England Carpenters Guaranteed Annuity and Pension Funds v. DeCarlo, 80 F.4th 158 (2d Cir. 2023)—2:4
- Newkirk v. Hayden, Stone & Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91,621 (S.D. Cal. Sept. 30, 1965)—8:274
- Newman v. Family Management Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 95942, 2010 WL 4118083 (S.D.N.Y. 2010)—20:19
- Newmark v. RKO General, Inc., 425 F.2d 348 (2d Cir. 1970)—5:166
- New Park Min. Co. v. Cranmer, 225 F. Supp. 261 (S.D. N.Y. 1963)—3:30, 5:5, 5:75, 5:133, 5:145, 8:295, 8:309, 11:39
- Newsday, Inc., Application of, 895 F.2d 74 (2d Cir. 1990)—13:148
- Newton v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 259 F.3d 154, 50 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1205 (3d Cir. 2001)—8:518
- New York City Municipal Securities Litigation, In re, 87 F.R.D. 572 (S.D. N.Y. 1980)—3:117, 3:150
- New York City Municipal Securities Litigation, In re, 507 F. Supp. 169 (S.D. N.Y. 1980)—3:55, 3:109, 3:117, 3:150
- New York State Teachers' Retirement System, Retirement System of Alabama, Sacramento County Employees' Retirement System, Government of Guam Retirement Fund (Jun 11, 077), 2007 WL 1701935—7:83
- New York Times Co., Matter of, 828 F.2d 110 (2d Cir. 1987)—13:149
- NFS Services, Inc. v. Chemical Bank, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95503, 1990 WL 145152 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—8:362
- Nicewarner v. Bleavins, 244 F. Supp. 261 (D. Colo. 1965)—6:6, 8:190, 8:217, 8:485, 11:2, 14:26
- Nicolaysen v. Burgess, 10 Wash. App. 224, 517 P.2d 222 (Div. 1 1973)—8:488
- Nielsen v. Greenwood, 849 F. Supp. 1233 (N.D. Ill. 1994)—8:553
- Nobles v. First Carolina Communications, Inc., 929 F.2d 141 (4th Cir. 1991)—7:227, 8:39
- Norniella v. Kidder Peabody & Co., Inc., 752 F. Supp. 624 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—14:131
- Norris & Hirshberg v. Securities & Exchange Commission, 177 F.2d 228 (D.C. Cir. 1949)—3:185, 5:4, 7:135, 7:138, 8:142, 8:143, 8:159, 8:175, 14:79, 14:128
- Norte & Co. v. Huffines, 416 F.2d 1189 (2d Cir. 1969)—5:54
- Norte & Co. v. Huffines, 288 F. Supp. 855 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—5:166
- Norte & Co. v. Huffines, 304 F. Supp. 1096 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—

- 5:104, 5:166, 5:181, 5:184,
6:11, 6:204, 6:258, 8:126
- Northern Acceptance Trust 1065 v.
AMFAC, Inc., 51 F.R.D. 487
(D. Haw. 1971)—5:174
- Northern Acceptance Trust 1065
by Handy v. Amfac, Inc., 59
F.R.D. 116 (D. Haw. 1973)—
5:147, 5:160, 5:170, 5:174,
5:182, 5:185
- Northern Telecom Ltd. Securities
Litigation, In re, 116 F. Supp.
2d 446 (S.D. N.Y. 2000)—
21:39
- Northern Trust Co. v. Essaness
Theatres Corp., 103 F. Supp.
954 (N.D. Ill. 1952)—3:26,
3:54, 5:2, 11:9, 12:12
- Northway, Inc. v. TSC Industries,
Inc., 512 F.2d 324 (7th Cir.
1975)—6:231, 8:13, 8:14
- Northwestern National Bank of
Minneapolis v. Fox & Co, 102
FRD 509 (SD NY 1984)—9:20
- Northwest Sav. Bank, PaSa v.
Welch, 501 U.S. 1247, 111 S.
Ct. 2882, 115 L. Ed. 2d 1048
(1991)—11:70
- Novak v. Kasaks, 216 F.3d 300 (2d
Cir. 2000)—11:141, 11:143
- Novak v. Kasaks, 215 F.3d 300,
Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH)
¶ 91030 (2d Cir. 2000)—7:64,
7:68
- Novak v. Kasaks, 215 F.3d 300—
7:69
- Novak at 216 F.3d 313—7:68
- Novak at 216 F.3d 312—7:68
- Novak at 216 F.3d 307—11:143
- Noveck v. Miller, 752 F. Supp. 817
(E.D. Mich. 1990)—11:56
- N. Sims Organ & Co. v. Securities
and Exchange Commission,
293 F.2d 78 (2d Cir. 1961)—
8:492, 13:32
- Number Nine Visual Technology
Corp. Securities Litigation, In
re, 51 F. Supp. 2d 1 (D. Mass.
1999)—11:62
- Nunes v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce,
Fenner & Smith, Inc., 635 F.
Supp. 1391 (D. Md. 1986)—
14:113
- Nutis v. Penn Merchandising
Corp., 615 F. Supp. 486 (E.D.
Pa. 1985)—7:252
- Nuveen Funds/City of Alameda
Securities Litigation, In re,
Blue Sky L. Rep. (CCH) P
74920, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH)
P 96311, 2011 WL 1842819
(N.D. Cal. 2011)—8:93
- Nye v. Blyth Eastman Dillon &
Co., Inc., 588 F.2d 1189 (8th
Cir. 1978)—14:101, 14:102
- Nye & Nissen v. U.S., 336 U.S.
613, 69 S. Ct. 766, 93 L. Ed.
919 (1949)—8:354, 8:372

O

- O & G Carriers, Inc. v. Rosenthal
& Co., 685 F. Supp. 66 (S.D.
N.Y. 1988)—11:39
- Oberlander v. Coinbase Global
Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH)
¶ 101843, 2024 WL 1478773
(2d Cir. 2024)—24:9
- O'Brien v. Continental Illinois Nat.
Bank and Trust Co. of Chi-
cago, 593 F.2d 54 (7th Cir.
1979)—3:74, 7:678
- Occidental Life Ins. Co. of North
Carolina v. Pat Ryan & Associ-
ates, Inc., 496 F.2d 1255 (4th
Cir. 1974)—3:26
- Ockerman v. May Zima & Co., 27
F.3d 1151, 1994 Fed. App.
0230P (6th Cir. 1994)—11:70,
11:85
- O'Connor v. R.F. Lafferty & Co.,
Inc., 965 F.2d 893 (10th Cir.
1992)—14:74, 14:83, 14:86,
14:197, 14:199, 14:201, 15:73
- O'Connor & Associates v. Dean
Witter Reynolds, Inc., 600 F.
Supp. 702 (S.D. N.Y. 1985)—
7:499, 7:500, 7:507, 7:510,
7:518, 7:564
- O'Connor & Associates v. Dean
Witter Reynolds, Inc., Fed.
Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99632
(S.D. N.Y. 1984)—7:579

TABLE OF CASES

- O'Connor & Associates v. Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc., 559 F. Supp. 800 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—7:499, 7:500, 7:504, 7:518, 7:579
- O'Connor & Associates v. Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc., 529 F. Supp. 1179 (S.D. N.Y. 1981)—7:214, 7:325, 7:330, 7:335, 7:370, 7:371, 7:434, 7:500, 7:507, 7:510, 7:525, 7:564, 7:579, 7:631, 7:632, 7:633, 7:634, 7:637
- O'Connor at 559 FSupp 804—7:481
- Odeon Capital Group, LLC v. Ackerman, 182 F. Supp. 3d 119 (S.D. N.Y. 2016)—15:59
- O'Hagan at 117 SCt 2221—7:597
- O'Hagan at 117 SCt 2220—7:598, 7:603
- O'Hagan at 117 SCt 2219—7:632, 7:636
- O'Hagan at 117 SCt 2218—7:632
- O'Hagan at 117 SCt 2217—7:636, 7:637
- O'Hagan at 117 SCt 2215—7:632
- O'Hagan at 117 SCt 2214—7:330, 7:412, 7:597, 7:603
- O'Hagan at 117 SCt 2212—7:599
- O'Hagan at 117 SCt 2210—7:598
- O'Hagan at 117 SCt 2209—7:597, 7:598, 7:602
- O'Hagan at 117 SCt 2208—7:596, 7:602
- O'Hagan at 117 SCt 2207—7:597
- O'Hagan at 117 SCt 2206—7:596
- O'Hagan at 117 SCt 2203—7:597
- Ohio, Texas and 30 Other States and Commonwealth (June 11, 2007), 2007 WL 1957413—7:83
- OKC Corp. v. First National Bank of Commerce, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96904, 1979 WL 1221 (E.D. La. 1979)—13:24, 13:34, 13:137
- OKC Corp. v. Williams, 490 F. Supp. 560 (N.D. Tex. 1979)—13:20, 13:34
- OKC Corp. v. Williams, 461 F. Supp. 540 (N.D. Tex. 1978)—13:9, 13:20, 13:24, 13:34, 13:36
- O'Keefe v. Courtney, 655 F. Supp. 16 (N.D. Ill. 1985)—8:363
- Okta, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 2023 WL 2749193 (N.D. Cal. 2023)—26:6
- Olde Discount Corp et al, SEC Exch Act Rel No 40423, 67 S.E.C. Docket 2045—14:195
- Olender v. U.S., 210 F.2d 795, 42 A.L.R.2d 736 (9th Cir. 1954)—13:36
- Olkey v. Hyperion 1999 Term Trust, Inc., 98 F.3d 2 (2d Cir. 1996)—8:15
- Olson v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 51 F.3d 157 (8th Cir. 1995)—15:55
- Olympia Brewing Co. Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92461, 1985 WL 3928 (N.D. Ill. 1985)—14:102
- Omega Contracting, Inc. v. Maropakis Contracting, Inc., 160 A.D.2d 942, 554 N.Y.S.2d 664 (2d Dep't 1990)—15:23
- Omnicare, Inc. v. Laborers Dist. Council Const. Industry Pension Fund, 575 U.S. 175, 135 S. Ct. 1318, 191 L. Ed. 2d 253 (2015)—2:4, 8:3
- O'Neil v. Appel, 165 F.R.D. 479 (W.D. Mich. 1996)—8:537
- O'Neil v. Appel, 897 F. Supp. 995 (W.D. Mich. 1995)—8:333
- O'Neil v. Marriott Corp., 538 F. Supp. 1026 (D. Md. 1982)—5:50
- O'Neill v. Maytag, 339 F.2d 764 (2d Cir. 1964)—3:30, 5:61, 5:74, 5:80, 5:81, 5:145, 8:193, 10:1
- One Lot Emerald Cut Stones and One Ring v. U.S., 409 U.S. 232, 93 S. Ct. 489, 34 L. Ed. 2d 438 (1972)—13:129
- One-O-One Enterprises, Inc. v. Caruso, 848 F.2d 1283 (D.C. Cir. 1988)—8:521
- on remand, 12 S.E.C. 100 (1942),

- aff'd 134 F.2d 733, 3 SEC Jud. Dec. 227 (2d Cir. 1943)—8:108
- Openwave Systems Inc. v. Fuld, 2009 WL 1622164 (N.D. Cal. 2009)—13:328
- Openwave Systems Inc. Shareholder Derivative Litigation, In re, 503 F. Supp. 2d 1341 (N.D. Cal. 2007)—18:10
- Oppenheimer v. Novell, Inc., 851 F. Supp. 412 (D. Utah 1994)—7:378, 11:125, 11:139
- Oppenheimer & Co, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 80551 (SEC Admin Law Judge 1974)—7:216
- Oppenheimer Rochester Funds Group Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 98839, 2015 WL 6126800 (D. Colo. 2015)—8:66
- Opper v. Hancock Securities Corp., 250 F. Supp. 668 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—7:142, 8:140, 8:582
- Optimal U.S. Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 96570, 2011 WL 4908745 (S.D. N.Y. 2011)—8:338
- Oran v. Stafford, 226 F.3d 275, 55 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 872 (3d Cir. 2000)—6:281
- ORFA Securities Litigation, In re, 654 F. Supp. 1449 (D.N.J. 1987)—7:153
- Orn v. Eastman Dillon, Union Securities & Co., 364 F. Supp. 352 (C.D. Cal. 1973)—3:70, 3:107
- Osborne v. Mallory, 86 F. Supp. 869 (S.D. N.Y. 1949)—3:58, 3:59, 3:70, 3:71, 5:2, 6:6, 8:88, 8:145, 8:274, 11:47, 14:76, 14:79
- Oshidary v. Purpura-Andriola, 2012 WL 2135375 (N.D. Cal. 2012)—15:59
- Ostano Commerzanstalt v. Telewide Systems, Inc., 880 F.2d 642, 14 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 107 (2d Cir. 1989)—9:12
- Osterneck v. Ernst & Whinney, 489 U.S. 169, 109 S. Ct. 987, 103 L. Ed. 2d 146, 13 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1 (1989)—14:48
- Otto v. Variable Annuity Life Ins. CO., 1995 WL 121519 (N.D. Ill. 1995)—8:304
- Ouachita Industries, Inc. v. Willingham, 179 F. Supp. 493 (W.D. Ark. 1959)—8:69
- Overstock Securities Litigation, In re, 119 F.4th 787 (10th Cir. 2024)—2:4
- Oxford Health Plans, Inc., In re, 187 F.R.D. 133 (S.D. N.Y. 1999)—7:333, 8:2
- Oxford Health Plans, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 51 F. Supp. 2d 290 (S.D. N.Y. 1999)—7:69, 7:70

P

- Pacheco v. Cambridge Technology Partners (Massachusetts), Inc., 85 F. Supp. 2d 69 (D. Mass. 2000)—8:512
- Pachter v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 444 F. Supp. 417 (E.D. N.Y. 1978)—7:275, 7:301, 7:669
- Pacific Enterprises at 47 F3d 378—11:43
- Pacific Enterprises Securities Litigation, In re, 47 F.3d 373, 31 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 746 (9th Cir. 1995)—9:18, 11:42, 11:43
- Pacific Ins. Co. of New York v. Blot, 267 F. Supp. 956 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—6:118, 6:128, 6:140, 8:553, 9:17
- Pacific Mut. Life Ins. Co. v. Haslip, 499 U.S. 1, 111 S. Ct. 1032, 113 L. Ed. 2d 1 (1991)—9:12
- Pacilli v. Philips Appel & Walden, Inc., 1991 WL 193507 (E.D. Pa. 1991)—15:56
- Packer on behalf of 1-800-Flowers.Com, Inc. v. Raging Capital Management, LLC, 105 F.4th 46 (2d Cir. 2024)—2:6
- Packer on behalf of 1-800

TABLE OF CASES

- Flowers.com, Inc. v. Raging Capital Management, LLC, 661 F. Supp. 3d 3 (E.D. N.Y. 2023)—2:6
- Pagel, Inc. (8-16764) Jack W. Pagel Duane A. Markus, In the Matter of, Release No. 34, Release No. 22280, 33 S.E.C. Docket 1003, 1985 WL 548387 (S.E.C. Release No. 1985)—7:119
- Pagel, Inc. (8-16764) Jack W. Pagel Duane A. Markus, In the Matter of, Release No. 34, Release No. 22280, 33 S.E.C. Docket 1003, 1985 WL 548387 (S.E.C. Release No. 1985)—7:134, 7:137, 7:138
- Pages, Inc v. Gruner & Jahr Printing & Publishing Co, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99,046 (S.D.N.Y. 1996)—8:582
- PaineWebber, Inc. v. Agron, 49 F.3d 347 (8th Cir. 1995)—15:59
- Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis, Inc. v. Adams, 718 P.2d 508 (Colo. 1986)—14:139
- Palkon v. Holmes, 2014 WL 5341880 (D.N.J. 2014)—26:8
- Pan Am Corp., In re, 161 B.R. 577, 27 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1416 (S.D. N.Y. 1993)—13:35, 13:60
- Panek v. Bogucz, 718 F. Supp. 1228, 113 A.L.R. Fed. 847 (D.N.J. 1989)—14:44
- Panfil v. ACC Corp., 768 F. Supp. 54 (W.D. N.Y. 1991)—8:19, 8:23, 8:54
- Panos v. Island Gem Enterprises, Ltd., N.V., 880 F. Supp. 169 (S.D. N.Y. 1995)—9:6
- Panter v. Marshall Field & Co., 646 F.2d 271 (7th Cir. 1981)—7:11, 7:243, 7:252, 7:302
- Panzirer v. Wolf, 663 F.2d 365, 32 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1277 (2d Cir. 1981)—8:522, 8:540
- Panzirer at 663 F.2d 366—8:540
- Pappas v. Moss, 303 F. Supp. 1257 (D.N.J. 1969)—5:153, 5:165, 5:184, 11:10
- Pappas v. Moss, 393 F.2d 865, 3 A.L.R. Fed. 280 (3d Cir. 1968)—5:145, 5:153, 8:247
- Pappas v. Moss, 257 F. Supp. 345 (D.N.J. 1966)—11:44, 12:4
- Paracor Finance, Inc. v. General Elec. Capital Corp., 79 F.3d 878 (9th Cir. 1996)—8:380, 8:386, 8:400, 8:401
- Park v. Bae, 2016 WL 1435715 (D.N.J. 2016)—8:64
- Parker v. Baltimore Paint & Chemical Corp., 273 F. Supp. 651 (D. Colo. 1967)—12:15
- Parker v. Baltimore Paint & Chemical Corp., 39 F.R.D. 567 (D. Colo. 1966)—9:17
- Parker v. Baltimore Paint & Chemical Corp., 244 F. Supp. 267 (D. Colo. 1965)—5:3, 5:75, 8:170, 8:193, 8:225
- Parklane Hosiery Co., Inc. v. Shore, 439 U.S. 322, 99 S. Ct. 645, 58 L. Ed. 2d 552, 26 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 669 (1979)—1:5, 1:16, 3:31, 13:96, 13:105, 13:175
- Parmalat Securities Litigation, In re, 376 F. Supp. 2d 472 (S.D. N.Y. 2005)—7:111
- Parnes v. Gateway 2000, Inc., 122 F.3d 539, 38 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 666 (8th Cir. 1997)—8:35
- Par Pharmaceutical, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 733 F. Supp. 668 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—7:48, 8:2, 13:9
- Parrent v. Midwest Rug Mills, Inc., 455 F.2d 123, 15 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1217 (7th Cir. 1972)—8:154
- Parsons v. Hornblower & Weeks-Hemphill, Noyes, 447 F. Supp. 482 (M.D. N.C. 1977)—14:187
- Pasley v. Freeman, 3 D. & E. (3 Term. Rep.) 51, 100 Eng. Reprint 450 (K.B. 1789)—8:259
- Patten v. Signator Ins. Agency, Inc., 441 F.3d 230 (4th Cir. 2006)—15:59

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

- Paul v. Berkman, 620 F. Supp. 638 (W.D. Pa. 1985)—7:252, 7:265
- Paul C. Kettler, 51 S.E.C. 30—14:187
- Paul F. Newton & Co. v. Texas Commerce Bank, 630 F.2d 1111, 7 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1080 (5th Cir. 1980)—8:374, 8:378, 8:392, 8:395
- Paul H. Aschkar & Co. v. Curtis, 327 F.2d 306, 8 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 4F.22, Case 1 (9th Cir. 1963)—11:40
- Paul H. Aschkar & Co. v. Kamen & Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91565 (S.D. Calif. Nov 20, 1964)—9:23, 9:38
- Pawgan v. Silverstein, 265 F. Supp. 898 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—3:26, 12:11
- Pearlman v. Gennaro, 17 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 666 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—3:70
- Pearlman v. Gennaro, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94,006—8:273
- Pearlstein v. Justice Mortg. Investors, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96760, 1978 WL 1143 (N.D. Tex. 1978)—3:69, 3:70, 3:109, 3:113, 3:116, 3:122, 3:125, 3:143, 3:144
- Pearlstein v. Scudder and German, 429 F.2d 1136 (2d Cir. 1970)—14:60
- Pearlstein v. Scudder & German, 295 F. Supp. 1197 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—8:144
- Peil v. Speiser, 806 F.2d 1154, 93 A.L.R. Fed. 419 (3d Cir. 1986)—8:521, 8:522, 8:537, 8:543, 8:545, 8:548
- Pell v. Weinstein, 759 F. Supp. 1107 (M.D. Pa. 1991)—6:324, 8:484, 8:490
- Pelletier v. Stuart-James Co., Inc., 863 F.2d 1550, 7 U.C.C. Rep. Serv. 2d 1607 (11th Cir. 1989)—8:553, 8:582, 14:80, 14:96
- Peltz v. Polyphase Corp., 36 Fed. Appx. 316 (9th Cir. 2002)—7:64
- Pendergest-Holt v. Certain Underwriters at Lloyd's of London, 751 F. Supp. 2d 876 (S.D. Tex. 2010)—13:183
- Penfield Co. of Cal. v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 330 U.S. 585, 67 S. Ct. 918, 91 L. Ed. 1117 (1947)—13:24, 13:105
- Penn Central Commercial Paper Litigation, In re, 61 F.R.D. 453, 18 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1252 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—13:37, 13:69
- Penn Mart Realty Co. v. Becker, 300 F. Supp. 731 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—5:84, 5:85, 5:144, 5:150, 5:155, 6:33, 8:170
- Pennsylvania Co. for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities v. Deckert, 123 F.2d 979 (C.C.A. 3d Cir. 1941)—8:68, 8:69
- Pennsylvania Dept. of Corrections v. Yeskey, 524 U.S. 206, 118 S. Ct. 1952, 141 L. Ed. 2d 215, 163 A.L.R. Fed. 671 (1998)—25:6
- Pentland USA, Inc v. Millfeld Trading Co, 841 F.Supp 1384, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94,043 (S.D.N.Y. 1993)—8:228
- Pentland USA, Inc. v. Millfeld Trading Co., Inc., 841 F. Supp. 1383 (S.D. N.Y. 1993)—11:139, 11:162
- People v. Concord Fabrics, Inc., 83 Misc. 2d 120, 371 N.Y.S.2d 550 (Sup 1975)—5:53
- People v. Florentino, 116 Misc. 2d 692, 456 N.Y.S.2d 638 (N.Y. City Crim. Ct. 1982)—7:154
- People v. Rabb, 16 N.Y.3d 145, 920 N.Y.S.2d 254, 945 N.E.2d 447 (2011)—13:147
- Pepper v. Litton, 308 U.S. 295, 60 S. Ct. 238, 84 L. Ed. 281 (1939)—5:54, 5:153, 7:564, 7:646
- Peritus Software Services, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 52 F.

TABLE OF CASES

- Supp. 2d 211 (D. Mass. 1999)—7:333, 7:334
- Perlin, In re, 589 F.2d 260, 58 A.L.R. Fed. 680 (7th Cir. 1978)—13:123, 13:255
- Perlman v. Feldmann, 154 F. Supp. 436 (D. Conn. 1957)—5:166, 5:168
- Perlman v. Feldmann, 219 F.2d 173, 50 A.L.R.2d 1134 (2d Cir. 1955)—5:63, 11:43
- Permian Corp. v. U.S., 665 F.2d 1214, 8 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1424, 32 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 429 (D.C. Cir. 1981)—13:59
- Peters at 978 F.2d 1167—7:632
- Petersen v. Federated Development Co., 387 F. Supp. 355 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—6:161, 6:174
- Petersen v. Securities Settlement Corp., 226 Cal. App. 3d 1445, 277 Cal. Rptr. 468 (4th Dist. 1991)—8:362, 15:72
- Peterson v. Baloun, 715 F. Supp. 212 (N.D. Ill. 1989)—14:54
- Peterzell v. Charles Schwab & Co., Inc., NASD Docket Number 88-02868, 1991 WL 202358 (Jun 17, 1991)—14:205
- Petralia v. Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98353, 1981 WL 1703 (N.D. Cal. 1981)—14:44
- Petrites v. J. C. Bradford & Co., 646 F.2d 1033 (5th Cir. 1981)—14:107, 14:120, 14:123, 14:135
- Petrobras Securities Litigation, In re, 116 F. Supp. 3d 368 (S.D. N.Y. 2015)—8:63
- Petroleum Separating Co. v. Inter-american Refining Corp., 296 F.2d 124 (2d Cir. 1961)—15:32
- Pettit v. American Stock Exchange, 217 F. Supp. 21 (S.D. N.Y. 1963)—3:30, 5:76, 8:173, 8:184, 8:233, 8:291, 8:310, 8:326, 8:351, 8:361, 8:372, 8:582
- Pfeiffer v. Cressaty, 223 F. Supp. 756 (S.D. N.Y. 1963)—3:178, 8:84, 8:201, 8:274, 8:278
- Pfeiffer v. Toll, 989 A.2d 683 (Del. Ch. 2010)—7:153, 7:154
- Pharmaprint, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92017, 2002 WL 31056813 (D.N.J. 2002)—8:517
- Phar-Mor, Inc. Litigation, In re, 848 F. Supp. 46 (W.D. Pa. 1993)—8:2, 8:484, 8:490, 11:4, 11:111
- Phar-Mor, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 892 F. Supp. 676 (W.D. Pa. 1995)—11:83
- Philadelphia, City of v. Fleming Companies, Inc., 264 F.3d 1245 (10th Cir. 2001)—11:141, 11:151
- Philadelphia, City of v. Public Employees Benefit Services Corp, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98,111 (ED Pa Jan 18, 1994)—8:582
- Philadelphia, City of v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 434 F. Supp. 281 (E.D. Pa. 1977)—13:8
- Philip Morris International Inc. Securities Litigation, In Re, 89 F.4th 408 (2d Cir. 2023)—2:4
- Phillips v. Alabama Credit Corp., 403 F.2d 692 (5th Cir. 1968)—8:68, 8:86
- Phillips v. LCI Intern., Inc., 190 F.3d 609 (4th Cir. 1999)—8:2, 8:15, 8:19, 8:22, 8:23, 8:582, 11:139, 11:145, 11:153
- Phillips v. Reynolds & Co., 294 F. Supp. 1249 (E.D. Pa. 1969)—8:87, 8:250, 14:67
- Phillips v. United Corp, CCH ¶ 90,395 (1945–1947 Transfer Binder), 5 SEC Jud Dec 445 (SD NY 1947)—3:19
- Phillips at 190 F3d 623—11:145
- Phillips at 190 F3d 621—11:145
- Phillips at 190 F3d 620—11:145
- Phillips at 190 F3d 619—8:38

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

- Phillips at 190 F3d 617—8:38
 Phillips at 190 F3d 615—8:38,
 11:145
 Phillips at 190 F3d 613—11:145
 Picard v. HSBC Bank PLC, 454
 B.R. 25 (S.D. N.Y. 2011)—
 20:40, 20:41
 Picard v. HSBC Bank PLC, 450
 B.R. 406 (S.D. N.Y. 2011)—
 20:39, 20:41
 Picard v. JPMorgan Chase & Co.,
 460 B.R. 84 (S.D. N.Y. 2011)—
 20:39, 20:40, 20:41
 Piemonte v. Chicago Bd. Options
 Exchange, Inc., 405 F. Supp.
 711 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—6:230
 Pierce v. Richard Ellis & Co., 62
 Misc. 2d 771, 310 N.Y.S.2d 266
 (N.Y. City Civ. Ct. 1970)—
 14:138, 14:139
 Pierce v. Securities and Exchange
 Commission, 239 F.2d 160 (9th
 Cir. 1956)—8:142
 Pierre J. LeLandaïs & Co., Inc. v.
 MDS-Atron, Inc., 543 F.2d 421
 (2d Cir. 1976)—9:29
 Pierre J. LeLandaïs & Co., Inc. v.
 MDS-ATRON, Inc., 387 F.
 Supp. 1310 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—
 6:303, 9:29, 9:38
 Pinney v. Edward D. Jones & Co.,
 735 F. Supp. 915 (W.D. Ark.
 1990)—11:62, 11:101, 11:102
 Pinter v. Dahl, 486 U.S. 622, 108
 S. Ct. 2063, 100 L. Ed. 2d 658
 (1988)—3:32, 3:45, 8:269,
 8:295, 8:329, 8:333, 8:362,
 8:553, 9:23, 14:21, 14:22,
 14:29, 14:50, 14:94, 24:9
 Pinter v. Dahl—14:30
 Piper v. Chris-Craft Industries,
 Inc., 430 U.S. 1, 97 S. Ct. 926,
 51 L. Ed. 2d 124 (1977)—3:5,
 3:31, 3:74, 3:80, 3:88, 3:89,
 3:90, 3:91, 3:92, 3:95, 3:125,
 3:132, 3:148, 6:128, 6:182,
 7:156, 7:412, 7:500, 7:502,
 7:634, 7:637, 8:561
 Pirraglia v. Novell, Inc., 339 F.3d
 1182 (10th Cir. 2003)—7:68,
 7:69
 Pitofsky v. Brucker, 291 F. Supp.
 321 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—1:5,
 3:51, 6:5
 Pittsburgh Terminal Corp. v. Balti-
 more & Ohio R. Co., 680 F.2d
 933 (3d Cir. 1982)—7:207,
 7:247, 7:573, 7:646
 Platsis v. E.F. Hutton & Co., Inc.,
 946 F.2d 38 (6th Cir. 1991)—
 14:78
 Platsis v. E.F. Hutton & Co. Inc.,
 642 F. Supp. 1277 (W.D. Mich.
 1986)—14:89, 14:92
 Plaut v. Spendthrift Farm, Inc.,
 514 U.S. 211, 115 S. Ct. 1447,
 131 L. Ed. 2d 328 (1995)—
 11:69
 Polak v. Continental Hosts, Ltd.,
 613 F. Supp. 153 (S.D. N.Y.
 1985)—7:481, 7:504
 Polakoff v. Delaware Steeplechase
 and Race Ass'n, 254 F. Supp.
 574, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 604
 (D. Del. 1966)—5:91, 5:114,
 6:112, 9:17, 11:42
 Polaris Inv. Management Corp. v.
 Abascal, 890 S.W.2d 486 (Tex.
 App. San Antonio 1994)—
 14:76
 Police and Fire Retirement System
 of City of Detroit v. SafeNet,
 Inc., 645 F. Supp. 2d 210 (S.D.
 N.Y. 2009)—8:93
 Polin v. Conductron Corp., 552
 F.2d 797 (8th Cir. 1977)—7:22
 Polinsky v. MCA Inc., 680 F.2d
 1286 (9th Cir. 1982)—7:214,
 7:269, 7:570
 Polycast Technology Corp. v. Uni-
 royal, Inc., 792 F. Supp. 244
 (S.D. N.Y. 1992)—9:12
 Polycast Technology Corp. v. Uni-
 royal, Inc., 728 F. Supp. 926
 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—14:38
 Pommer v. Medtest Corp., 961 F.2d
 620 (7th Cir. 1992)—5:2,
 7:265, 8:2, 8:582, 11:70
 Ponce v. S.E.C., 345 F.3d 722 (9th
 Cir. 2003)—7:71
 Poole v. Frank, CCH 95,751 (1990-
 1991 Transfer Binder) (D Ore
 1990)—14:38

TABLE OF CASES

- Poole v. N. V. Deli Maatschappij, 43 Del. Ch. 283, 224 A.2d 260 (1966)—6:112
- Popkin v. Bishop, 464 F.2d 714 (2d Cir. 1972)—5:74, 5:83, 5:95, 5:146, 5:176
- Porges v. Vadsco Sales Corp., 27 Del. Ch. 127, 32 A.2d 148 (1943)—12:5
- Porter v. Warner Holding Co., 328 U.S. 395, 66 S. Ct. 1086, 90 L. Ed. 1332 (1946)—9:40, 10:3
- Positive Software Solutions, Inc. v. New Century Mortg. Corp., 436 F.3d 495 (5th Cir. 2006)—15:55
- Powell v. American Bank & Trust Co., 640 F. Supp. 1568 (N.D. Ind. 1986)—5:2, 7:275, 7:294, 7:299
- Powell v. C.I.R., 129 F.3d 321 (4th Cir. 1997)—6:318
- Powers v. Stuart-James Co., Inc., 707 F. Supp. 499 (M.D. Fla. 1989)—8:517
- Prager v. Robbins Music Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91367 (S.D. N.Y. Apr. 30, 1964)—11:44
- PR Diamonds, Inc. v. Chandler, 91 Fed. Appx. 418 (6th Cir. 2004)—7:66
- Press v. Chemical Investment Services Corp., 166 F.3d 529 (2d Cir. 1999)—7:678, 7:682, 8:23, 8:153, 8:484, 8:509, 11:150, 11:153, 14:149, 14:163
- Press v. Chemical Inv. Services Corp., 988 F. Supp. 375 (S.D. N.Y. 1997)—8:153, 14:149
- Press at 166 F3d 539—8:23, 8:153
- Previte v. Lincolnwood, Inc., 48 Cal. App. 3d 976, 122 Cal. Rptr. 194 (1st Dist. 1975)—14:138
- Price Waterhouse at 739 FSupp 1241—8:221
- Prima Paint Corp. v. Flood & Conklin Mfg. Co., 388 U.S. 395, 87 S. Ct. 1801, 18 L. Ed. 2d 1270 (1967)—15:3, 15:5
- Primavera Familienstiftung v. Askin, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99328, 1996 WL 494904 (S.D. N.Y. 1996)—7:110
- Professional Financial Management, Ltd.-Master Docket, In re, 683 F. Supp. 1283 (D. Minn. 1988)—11:44
- Proffitt v. F.D.I.C., 200 F.3d 855 (D.C. Cir. 2000)—7:443
- Pro-Met Trading Co. v. Curtiss Wright Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98798, 1982 WL 1330 (S.D. N.Y. 1982)—7:215, 7:670
- Provda v. Farkas, R.I.C.O. Bus. Disp. Guide (CCH) ¶ 8665, 1994 WL 542267 (S.D. N.Y. 1994)—11:118
- Provenz v. Miller, 102 F.3d 1478 (9th Cir. 1996)—7:67
- Providence Rubber Co. v. Goodyear, 76 U.S. 788, 19 L. Ed. 566, 1869 WL 11599 (1869)—13:189
- Prudential-Bache Energy Income Partnership Securities Litigation, In re, 1994 WL 150742 (E.D. La. 1994)—9:18
- Prudential-Bache Energy Income Partnerships Securities Litigation, In re, 1994 WL 202394 (E.D. La. 1994)—9:18, 14:76
- Prudential - Bache Energy Income Partnerships Securities Litigation, In re, 1993 WL 543035 (E.D. La. 1993)—13:92, 14:76
- Prudential-Bache Energy Income Partnerships Securities Litigation, In re, 815 F. Supp. 177 (E.D. La. 1993)—11:42, 14:76
- Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc. v. Cullather, 678 F. Supp. 601 (E.D. Va. 1987)—14:44
- Prusky v. Aetna Life Ins. and Annuity Co., 2004 WL 2384967 (E.D. Pa. 2004)—17:6
- Prusky v. Phoenix Life Ins. Co., 2003 WL 1256225 (E.D. Pa. 2003)—17:6

- Psimenos v. E.F. Hutton & Co., Inc.*, 722 F.2d 1041 (2d Cir. 1983)—11:175
- Puckett v. Rufenacht, Bromagen & Hertz, Inc.*, 587 So. 2d 273 (Miss. 1991)—14:203
- Puharich v. Borders Electronics Co.*, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92160 (S.D.N.Y. 1968)—6:140
- Puharich v. Borders Electronics Co.*, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92141 (S.D.N.Y. 1968)—7:47
- Puma v. Marriott*, 363 F. Supp. 750 (D. Del. 1973)—6:234
- Puma v. Marriott*, 294 F. Supp. 1116 (D. Del. 1969)—5:108
- Q**
- Quaak v. Dexia S.A.*, 357 F. Supp. 2d 330 (D. Mass. 2005)—7:110
- Quaker Securities, Inc. v. Mid-Atlantic Securities, Inc.*, 1996 WL 524094 (E.D. Pa. 1996)—15:59
- Quantum Overseas, N.V. v. Touche Ross & Co.*, 663 F. Supp. 658 (S.D. N.Y. 1987)—8:273
- QuantumScape Securities Class Action Litigation*, In re, 580 F. Supp. 3d 714 (N.D. Cal. 2022)—28:3
- Queen Uno Ltd. Partnership v. Coeur D'Alene Mines Corp.*, 183 F.R.D. 687 (D. Colo. 1998)—9:10, 9:13
- Quick & Reilly, Inc. v. Jacobson*, 126 F.R.D. 24 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—15:51
- Quincy Co-op. Bank v. A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc.*, 655 F. Supp. 78 (D. Mass. 1986)—14:39, 14:80
- Qwest Communications Intern. Inc.*, In re, 450 F.3d 1179, 70 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 492 (10th Cir. 2006)—13:37, 13:48
- R**
- Raab v. General Physics Corp.*, 4 F.3d 286 (4th Cir. 1993)—7:8, 7:35, 8:35, 8:543, 11:125
- RAC Mortg. Inv. Corp. Securities Litigation*, In re, 765 F. Supp. 860 (D. Md. 1991)—6:5, 8:484, 8:499
- Radiation at 464 F2d 888*—7:263
- Radiation Dynamics, Inc. v. Goldmuntz*, 464 F.2d 876 (2d Cir. 1972)—6:324, 7:220, 7:227, 7:265, 7:330, 7:670
- Radzanower v. Touche Ross & Co.*, 426 U.S. 148, 96 S. Ct. 1989, 48 L. Ed. 2d 540 (1976)—3:31, 3:89
- Rafael Pinchas*, 54 S.E.C. 331, 1999 SEC LEXIS 1754—14:187
- Raghavan Sathianathan*, SEC Sec Exch Act Rel No 54722, 89 SEC Docket 710, 2006 WL 3228694 (Nov 8, 2006)—14:194
- Raging Capital Management, LLC v. Packer*, 145 S. Ct. 550 (2024)—2:6
- R. A. Holman & Co. v. Securities and Exchange Commission*, 366 F.2d 446 (2d Cir. 1966)—7:145
- R. A. Holman & Co., Inc.*, In the Matter of, 42 S.E.C. 866, Release No. 34, 7770, Release No. 7770, 1965 WL 87086 (S.E.C. Release No. 1965)—14:81
- Raiford v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc.*, 903 F.2d 1410 (11th Cir. 1990)—15:59
- R. Allen Fox, Ltd. v. Stratton Oakmont, Inc.*, 1996 WL 288771 (N.D. Ill. 1996)—15:36
- Ramada Inns Securities Litigation*, In re, 550 F. Supp. 1127 (D. Del. 1982)—9:18
- Randall v. Loftsgaarden*, 478 U.S. 647, 106 S. Ct. 3143, 92 L. Ed. 2d 525 (1986)—8:68, 8:564, 9:1, 9:3, 14:46, 14:48, 14:95, 14:96
- Randolph County Federal Sav. & Loan Assoc. v. Sutcliffe*, 775 F.

TABLE OF CASES

- Supp. 1113 (S.D. Ohio 1991)—11:84
- R&W Technical Services Ltd. v. Commodity Futures Trading Com'n, 205 F.3d 165 (5th Cir. 2000)—25:5
- Rankl v. Elkins, Stroud, Suplee & Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97827, 1980 WL 1482 (E.D. Pa. 1980)—14:112
- Rao v. Daimler Chrysler Corp., 89 Empl. Prac. Dec. (CCH) ¶ 42814, 2005 O.S.H. Dec. (CCH) ¶ 32891, 2007 WL 1424220 (E.D. Mich. 2007)—22:21
- Rashba and Pokart, Application of, 271 F. Supp. 946 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—13:24, 13:32
- Rasheedi v. Cree Research, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99566, 1997 WL 785720 (M.D. N.C. 1997)—6:282
- RasterOps Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98,467, 1994 WL 618970 (N.D. Cal. 1994)—7:9
- Rasterops Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97445, 1993 WL 183510 (N.D. Cal. 1993)—7:481
- Ratner v. Sioux Natural Gas Corp., 770 F.2d 512, 3 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1275 (5th Cir. 1985)—6:136, 6:140
- Ratzlaf v. U.S., 510 U.S. 135, 114 S. Ct. 655, 126 L. Ed. 2d 615 (1994)—8:99
- Ray v. Lehman Bros. Kuhn Loeb, Inc., 624 F. Supp. 16 (N.D. Ga. 1984)—7:129
- Rayman v. Peoples Sav. Corp., 735 F. Supp. 842 (N.D. Ill. 1990)—5:15, 8:582
- Raymond v. Miller & Schroeder Municipals, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99714, 1983 WL 1419 (D. Minn. 1983)—11:102
- RAYMOND L. DIRKS, In the Matter of, Release No. 34, Release No. 17480, 21 S.E.C. Docket 1401, 1981 WL 36329 (S.E.C. Release No. 1981)—7:232, 7:237, 7:330, 7:417
- R.C. Layne Const., Inc. (Stratton Oakmont, Inc.), In re, 228 A.D.2d 45, 651 N.Y.S.2d 973 (1st Dep't 1996)—15:36
- Reader v. Hirsch & Co., 197 F. Supp. 111 (S.D. N.Y. 1961)—12:11
- Red River Resources, Inc. v. Mariner Systems, Inc., 2012 WL 2507517 (D. Ariz. 2012)—8:341, 8:344
- Redstone v. Goldman, Sachs & Co., 583 F. Supp. 74 (D. Mass. 1984)—14:71, 14:101
- Reece Corp. v. Walco Nat. Corp., 565 F. Supp. 158 (S.D. N.Y. 1981)—7:427
- Reed v. Bear, Stearns & Co., Inc., 698 F. Supp. 835 (D. Kan. 1988)—15:3
- Reed v. Prudential Securities Inc., 875 F. Supp. 1285 (S.D. Tex. 1995)—11:55, 11:80
- Reed v. Riddle Airlines, 266 F.2d 314 (5th Cir. 1959)—5:2, 5:4, 8:184, 8:246, 8:256
- Reed at 601 F.Supp 705—7:583
- Reed at 601 FSupp 690—7:587
- Reeder v. Mastercraft Electronics Corp., 363 F. Supp. 574 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—8:521
- Reese v. BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc., 643 F.3d 681 (9th Cir. 2011)—8:338
- Reese v. Malone, 747 F.3d 557 (9th Cir. 2014)—8:92
- Reid v. Walsh, 645 F. Supp. 685 (M.D. La. 1986)—11:50
- Reingold v. Deloitte Haskins & Sells, 599 F. Supp. 1241 (S.D. N.Y. 1984)—8:537
- Reiss v. Pan American World Airways, Inc., 711 F.2d 11 (2d Cir. 1983)—7:251, 7:252, 7:253, 7:263, 7:265

- Rekant v. Dessler, 425 F.2d 872 (5th Cir. 1970)—3:54, 5:74, 5:75, 5:84, 5:121, 5:123, 5:124, 5:145, 8:308
- Reliance Elec. Co. v. Emerson Elec. Co., 404 U.S. 418, 92 S. Ct. 596, 30 L. Ed. 2d 575 (1972)—3:31, 7:156
- remanded for reconsideration of sanction, 112 F.2d 89, 2 SEC Jud. Dec. 105 (2d Cir. 1940), same sanction imposed on remand, 12 S.E.C. 100 (1942), aff'd 134 F.2d 733, 3 SEC Jud. Dec. 227 (2d Cir. 1943)—8:107
- Remar v. Clayton Securities Corp., 81 F. Supp. 1014 (D. Mass. 1949)—14:60
- Renard v. Ameriprise Financial Services, Inc., 778 F. 3d (7th Cir. 2015)—15:54
- Renovitch v. Kaufman, 905 F.2d 1040 (7th Cir. 1990)—8:362, 8:366
- Renovitch at 905 F.2d 1043—8:362
- Repass v. Rees, 174 F. Supp. 898 (D. Colo. 1959)—14:26
- Report of Investigation by the Office of Inspector General of the SEC, Case No. OIG-509, at 76, 2009 WL 2981882 (FINCRIS)—20:2
- Reprosystem, B.V. v. SCM Corp., 727 F.2d 257 (2d Cir. 1984)—7:250
- Republic National-Realty Equities Securities Litigation, In re, 382 F. Supp. 1403 (J.P.M.L. 1974)—6:204
- Republic Nat. Life Ins. Co., In re, 387 F. Supp. 902 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—6:204
- Republic Technology Fund, Inc. v. Lionel Corp., 483 F.2d 540 (2d Cir. 1973)—6:199, 6:259
- Resource America Securities Litigation, In re, 202 F.R.D. 177 (E.D. Pa. 2001)—8:515, 8:517, 8:537
- Resource Exploration v. Yankee Oil & Gas, Inc., 566 F. Supp. 54 (N.D. Ohio 1983)—7:570
- Resource Investors Group v. Natural Resource Inv. Corp., 457 F. Supp. 194 (E.D. Mich. 1978)—8:358, 8:361
- Reube v. Pharmacodynamics, Inc., 348 F. Supp. 900 (E.D. Pa. 1972)—11:4, 11:6, 11:9
- rev'd on other grounds 440 F.2d 105, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P92,964 (2d Cir. 1971)—8:194
- Revere Copper and Brass Inc. v. Overseas Private Inv. Corp., 628 F.2d 81 (D.C. Cir. 1980)—15:59
- Reves v. Ernst & Young, 494 U.S. 56, 110 S. Ct. 945, 108 L. Ed. 2d 47 (1990)—3:32, 5:10, 5:11, 5:17, 5:31, 5:33, 5:34, 5:35, 5:36, 5:37, 5:38, 5:39, 5:40
- Review 71 v. Alloys Unlimited, Inc., 450 F.2d 482 (10th Cir. 1971)—5:104, 5:171
- Revlon at 35 SEC Docket 1152—7:258
- Revlon, Inc. v. Pantry Pride, Inc., 621 F. Supp. 804 (D. Del. 1985)—7:269
- Rexplore at 685 FSupp 1136—8:362
- Rexplore, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 685 F. Supp. 1132 (N.D. Cal. 1988)—8:362
- Rexplore, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 671 F. Supp. 679 (N.D. Cal. 1987)—11:49
- Reyher v. Grant Thornton, LLP, 262 F. Supp. 3d 209 (E.D. Pa. 2017)—22:22
- Reynolds v. Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., 309 F. Supp. 548 (D. Utah 1970)—7:308, 7:501, 8:297, 8:299
- Reyos v. U.S., 431 F.2d 1337 (10th Cir. 1970)—8:194, 9:38, 11:11
- Reyos v. U.S., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92,693 (10th Cir. June 19, 1970)—8:291, 8:294
- Rhinehimer v. U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc., 787 F.3d 797 (6th Cir. 2015)—22:29

TABLE OF CASES

- Rice v. United States, 149 F.2d 601 (C.C.A. 10th Cir. 1945)—8:83
- Rich v. Touche Ross & Co., 415 F. Supp. 95 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—3:135
- Richard Bruce & Co., Inc., et al.*, In the matter of, 43 S.E.C. 777, Release No. 34, 8303, Release No. 8303, 1968 WL 86058 (S.E.C. Release No. 1968)—14:77, 14:81
- Richard J. Buck & Co., In the Matter of, 43 S.E.C. 998, Release No. 34, 8482, Release No. 8482, 1968 WL 86080 (S.E.C. Release No. 1968)—7:7, 14:75, 14:81
- Richard N. Cea Et Al.*, In the Matter of, 44 S.E.C. 8, Release No. 34, 8662, Release No. 8662, 1969 WL 95352 (S.E.C. Release No. 1969)—14:195
- Richardson v. MacArthur, 451 F.2d 35 (10th Cir. 1971)—5:150, 5:156
- Richardson v. Shearson/American Express Co., Inc., 573 F. Supp. 133 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—7:129
- Richland v. Crandall, 262 F. Supp. 538 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—5:143, 5:161, 5:162, 5:164, 5:166, 5:171, 5:177, 5:185, 5:189, 6:163, 6:169, 6:225, 6:227, 6:230, 6:274, 8:126, 8:167, 8:193, 12:13
- Richland v. Crandall, 259 F. Supp. 274 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—11:44, 12:3
- Rieckborn v. Jefferies LLC, 81 F. Supp. 3d 902 (N.D. Cal. 2015)—8:68
- Riley v. Murdock, 828 F. Supp. 1215 (E.D. N.C. 1993)—11:86
- Rind at 991 F.2d 1491—13:96, 13:99
- Riordan v. S.E.C., 627 F.3d 1230 (D.C. Cir. 2010)—13:186
- Rippey v. Denver U. S. Nat. Bank, 260 F. Supp. 704, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 482 (D. Colo. 1966)—5:5
- Risley v. Universal Navigation Inc., 690 F. Supp. 3d 195 (S.D. N.Y. 2023)—24:9
- Rissman v. Rissman, 213 F.3d 381 (7th Cir. 2000)—8:512
- Rita v. U.S., 551 U.S. 338, 127 S. Ct. 2456, 168 L. Ed. 2d 203 (2007)—21:31
- Ritzau v. Warm Springs West, 589 F.2d 1370, 26 U.C.C. Rep. Serv. 94 (9th Cir. 1979)—8:154
- Rivelli v. Twin City Fire Ins. Co., 359 Fed. Appx. 1 (10th Cir. 2009)—13:183
- Rivera v. Clark Melvin Securities Corp., 59 F. Supp. 2d 280 (D.P.R. 1999)—14:199
- Rivers v. Rosenthal & Co., 686 F.2d 297 (5th Cir. 1982)—3:146
- Rivers v. Rosenthal & Co., 634 F.2d 774 (5th Cir. 1980)—3:53, 3:146
- Rivers v. Rosenthal & Company, 456 U.S. 968, 102 S. Ct. 2228, 72 L. Ed. 2d 841 (1982)—3:146
- Rizika v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97934, 1981 WL 1619 (D. Md. 1981)—14:39, 14:52, 14:102
- R. J. Koeppe & Co. v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 95 F.2d 550 (C.C.A. 7th Cir. 1938)—7:124, 7:125, 7:126, 7:132, 7:138, 8:106
- R.J. Koeppe & Co. v. SEC, supra, at 95 F.2d 552, 1 SEC Jud. Dec. 483—8:109, 8:110, 8:111, 8:113
- Robbin v. Fluor Corp., 835 F.2d 213, 9 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1203 (9th Cir. 1987)—11:99
- Robbins v. Banner Industries, Inc., 285 F. Supp. 758 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—5:81, 5:101, 5:129, 8:282, 8:284
- Robbins v. Koger Properties, Inc., 116 F.3d 1441 (11th Cir. 1997)—8:93, 8:555, 8:573, 8:577, 8:578, 8:581

- Robbins v. PaineWebber Inc., 761 F. Supp. 773 (N.D. Ala. 1991)—13:32, 13:33
- Robbins & Co., Inc., Matter of, 40 S.E.C. 497, Release No. 34, 6462, Release No. 6462, 1961 WL 60016 (S.E.C. Release No. 1961)—14:75
- Robert Haltmier CFTC Docket No. 76-2 May 5, 1976 CFTC No. 76-2, In the Matter of, 1976 WL 10439 (C.F.T.C.)—13:243
- Robert M Freeman & Timothy L Tabor Relating to Grand Jury Matters, Application of, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93325 (S.D.N.Y. July 8, 1987)—7:463
- Robert N. Clemens Trust v. Morgan Stanley DW, Inc., 485 F.3d 840 (6th Cir. 2007)—14:197, 14:198
- Roberts v. Heim, 670 F. Supp. 1466 (N.D. Cal. 1987)—8:304, 8:360, 8:361, 8:362, 8:582
- Roberts v. Magnetic Metals Co., 611 F.2d 450 (3d Cir. 1979)—11:62
- Roberts v. Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 857 F.2d 646, 12 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 810 (9th Cir. 1988)—8:304
- Robertson v. Deloitte, Haskins & Sells, 732 F. Supp. 979 (E.D. Ark. 1990)—11:101
- Robin v. Arthur Young & Co., 915 F.2d 1120, 17 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 858 (7th Cir. 1990)—8:292, 8:360, 8:362, 8:363, 8:366
- Robinson v. Cupples Container Co., 513 F.2d 1274 (9th Cir. 1975)—6:328, 8:154
- Robinson v. Difford, 92 F. Supp. 145 (E.D. Pa. 1950)—3:26, 3:54, 5:2, 8:305, 8:325, 11:40
- Robinson v. Penn Cent. Co., 336 F. Supp. 655 (E.D. Pa. 1971)—6:227, 6:232, 6:236
- Robinson v. Penn Central Co., 58 F.R.D. 436 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—7:286
- Robinson v. TCI/US West Communications Inc., 117 F.3d 900 (5th Cir. 1997)—11:174, 11:180
- Rocco v. Painewebber, Inc., 739 F. Supp. 83 (D. Conn. 1990)—14:131
- Rochelle v. Marine Midland Grace Trust Co. of New York, 535 F.2d 523 (9th Cir. 1976)—7:279, 7:287, 7:314
- Rochez Bros., Inc. v. Rhoades, 527 F.2d 880, 38 A.L.R. Fed. 709 (3d Cir. 1975)—8:357, 8:358, 8:362, 8:363, 8:377, 8:378, 8:380, 8:389, 8:401
- Rochez Bros. Inc. v. Rhoades, 353 F. Supp. 795 (W.D. Pa. 1973)—1:1, 3:19, 6:324, 11:10
- Rodman v. Grant Foundation, 608 F.2d 64 (2d Cir. 1979)—7:11
- Rodman v. Grant Foundation, 460 F. Supp. 1028 (S.D. N.Y. 1978)—7:275
- Rodney v. KPMG Peat Marwick, 143 F.3d 1140 (8th Cir. 1998)—6:281
- Rodney v. KPMG Peat Marwick, 143 F.3d 1130 (8th Cir. 1988)—8:574
- Rodriguez de Quijas v. Shearson/American Exp., Inc., 490 U.S. 477, 109 S. Ct. 1917, 104 L. Ed. 2d 526 (1989)—3:32, 8:373, 8:393, 14:140, 14:183, 15:2, 15:3, 15:6, 15:71
- Rodriguez De Quijas v. Shearson/Lehman Bros., Inc., 845 F.2d 1296 (5th Cir. 1988)—15:3
- Roeder v. Alpha Industries, Inc., 814 F.2d 22 (1st Cir. 1987)—7:239, 7:255, 7:257, 13:9
- Roeder at 814 F.2d 26—13:9
- Rogal v. Costello, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97245, 1992 WL 426467 (N.D. Cal. 1992)—7:35
- Rogen v. Ilikon Corp., 361 F.2d 260 (1st Cir. 1966)—1:1, 3:57, 3:183, 4:4, 5:2, 5:4, 5:5, 5:7, 8:484, 8:485, 10:1, 12:11
- Rogers v. Crown Stove Works, 236 F. Supp. 572 (N.D. Ill. 1964)—8:553

TABLE OF CASES

- Rolx Employees Retirement Trust v. Mentor Graphics Corp., 136 F.R.D. 658 (D. Or. 1991)—11:42
- Rolf v. Blyth, Eastman Dillon & Co., Inc., 570 F.2d 38 (2d Cir. 1978)—3:109, 7:125, 7:539, 8:353, 8:356, 8:357, 8:359, 8:360, 8:362, 8:365, 8:367, 14:67, 14:104
- Rolf v. Blyth Eastman Dillon & Co., Inc., 424 F. Supp. 1021 (S.D. N.Y. 1977)—14:68, 14:100, 14:116
- Romani v. Shearson Lehman Hutton, 929 F.2d 875, 19 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 710 (1st Cir. 1991)—7:22, 8:2
- Romano v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, 834 F.2d 523, 9 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1318 (5th Cir. 1987)—14:112
- Rombach v. Chang, 355 F.3d 164 (2d Cir. 2004)—8:64
- Romine v. Axiom Corp., 296 F.3d 701 (8th Cir. 2002)—7:64
- Ronald and Cathie Legault et al. v. John Carris Investments LLC, FINRA Arbitration No. 14-01213 (Los Angeles, Calif., May 5, 2015) 2015 WL 2354365—15:37
- Ronconi v. Larkin, 253 F.3d 423 (9th Cir. 2001)—8:92
- Rondeau v. Mosinee Paper Corp., 422 U.S. 49, 95 S. Ct. 2069, 45 L. Ed. 2d 12 (1975)—3:31, 3:81
- Roney & Co. v. Goren, 875 F.2d 1218 (6th Cir. 1989)—15:12
- Root v. Lake Shore & M.S. Ry. Co., 105 U.S. 189, 26 L. Ed. 975, 1881 WL 19854 (1881)—13:189
- Roots Partnership v. Lands' End, Inc., 965 F.2d 1411 (7th Cir. 1992)—7:21, 7:678, 8:522, 8:543
- Rose v. Arkansas Valley Environmental & Utility Authority, 562 F. Supp. 1180 (W.D. Mo. 1983)—8:2, 11:98, 11:99
- Rosee v. Board of Trade of City of Chicago, 35 F.R.D. 512, 8 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 26B.43, Case 2 (N.D. Ill. 1964)—13:225
- Rosen v. Albern Color Research, Inc., 218 F. Supp. 473 (E.D. Pa. 1963)—11:4
- Rosen v. Bergman, 40 F.R.D. 19, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 601 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—3:70, 6:5, 7:47, 11:42
- Rosenberg v. Digilog Inc., 648 F. Supp. 40 (E.D. Pa. 1985)—8:522, 8:531
- Rosenberg v. Globe Aircraft Corp., 80 F. Supp. 123 (E.D. Pa. 1948)—3:70, 3:104, 3:107, 3:109
- Rosenberg v. Hano, 121 F.2d 818 (C.C.A. 3d Cir. 1941)—3:177, 8:122
- Rosenblatt v. Northwest Airlines, Inc., 435 F.2d 1121 (2d Cir. 1970)—5:95, 5:97, 5:146, 5:165, 5:188, 6:192, 6:193
- Rosenblatt v. Omega Equities Corp., 50 F.R.D. 61, 14 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 336 (S.D. N.Y. 1970)—8:264
- Rosenblum v. Drexel Burnham Lambert Inc., 700 F. Supp. 874 (E.D. La. 1987)—15:3
- Rosenfeld v. Black, 445 F.2d 1337 (2d Cir. 1971)—6:246
- Rosenman Family, LLC v. Picard, 420 B.R. 108 (S.D. N.Y. 2009)—20:3
- Rosenthal v. Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc., 908 P.2d 1095 (Colo. 1995)—8:488
- Rosenthal & Co. v. Bagley, 581 F.2d 1258 (7th Cir. 1978)—13:212
- Rosenthal & Co. v. Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 614 F.2d 1121 (7th Cir. 1980)—13:212
- Rosenthal & Co. v. Rosario, 1987 WL 13606 (N.D. Ill. 1987)—11:39, 11:40
- Roseville Employees' Retirement

- System, City of v. EnergySolutions, Inc., 814 F. Supp. 2d 395 (S.D. N.Y. 2011)—8:338
- Ross v. A. H. Robins Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98205, 1981 WL 1649 (S.D. N.Y. 1981)—3:150
- Ross v. A. H. Robins Co., Inc., 607 F.2d 545, 28 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 25 (2d Cir. 1979)—3:109, 3:110, 3:135, 3:136, 3:138, 3:150, 7:678, 8:2, 8:228, 11:136
- Ross v. A. H. Robins Co., Inc., 465 F. Supp. 904, 27 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 504 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—3:137
- Ross v. A.H. Robins Co., Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96388, 1978 WL 1078 (S.D. N.Y. 1978)—7:678
- Ross v. Bank South, N.A., 885 F.2d 723 (11th Cir. 1989)—8:538
- Ross v. Bank South, N.A., 837 F.2d 980, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 823 (11th Cir. 1988)—8:538, 8:541, 8:543, 8:545, 8:549
- Ross v. Bank South, N.A. (Three Cases), 848 F.2d 1132 (11th Cir. 1988)—8:538
- Ross v. Bolton, 904 F.2d 819 (2d Cir. 1990)—8:356, 8:362, 8:363, 9:46, 15:71, 15:72
- Ross v. Licht, 263 F. Supp. 395 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—5:2, 5:4, 6:1, 7:665, 7:667, 8:298, 8:300, 8:317, 8:318, 8:365, 8:484, 9:38, 11:44
- Ross v. Longchamps, Inc., 336 F. Supp. 434 (E.D. Mo. 1971)—5:81, 5:93
- Ross v. Warner, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97735, 1980 WL 1474 (S.D. N.Y. 1980)—14:39
- Ross at 263 FSupp 411—9:38
- Ross I at 837 F2d 989—8:538
- Ross III at 885 F2d 731—8:538
- Ross III at 885 F2d 730—8:538
- Ross III at 855 F2d 730—8:538
- Ross Systems Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98363, 1994 WL 583114 (N.D. Cal. 1994)—8:333
- Rostad and Rostad Corp. v. Investment Management & Research, Inc., 923 F.2d 694 (9th Cir. 1991)—15:51
- Rothberg v. Rosenbloom, 808 F.2d 252 (3d Cir. 1986)—7:385
- Rothberg v. Rosenbloom, 628 F. Supp. 746 (E.D. Pa. 1986)—7:263, 7:385
- Rothberg v. Rosenbloom, 771 F.2d 818, 19 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 989 (3d Cir. 1985)—7:205, 7:212, 7:221, 7:263, 7:565, 7:579, 7:628
- Rothberg at 628 FSupp 753—7:385
- Rothman v. Gregor, 220 F.3d 81 (2d Cir. 2000)—11:143
- Rotstein v. Reynolds & Co., 359 F. Supp. 109 (N.D. Ill. 1973)—14:81
- Roubik v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 285 Ill. App. 3d 217, 220 Ill. Dec. 764, 674 N.E.2d 35 (1st Dist. 1996)—15:36
- Rousseff v. Dean Witter & Co., Inc., 453 F. Supp. 774 (N.D. Ind. 1978)—14:85
- Rousseff v. E.F. Hutton Co., Inc., 843 F.2d 1326 (11th Cir. 1988)—14:91
- Rowe v. Morgan Stanley Dean Witter, 191 F.R.D. 398 (D.N.J. 1999)—8:516, 11:42, 14:131, 14:197
- Rowe at 191 F.R.D. 414—11:42
- Rowe at 191 FRD 413—11:42
- Royal Air Properties, Inc. v. Smith, 333 F.2d 568 (9th Cir. 1964)—5:4, 8:485
- Royal Air Properties, Inc. v. Smith, 312 F.2d 210 (9th Cir. 1962)—1:1, 3:51, 3:58, 3:69, 3:71, 5:2, 8:194, 8:243, 8:252, 8:583
- Royal American Managers, Inc. v. IRC Holding Corp., 885 F.2d 1011 (2d Cir. 1989)—8:255, 8:497, 8:499, 8:501

TABLE OF CASES

- Royal Anchor, Inc. v. Tetra Finance (HK) Ltd., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92432, 1986 WL 735 (S.D. N.Y. 1986)—8:363
- Royal Business Group, Inc. v. Realist, Inc., 933 F.2d 1056 (1st Cir. 1991)—3:96, 3:97, 3:98, 8:582
- Rubin v. Long Island Lighting Co., 576 F. Supp. 608 (E.D. N.Y. 1984)—9:24
- Rubin v. Schottenstein, Zox & Dunn, ___ F3d ___, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 90,201 (6th Cir May 7, 1998)—8:411
- Rubin v. U. S., 449 U.S. 424, 101 S. Ct. 698, 66 L. Ed. 2d 633 (1981)—3:31, 3:80, 3:85, 3:89, 8:582
- Rubinstein v. Collins, 20 F.3d 160 (5th Cir. 1994)—7:8, 7:9, 7:22, 7:48, 7:222, 7:235, 7:337, 7:378, 8:2, 8:21, 11:139
- Rubinstein, In re, 127 A.D.2d 482, 511 N.Y.S.2d 542 (1st Dep't 1987)—7:672
- Rubinstein, Matter of, 119 A.D.2d 243, 506 N.Y.S.2d 441 (1st Dep't 1986)—7:672
- Rubinstein at 20 F3d 164—8:2
- Rubinstein at 20 F3d 163—7:222, 8:21
- Ruckle v. Roto Am. Corp., 339 F.2d 24 (2d Cir. 1964)—3:30, 3:60, 3:183, 5:5, 5:7, 5:76, 5:81, 5:82, 5:121, 5:124, 6:143, 8:247, 9:17
- Rudd v. Friendshuh, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 98378, 2015 WL 868039 (D. Minn. Feb. 27, 2015)—3:221
- Rudinger v. Insurance Data Processing, Inc., 778 F. Supp. 1334 (E.D. Pa. 1991)—8:228, 8:582
- Rudnick v. Franchard Corp., 237 F. Supp. 871 (S.D. N.Y. 1965)—14:3
- Rudolph v. Arthur Andersen & Co., 800 F.2d 1040 (11th Cir. 1986)—8:354
- Rudolph v. Fulton, 178 Cal. App. 2d 339, 2 Cal. Rptr. 807 (1st Dist. 1960)—13:296
- Ruefenacht v. O'Halloran, 737 F.2d 320 (3d Cir. 1984)—5:18
- Ruff v. Genesis Holding Corp., 728 F. Supp. 225 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—8:228
- Ruggles v. U.S. S.E.C., 567 F. Supp. 766 (S.D. Tex. 1983)—13:24
- Runyon v. McCrary, 427 U.S. 160, 96 S. Ct. 2586, 49 L. Ed. 2d 415 (1976)—8:99
- Rusch Factors, Inc. v. Levin, 284 F. Supp. 85 (D.R.I. 1968)—8:260
- Rush v. Oppenheimer & Co., 779 F.2d 885 (2d Cir. 1985)—15:5
- Rush v. Oppenheimer & Co., Inc., 592 F. Supp. 1108 (S.D. N.Y. 1984)—14:116
- Russell Maguire & Co., 10 S.E.C. 332 (1941)—8:108
- Ruszkowski v. Hugh Johnson & Co., 302 F. Supp. 1371 (W.D. N.Y. 1969)—8:167, 8:179, 8:191, 14:39, 14:80
- Ryan v. Aetna Life Ins. Co., 765 F. Supp. 133 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—11:42
- Ryan v. Foster & Marshall, Inc., 556 F.2d 460 (9th Cir. 1977)—9:12, 9:14
- Ryan v. J. Walter Thompson Co., 453 F.2d 444 (2d Cir. 1971)—6:324
- Ryan v. Liss, Tenner & Goldberg Securities Corp., 683 F. Supp. 480 (D.N.J. 1988)—15:3
- Ryan v. Ohio Edison Co., 611 F.2d 1170 (6th Cir. 1979)—7:594
- Ryan v. Picard, 133 S. Ct. 24, 183 L. Ed. 2d 675 (2012)—20:36

S

- Sacher v. Beacon Associates Management Corp., 27 Misc. 3d 1221(A), 910 N.Y.S.2d 765 (Sup 2010)—20:26, 20:31
- Sackett v. Beaman, 399 F.2d 884 (9th Cir. 1968)—8:251, 8:256

- Sacks v. Reynolds Securities, Inc., 593 F.2d 1234, 26 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 463 (D.C. Cir. 1978)—14:69
- SafeCard Services, Inc. v. S.E.C., 926 F.2d 1197 (D.C. Cir. 1991)—13:68
- Sailors v. Northern States Power Co., 4 F.3d 610 (8th Cir. 1993)—6:318, 7:275, 7:292
- Salazar v. Sandia Corp., 656 F.2d 578 (10th Cir. 1981)—5:43, 5:44, 5:49
- Salazar-Calderon v. Presidio Valley Farmers Ass'n, 765 F.2d 1334 (5th Cir. 1985)—11:99
- Salman v. U.S., 580 U.S. 39, 137 S. Ct. 420, 196 L. Ed. 2d 351 (2016)—7:396
- Saltz v. First Frontier, LP, 782 F. Supp. 2d 61 (S.D. N.Y. 2010)—20:19, 20:26, 20:28
- Saltzman v. Zern, 407 F. Supp. 49, 21 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 892 (E.D. Pa. 1976)—8:357, 8:358
- Salwen Paper Co., Inc., Profit Sharing Retirement Trust v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 79 F.R.D. 130 (S.D. N.Y. 1978)—14:69
- Sandberg v. Virginia Bankshares, Inc., 979 F.2d 332, 36 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1491, 23 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1141 (4th Cir. 1992)—8:566
- Sanders v. John Nuveen & Co., Inc., 619 F.2d 1222 (7th Cir. 1980)—3:116, 8:64, 14:40, 14:43
- Sanders v. John Nuveen & Co., Inc., 554 F.2d 790 (7th Cir. 1977)—3:116, 14:85
- Sanders v. John Nuveen & Co., Inc., 524 F.2d 1064 (7th Cir. 1975)—3:49
- Sanders v. John Nuveen & Co., Inc., 463 F.2d 1075, 16 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 267 (7th Cir. 1972)—3:119
- Sanders v. John Nuveen & Co, Inc—14:40
- Sanders v. Robinson Humphrey/American Exp., Inc., 634 F. Supp. 1048 (N.D. Ga. 1986)—8:537, 11:102
- Sanders v. Robinson Humphrey/American Exp., Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92450, 1985 WL 6294 (N.D. Ga. 1985)—8:273
- Sanders Confectionery Products, Inc. v. Heller Financial, Inc., 973 F.2d 474 (6th Cir. 1992)—8:386
- San Francisco-Oklahoma Petroleum Exploration Corp. v. Carstan Oil Co., Inc., 765 F.2d 962 (10th Cir. 1985)—5:18
- San Leandro at 75 F3d 810—6:318
- San Leandro Emergency Medical Group Profit Sharing Plan v. Philip Morris Companies, Inc., 75 F.3d 801, 34 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 530 (2d Cir. 1996)—6:318, 7:8, 7:17, 7:237, 7:255, 7:263, 7:374, 7:646, 8:2, 8:19, 11:105, 11:135, 11:139
- Santa Fe at 430 US 471—7:592
- Santa Fe Industries, Inc. v. Green, 430 U.S. 462, 97 S. Ct. 1292, 51 L. Ed. 2d 480 (1977)—3:5, 3:14, 3:31, 3:74, 3:80, 3:82, 3:84, 3:88, 3:89, 3:90, 3:98, 3:148, 3:185, 5:35, 5:53, 7:82, 7:119, 7:349, 7:580, 7:592, 7:595, 7:626, 7:631, 7:634, 8:329, 8:366, 8:426, 14:79
- Santoro at 647 FSupp 170—7:398
- Sargent v. Genesco, Inc., 492 F.2d 750 (5th Cir. 1974)—6:245
- Sarlie v. E. L. Bruce Co., 265 F. Supp. 371, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1293 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—3:177, 12:16
- Sassoon v. Altgelt, 777, Inc., 822 F. Supp. 1303 (N.D. Ill. 1993)—11:83
- Savage v. Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 548 F.2d 192 (7th Cir. 1977)—13:259
- Savino v. E. F. Hutton & Co., Inc.,

TABLE OF CASES

- 507 F. Supp. 1225 (S.D. N.Y. 1981)—3:175, 8:381
- Sawyer v. Pioneer Mill Co., 300 F.2d 200 (9th Cir. 1962)—6:192
- Sawyer v. Pioneer Mill Co., 190 F. Supp. 21 (D. Haw. 1960)—6:151, 6:199
- Saylor v. Lindsley, 391 F.2d 965, 11 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1083, 5 A.L.R. Fed. 885 (2d Cir. 1968)—3:175
- Scalp & Blade, Inc. v. Advest, Inc., 281 A.D.2d 882, 722 N.Y.S.2d 639 (4th Dep't 2001)—14:204
- Scarfarotti v. Bache & Co., Inc., 438 F. Supp. 199 (S.D. N.Y. 1977)—3:117
- Scattergood v. Perelman, 945 F.2d 618, 20 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 956 (3d Cir. 1991)—14:74, 14:96
- Schaefer v. First Nat. Bank of Lincolnwood, 509 F.2d 1287 (7th Cir. 1975)—3:60, 3:66, 3:72, 3:125
- Schaffer v. Edward D. Jones & Co., 521 N.W.2d 921 (S.D. 1994)—3:185
- Schechter v. Goldberg, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92677, 1970 WL 260 (S.D. N.Y. 1970)—8:304
- Schein v. Chasen, 519 F.2d 453 (2d Cir. 1975)—7:153
- Schein v. Chasen, 313 So. 2d 739 (Fla. 1975)—7:153
- Schein v. Chasen, 478 F.2d 817 (2d Cir. 1973)—7:153
- Schenk v. Continental Coal Reserves, Ltd., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95711, R.I.C.O. Bus. Disp. Guide (CCH) ¶ 7596, 1990 WL 153970 (N.D. N.Y. 1990)—8:362
- Scherk v. Alberto-Culver Co., 417 U.S. 506, 94 S. Ct. 2449, 41 L. Ed. 2d 270 (1974)—11:33, 11:39, 15:3
- Scheve v. Clark, 596 F. Supp. 592 (E.D. Mo. 1984)—9:21
- Schick v. Ernst & Young, 808 F. Supp. 1097 (S.D. N.Y. 1992)—11:105
- Schiener v. Post, 433 F.2d 357 (5th Cir. 1970)—5:113
- Schine v. Schine, 254 F. Supp. 986 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—12:11, 12:12
- Schine v. Schine, 250 F. Supp. 822 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—5:2, 12:11, 12:12
- Schlanger v. Four-Phase Systems, Inc., 582 F. Supp. 128 (S.D. N.Y. 1984)—7:253, 7:256, 7:263
- Schlick v. Castle, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94909, 1974 WL 467 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—6:197
- Schlick v. Penn- Dixie, at 507 F.2d 381—6:179
- Schlick v. Penn-Dixie Cement Corp., 507 F.2d 374, 19 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 439 (2d Cir. 1974)—3:30, 5:53, 6:155, 6:176, 6:193, 8:522, 11:128
- Schlifke v. Seafirst Corp., 866 F.2d 935 (7th Cir. 1989)—8:82, 8:362, 8:363, 8:366, 8:492, 11:42
- Schlusselberg v. Werly, 274 F. Supp. 758 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—11:39
- Schmitz v. Zilveti, 20 F.3d 1043 (9th Cir. 1994)—15:55
- Schneberger v. Wheeler, 859 F.2d 1477, 9 U.C.C. Rep. Serv. 2d 158 (11th Cir. 1988)—8:362
- Schneider v. Sears, 265 F. Supp. 257 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—3:177, 7:47, 8:103, 11:39
- Schoenbaum v. Firstbrook, 405 F.2d 215, 12 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1233 (2d Cir. 1968)—1:1, 3:30, 5:65, 5:78, 5:84, 5:121, 5:124, 5:144, 5:189, 8:170, 8:245, 8:247
- Schoenbaum v. Firstbrook, 405 F.2d 200 (2d Cir. 1968)—5:76, 5:82, 5:85, 11:10, 11:20, 11:33, 11:173, 11:175
- Schoenbaum v. Firstbrook, 268 F. Supp. 385, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1443 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—5:4, 5:74, 5:81, 6:126, 8:308

- Schreiber v. Burlington Northern, Inc., 472 U.S. 1, 105 S. Ct. 2458, 86 L. Ed. 2d 1 (1985)—7:119, 7:635, 8:105
- Schuller v. Slick Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95065, 1975 WL 382 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—6:324
- Schulman v. Weil, 466 F. Supp. 432 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—7:286
- Schultz v. Commercial Programming Unlimited Inc., 1992 WL 396434 (S.D. N.Y. 1992)—8:522
- Schulwolf v. Cerro Corp., 86 Misc. 2d 292, 380 N.Y.S.2d 957 (Sup 1976)—5:53
- Schuyt v. Rowe Price Prime Reserve Fund, Inc., 622 F. Supp. 169 (S.D. N.Y. 1985)—6:9, 6:134
- Schwartz v. Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc., 665 F.3d 444 (2d Cir. 2011)—15:59
- Schwartz v. Newsweek, Inc., 827 F.2d 879 (2d Cir. 1987)—11:99
- Schwartz v. System Software Associates, Inc., 32 F.3d 284 (7th Cir. 1994)—7:21
- Schy v. Susquehanna Corp., 419 F.2d 1112, 13 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 555 (7th Cir. 1970)—5:108, 6:240, 6:306
- Scientific-Atlantic and Motorola: National Assoc of Manufacturers (Aug 15, 2007), 2007 WL 2363258—7:83
- Scotch v. Moseley, Hallgarten, Estabrook & Weeden, Inc., 709 F. Supp. 95 (M.D. Pa. 1988)—14:38
- Scott v. Boos, 215 F.3d 940 (9th Cir. 2000)—7:7
- Scott v. Multi-Amp Corp., 386 F. Supp. 44 (D.N.J. 1974)—7:252
- Scott E. Wiard and James D Reisinger, In the Matter of, 2005 WL 2739064—14:185
- Screws v. U.S., 325 U.S. 91, 65 S. Ct. 1031, 89 L. Ed. 1495, 162 A.L.R. 1330 (1945)—8:99
- Sea Dragon, Inc. v. Gebr. Van Weelde Scheepvaartkantoor B.V., 574 F. Supp. 367 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—15:59
- Seagate at 802 FSupp 273—8:543
- Seagate Technology II Securities Litigation, In re, 802 F. Supp. 271 (N.D. Cal. 1992)—8:543
- Seagate Technology II Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95427, 1990 WL 134963 (N.D. Cal. 1990)—7:289
- Seagate Technology II Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94502, 1989 WL 222969 (N.D. Cal. 1989)—7:303
- Seagrave Corp. v. Mount, 212 F.2d 389 (6th Cir. 1954)—5:54
- Sealed Air Corp. v. Royal Indem. Co., 404 N.J. Super. 363, 961 A.2d 1195 (App. Div. 2008)—13:183
- Sean Berton v. Cornerstone Wealth Management et al., FINRA Arbitration No. 14-00323 (San Diego, Calif., June 8, 2015) 2015 WL 3814507—15:37
- Sean C. Henaghan, CPA, et al., In the Matter of, Release No. 34-75859—13:172
- Searls v. Glasser, 64 F.3d 1061 (7th Cir. 1995)—7:333, 7:335, 7:337
- Sears v. Likens, 912 F.2d 889, 17 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 873 (7th Cir. 1990)—11:62
- Seattle-First Nat. Bank v. Carlstedt, 800 F.2d 1008, 5 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1163 (10th Cir. 1986)—8:362
- Sebbag v. Shearson Lehman Bros., Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95775, 1991 WL 12431 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—14:104
- S.E.C. v. Aaron, 605 F.2d 612 (2d Cir. 1979)—13:102, 13:103
- S.E.C. v. Abrams, 21 F.3d 430 (7th Cir. 1994)—13:24
- S.E.C. v. Adler, 137 F.3d 1325

TABLE OF CASES

- (11th Cir. 1998)—7:324, 7:328, 7:333, 7:334, 7:335, 7:336, 7:337, 7:348, 7:362, 7:369, 7:384, 7:587, 7:660, 7:670, 7:681, 13:87
- S.E.C. v. Adler, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98956, 1995 WL 822672 (N.D. Ala. 1995)—7:328, 7:333, 7:334, 7:335, 7:336, 7:337, 7:660, 7:670
- SEC v. Adler, 137 F.2d 1325—7:323
- S.E.C. v. Allison, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98427, 1982 WL 1560 (D. Or. 1982)—7:125
- S.E.C. v. American Bd. of Trade, Inc., 830 F.2d 431 (2d Cir. 1987)—13:100
- SEC v. American Beryllium & Oil Corp., 303 F.Supp. 909, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92,430 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—8:278, 8:303
- S.E.C. v. Amster & Co., 762 F. Supp. 604 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—6:68
- S.E.C. v. Amster & Co., 126 F.R.D. 28, 14 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 138 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—13:37, 13:66
- S.E.C. v. AMX, Intern., Inc., 7 F.3d 71 (5th Cir. 1993)—13:107
- S.E.C. v. Andes, 1986 WL 1212 (E.D. Pa. 1986)—7:436
- SEC v. Andrews, 1 S.E.C. 265 (S.D.N.Y. 1936)—7:121, 8:103, 8:107, 8:109, 8:113, 8:119, 8:120
- S.E.C. v. Antar, 831 F. Supp. 380 (D.N.J. 1993)—13:96, 13:99, 13:107
- S.E.C. v. Antar, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95341 (S.E.C. Release No. 1990)—13:107
- S.E.C. v. Arco Industries, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92921, 1971 WL 238 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—13:105
- S. E. C. v. Arthur Young & Co., 590 F.2d 785 (9th Cir. 1979)—8:125, 13:103
- S.E.C. v. Bangor Punta Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92428, 1969 WL 2826 (D. D.C. 1969)—6:10
- S.E.C. v. Bausch & Lomb Inc., 19 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 332 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—7:559
- S.E.C. v. Benson, 657 F. Supp. 1122 (S.D. N.Y. 1987)—13:32
- S.E.C. v. Berger, 322 F.3d 187 (2d Cir. 2003)—11:19
- S.E.C. v. Bilzerian, 29 F.3d 689 (D.C. Cir. 1994)—7:426, 7:443, 13:107, 13:129
- S.E.C. v. Bilzerian, 814 F. Supp. 116 (D.D.C. 1993)—6:44, 13:107, 13:129
- S.E.C. v. Bilzerian, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95875, 1991 WL 83964 (D.D.C. 1991)—6:44
- S.E.C. v. Bilzerian, 750 F. Supp. 14 (D.D.C. 1990)—13:96
- S.E.C. v. Blatt, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95281, 1975 WL 412 (S.D. Fla. 1975)—7:324
- S.E.C. v. Blavin, 760 F.2d 706 (6th Cir. 1985)—7:434, 8:484, 8:492, 8:553, 9:41, 9:43, 10:1, 13:96, 13:107, 14:90
- S.E.C. v. Blazon Corp., 609 F.2d 960 (9th Cir. 1979)—13:119
- S.E.C. v. Blinder, Robinson & Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99491, 1983 WL 20181 (10th Cir. 1983)—14:79
- S.E.C. v. Blinder, Robinson & Co., Inc., 855 F.2d 677 (10th Cir. 1988)—13:96, 13:119
- S. E. C. v. Blinder, Robinson & Co., Inc., 542 F. Supp. 468 (D. Colo. 1982)—7:145
- S. E. C. v. Boeing Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95442, 1976 WL 761 (D.D.C. 1976)—13:66
- S.E.C. v. Bradt, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98,624, 1995 WL 215220 (S.D. Fla. 1995)—13:98
- S.E.C. v. Brooks, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 90,537, 1999 WL 493052 (N.D. Tex. 1999)—8:492

- S.E.C. v. Carriba Air, Inc., 681 F.2d 1318, 10 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1636 (11th Cir. 1982)—7:539
- SEC v. Cassese, SEC Litig. Rel. No. 17378 (Feb. 25, 2002) (C.D. Calif. 2002), 77 SEC Docket 61 (2002)—7:412
- S.E.C. v. Cavanagh, 445 F.3d 105 (2d Cir. 2006)—7:167
- S.E.C. v. Century Inv. Transfer Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93232, 1971 WL 297 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—6:318, 6:328
- S.E.C. v. Certain Unknown Purchasers of Common Stock of and Call Options for Common Stock of Santa Fe Intern. Corp., 817 F.2d 1018 (2d Cir. 1987)—7:436, 7:482
- S.E.C. v. Certain Unknown Purchasers of Common Stock of and Call Options for Common Stock of Santa Fe Intern. Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92484, 1986 WL 2686 (S.D. N.Y. 1986)—7:507
- S.E.C. v. Certain Unknown Purchasers of Common Stock of, and Call Options for Common Stock of Santa Fe Intern. Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99424, 1983 WL 1343 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—7:436, 7:437
- S.E.C. v. Cherif, 933 F.2d 403, 114 A.L.R. Fed. 785 (7th Cir. 1991)—7:274, 7:301, 7:578, 7:582, 7:650, 13:32, 13:100, 13:107
- S.E.C. v. Cherif, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94700, 1989 WL 119061 (N.D. Ill. 1989)—13:32, 13:96
- S.E.C. v. Chester Holdings, Ltd., 41 F. Supp. 2d 505 (D.N.J. 1999)—7:322, 7:429, 7:432, 8:228, 11:139, 13:32, 13:103, 13:117
- S.E.C. v. Chestman, 861 F.2d 49, 12 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 532 (2d Cir. 1988)—13:137, 13:255
- S.E.C. v. Clark, 915 F.2d 439 (9th Cir. 1990)—7:373, 7:386, 7:400, 7:431, 7:446, 7:578, 7:672, 13:187
- S.E.C. v. Clark, 1989 WL 265479 (W.D. Wash. 1989)—7:442, 7:446, 7:578
- S.E.C. v. Clark, 699 F. Supp. 839 (W.D. Wash. 1988)—7:373, 7:400, 7:578
- S.E.C. v. Coates, 1994 WL 455558 (S.D. N.Y. 1994)—13:100
- S.E.C. v. College Bound, Inc., 849 F. Supp. 65 (D.D.C. 1994)—13:32, 13:107
- S.E.C. v. College Bound, Inc., 155 F.R.D. 1 (D.D.C. 1994)—13:107
- S.E.C. v. Comcoa Ltd., 887 F. Supp. 1521, 32 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 76 (S.D. Fla. 1995)—13:100
- S.E.C. v. Comserv Corp., 908 F.2d 1407 (8th Cir. 1990)—9:18, 13:103, 13:163
- S.E.C. v. Contorinis, 743 F.3d 296 (2d Cir. 2014)—13:187
- SEC v. Crofters, 351 F.Supp. 362 (S.D. Ohio 1972)—11:4
- S.E.C. v. Cross Financial Services, Inc., 908 F. Supp. 718 (C.D. Cal. 1995)—9:43, 13:107
- S.E.C. v. Cuban, 620 F.3d 551 (5th Cir. 2010)—7:619
- S.E.C. v. Cuban, 634 F. Supp. 2d 713 (N.D. Tex. 2009)—7:616
- S.E.C. v. Current Financial Services, Inc., 798 F. Supp. 802 (D.D.C. 1992)—13:100
- S.E.C. v. Cymaticolor Corp., 106 F.R.D. 545 (S.D. N.Y. 1985)—13:134
- S.E.C. v. Daifotis, 2011 WL 3295139 (N.D. Cal. 2011)—8:340, 8:343, 8:344
- S.E.C. v. Doody, 186 F. Supp. 2d 379 (S.D. N.Y. 2002)—13:136, 13:137
- S.E.C. v. Dorozhko, 574 F.3d 42 (2d Cir. 2009)—7:605, 7:609
- S.E.C. v. Downe, 969 F. Supp. 149 (S.D. N.Y. 1997)—7:272, 7:431, 7:442

TABLE OF CASES

- S.E.C. v. Downe, 1994 WL 23141 (S.D. N.Y. 1994)—13:59, 13:60
- S.E.C. v. Drexel Burnham Lambert Inc., 101 F.3d 107 (2d Cir. 1996)—13:107
- S.E.C. v. Drexel Burnham Lambert Inc., 837 F. Supp. 587 (S.D. N.Y. 1993)—7:432, 7:578, 13:32, 13:105, 13:107
- S.E.C. v. Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94474, 1989 WL 90165 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—7:431, 7:432, 7:434, 7:435, 7:578, 13:107
- S.E.C. v. Drucker, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99529, 1983 WL 1369 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—7:137
- S.E.C. v. Druffner, 353 F. Supp. 2d 141 (D. Mass. 2005)—17:8
- S.E.C. v. Edwards, 540 U.S. 389, 124 S. Ct. 892, 157 L. Ed. 2d 813 (2004)—5:31
- S.E.C. v. Egan, 821 F. Supp. 1274 (N.D. Ill. 1993)—13:98
- S.E.C. v. Egan, 856 F. Supp. 401 (N.D. Ill. 1993)—13:107
- SEC v. Electrogen, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92156 (E.D. N.Y. 1968)—7:678
- SEC v. Electrogen Industries, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92156—6:318, 8:317
- S.E.C. v. Elliott, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95627, 1990 WL 193646 (M.D. Fla. 1990)—7:436
- S.E.C. v. Elmas Trading Corp., 620 F. Supp. 231 (D. Nev. 1985)—13:107
- S.E.C. v. E.S.M. Government Securities, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96850, 1979 WL 1203 (S.D. Fla. 1979)—13:16, 13:24
- S.E.C. v. ETS Payphones, Inc., 300 F.3d 1281 (11th Cir. 2002)—5:31, 12:11, 12:15
- S.E.C. v. ETS Payphones, Inc., 123 F. Supp. 2d 1349 (N.D. Ga. 2000)—5:31
- S.E.C. v. Everest Management Corp., 466 F. Supp. 167, 27 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 431 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—13:129
- S.E.C. v. Ezrine, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93594 (S.D. N.Y. 1972)—13:105
- S.E.C. v. Falbo, 14 F. Supp. 2d 508 (S.D. N.Y. 1998)—7:222, 7:237, 7:281, 7:298, 7:315, 7:335, 7:378, 7:386, 7:412, 7:442, 7:626, 7:675, 8:17, 8:19, 8:48
- SEC v. Farrell, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99365, 1996 WL 788367 (W.D. N.Y. 1996)—7:212, 7:320, 7:377, 7:429, 7:430, 7:439, 7:443, 7:462, 7:473
- S. E. C. v. Ferrero, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96907, 1992 WL 208015 (S.D. Ind. 1992)—7:214
- S.E.C. v. Finacor Anstalt, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96272, 1991 WL 173327 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—7:436
- S.E.C. v. First City Financial Corp., Ltd., 890 F.2d 1215, 29 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1055 (D.C. Cir. 1989)—7:146, 7:426, 7:429, 9:24, 9:40, 9:42, 9:43, 13:103, 13:107
- S.E.C. v. First Jersey Securities, Inc., 101 F.3d 1450 (2d Cir. 1996)—7:432, 8:166, 9:24, 9:26, 9:35, 9:40, 9:43, 13:96, 13:107, 14:79, 14:149
- S.E.C. v. First Jersey Securities, Inc., 890 F. Supp. 1185 (S.D. N.Y. 1995)—13:103
- S.E.C. v. First Jersey Securities, Inc., 876 F. Supp. 488 (S.D. N.Y. 1994)—13:96
- S.E.C. v. First Pacific Bancorp, 142 F.3d 1186 (9th Cir. 1998)—6:324
- S.E.C. v. First Sec. Bank of Utah, N.A., 447 F.2d 166 (10th Cir. 1971)—13:24, 13:32
- SEC v. First Standard Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91824

- (S.D. N.Y. Oct. 10, 1966)—10:1
- S.E.C. v. Flight Transp. Corp., 699 F.2d 943, 35 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1133 (8th Cir. 1983)—13:98, 13:107
- SEC v. F. L. Salmon & Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95335, 1975 WL 426 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—7:227, 7:237, 7:330, 7:331, 7:337, 7:423
- S.E.C. v. F.L. Salomon & Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96615, 1978 WL 1127 (S.D. N.Y. 1978)—13:96, 13:99
- S.E.C. v. Fox, 855 F.2d 247 (5th Cir. 1988)—7:204, 7:230, 7:322, 7:400, 9:18, 13:5
- S.E.C. v. Fox, 654 F. Supp. 781 (N.D. Tex. 1986)—7:204, 7:230, 7:231, 7:323, 7:378, 7:400, 7:650, 13:5
- S.E.C. v. Gabelli, 653 F.3d 49 (2d Cir. 2011)—13:90
- S.E.C. v. Gagnon, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96773, 2012 WL 994892 (E.D. Mich. 2012)—7:158
- S.E.C. v. Gaspar, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92004, 1985 WL 521 (S.D. N.Y. 1985)—7:214, 7:221, 7:222, 7:230, 7:233, 7:252, 7:263, 7:333, 7:338, 7:381, 7:382, 7:412, 7:423, 7:431, 7:439, 7:569, 7:578, 7:628, 7:629, 7:630, 7:660, 7:662, 7:672
- S. E. C. v. Geon Industries, Inc., 531 F.2d 39 (2d Cir. 1976)—6:264, 7:211, 7:232, 7:235, 7:240, 7:252, 7:253, 7:263, 7:631, 7:650, 7:660, 13:105
- S.E.C. v. Georgia-Pacific Corp, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91,680 (S.D.N.Y. 1966)—1:1
- S.E.C. v. Geotek, 426 F. Supp. 715 (N.D. Cal. 1976)—8:125, 13:103
- SEC v. Ginsburg, 362 F.2d 1292, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92710 (11th Cir. 2004)—7:323, 7:324
- S.E.C. v. Glauberman, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96909, 1992 WL 175270 (S.D. N.Y. 1992)—7:431
- S.E.C. v. Golconda Min. Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92504, 1969 WL 2848 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—7:263, 7:274, 7:423, 7:434
- SEC v. Goldman, Sachs & Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94528, 1974 WL 392 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—13:96
- S.E.C. v. Goodson, 2001 WL 819431 (N.D. Ga. 2001)—7:612
- S.E.C. v. Graystone Nash, Inc., 25 F.3d 187, 29 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 38 (3d Cir. 1994)—9:43
- S.E.C. v. Graystone Nash, Inc., 820 F. Supp. 863 (D.N.J. 1993)—9:43, 13:32
- S.E.C. v. Graystone Nash, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97029, 1992 WL 330401 (D.N.J. 1992)—13:107
- S.E.C. v. Great Lakes Equities Co., 775 F. Supp. 211 (E.D. Mich. 1991)—9:43, 13:107
- S.E.C. v. Great Lakes Equities Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95685, 1990 WL 260587 (E.D. Mich. 1990)—13:107, 14:84
- S.E.C. v. Grossman, 887 F. Supp. 649 (S.D. N.Y. 1995)—7:462, 13:32, 13:129
- S.E.C. v. Grossman, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93184, 1987 WL 9192 (S.D. N.Y. 1987)—13:137
- S.E.C. v. Grossman, 121 F.R.D. 207 (S.D. N.Y. 1987)—13:137
- S.E.C. v. Healthsouth Corp., 261 F. Supp. 2d 1298 (N.D. Ala. 2003)—13:134, 13:136, 13:137, 13:141
- S.E.C. v. Heden, 51 F. Supp. 2d 296 (S.D. N.Y. 1999)—13:100
- SEC v. HGI, Inc., No. 99 Civ. 3866 (DLC), 1999 US Dist. LEXIS 17377—13:137

TABLE OF CASES

- S.E.C. v. Hirsch Organization, Inc., 8 Media L. Rep. (BNA) 2421, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98848, 1982 WL 1343 (S.D. N.Y. 1982)—13:24, 13:35
- S.E.C. v. Hoover, 903 F. Supp. 1135 (S.D. Tex. 1995)—7:204, 7:221, 7:222, 7:330, 8:17
- SEC v. Hoover, 905 F.Supp 1135, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98,766 (SD Tex 1995)—7:336, 7:337
- S.E.C. v. Huffman, 996 F.2d 800, 119 A.L.R. Fed. 789 (5th Cir. 1993)—9:44, 13:107
- S.E.C. v. Hughes Capital Corp., 917 F. Supp. 1080 (D.N.J. 1996)—7:432, 9:43, 9:44
- S.E.C. v. Hurton, 739 F. Supp. 704 (D. Mass. 1990)—7:672
- S.E.C. v. Huttoe, 1998 WL 34078092 (D.D.C. 1998)—8:98, 8:99
- S.E.C. v. Infinity Group Co., 993 F. Supp. 324 (E.D. Pa. 1998)—8:492
- S.E.C. v. Ingoldsby, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95351, 1990 WL 120731 (D. Mass. 1990)—7:212, 7:377, 7:423, 7:425, 7:426, 7:429, 7:442, 7:446
- S.E.C. v. Ingram, 694 F. Supp. 1437 (C.D. Cal. 1988)—7:373, 7:425, 7:431, 7:442
- S.E.C. v. Interlink Data Network of Los Angeles, Inc., 77 F.3d 1201, 161 A.L.R. Fed. 709 (9th Cir. 1996)—13:100
- SEC v. Interlink Data Network of Los Angeles, Inc, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98049—9:43
- S.E.C. v. International Swiss Investments Corp., 895 F.2d 1272, 15 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1433 (9th Cir. 1990)—13:100
- S.E.C. v. International Tel. and Tel. Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93535, 1972 WL 328 (S.D. N.Y. 1972)—7:212
- S.E.C. v. IU Intern. Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96594, 1978 WL 1126 (D.D.C. 1978)—13:163
- S.E.C. v. Jakubowski, 150 F.3d 675 (7th Cir. 1998)—7:682
- S.E.C. v. Jerry T. O'Brien, Inc., 467 U.S. 735, 104 S. Ct. 2720, 81 L. Ed. 2d 615 (1984)—13:21
- S.E.C. v. Johnston, 972 F.2d 357 (10th Cir. 1992)—13:96, 13:102
- S.E.C. v. Jos. Schlitz Brewing Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96485 (E.D. Wis. 1978)—13:137
- S.E.C. v. Kelly, 817 F. Supp. 2d 340 (S.D. N.Y. 2011)—8:344, 8:345
- SEC v. Kelly, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 90497 (N.D. Ill. Jan. 4, 1951)—14:80
- S.E.C. v. Kluesner, 834 F.2d 1438 (8th Cir. 1987)—9:18, 13:5, 13:163
- SEC v. Kolokouris, S.E.C. Dig. 90-129-02, 1990 WL 267798—13:107
- S.E.C. v. Koracorp Industries, Inc., 575 F.2d 692 (9th Cir. 1978)—13:103
- S.E.C. v. Kornman, 2006 WL 1506954 (N.D. Tex. 2006)—13:135, 13:138
- S.E.C. v. Kornman, 2006 WL 148733 (N.D. Tex. 2006)—13:138
- S.E.C. v. Kornman, 391 F. Supp. 2d 477 (N.D. Tex. 2005)—13:138
- S.E.C. v. Kozlowski, 2003 WL 1888729 (S.D. N.Y. 2003)—13:134, 13:137
- S.E.C. v. Kramer, 778 F. Supp. 2d 1320 (M.D. Fla. 2011)—14:216
- S.E.C. v. Levine, 881 F.2d 1165 (2d Cir. 1989)—7:434, 7:436, 7:437
- S.E.C. v. Levine, 689 F. Supp. 317 (S.D. N.Y. 1988)—7:434, 7:436
- SEC v. Levitz Furniture Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93510, 1972 WL 324 (D.D.C. 1972)—5:82

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

- S.E.C. v. Levy, 706 F. Supp. 61 (D.D.C. 1989)—13:25
- S.E.C. v. Lorin, 76 F.3d 458, 33 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1356 (2d Cir. 1996)—9:35, 13:96, 13:99, 13:107
- S.E.C. v. Lorin, 877 F. Supp. 192 (S.D. N.Y. 1995)—9:42
- S.E.C. v. Lorin, 869 F. Supp. 1117 (S.D. N.Y. 1994)—13:99, 13:107
- S.E.C. v. Lorin, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98188, 1991 WL 576895 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—13:96, 13:98, 13:99
- SEC v. Lum's, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93659, 1972 WL 356 (S.D. N.Y. 1972)—7:202, 7:221, 7:299, 7:437
- S.E.C. v. Lund, 570 F. Supp. 1397 (C.D. Cal. 1983)—7:221, 7:230, 7:232, 7:235, 7:236, 7:263, 7:273, 7:423, 7:425, 7:427, 7:432, 7:434, 7:570, 7:571, 7:578
- S.E.C. v. Lund, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98428, 1982 WL 1561 (C.D. Cal. 1982)—7:570, 7:578, 7:667
- S.E.C. v. MacDonald, 725 F.2d 9 (1st Cir. 1984)—7:428, 7:430
- S.E.C. v. MacDonald, 568 F. Supp. 111 (D.R.I. 1983)—7:308, 7:429, 7:430, 7:432
- S.E.C. v. MacDonald, 699 F.2d 47, 12 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1085 (1st Cir. 1983)—7:206, 7:212, 7:221, 7:222, 7:234, 7:236, 7:240, 7:243, 7:299, 7:306, 7:374, 7:377, 7:397, 7:427, 7:428, 7:430, 7:441, 7:648
- S.E.C. v. MacDonald, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98672, 1982 WL 21041 (1st Cir. 1982)—7:430
- S.E.C. v. MacDonald, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98009, 1981 WL 1635 (D.R.I. 1981)—7:221, 7:222, 7:234, 7:299, 7:430, 7:630
- S.E.C. v. Maio, 51 F.3d 623 (7th Cir. 1995)—7:166, 7:634, 8:16, 8:19
- S.E.C. v. Management Dynamics, Inc., 515 F.2d 801, 19 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1405 (2d Cir. 1975)—8:154, 13:101, 13:103
- S.E.C. v. M & A West, Inc., 538 F.3d 1043 (9th Cir. 2008)—7:167
- S.E.C. v. Marcus Schloss & Co., Inc., 714 F. Supp. 100 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—7:434, 7:435, 7:436, 7:519
- S.E.C. v. Materia, 745 F.2d 197 (2d Cir. 1984)—7:190, 7:214, 7:221, 7:308, 7:322, 7:323, 7:330, 7:331, 7:333, 7:423, 7:425, 7:429, 7:431, 7:569, 7:578, 7:581, 7:650, 13:107
- S.E.C. v. Materia, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99583, 1983 WL 1396 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—7:221, 7:308, 7:330, 7:331, 7:378, 7:402, 7:412, 7:431, 7:433, 7:434, 7:569, 7:573, 7:578, 7:628, 7:630, 7:632, 7:634, 7:660
- S.E.C. v. Materia, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99543, 1983 WL 1377 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—7:370, 7:578
- S.E.C. v. Materia, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99526, 1983 WL 1368 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—7:578, 7:632, 7:634
- SEC v. Materia, SEC Litig Rel No 9789 (S.D.N.Y. Oct 22, 1982), 26 SEC Docket 713 (1982)—7:578
- S.E.C. v. Mayhew, 121 F.3d 44 (2d Cir. 1997)—7:214, 7:237, 7:298, 7:300, 7:334, 7:342, 7:412, 8:17, 8:48
- SEC v. McAfee, Inc, SEC Litig Rel No 19520 (ND Calif, Jan 4, 2006), 87 SEC Docket 169 (2006)—13:155
- SEC v. McQuiston, 5 SEC Jud. Dec. 333 (S.D.N.Y. 1947)—6:240
- S.E.C. v. Meek, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97323, 1980 WL 6690 (10th Cir. 1980)—13:14
- S.E.C. v. Mercury Interactive,

TABLE OF CASES

- LLC, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 96604, 2011 WL 5871020 (N.D. Cal. 2011)—8:341, 8:343, 8:344, 8:345
- S.E.C. v. Micro-Therapeutics, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99086, 1983 WL 1278 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—14:77
- SEC v. Micro-Therapeutics, Inc, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99086—9:43
- S.E.C. v. Militano, 101 F.3d 685 (2d Cir. 1996)—13:80, 13:96
- S.E.C. v. Militano, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98441, 1994 WL 558040 (S.D. N.Y. 1994)—13:99
- S.E.C. v. Moran, 922 F. Supp. 867, 133 A.L.R. Fed. 737 (S.D. N.Y. 1996)—7:321, 7:330, 7:336, 7:337, 7:624
- S.E.C. v. Morriss, 2012 WL 1605225 (E.D. Mo. 2012)—13:183
- S.E.C. v. Musella, 748 F. Supp. 1028 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—7:386, 7:402, 7:669
- S.E.C. v. Musella, 678 F. Supp. 1060 (S.D. N.Y. 1988)—7:402, 7:423
- S.E.C. v. Musella, 578 F. Supp. 425, 14 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1844 (S.D. N.Y. 1984)—7:214, 7:221, 7:270, 7:321, 7:323, 7:325, 7:330, 7:333, 7:334, 7:382, 7:402, 7:423, 7:437, 7:569, 7:570, 7:578, 7:626, 7:627, 7:630, 7:631, 7:632, 7:650, 7:660, 7:667, 7:672, 13:100
- S. E. C. v. Musella, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 99516, 38 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 429 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—7:177
- S.E.C. v. MV Securities, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99696, 1984 WL 2401 (S.D. N.Y. 1984)—14:163
- S.E.C. v. Nacchio, 2005 WL 1799372 (D. Colo. 2005)—13:134, 13:137, 13:140
- SEC v. National Student Marketing Corp., 18 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1302 (D.D.C. 1974)—13:59
- S.E.C v. National Student Marketing Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93360, 1972 WL 305 (D.D.C. 1972)—3:30, 3:118, 8:432, 13:96, 14:182
- S.E.C v. National Student Marketing Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93360, 1972 WL 305 (D.D.C. 1972)—6:317
- SEC v. National Student Marking Corp, Civ No 225-72 (D DC Complaint filed Feb 3, 1972), Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93,360—8:420
- S.E.C. v. Netelkos, 592 F. Supp. 906 (S.D. N.Y. 1984)—7:400, 13:101
- S.E.C. v. Oakford Corp., 181 F.R.D. 269 (S.D. N.Y. 1998)—13:134, 13:135
- S.E.C. v. Obus, 693 F.3d 276 (2d Cir. 2012)—7:392
- S.E.C. v. Palmisano, 135 F.3d 860, 147 A.L.R. Fed. 799 (2d Cir. 1998)—7:443, 13:107
- S.E.C. v. Parvin/Dohrmann Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92522, 1969 WL 2850 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—8:303, 13:20
- S.E.C. v. Parvin/Dohrmann Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92500, 1969 WL 2846 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—8:303, 13:20
- S.E.C. v. Pasternak, 561 F. Supp. 2d 459 (D.N.J. 2008)—7:168
- S.E.C. v. Patel, 61 F.3d 137 (2d Cir. 1995)—7:429
- S.E.C. v. Patel, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98340, 1994 WL 364089 (S.D. N.Y. 1994)—7:212, 7:429, 7:442, 13:117
- S.E.C. v. Penn Cent. Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94527, 1974 WL 391 (E.D. Pa. 1974)—7:208, 13:96
- S.E.C. v. Pentagon Capital Management PLC, 844 F. Supp. 2d

- 377 (S.D. N.Y. 2012)—8:344, 8:345
- S.E.C. v. Pentagon Capital Management PLC, 2010 WL 985205 (S.D. N.Y. 2010)—13:175
- S.E.C. v. Peters, 978 F.2d 1162, 36 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1036 (10th Cir. 1992)—7:401, 7:474, 7:578, 7:634, 7:660
- S.E.C. v. Peters, 1990 WL 167694 (D. Kan. 1990)—7:401, 7:474, 7:578, 7:660
- S.E.C. v. Peters, 735 F. Supp. 1505 (D. Kan. 1990)—7:235, 7:273, 7:274, 7:301, 7:401, 7:474, 7:578, 7:582, 7:660, 8:304
- S. E. C. v. Petrofunds, Inc., 414 F. Supp. 1191 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—13:28, 13:101
- S.E.C. v. Pimco Advisors Fund Management LLC, 341 F. Supp. 2d 454 (S.D. N.Y. 2004)—17:19
- S.E.C. v. Platforms Wireless Intern. Corp., 617 F.3d 1072 (9th Cir. 2010)—7:167
- S.E.C. v. Platt, 565 F. Supp. 1244 (W.D. Okla. 1983)—7:179, 7:221, 7:625, 7:627, 7:629, 7:630, 7:640, 7:649, 7:659, 7:662, 7:667, 7:669, 7:672, 7:673
- S.E.C. v. Porto, 739 F. Supp. 1236 (N.D. Ill. 1990)—7:431, 13:105, 13:107
- S.E.C. v. Posner, 16 F.3d 520 (2d Cir. 1994)—13:107
- S.E.C. v. Price Waterhouse, 797 F. Supp. 1217 (S.D. N.Y. 1992)—7:65, 7:70, 8:48, 8:217, 8:221, 13:96, 13:99
- S.E.C. v. Pros Intern., Inc., 994 F.2d 767 (10th Cir. 1993)—13:103
- S.E.C. v. Quinn, 997 F.2d 287 (7th Cir. 1993)—13:100
- S.E.C. v. Radio Hill Mines Co., Ltd., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93785, 1973 WL 369 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—13:105
- S.E.C. v. Radio Hill Mines Co., Ltd., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93467, 1972 WL 320 (S.D. N.Y. 1972)—13:105
- S.E.C. v. Radius Capital Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 96747, 2012 WL 695668 (M.D. Fla. 2012)—8:340
- S.E.C. v. Rajaratnam, 622 F.3d 159 (2d Cir. 2010)—13:147
- S.E.C. v. Rana Research, Inc., 8 F.3d 1358 (9th Cir. 1993)—7:48, 7:676, 7:678, 8:484, 8:492, 8:553, 10:1, 13:96
- S.E.C. v. Randolph, 736 F.2d 525 (9th Cir. 1984)—7:431, 7:432
- S.E.C. v. Randolph, 564 F. Supp. 137 (N.D. Cal. 1983)—7:431
- SEC v. Raymond Bliss, Inc., 4 S.E.C. Jud Dec. 834 (D Mass 1946)—14:80
- S.E.C. v. Reed, 97 F.R.D. 746, 37 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 931 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—7:434, 7:436, 7:578
- SEC v. Resch-Cassin & Co, 362 F.Supp. 965, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93995 (S.D.N.Y. 1975)—3:72
- S.E.C. v. Rind, 991 F.2d 1486 (9th Cir. 1993)—8:553, 10:1, 13:96, 13:99
- S.E.C. v. Rogers, 790 F.2d 1450 (9th Cir. 1986)—8:360
- S.E.C. v. Rubin, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97784, 1993 WL 405428 (S.D. N.Y. 1993)—13:80, 13:295
- S.E.C. v. Saltzman, 127 F. Supp. 2d 660 (E.D. Pa. 2000)—8:492
- S.E.C. v. Sandifur, 2006 WL 1719920 (W.D. Wash. 2006)—13:142
- S.E.C. v. Sargent, 329 F.3d 34 (1st Cir. 2003)—7:425, 7:432, 7:439, 7:442
- S.E.C. v. Sargent, 229 F.3d 68, 55 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1103 (1st Cir. 2000)—7:332, 7:334, 7:335, 7:336, 7:412, 7:432, 7:439, 7:582, 13:138
- S.E.C. v. Saul, Fed. Sec. L. Rep.

TABLE OF CASES

- (CCH) ¶ 96088, 1991 WL 133738 (N.D. Ill. 1991)—7:660, 7:670
- S.E.C. v. Saul, 133 F.R.D. 115, 18 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 849 (N.D. Ill. 1990)—13:2, 13:29, 13:96
- S.E.C. v. Sayegh, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99068, 1996 WL 44233 (S.D. N.Y. 1996)—13:80, 13:96
- S.E.C. v. Seibald, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99586, 1997 WL 605114 (S.D. N.Y. 1997)—7:659
- S.E.C. v. Shah, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98374, 1993 WL 288285 (S.D. N.Y. 1993)—7:212, 7:426, 7:429, 7:432, 7:438, 7:442, 13:117
- SEC v. Shattuck Denn Mining, at 297 F.Supp. 476—6:318
- S.E.C. v. Shor, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 94500, 1974 WL 384 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—13:6
- S.E.C. v. Singer, 786 F. Supp. 1158, 36 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 483 (S.D. N.Y. 1992)—7:214, 7:582, 7:670
- S.E.C. v. Sloan, 436 U.S. 103, 98 S. Ct. 1702, 56 L. Ed. 2d 148 (1978)—3:31, 3:85, 3:87, 3:88, 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 7:2
- S.E.C. v. Smyth, 420 F.3d 1225 (11th Cir. 2005)—7:424, 13:104
- S.E.C. v. Softpoint, Inc., 958 F. Supp. 846 (S.D. N.Y. 1997)—7:378
- SEC v. Sorg Printing Co., Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95034, 1975 WL 368 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—7:213
- S.E.C. v. Soroosh, 166 F.3d 343 (9th Cir. 1998)—7:335, 7:336, 7:442, 8:15, 8:21
- S.E.C. v. Spiegel, Inc., 2003 WL 22176223 (N.D. Ill. 2003)—8:445
- S.E.C. v. Sprecher, 594 F.2d 317 (2d Cir. 1979)—13:29
- S.E.C. v. Steadman, 967 F.2d 636 (D.C. Cir. 1992)—8:47
- S.E.C. v. Sterns, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96200, 1991 WL 204901 (C.D. Cal. 1991)—13:107
- S. E. C. v. Stratton Oakmont, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96925, 1992 WL 226924 (S.D. N.Y. 1992)—13:59
- S.E.C. v. Sullivan, 1990 WL 134430 (D.C. Cir. 1990)—13:24
- S.E.C. v. Suter, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91558 (N.D. Ill. 1984)—8:315, 8:317, 8:320
- S.E.C. v. Switzer, 590 F. Supp. 756 (W.D. Okla. 1984)—7:381, 7:385, 7:386, 7:401, 7:625, 13:5
- SEC v. Telegram Group Inc. and Ton Issuer Inc., No. 19 Civ. 9439 (S.D.N.Y. June 26, 2020)—24:5
- S.E.C. v. Telsey, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95871, 1991 WL 72854 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—13:107
- S.E.C. v. Texas Uranium Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92663, 1969 WL 2829 (D. Utah 1969)—8:303
- SEC v. Texas Uranium Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92,663 (D. Utah Oct. 20, 1969)—8:279
- S.E.C. v. TheStreet.Com, 273 F.3d 222, 51 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 319 (2d Cir. 2001)—13:149
- S.E.C. v. Thrasher, 1996 WL 507318 (S.D. N.Y. 1996)—13:96
- S.E.C. v. Thrasher, 1996 WL 125661 (S.D. N.Y. 1996)—13:36
- S.E.C. v. Tome, 833 F.2d 1086 (2d Cir. 1987)—7:377, 7:385, 7:400, 7:402, 7:425, 7:431, 7:433, 7:434
- S.E.C. v. Tome, 638 F. Supp. 638 (S.D. N.Y. 1986)—7:432, 7:438, 9:36
- S.E.C. v. Tome, 638 F. Supp. 629 (S.D. N.Y. 1986)—7:270

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

- S.E.C. v. Tome, 638 F. Supp. 596 (S.D. N.Y. 1986)—7:236, 7:377, 7:385, 7:431, 7:432, 7:438
- S.E.C. v. Treadway, 354 F. Supp. 2d 311 (S.D. N.Y. 2005)—17:19
- S.E.C. v. Truong, 98 F. Supp. 2d 1086 (N.D. Cal. 2000)—21:21
- S.E.C. v. Unifund Sal, 917 F.2d 98 (2d Cir. 1990)—13:100
- S.E.C. v. Unifund SAL, 910 F.2d 1028, 17 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 633 (2d Cir. 1990)—7:437, 7:438, 7:672, 11:40, 13:96, 13:100
- S.E.C. v. UNIOIL, 951 F.2d 1304 (D.C. Cir. 1991)—13:107
- SEC v. United Brands Co., 21 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 66 (D. Mass. 1975)—13:137
- SEC v. United Brands Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95357, 21 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 69 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—13:137
- S.E.C. v. U.S. Environmental, Inc., 155 F.3d 107 (2d Cir. 1998)—7:121, 7:125, 7:133, 8:102, 8:292
- S.E.C. v. Van Waeyenberghe, 990 F.2d 845, 25 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 963 (5th Cir. 1993)—1:17, 13:96
- S.E.C. v. Vaskevitch, 657 F. Supp. 312 (S.D. N.Y. 1987)—13:100
- S.E.C. v. Vesco, 16 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1237 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—13:136
- S.E.C. v. Vesco, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93671 (S.D. N.Y. 1972)—13:20
- S.E.C. v. Vitesse Semiconductor Corp., 771 F. Supp. 2d 304 (S.D. N.Y. 2011)—13:167
- S.E.C. v. Walker, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94854, 1989 WL 168007 (8th Cir. 1989)—7:436
- S.E.C. v. Wallis, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91562, 1984 WL 803 (S.D. N.Y. 1984)—11:39
- S.E.C. v. Wall Street Pub. Institute, Inc., 851 F.2d 365 (D.C. Cir. 1988)—7:158, 8:99
- S.E.C. v. Wang, 944 F.2d 80 (2d Cir. 1991)—7:436, 7:507
- S.E.C. v. Warde, 151 F.3d 42, 49 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1131 (2d Cir. 1998)—7:222, 7:320, 7:333, 7:334, 7:335, 7:336, 7:338, 7:412, 7:429, 7:431, 13:187
- S.E.C. v. Wellshire Securities, Inc., 773 F. Supp. 569 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—13:103
- S.E.C. v. Wellshire Securities, Inc., 737 F. Supp. 251 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—14:76, 14:84
- S.E.C. v. Willis, 825 F. Supp. 617 (S.D. N.Y. 1993)—7:386, 7:431, 7:578, 13:32
- S.E.C. v. Willis, 142 F.R.D. 100 (S.D. N.Y. 1992)—7:386, 7:431, 7:578, 13:32
- S.E.C. v. Willis, 777 F. Supp. 1165 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—7:438, 7:578, 13:96, 13:99
- S.E.C. v. W.J. Howey Co., 328 U.S. 293, 66 S. Ct. 1100, 90 L. Ed. 1244, 163 A.L.R. 1043 (1946)—1:16, 5:30, 5:31, 5:33, 5:34, 5:35, 5:36, 5:37, 5:38, 5:39, 5:45, 24:1, 24:4, 24:6
- S.E.C. v. Worldcom, 2002 WL 31748604 (S.D. N.Y. 2002)—13:109, 13:165
- S.E.C. v. Worldcom, Inc., 2004 WL 1621185 (S.D. N.Y. 2004)—13:109
- S.E.C. v. WorldCom, Inc., 273 F. Supp. 2d 431 (S.D. N.Y. 2003)—13:109, 13:165
- S.E.C. v. WorldCom, Inc., 2002 WL 1788032 (S.D. N.Y. 2002)—13:109
- S.E.C. v. World Gambling Corp., 555 F. Supp. 930 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—9:23, 9:41, 9:43
- S.E.C. v. Wyly, 950 F. Supp. 2d 547 (S.D. N.Y. 2013)—7:177
- S.E.C. v. Yanowitch, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93633 (D.D.C. 1972)—13:15
- S.E.C. v. Yun, 327 F.3d 1263, 14 A.L.R. Fed. 2d 819 (11th Cir.

TABLE OF CASES

- 2003)—7:152, 7:381, 7:382,
7:386, 7:568, 7:584, 7:590,
7:612, 7:626, 7:627, 7:661,
7:675
- S.E.C. v. Yun, 130 F. Supp. 2d 1348
(M.D. Fla. 2001)—7:675
- SEC v. Yun, Fed. Sec. L. Rep.
(CCH) ¶ 91504 (M.D. Fla, May
23, 2001)—7:675
- S.E.C. v. Zandford, 114 Fed. Appx.
118 (4th Cir. 2004)—13:138
- S.E.C. v. Zandford, 535 U.S. 813,
122 S. Ct. 1899, 153 L. Ed. 2d
1 (2002)—3:32, 7:80, 7:89,
7:107, 7:117, 7:676, 7:678,
7:680, 10:1, 13:138
- S.E.C. v. Zandford, 238 F.3d 559
(4th Cir. 2001)—7:117, 7:676,
7:680, 13:138
- Sec. & Exch. Comm'n v. Ripple
Labs, Inc., 82 F. Supp. 3d 308
(SDNY Aug. 7, 2024)—24:6
- SEC Commissioners in Support of
Petitioner (Aug 14, 2007),
2007 WL 2065260—7:83
- Secretary of State v. Tretiak, 117
Nev. 299, 22 P.3d 1134
(2001)—8:61, 8:488
- SEC Sec Exch Act Rel No 17120
(Sept 4, 1980), 20 SEC Docket
1241 (1980)—7:182
- Section 16(b) Litigation, In re, 602
F. Supp. 2d 1202 (W.D. Wash.
2009)—7:156
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Advance Growth Capita-
l Corp., 539 F.2d 649, 22
Fed. R. Serv. 2d 162 (7th Cir.
1976)—13:119
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Aldred Inv. Trust, 224
F. Supp. 626 (S.D. N.Y.
1963)—10:2
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Amarillo Nat. Bank,
474 F. Supp. 1042 (N.D. Tex.
1979)—13:24, 13:34
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. American Beryllium &
Oil Corp., 303 F. Supp. 912
(S.D. N.Y. 1969)—8:83, 8:179,
8:234, 8:240, 8:243, 8:315
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. American Beryllium &
Oil Corp., 303 F. Supp. 903
(S.D. N.Y. 1968)—8:174, 8:185,
8:207
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. American Realty Trust,
429 F. Supp. 1148 (E.D. Va.
1977)—13:9, 13:102
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Arthur Young & Co.,
584 F.2d 1018 (D.C. Cir.
1978)—13:2, 13:6, 13:24, 13:25
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Arvida Corp., 169 F.
Supp. 211 (S.D. N.Y. 1958)—
7:244
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Asset Management
Corp., 456 F. Supp. 998 (S.D.
Ind. 1978)—13:96
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Associated Minerals,
Inc., 75 F.R.D. 724 (E.D. Mich.
1977)—13:96
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Banca Della Svizzera
Italiana, 92 F.R.D. 111, 32
Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1650 (S.D.
N.Y. 1981)—7:177
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Bangor Punta Corp.,
331 F. Supp. 1154 (S.D. N.Y.
1971)—6:295
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Bausch & Lomb, Inc.,
82 F.R.D. 50 (S.D. N.Y.
1979)—7:332, 13:119
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Bausch & Lomb Inc.,
565 F.2d 8 (2d Cir. 1977)—7:6,
7:204, 7:222, 7:235, 7:237,
7:273, 7:280, 7:299, 7:300,
7:332, 7:337, 7:624, 7:627, 8:21
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Bausch & Lomb, Inc.,
420 F. Supp. 1226 (S.D. N.Y.
1976)—7:225, 7:230, 7:233,
7:331, 7:337, 7:380, 7:423,
7:624, 7:627, 7:660, 8:47,
13:102

- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Bennett, 62 F. Supp. 609 (S.D. N.Y. 1945)—8:103, 8:107, 8:113
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Binance Holdings Limited, 738 F. Supp. 3d 20 (D.D.C. 2024)—24:4
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Blackfoot Bituminous, Inc., 622 F.2d 512 (10th Cir. 1980)—13:6, 13:24
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Blatt, 583 F.2d 1325 (5th Cir. 1978)—7:436, 9:42, 9:43, 13:101, 13:102, 13:103
- Securities & Exchange Commission v. Blavin, 557 F. Supp. 1304 (E.D. Mich. 1983)—7:142
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Bonastia, 614 F.2d 908 (3d Cir. 1980)—13:103
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Brigadoon Scotch Distributing Co., 480 F.2d 1047 (2d Cir. 1973)—13:6, 13:17, 13:21, 13:22, 13:24, 13:34
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Briggs, 234 F. Supp. 618, 9 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 4E.1, Case 1 (N.D. Ohio 1964)—11:40
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Broadwall Securities, Inc., 240 F. Supp. 962 (S.D. N.Y. 1965)—14:76, 14:77, 14:78
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Capital Gains Research Bureau, Inc., 375 U.S. 180, 84 S. Ct. 275, 11 L. Ed. 2d 237 (1963)—3:30, 3:65, 3:68, 3:182, 3:185, 5:149, 7:141, 7:142, 7:215, 7:572, 7:631, 8:59, 8:158, 8:166, 8:194, 8:195, 8:553, 10:1, 13:96, 13:102, 13:185, 13:247
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Capital Gains Research Bureau, Inc., 306 F.2d 606 (2d Cir. 1962)—3:60
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Caterinicchia, 613 F.2d 102 (5th Cir. 1980)—13:103
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Charles A. Morris & Associates, Inc., 386 F. Supp. 1327 (W.D. Tenn. 1973)—14:163
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Charles Plohn & Co., 433 F.2d 376, 14 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 921 (2d Cir. 1970)—14:80
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Chenery Corp., 318 U.S. 80, 63 S. Ct. 454, 87 L. Ed. 626 (1943)—7:567
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. C. M. Joiner Leasing Corp., 320 U.S. 344, 64 S. Ct. 120, 88 L. Ed. 88 (1943)—3:60, 3:66, 5:24, 5:30, 5:33, 5:34, 5:35, 5:36, 5:37, 5:38, 5:39
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. C. M. Joiner Leasing Corp., 133 F.2d 241 (C.C.A. 5th Cir. 1943)—5:21
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Coffey, 493 F.2d 1304 (6th Cir. 1974)—8:351, 8:369, 8:371, 9:35
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Coinbase, Inc., 726 F. Supp. 3d 260 (S.D. N.Y. 2024)—24:5
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Commonwealth Chemical Securities, Inc., 574 F.2d 90, 24 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1387 (2d Cir. 1978)—7:145, 9:41, 9:42, 9:43, 13:96, 13:103
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Control Metals Corp., 57 F.R.D. 56, 16 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1538 (S.D. N.Y. 1972)—13:137
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Csapo, 533 F.2d 7 (D.C. Cir. 1976)—13:15, 13:277
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Dimensional Entertain-

TABLE OF CASES

- ment Corp., 493 F. Supp. 1270 (S.D. N.Y. 1980)—13:129
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Dolnick, 501 F.2d 1279 (7th Cir. 1974)—8:371
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Dresser Industries, Inc., 628 F.2d 1368 (D.C. Cir. 1980)—13:136, 13:137, 13:141, 13:142
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Electronics Sec. Corp., 217 F. Supp. 831 (D. Minn. 1963)—14:80
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. ESM Government Securities, Inc., 645 F.2d 310 (5th Cir. 1981)—13:24
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Everest Management Corp., 475 F.2d 1236, 16 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1404 (2d Cir. 1972)—13:98
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Fifth Ave. Coach Lines, Inc., 435 F.2d 510 (2d Cir. 1970)—5:82, 5:145, 8:174
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Fifth Ave. Coach Lines, Inc., 289 F. Supp. 3 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—5:115
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. First Am. Bank & Trust Co., 481 F.2d 673 (8th Cir. 1973)—8:52
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. First Securities Co. of Chicago, 463 F.2d 981 (7th Cir. 1972)—8:360, 9:38, 14:68
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Frank, 388 F.2d 486, 11 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1433 (2d Cir. 1968)—8:185, 8:225, 8:278
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Geon Industries, Inc., 381 F. Supp. 1063 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—7:253, 7:423
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Gerald C. Hellberg, et al. (C.A. No. 89 C 648 A, District of Utah), Litigation Release No. 12686, 47 S.E.C. Docket 830, 1990 WL 321967 (S.E.C. Release No. 1990)—7:670
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Gilbert, 79 F.R.D. 683, 26 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 591 (S.D. N.Y. 1978)—13:137, 13:139
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Glass Marine Industries, Inc., 208 F. Supp. 727 (D. Del. 1962)—6:5
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Golconda Min. Co., 327 F. Supp. 257 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—7:434, 7:436
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Graham, 823 F.3d 1357 (11th Cir. 2016)—13:186
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Great Am. Industries, Inc., 407 F.2d 453 (2d Cir. 1968)—1:1, 6:318, 7:2, 8:174, 8:179, 8:234
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Great Am. Industries, Inc., 259 F. Supp. 99 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—7:48, 7:50
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Gulf Intercontinental Finance Corp., 223 F. Supp. 987 (S.D. Fla. 1963)—3:185, 10:3
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Higashi, 359 F.2d 550 (9th Cir. 1966)—13:15, 13:277
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Howatt, 525 F.2d 226 (1st Cir. 1975)—13:6, 13:32
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Jan-Dal Oil & Gas, Inc., 433 F.2d 304 (10th Cir. 1970)—13:119
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Jarquesy, 603 U.S. 109, 144 S. Ct. 2117, 219 L. Ed. 2d 650 (2024)—2:2
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Joseph Schlitz Brewing Co., 452 F. Supp. 824 (E.D.

- Wis. 1978)—13:9, 13:137, 13:139
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Kalvex Inc., 425 F. Supp. 310 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—6:173, 6:252
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Kamen & Co., 241 F. Supp. 430 (S.D. N.Y. 1963)—10:3
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Kaplan, 397 F. Supp. 564 (E.D. N.Y. 1975)—13:5, 13:22, 13:24
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Kasser, 548 F.2d 109 (3d Cir. 1977)—11:175, 11:176
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Kelly Andrews & Bradley, Inc., 341 F. Supp. 1201 (S.D. N.Y. 1972)—11:10
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Knopfler, 658 F.2d 25 (2d Cir. 1981)—13:24
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Koenig, 469 F.2d 198 (2d Cir. 1972)—5:145, 13:103
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Kokesh, 834 F.3d 1158 (10th Cir. 2016)—13:186
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. LeBrock, 245 F. Supp. 799, 9 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 60B.28, Case 1 (S.D. N.Y. 1965)—13:119
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Lum's, Inc., 365 F. Supp. 1046 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—6:173, 7:153, 7:204, 7:235, 7:237, 7:273, 7:313, 7:333, 7:380, 7:423, 7:437, 7:655, 7:659, 7:660, 7:662, 7:665, 7:667, 8:484, 8:492, 10:1, 13:96
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. MacElvain, 417 F.2d 1134 (5th Cir. 1969)—13:103
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Manor Nursing Centers, Inc., 458 F.2d 1082, 28 A.L.R. Fed. 781 (2d Cir. 1972)—5:91, 5:150, 6:295, 7:145, 9:42, 13:100, 13:103, 13:104, 13:105, 13:107, 14:79
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. McGoff, 647 F.2d 185, 31 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 694 (D.C. Cir. 1981)—13:35
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Midland Basic, Inc., 283 F. Supp. 609 (D.S.D. 1968)—11:10, 13:105
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Mize, 615 F.2d 1046 (5th Cir. 1980)—7:230, 7:253, 7:259
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Monarch Fund, 608 F.2d 938 (2d Cir. 1979)—7:273, 7:300, 7:313, 7:330, 7:669, 7:672, 13:96, 13:99, 21:38
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. NAC Foundation, LLC, 512 F. Supp. 3d 988 (N.D. Cal. 2021)—24:4
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. National Bankers Life Ins. Co., 334 F. Supp. 444 (N.D. Tex. 1971)—8:354, 9:42
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. National Bankers Life Ins. Co., 324 F. Supp. 189 (N.D. Tex. 1971)—8:185, 8:195, 8:354, 9:42
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. National Securities, Inc., 393 U.S. 453, 89 S. Ct. 564, 21 L. Ed. 2d 668 (1969)—3:30, 3:60, 3:66, 3:104, 5:18, 5:118, 5:150, 6:67, 6:151, 6:204, 8:264, 8:582
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. National Securities, Inc., 387 F.2d 25 (9th Cir. 1967)—6:203
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. National Securities, Inc., 252 F. Supp. 623 (D. Ariz. 1966)—6:163, 6:204, 10:3
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. National Student Marketing Corp., 457 F. Supp. 682

TABLE OF CASES

- (D.D.C. 1978)—6:317, 8:361, 8:362, 8:363, 8:437, 13:103, 22:36
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. National Student Marketing Corp., 538 F.2d 404, 22 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 335 (D.C. Cir. 1976)—13:16
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. National Student Marketing Corp., 68 F.R.D. 157, 20 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 216 (D.D.C. 1975)—13:159
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. National Student Marketing Corp., 360 F. Supp. 284 (D.D.C. 1973)—13:103
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. North Am. Research & Development Corp., 424 F.2d 63 (2d Cir. 1970)—8:142, 8:225, 8:234, 8:252, 8:299, 8:303, 8:484, 10:1, 13:96
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. OKC Corp., 474 F. Supp. 1031 (N.D. Tex. 1979)—13:2, 13:14, 13:24, 13:25, 13:34, 13:37, 13:74, 13:137
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Okin, 137 F.2d 862, 148 A.L.R. 1019 (C.C.A. 2d Cir. 1943)—14:81
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Okin, 132 F.2d 784 (C.C.A. 2d Cir. 1943)—6:209, 6:303
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Olsen, 354 F.2d 166 (2d Cir. 1965)—13:32, 13:34
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Parklane Hosiery Co., Inc., 558 F.2d 1083 (2d Cir. 1977)—13:103
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Pearson, 426 F.2d 1339, 21 A.L.R. Fed. 573 (10th Cir. 1970)—8:195, 8:218
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Penn Central Co., 425 F. Supp. 593 (E.D. Pa. 1976)—13:96, 13:99
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Petrofunds, Inc., 420 F. Supp. 958, 22 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 513 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—13:96
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Prudential Securities Incorporated, United States District Court for the District of Columbia, Civil Action No. 93 Civ. 2164 (HHG), Litigation Release No. 13840, 55 S.E.C. Docket 709, 1993 WL 430407 (S.E.C. Release No. 1993)—10:4
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Quing N. Wong, 252 F. Supp. 608 (D.P.R. 1966)—10:3
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Radio Hill Mines Co., Ltd., 479 F.2d 4 (2d Cir. 1973)—13:105
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. R. A. Holman & Co., 323 F.2d 284 (D.C. Cir. 1963)—13:80
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Ralston Purina Co., 346 U.S. 119, 73 S. Ct. 981, 97 L. Ed. 1494 (1953)—1:16, 5:4, 7:271
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Rapp, 304 F.2d 786 (2d Cir. 1962)—7:7, 14:77, 14:78
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Republic Nat. Life Ins. Co., 383 F. Supp. 436 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—6:204, 13:67
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Republic Nat. Life Ins. Co., 378 F. Supp. 430 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—6:204
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Resch-Cassin & Co., Inc., 362 F. Supp. 964 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—7:124, 7:130, 7:134, 7:138, 7:145
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Ripple Labs, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 101907, 2024 WL 3730403 (S.D. N.Y. 2024)—24:6

- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Ripple Labs, Inc., 697 F. Supp. 3d 126 (S.D. N.Y. 2023)—24:6
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Ripple Labs, Inc., 682 F. Supp. 3d 308 (S.D. N.Y. 2023)—24:5, 24:6
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. R. J. Allen & Associates, Inc., 386 F. Supp. 866 (S.D. Fla. 1974)—9:43
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Savage, 513 F.2d 188 (7th Cir. 1975)—13:6, 13:24
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Savoy Industries, Inc., 665 F.2d 1310 (D.C. Cir. 1981)—13:104
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Savoy Industries, Inc., 587 F.2d 1149 (D.C. Cir. 1978)—8:392, 13:101
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Scott, Gorman Municipals, Inc., 407 F. Supp. 1383 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—13:100
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Scott Taylor & Co., 183 F. Supp. 904 (S.D. N.Y. 1959)—8:303, 8:314, 8:315
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Shapiro, 494 F.2d 1301 (2d Cir. 1974)—7:211, 7:220, 7:235, 7:263, 7:312, 7:331, 7:423, 7:430, 7:435, 7:438, 7:653, 7:656, 8:19
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Shapiro, 349 F. Supp. 46 (S.D. N.Y. 1972)—7:263, 7:299, 7:306, 7:308, 7:423, 7:429, 7:432, 7:435
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Shattuck Denn Mining Corp., 297 F. Supp. 470 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—6:318, 6:328, 7:255, 7:257, 8:207
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. SolarWinds Corp., 741 F. Supp. 3d 37 (S.D. N.Y. 2024)—2:2
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Spectrum, Ltd., 489 F.2d 535 (2d Cir. 1973)—8:154, 8:371, 13:101
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Stewart, 476 F.2d 755, 16 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1393 (2d Cir. 1973)—13:32, 13:136
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Talley Industries, Inc., 399 F.2d 396 (2d Cir. 1968)—6:33, 6:37, 6:47
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Telegram Group Inc., 448 F. Supp. 3d 352 (S.D. N.Y. 2020)—24:5
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Terraform Labs Pte. Ltd., 684 F. Supp. 3d 170 (S.D. N.Y. 2023)—24:5
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., 331 F. Supp. 671 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—7:434, 7:437
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., 446 F.2d 1301 (2d Cir. 1971)—1:1, 3:30, 5:91, 5:160, 7:426, 7:433, 7:437, 7:438, 9:26, 9:41, 9:44, 13:107
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., 312 F. Supp. 77 (S.D. N.Y. 1970)—6:322, 7:308, 7:423, 7:425, 7:429, 7:431, 7:434, 7:435, 8:239, 13:185
- Securities and Exchange Commission v. Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., 401 F.2d 833, 2 A.L.R. Fed. 190 (2d Cir. 1968)—1:1, 1:5, 1:16, 3:15, 3:30, 3:49, 5:97, 6:130, 6:281, 7:2, 7:53, 7:182, 7:196, 7:198, 7:206, 7:212, 7:221, 7:222, 7:235, 7:240, 7:251, 7:253, 7:272, 7:274, 7:290, 7:291, 7:294, 7:299, 7:301, 7:306, 7:323, 7:376, 7:380, 7:384, 7:417, 7:437, 7:497, 7:501, 7:527, 7:560, 7:624, 7:648, 7:649, 7:650, 7:656, 7:659, 7:665, 7:676, 7:677, 8:18, 8:19, 8:21, 8:156,

TABLE OF CASES

- 8:161, 8:174, 8:179, 8:185,
8:190, 8:195, 8:206, 8:212,
8:217, 8:225, 8:234, 8:237,
8:238, 8:239, 8:240, 8:242,
8:248, 8:274, 8:288, 8:297,
8:303
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.,
258 F. Supp. 262 (S.D. N.Y.
1966)—3:3, 3:30, 5:134, 7:50,
7:163, 7:222, 7:223, 7:301,
7:305, 7:433, 7:434, 8:167,
10:1, 10:2, 10:3, 12:4
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Texas Intern. Co., 498
F. Supp. 1231 (N.D. Ill.
1980)—7:662
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Thermodynamics, Inc.,
464 F.2d 457 (10th Cir.
1972)—13:101, 13:119
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Timetrust, Inc., 28 F.
Supp. 34, 1 Fed. R. Serv. 58, 1
Fed. R. Serv. 83, 1 Fed. R.
Serv. 84, 1 Fed. R. Serv. 105, 1
Fed. R. Serv. 206 (N.D. Cal.
1939)—8:279, 8:351, 8:371
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Torr, 22 F. Supp. 602
(S.D. N.Y. 1938)—8:107
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. United Ben. Life Ins.
Co., 387 U.S. 202, 87 S. Ct.
1557, 18 L. Ed. 2d 673
(1967)—5:33, 5:34, 5:35, 5:36,
5:37, 5:38, 5:39, 6:203
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. United Ben. Life Ins.
Co., 359 F.2d 619 (D.C. Cir.
1966)—5:24
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Universal Major Indus-
tries Corp., 546 F.2d 1044 (2d
Cir. 1976)—8:371
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Van Horn, 371 F.2d 181
(7th Cir. 1966)—8:86, 8:195
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Variable Annuity Life
Ins. Co. of America, 359 U.S.
65, 79 S. Ct. 618, 3 L. Ed. 2d
640 (1959)—5:33, 5:34, 5:35,
5:36, 5:37, 5:38, 5:39, 6:203
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Vesco, 358 F. Supp.
1186 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—13:28
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. VTR, Inc., 39 F.R.D. 19
(S.D. N.Y. 1966)—11:40
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Wall St. Transcript
Corp., 422 F.2d 1371 (2d Cir.
1970)—13:24, 13:35
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Warren, 583 F.2d 115
(3d Cir. 1978)—13:105, 13:119
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Washington County
Utility Dist., 676 F.2d 218 (6th
Cir. 1982)—8:349, 8:358,
8:360, 8:371
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. Weed, 315 F. Supp. 3d
667 (D. Mass. 2018)—8:443
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. W. J. Howey Co., 60 F.
Supp. 440 (S.D. Fla. 1945)—
5:22
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion v. World Radio Mission,
Inc., 544 F.2d 535 (1st Cir.
1976)—13:102
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion, In re, 84 F.2d 316 (C.C.A.
2d Cir. 1936)—13:30
- Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion, National Ass'n of Secur-
ities Dealers, Inc., Intervenor-
Plaintiff v. Variable Annuity
Life Ins. Co. of America, Eq-
uity Annuity Life Ins. Co.,
Intervenor-Defendant, 155 F.
Supp. 521 (D. D.C. 1957)—
5:23
- SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE
COMMISSION, Plaintiff, v.
Edward J. STRAFACI,
Defendant., 2003 WL
22794508 (S.D. N.Y. 2003)—
17:16
- SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE

- COMMISSION, Plaintiff, v. Eric LIPKIN, Defendant., 2011 WL 2177221 (S.D. N.Y. 2011)—20:9
- SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION, Plaintiff, v. GEEK SECURITIES, INC., Geek Advisors, Inc., Kautilya “Tony” Sharma, and Neal R. Wadhwa, Defendants., 2004 WL 2874609 (S.D. Fla. 2004)—17:18
- SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION, Plaintiff, v. ONE OR MORE UNKNOWN PURCHASERS OF COMMON STOCK OF JAGUAR MINING, INC., Defendants., 2011 WL 7629477 (S.D. N.Y. 2011)—7:177
- SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION, Plaintiff, v. Samuel WYLY, Charles J. Wyly, Jr., Michael C. French, and Louis J. Schaufele III, Defendants., 2010 WL 5889593 (S.D. N.Y. 2010)—7:177
- SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION, Plaintiff, v. SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., Tomo Razmilovic, Kenneth Jaeggi, Leonard Goldner, Brian Burke, Michael Degennaro, Frank Borghese, Christopher Desantis, James Heuschneider, Gregory Mortenson, James Dean, and Robert Donlon, Defendants., 2004 WL 2410395 (E.D. N.Y. 2004)—8:438, 8:444, 18:13, 18:14, 18:15
- Securities and Exchange Com’n v. First Jersey Securities, Inc., 1995 WL 366334 (S.D. N.Y. 1995)—14:154
- Securities Exchange Commission v. Lockheed Aircraft Corp., 404 F. Supp. 651 (D.D.C. 1975)—13:66
- Securities Industry and Financial Markets Assoc. and Futures Industry Assoc. (Aug 15, 2007), 2007 WL 2363256—7:83
- Securities Industry Ass’n v. Connolly, 703 F. Supp. 146 (D. Mass. 1988)—15:5
- Securities Industry Ass’n v. Lewis, 751 F. Supp. 205 (S.D. Fla. 1990)—15:5
- Securities Investor Protection Corp. v. Barbour, 421 U.S. 412, 95 S. Ct. 1733, 44 L. Ed. 2d 263 (1975)—3:31, 3:79, 3:148
- Securities Investor Protection Corp. v. Bernard L. Madoff Inv. Securities LLC, 454 B.R. 307 (S.D. N.Y. 2011)—20:40
- Securities Investor Protection Corp. v. Holmes, 76 F.3d 388 (9th Cir. 1996)—8:304, 8:333
- Securities Investor Protection Corp. v. Vigman, 908 F.2d 1461 (9th Cir. 1990)—8:553, 8:582
- SEC v. Bennett, *supra*, at 62 F.Supp. 610, 4 SEC Jud. Dec. 479—8:108
- Segal v. Coburn Corp. of America, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94002, 1973 WL 389 (E.D. N.Y. 1973)—7:240, 7:241
- Segal v. Gordon, 467 F.2d 602, 16 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 510 (2d Cir. 1972)—11:128
- Seibert v. Sperry Rand Corp., 586 F.2d 949 (2d Cir. 1978)—7:275, 7:299
- Seidel v. Public Service Co. of New Hampshire, 616 F. Supp. 1342 (D.N.H. 1985)—3:175, 7:311
- Seiden v. Nicholson, 72 F.R.D. 201 (N.D. Ill. 1976)—3:125
- Seiden v. Nicholson, 69 F.R.D. 681 (N.D. Ill. 1976)—3:125, 11:102
- Seiffer v. Topsy’s Intern., Inc., 487 F. Supp. 653 (D. Kan. 1980)—3:138, 3:150
- Seiler v. E.F. Hutton & Co., Inc., 102 F.R.D. 880 (D.N.J. 1984)—8:543

TABLE OF CASES

- Seiler v. E.F. Hutton & Co., Inc., 584 F. Supp. 607 (D.N.J. 1984)—14:77, 14:81
- Selig v. Novak, 256 Ark. 278, 506 S.W.2d 825 (1974)—14:138, 14:139
- Semble, Elfenbein v. Yaeger, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91368 (S.D. N.Y. Apr. 30, 1964)—12:4
- Semerenko v. Cendant Corp., 223 F.3d 165 (3d Cir. 2000)—6:281, 7:677, 8:507, 8:519, 8:573, 8:578
- Semerenko v. Cendant Corp, 223 F.2d 165—8:496
- Semerenko at 223 F.3d 183—8:507
- Semerenko at 223 F.3d 182—8:507
- Semerenko at 223 F.3d 179—8:507
- Sennott v. Rodman and Renshaw, 474 F.2d 32 (7th Cir. 1973)—8:381
- Sennott v. Rothbart, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92851, 1970 WL 199 (N.D. Ill. 1970)—8:122
- Sentry Corp. v. Harris, 802 F.2d 229, 5 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1093 (7th Cir. 1986)—11:67
- Serabian v. Amoskeag Bank Shares, Inc., 24 F.3d 357 (1st Cir. 1994)—7:47, 7:48, 7:64, 8:2, 11:123, 11:131, 11:133
- Seward v. Hammond, 8 F.R.D. 457 (D. Mass. 1948)—5:2, 11:44
- Sgarlata v. PayPal Holdings, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 100321, 2018 WL 6592771 (N.D. Cal. 2018)—26:6
- SGC Holding Co., Inc. v. Cogan, 1990 U.S. Dist LEXIS 3782 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—14:46
- Shad v. Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc., 799 F.2d 525, 21 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 857 (9th Cir. 1986)—14:132
- Shahmoon v. General Development Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94308, 1973 WL 452 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—6:323
- Shakiri v. Merrill Lynch, NASD Case No. 94-05242, 1996 WL 706704 (Oct. 21, 1996)—15:73
- Shapiro v. Bache & Co., Inc., 116 Ariz. 325, 569 P.2d 267 (Ct. App. Div. 1 1977)—14:138
- Shapiro v. Cantor, 123 F.3d 717 (2d Cir. 1997)—8:408
- Shapiro v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95377, 1975 WL 437 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—7:200, 7:306, 7:481, 7:501, 7:504, 7:667
- Shapiro v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 495 F.2d 228 (2d Cir. 1974)—3:30, 3:185, 6:181, 7:165, 7:198, 7:200, 7:204, 7:205, 7:330, 7:479, 7:501, 7:504, 7:510, 7:518, 7:560, 7:627, 7:656, 7:665, 7:667, 7:672
- Shapiro v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc., 353 F. Supp. 264 (S.D. N.Y. 1972)—7:380, 7:384
- Shapiro v. UJB Financial Corp., 964 F.2d 272, 23 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 24 (3d Cir. 1992)—3:39, 3:45, 7:12, 7:48, 8:264, 8:273, 11:111, 11:116
- Shapiro at 495 F.2d 241—7:504
- Shapiro at 495 F.2d 237—7:481
- Sharp v. Coopers & Lybrand, 649 F.2d 175 (3d Cir. 1981)—8:380, 8:389, 8:509
- Sharp v. Coopers & Lybrand, 457 F. Supp. 879 (E.D. Pa. 1978)—8:379, 8:380
- Sharp v. Coopers & Lybrand, 641 F.2d 175—14:86, 14:88
- Shaw v. Digital Equipment Corp., 82 F.3d 1194, 35 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 55 (1st Cir. 1996)—7:13, 7:152, 8:21, 8:264, 8:491
- Shaw v. Kuhnel & Associates, Inc., 1985-NMSC-008, 102 N.M. 607, 698 P.2d 880 (1985)—15:36
- Shaw at 82 F.3d 1205—7:17
- Shea v. Ungar, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. ¶ 91558 (S.D.N.Y. 1965)—3:55

- Shearson/American Exp., Inc. v. McMahon, 482 U.S. 220, 107 S. Ct. 2332, 96 L. Ed. 2d 185 (1987)—8:373, 8:393, 8:513, 8:521, 8:582, 14:140, 14:183, 15:2, 15:3, 15:6, 15:15, 15:71
- Shearson Lehman Bros., Inc. v. Hedrich, 266 Ill. App. 3d 24, 203 Ill. Dec. 189, 639 N.E.2d 228 (1st Dist. 1994)—15:57
- Sheldon v. Vermonty, 269 F. 3d 1201 (10th Cir., 2001)—15:59
- Shell v. Hensley, 430 F.2d 819 (5th Cir. 1970)—5:84, 5:124, 5:145, 5:150, 5:155, 6:204, 8:247, 8:307, 8:318
- Shelter Mut. Ins. Co. v. Public Water Supply Dist. No. 7 of Jefferson County, Mo., 569 F. Supp. 310 (E.D. Mo. 1983)—8:582
- Shemtob v. Shearson, Hammill & Co., 448 F.2d 442 (2d Cir. 1971)—8:154
- Shemtob v. Shearson, Hammill & Co., Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93036, 1971 WL 262 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—8:237
- Sherin v. Gould, 115 F.R.D. 171 (E.D. Pa. 1987)—7:277, 7:281, 7:283
- Sherleigh Associates LLC v. Windmere-Durable Holdings, Inc., 178 F. Supp. 2d 1255 (S.D. Fla. 2000)—7:27, 8:72, 11:62
- Sherman v. Posner, 266 F. Supp. 871 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—6:9, 6:11, 9:17
- Shermer v. Baker, 2 Wash. App. 845, 472 P.2d 589 (Div. 2 1970)—4:4, 8:61, 8:194
- Sherwood v. Mada Trading Co, No 77-2, 1979 WL 11487 (CFTC Jan 5, 1979)—9:46
- Shidler v. All American Life & Financial Corp., 775 F.2d 917 (8th Cir. 1985)—8:125
- Shields v. Citytrust Bancorp, Inc., 25 F.3d 1124, 29 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 239 (2d Cir. 1994)—7:48, 7:69, 8:228, 11:139, 11:162
- Shields at 25 F3d 1329—8:228
- Shochat v. Weisz, 797 F. Supp. 1097 (E.D. N.Y. 1992)—8:2, 8:497, 8:514, 8:521
- Shofstall v. Allied Van Lines, Inc., 455 F. Supp. 351 (N.D. Ill. 1978)—7:247
- Shonts v. Hirliman, 28 F. Supp. 478 (S.D. Cal. 1939)—14:17
- Shopping Cart, Inc. v. Amalgamated Food Emp. Local 196, 350 F. Supp. 1221 (E.D. Pa. 1972)—15:49
- Shores v. Sklar, 885 F.2d 760 (11th Cir. 1989)—8:538, 11:99
- Shores v. Sklar, 855 F.2d 722 (11th Cir. 1988)—8:538
- Shores v. Sklar, 844 F.2d 1485, 11 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 268 (11th Cir. 1988)—8:538
- Shores v. Sklar, 647 F.2d 462 (5th Cir. 1981)—3:106, 3:117, 3:150, 8:304, 8:538, 8:540, 8:541
- Shores v. Sklar, _ F2d _—8:538, 8:545
- Shores I at 647 F2d 469—8:541
- Shores I at 647 F2d 468—8:538
- Shores I at 647 F2d 467—8:538
- Shores I at 647 F2d 464—8:538
- Shorrock v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96251, 1977 WL 1064 (D. Or. 1977)—14:113
- Short v. Belleville Shoe Mfg. Co., 908 F.2d 1385 (7th Cir. 1990)—11:62, 11:101, 11:102
- Shotto v. Laub, 635 F. Supp. 835 (D. Md. 1986)—11:49
- Shull v. Dain, Kalman & Quail, Inc., 561 F.2d 152 (8th Cir. 1977)—7:129, 14:69
- Shushany v. Allwaste, Inc., 992 F.2d 517, 25 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1547 (5th Cir. 1993)—7:48, 11:105, 11:107, 11:128
- Shushany at 992 F2d 522—11:121
- Shvets v. Industrial Rayon Corp., 212 F. Supp. 308 (S.D. N.Y. 1960)—6:227, 6:258

TABLE OF CASES

- Siebert v. Nives, 871 F. Supp. 110 (D. Conn. 1994)—11:81
- Siegel v. S.E.C., 592 F.3d 147 (D.C. Cir. 2010)—14:194
- Siegel v. Tucker, Anthony & R.L. Day, Inc., 658 F. Supp. 550 (S.D. N.Y. 1987)—14:116
- Siemens Solar Industries v. Atlantic Richfield Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98167, 1994 WL 86368 (S.D. N.Y. 1994)—11:80, 11:84
- Sierra Club, Inc. v. Leavitt, 488 F.3d 904, 67 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1332 (11th Cir. 2007)—25:5
- Silicon 184 F3d 986—11:170
- Silicon at 183 F3d 979—11:150
- Silicon at 183 F3d 974—11:150
- Silicon Graphics at 970 FSupp 766—11:134
- Silicon Graphics Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 195 F.3d 521 (9th Cir. 1999)—11:150, 11:160, 11:170
- Silicon Graphics Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 183 F.3d 970, 44 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1311 (9th Cir. 1999)—3:32, 7:44, 11:148, 11:150, 11:153, 11:170
- Silicon Graphics, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 970 F. Supp. 746 (N.D. Cal. 1997)—3:214, 7:333, 7:334, 11:117, 11:119, 11:124, 11:128, 11:129, 11:134, 11:136
- Silver v. New York Stock Exchange, 373 U.S. 341, 83 S. Ct. 1246, 10 L. Ed. 2d 389 (1963)—8:99
- Silverman v. Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 549 F.2d 28, 46 A.L.R. Fed. 549 (7th Cir. 1977)—13:212, 13:235, 13:237
- Simmons v. Wolfson, 428 F.2d 455 (6th Cir. 1970)—5:59, 5:116, 5:124
- Simon v. Fribourg, 650 F. Supp. 319 (D. Minn. 1986)—5:45
- Simon v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 482 F.2d 880, 17 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 656 (5th Cir. 1973)—3:205, 8:517, 11:42
- Simon v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 16 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1021 (N.D. Tex. 1972)—11:42
- Simon v. New Haven Bd. & Carton Co., Inc., 393 F. Supp. 139 (D. Conn. 1974)—6:199, 6:259
- Simon v. New Haven Board & Carton Co., 250 F. Supp. 297 (D. Conn. 1966)—3:183, 5:83, 5:91, 6:163, 6:258
- Simons v. Cogan, 549 A.2d 300 (Del. 1988)—7:564, 7:646
- Simpson v. Specialty Retail Concepts, 823 F. Supp. 353 (M.D. N.C. 1993)—8:537
- Simpson v. Specialty Retail Concepts, 149 F.R.D. 94 (M.D. N.C. 1993)—8:537, 11:42
- Sinay v. Lamson & Sessions Co., 948 F.2d 1037 (6th Cir. 1991)—6:281, 7:22, 7:275, 7:299, 8:2
- Singer v. Magnavox Co., 367 A.2d 1349 (Del. Ch. 1976)—5:53
- Singer v. Olympia Brewing Co., 878 F.2d 596 (2d Cir. 1989)—9:73, 11:44, 14:78
- Sirota v. Solitron Devices, Inc., 673 F.2d 566, 33 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 910 (2d Cir. 1982)—7:284, 7:307, 7:311, 7:314
- Skidmore v. Swift & Co., 323 U.S. 134, 65 S. Ct. 161, 89 L. Ed. 124 (1944)—22:20
- Skycom Corp. v. Telstar Corp., 813 F.2d 810 (7th Cir. 1987)—7:250
- Slack Technologies, LLC v. Pirani, 598 U.S. 759, 143 S. Ct. 1433, 216 L. Ed. 2d 18 (2023)—14:3
- Slade v. Shearson, Hammill & Co., Inc., 79 F.R.D. 309 (S.D. N.Y. 1978)—7:345
- Slade v. Shearson, Hammill & Co., Inc., 517 F.2d 398 (2d Cir. 1974)—7:345

- Slade v. Shearson, Hammill & Co., Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94329, 18 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 265 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—7:345
- Slavin v. Germantown Fire Ins. Co., 174 F.2d 799 (3d Cir. 1949)—5:63, 5:114, 6:1, 8:311
- Slavin v. Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc., 791 F. Supp. 327 (D. Mass. 1992)—11:79
- Smallwood v. Pearl Brewing Co., 489 F.2d 579 (5th Cir. 1974)—5:145, 6:195, 6:230, 6:235, 6:240, 6:249, 7:637, 8:154
- Smith v. Bear, 237 F.2d 79, 60 A.L.R.2d 1119 (2d Cir. 1956)—5:5, 8:191, 8:553, 14:78
- Smith v. Christie, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97828, 1980 WL 1483 (N.D. Cal. 1980)—8:381, 8:397
- Smith v. Christie, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97,828 (ND Calif 1980)—8:396
- Smith v. Cooper/T. Smith Corp., 886 F.2d 755 (5th Cir. 1989)—7:678
- Smith v. Cooper/T. Smith Corp., 883 F.2d 357 (5th Cir. 1989)—7:678
- Smith v. Cooper/T. Smith Corp., 846 F.2d 325 (5th Cir. 1988)—7:678
- Smith v. Duff and Phelps, Inc., 891 F.2d 1567 (11th Cir. 1990)—6:324, 7:265
- Smith v. Guaranty Service Corp., 51 F.R.D. 289, 14 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1342 (N.D. Cal. 1970)—8:163
- Smith v. Murchison, 310 F. Supp. 1079 (S.D. N.Y. 1970)—5:91, 6:179
- Smith v. Network Equipment Technologies, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95659, 1990 WL 263846 (N.D. Cal. 1990)—7:378, 8:228, 11:139
- Smith v. Sade & Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98846, 1982 WL 1341 (D.D.C. 1982)—14:114, 14:118, 14:129, 14:134
- Smith v. Sperling, 354 U.S. 91, 77 S. Ct. 1112, 1 L. Ed. 2d 1205, 68 A.L.R.2d 805 (1957)—5:55
- Smith v. People of the State of California, 361 U.S. 147, 80 S. Ct. 215, 4 L. Ed. 2d 205 (1959)—8:99
- Smith v. Van Gorkom, 488 A.2d 858, 46 A.L.R.4th 821 (Del. 1985)—8:459
- Smith at 155 F3d 1069—7:329
- Smith at 155 F3d 1068—7:329
- Smith at 155 F3d 1067—7:329
- Smith at 155 F3d 1066—7:329
- Smith Barney Inc. v. Schell, 53 F.3d 807 (7th Cir. 1995)—15:36
- Smolen v. Deloitte, Haskins & Sells, 921 F.2d 959 (9th Cir. 1990)—8:265, 8:484, 8:490
- Smolowe v. Delendo Corp., 136 F.2d 231, 148 A.L.R. 300 (C.C.A. 2d Cir. 1943)—3:60, 7:431, 9:18
- Snyder v. Harris, 394 U.S. 332, 89 S. Ct. 1053, 22 L. Ed. 2d 319, 12 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 472 (1969)—5:55
- Snyder v. Newhard, Cook & Co., Inc., 764 F. Supp. 612 (D. Colo. 1991)—11:49
- Software Toolworks Inc., In re, 50 F.3d 615 (9th Cir. 1994)—7:105, 8:73, 8:76, 8:78, 8:407
- Sogevalor, SA v. Penn Cent. Corp., 771 F. Supp. 890 (S.D. Ohio 1991)—6:145, 7:259
- Sohns v. Dahl, 392 F. Supp. 1208 (W.D. Va. 1975)—3:71
- SolarWinds Corporation Securities Litigation, In re, 595 F. Supp. 3d 573 (W.D. Tex. 2022)—26:6
- Somers v. Digital Realty Trust Inc., 850 F.3d 1045 (9th Cir. 2017)—22:21, 22:22, 22:25, 22:26, 22:27
- Somers v. Digital Realty Trust, Inc., 119 F. Supp. 3d 1088 (N.D. Cal. 2015)—22:26

TABLE OF CASES

- Sommer v. PMEC Assocs & Co, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97,767—8:582
- Sonnenfeld v. City and County of Denver, 100 F.3d 744 (10th Cir. 1996)—3:117
- Sonnenfeld at 100 F3d 748—3:117
- Sonnenfeld at 100 F3d 746—3:117
- Sorenson v. Elrod, 286 F.2d 72 (5th Cir. 1960)—8:270
- South Coast Services Corp. v. Santa Ana Valley Irr. Co., 669 F.2d 1265 (9th Cir. 1982)—1:13, 7:252
- Southern Brokerage Co. v. Canarsa, 405 S.W.2d 457 (Tex. Civ. App. Texarkana 1966)—8:103, 8:143, 11:1
- Southern Pac. Co. v. Bogert, 250 U.S. 483, 39 S. Ct. 533, 63 L. Ed. 1099 (1919)—5:54
- Southland Corp. v. Keating, 465 U.S. 1, 104 S. Ct. 852, 79 L. Ed. 2d 1 (1984)—15:3
- Southmark Prime Plus, L.P. v. Falzone, 768 F. Supp. 487 (D. Del. 1991)—11:39
- Southmayd Corp. v. Reach, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93223, 1971 WL 295 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—11:38
- South Western Oklahoma Development Authority v. Sullivan Engine Works, Inc., 1996 OK 9, 910 P.2d 1052 (Okla. 1996)—8:333
- Sovereign Metal Corp v. Ciraco, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96,492 (S.D.N.Y. Jan 2, 1992)—8:582
- Soverign Metal Corp. v. Ciraco, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96492, 1992 WL 6161 (S.D. N.Y. 1992)—7:678
- Sowell v. Butcher & Singer, Inc., 926 F.2d 289, 19 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 381 (3d Cir. 1991)—9:13, 11:42, 14:74, 14:103
- Sparrow v. U.S., 402 F.2d 826 (10th Cir. 1968)—8:83
- Spear v. Ernst & Young, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98399, 1994 WL 585815 (D.S.C. 1994)—8:333
- Special Situations Fund III QP, L.P. v. Brar, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 98420, 2015 WL 1393539 (N.D. Cal. 2015)—8:94
- Spector v. L Q Motor Inns, Inc., 517 F.2d 278 (5th Cir. 1975)—5:2, 8:582
- Spector Motor Service v. Walsh, 139 F.2d 809 (C.C.A. 2d Cir. 1943)—12:1
- Speed v. Transamerica Corp., 135 F. Supp. 176 (D. Del. 1955)—5:184, 6:145
- Speed v. Transamerica Corp., 99 F. Supp. 808 (D. Del. 1951)—1:2, 3:3, 3:30, 3:182, 4:1, 4:4, 5:119, 6:111, 6:144, 6:264, 7:651, 8:191, 11:42
- Speed v. Transamerica Corp., 71 F. Supp. 457 (D. Del. 1947)—3:54, 6:111, 8:554, 10:2
- Spencer Companies V. Agency Rent-A-Car, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98301, 1981 WL 1680 (D. Mass. 1981)—7:129
- Sperandeo for and on Behalf of N. L. R. B. v. Milk Drivers and Dairy Emp. Local Union No. 537, 334 F.2d 381, 8 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 41B.13, Case 1 (10th Cir. 1964)—13:67
- Spicer v. Chicago Bd. of Options Exchange, Inc., 977 F.2d 255 (7th Cir. 1992)—14:69, 14:71
- Spielman v. General Host Corp., 538 F.2d 39 (2d Cir. 1976)—6:247, 7:278, 7:302, 8:57
- Spielman v. General Host Corp., 402 F. Supp. 190 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—6:227, 8:22
- Sprague v. Ticonic Nat. Bank, 307 U.S. 161, 59 S. Ct. 777, 83 L. Ed. 1184 (1939)—9:18
- Sprague Elec. Co. v. Mostek Corp., 488 F. Supp. 842 (N.D. Tex. 1980)—7:427

- Sprayregen v. Livingston Oil Co., 295 F. Supp. 1376, 12 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 21 (S.D. N.Y. 1968)—1:1, 8:198, 8:291, 8:294, 8:297, 8:299, 8:318
- SRM Global Master Fund Limited Partnership v. Bear Stearns Companies L.L.C., 829 F.3d 173 (2d Cir. 2016)—8:60
- Stac Electronics Securities Litigation, In re, 89 F.3d 1399, 35 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 604 (9th Cir. 1996)—8:72, 11:62, 11:112
- Stac Electronics Securities Litigation, In re, 82 F.3d 1480 (9th Cir. 1996)—7:17, 11:112
- Stadia Oil & Uranium Co. v. Wheelis, 251 F.2d 269 (10th Cir. 1957)—14:49
- Staffin v. Greenberg, 672 F.2d 1196 (3d Cir. 1982)—7:251, 7:252, 7:253, 7:256, 7:257, 7:260, 7:263, 7:264, 7:269, 7:570
- Staffin at 672 F.2d 1207—7:252
- Staiman By and Through Weisel v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 673 F. Supp. 1009 (C.D. Cal. 1987)—15:3
- Stander v. Financial Clearing & Services Corp., 730 F. Supp. 1282 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—8:362, 8:363, 15:72
- Stanley Edward Moore, Respondent. CFTC Docket No. 00-31 September 6, 2000 CFTC No. 00-31, In the Matter of, Comm. Fut. L. Rep. ¶ 28,240, 2000 WL 1262589 (C.F.T.C.)—6:289
- Staples v. U.S., 511 U.S. 600, 114 S. Ct. 1793, 128 L. Ed. 2d 608 (1994)—8:65
- Starck v. Dewane, 364 F. Supp. 466 (N.D. Ill. 1973)—11:4, 11:10
- Starkenstein v. Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith Inc., 572 F. Supp. 189 (M.D. Fla. 1983)—9:12
- Starkman v. Marathon Oil Co., 772 F.2d 231 (6th Cir. 1985)—7:239, 7:242, 7:251, 7:252, 7:258, 7:260
- Starkman v. Seroussi, 377 F. Supp. 518 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—14:68, 15:5
- Starkman v. Warner Communications, Inc., 671 F. Supp. 297 (S.D. N.Y. 1987)—7:507
- State, Dept. of Commerce, Division of Securities v. Buckeye Finance Corp., 54 Ohio St. 2d 407, 8 Ohio Op. 3d 408, 377 N.E.2d 502 (1978)—13:319
- State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co. v. Provus, 149 A.D.2d 498, 539 N.Y.S.2d 979 (2d Dep't 1989)—15:23
- State Mut. Life Assur. Co. of America v. Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 49 F.R.D. 202, 14 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 259 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—8:318
- State of Mich., People of v. Bailey, 885 F. Supp. 167 (W.D. Mich. 1995)—7:69, 7:70
- States v. Cabrera, 379 F. App'x 24, 27 (2d Cir. 2010)—21:36
- States of Arkansas, New Jersey, Rhode Island and New York State Common Retirement Fund, Pennsylvania Public School Employees' Retirement System, Pennsylvania State Employees' Retirement "System and the Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Michigan (Jun 11, 2007), 2007 WL 1701934—7:83
- State Teachers Retirement Bd. v. Fluor Corp., 592 F. Supp. 592 (S.D. N.Y. 1984)—7:182, 7:394, 7:398, 7:498, 7:515, 7:671
- State Teachers Retirement Bd. v. Fluor Corp., 589 F. Supp. 1268, 16 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1352, 40 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 108 (S.D. N.Y. 1984)—7:504, 7:522
- State Teachers Retirement Bd. v. Fluor Corp., 576 F. Supp. 1116 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—7:627, 7:628, 7:629, 7:662, 7:672
- State Teachers Retirement Bd. v. Fluor Corp., 566 F. Supp. 945

TABLE OF CASES

- (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—7:220, 7:221, 7:225, 7:227, 7:230, 7:233, 7:236, 7:273, 7:274, 7:280, 7:284, 7:290, 7:314, 7:662, 8:48
- State Teachers Retirement Bd. v. Fluor Corp., 566 F. Supp. 939 (S.D. N.Y. 1982)—7:646
- State Teachers Retirement Bd. v. Fluor Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98651 (S.D. N.Y. 1982)—7:501, 7:504
- State Teachers Retirement Bd. v. Fluor Corp., 654 F.2d 843 (2d Cir. 1981)—7:209, 7:235, 7:242, 7:251, 7:255, 7:261, 7:263, 7:273, 7:301, 7:314, 7:330, 7:373, 7:380, 7:402, 7:504, 7:510, 7:511, 7:659, 7:670
- State Teachers Retirement Bd. v. Fluor Corp., 500 F. Supp. 278 (S.D. N.Y. 1980)—7:241, 7:306
- State Teachers Retirement Bd. v. Fluor Corp., 80 F.R.D. 142 (S.D. N.Y. 1978)—7:501, 11:102
- State Teachers Retirement Bd. v. Fluor Corp., 73 F.R.D. 569 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—7:306, 7:504
- St. Clair Shores General Employees' Retirement System, City of v. Lender Processing Services, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 96790, 2012 WL 1080953 (M.D. Fla. 2012)—8:340
- Steadman v. S. E. C., 450 U.S. 91, 101 S. Ct. 999, 67 L. Ed. 2d 69 (1981)—3:31, 3:82, 3:85, 13:91
- Steadman v. S.E.C., 603 F.2d 1126 (5th Cir. 1979)—8:82
- Steckman v. Hart Brewing, Inc., 143 F.3d 1293 (9th Cir. 1998)—6:281
- Stedman v. Storer, 308 F. Supp. 881 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—5:165, 6:306
- Stein v. KPMG, 486 F.3d 763—13:45
- Stein v. KPMG, LLP, 486 F.3d 753 (2d Cir. 2007)—13:45
- Steiner v. Southmark Corp., 734 F. Supp. 269 (N.D. Tex. 1990)—8:522
- Steinhardt at 9 F3d 236—13:59
- Steinhardt Partners, L.P., In re, 9 F.3d 230, 27 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 726 (2d Cir. 1993)—13:5, 13:37, 13:59
- Stein I, 435 F. Supp. 2d—13:47
- Stein IV, 495 F. Supp. 2d—13:46
- Stella v. Kaiser, 87 F. Supp. 525 (S.D. N.Y. 1949)—8:122
- Stella v. Kaiser, 82 F. Supp. 301 (S.D. N.Y. 1948)—5:145
- Stephen Inv. Securities, Inc. v. S.E.C., 27 F.3d 339 (8th Cir. 1994)—15:64
- Stephenson v. Calpine Conifers II, Ltd., 652 F.2d 808, 31 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1660 (9th Cir. 1981)—8:582
- Stephenson v. Citco Group Ltd., 700 F. Supp. 2d 599 (S.D. N.Y. 2010)—20:19, 20:26, 20:28
- Stephenson v. Paine Webber Jackson & Curtis, Inc., 839 F.2d 1095 (5th Cir. 1988)—8:82, 8:492
- Stephenson v. PricewaterhouseCoopers, LLP, 768 F. Supp. 2d 562 (S.D. N.Y. 2011)—20:26, 20:28
- Sterling Foster & Co., Inc., Securities Litigation, In re, 222 F. Supp. 2d 216 (E.D. N.Y. 2002)—8:68, 8:491
- Sterling Nat. Bank v. A-1 Hotels Intern., Inc., 175 F. Supp. 2d 573 (S.D. N.Y. 2001)—13:143
- Sterling Trust Co. v. Adderley, 168 S.W.3d 835 (Tex. 2005)—7:82
- Sterling Trust Co. v. Adderley, 119 S.W.3d 312 (Tex. App. Fort Worth 2003)—7:82
- Stern v. American Bankshares Corp., 429 F. Supp. 818 (E.D. Wis. 1977)—8:269
- Stern v. Grossman, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95482, R.I.C.O. Bus. Disp. Guide (CCH) ¶

- 7626, 1990 WL 128883 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—14:94
- Stevelman v. Alias Research Inc., 174 F.3d 79, 43 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1309 (2d Cir. 1999)—11:155, 11:165
- Steven v. Hale-Haas Corp., 249 Wis. 205, 23 N.W.2d 620 (1946)—7:646
- Steven E. Muth, SEC Sec Act Rel No 8622, 86 SEC Docket 956, 2005 WL 2428336 (Oct 3, 2005)—14:195
- Stevens v. Abbott, Proctor and Paine, 288 F. Supp. 836 (E.D. Va. 1968)—8:170, 8:207, 8:212, 8:251, 14:119, 14:120, 14:123, 14:127, 14:136
- Stevens v. Equidyne Extractive Industries 1980, Petro/Coal Program 1, 694 F. Supp. 1057 (S.D. N.Y. 1988)—8:2
- Stevens v. Vowell, 343 F.2d 374 (10th Cir. 1965)—3:69, 5:2, 8:170, 8:194, 8:243, 8:257, 8:295, 8:583, 11:3, 11:44
- Stewart v. Bennett, 362 F. Supp. 605 (D. Mass. 1973)—3:70
- Stewart v. Bennett, 359 F. Supp. 878 (D. Mass. 1973)—3:16, 3:19, 3:70, 3:71
- Stewart at 305 F.Supp.2d 378—7:410, 7:411
- Stewart at 305 F.Supp.2d 376—7:410
- Stewart at 305 F.Supp.2d 375—7:410
- Stewart at 305 F.Supp.2d 374—7:410
- Stewart at 305 F.Supp.2d 373—7:409
- Stewart at 305 F.Supp.2d 372—7:409
- Stewart at 305 F.Supp.2d 371—7:408
- Stichting Ter Behartiging Van de Belangen Van Oudaandeelhouders In Het Kapitaal Van Saybolt International B.V. v. Schreiber, 407 F.3d 34 (2d Cir. 2005)—19:13
- Stier v. Smith, 473 F.2d 1205 (5th Cir. 1973)—5:4, 14:79
- Stillwater Capital Partners Inc. Litigation, In re, 858 F. Supp. 2d 277 (S.D. N.Y. 2012)—28:3
- Stillwater Capital Partners Inc. Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 96815, 2012 WL 1416837 (S.D. N.Y. 2012)—8:340
- Stinson v. Van Valley Development Corp., 897 F.2d 524 (3d Cir. 1990)—8:538
- Stinson v. Van Valley Development Corp., 719 F. Supp. 362 (E.D. Pa. 1989)—8:537, 8:538
- Stinson v. Van Valley Development Corp., 714 F. Supp. 132 (E.D. Pa. 1989)—8:538
- Stinson v. Van Valley Development Corp, 719 FSupp 132 (ED Pa 1989)—8:537
- Stinson at 719 FSupp 366—8:538
- St. Joseph Hospital v. Corbetta Const. Co., Inc., 21 Ill. App. 3d 925, 316 N.E.2d 51 (1st Dist. 1974)—6:291
- St. Louis Union Trust Co. v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc., 562 F.2d 1040 (8th Cir. 1977)—14:93
- St. Louis Union Trust Co. v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., 412 F. Supp. 45 (E.D. Mo. 1976)—6:324
- Stockwell v. Reynolds & Co., 252 F. Supp. 215 (S.D. N.Y. 1965)—8:582, 12:11, 14:76, 14:78
- Stokes v. Lokken, 644 F.2d 779 (8th Cir. 1981)—8:357
- Stolt-Nielsen S.A. v. AnimalFeeds International Corp., 559 U.S. 662, 130 S. Ct. 1758, 176 L. Ed. 2d 605 (2010)—15:59
- Stone v. Bear, Stearns & Co., Inc., 872 F. Supp. 2d 435 (E.D. Pa. 2012)—15:55
- Stone v. Fossil Oil & Gas, 657 F. Supp. 1449 (D.N.M. 1987)—11:47, 11:49

TABLE OF CASES

- Stone v. Kirk, 8 F.3d 1079, 39 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1076 (6th Cir. 1993)—9:12
- Stone v. U. S., 113 F.2d 70 (C.C.A. 6th Cir. 1940)—8:83
- Stoneridge, 128 S.Ct. 779—7:81
- Stoneridge, 128 S.Ct. 777—7:80
- Stoneridge, 128 S.Ct. 776—7:80
- Stoneridge, 128 S.Ct. 775—7:77, 7:79, 7:80
- Stoneridge, 128 S.Ct. 774—7:79
- Stoneridge, 128 S.Ct. 773—7:78, 7:82
- Stoneridge, 128 S.Ct. 772—7:82
- Stoneridge, 128 S.Ct. 771—7:78
- Stoneridge, 128 S.Ct. 770—7:76
- Stoneridge, 128 S.Ct. 769—7:76, 7:82
- Stoneridge, 128 S.Ct. 768—7:77, 7:82
- Stoneridge, 128 S.Ct. 766—7:75
- Stoneridge, 127 S.Ct. 770—7:77
- Stoneridge, 126 S.Ct. 774—7:76
- Stoneridge Inv. Partners, LLC v. Scientific-Atlanta, 552 U.S. 148, 128 S. Ct. 761, 169 L. Ed. 2d 627 (2008)—7:75, 8:25, 8:40, 8:97, 8:336, 11:27, 22:20
- Storage Technology Corp, SEC Corp Reorg Rel No 362 (Jan 20, 1987), 37 SEC Docket 658 (1987)—9:43
- Storage Technology Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, 804 F. Supp. 1368 (D. Colo. 1992)—7:486, 7:489, 7:524
- Storage Technology Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, 630 F. Supp. 1072 (D. Colo. 1986)—8:356
- Stransky v. Cummins Engine Co., Inc., 51 F.3d 1329 (7th Cir. 1995)—6:315, 6:318, 6:326
- Stransky at 51 F3d 1334—6:318
- Stransky at 51 F3d 1333—6:318
- Strathmore Securities, Inc., Et Al.*, In the Matter of, 43 S.E.C. 575, Release No. 34, 8207, Release No. 8207, 1967 WL 87761 (S.E.C. Release No. 1967)—13:32
- Straub v. Vaisman & Co., Inc., 540 F.2d 591 (3d Cir. 1976)—8:380, 8:389, 8:485, 8:506, 8:514, 9:12, 11:176, 12:11
- Straus v. Merkin, 652910/2011 (Sup. Ct. N.Y. decided Oct. 12, 2011)—20:19
- Strawbridge v. Curtiss, 7 U.S. 267, 2 L. Ed. 435, 1806 WL 1213 (1806)—5:55
- Stromfeld v. Great Atlantic & Pac. Tea Co., Inc., 496 F. Supp. 1084 (S.D. N.Y. 1980)—7:199, 7:200, 7:214
- Stromfeld v. Great Atlantic & Pac. Tea Co., Inc., 484 F. Supp. 1264 (S.D. N.Y. 1980)—3:142, 7:214
- Strong v. France, 474 F.2d 747 (9th Cir. 1973)—8:360, 8:363
- Strong v. Repide, 213 U.S. 419, 29 S. Ct. 521, 53 L. Ed. 853 (1909)—5:53
- Strusiner v. Perlin, 478 F. Supp. 464 (N.D. Ill. 1979)—13:212
- Stryker v. S.E.C., 780 F.3d 163 (2d Cir. 2015)—22:15
- Studebaker Corp. v. Allied Products Corp., 256 F. Supp. 173 (W.D. Mich. 1966)—6:11, 6:64, 6:68, 6:135, 7:47, 9:17, 11:39
- Studebaker Corp. v. Gittlin, 360 F.2d 692 (2d Cir. 1966)—6:11, 6:128, 6:209
- Stull v. Bayard, 561 F.2d 429, 23 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1366 (2d Cir. 1977)—11:99
- Stull v. Kaymarq Consolidated Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92,508 (S.D. N.Y. Nov. 3, 1969)—8:297
- Stuttman v. Fuqua Inv. Co., Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98705 (S.D. N.Y. 1982)—7:283, 7:307
- Subpoenas Duces Tecum, In re, 738 F.2d 1367, 16 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 165, 39 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 611 (D.C. Cir. 1984)—13:59
- Suez Equity Investors, L.P. v. Toronto-Dominion Bank, 250

- F.3d 87 (2d Cir. 2001)—8:555, 8:572, 8:578
- Sumner v. Land & Leisure, Inc., 664 F.2d 965 (5th Cir. 1981)—11:56, 11:59
- Sun Co. Inc. v. S.S. Overseas Arctic, 27 F.3d 1104 (5th Cir. 1994)—11:139
- Sundstrand Corp. v. Sun Chemical Corp., 553 F.2d 1033 (7th Cir. 1977)—3:109, 7:11, 7:125, 7:374, 7:539, 14:84, 14:87, 14:89
- Sun Microsystems, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95504, 1990 WL 169140 (N.D. Cal. 1990)—7:17
- Sunray DX Oil Co. v. Helmerich & Payne, Inc., 398 F.2d 447, 4 A.L.R. Fed. 1013 (10th Cir. 1968)—6:100, 6:263
- Sunrise Securities Litigation, In re, 793 F. Supp. 1306 (E.D. Pa. 1992)—11:83
- Sunrise Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93332, 1987 WL 19343 (E.D. Pa. 1987)—7:277, 7:283
- Sunshine Min. Co. v. Great Western United Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96049, 1977 WL 1015 (D. Idaho 1977)—7:313
- Superintendent of Ins. of State of N. Y. v. Bankers Life & Cas. Co., 404 U.S. 6, 92 S. Ct. 165, 30 L. Ed. 2d 128 (1971)—3:30, 3:60, 3:66, 3:185, 5:71, 5:82, 5:84, 5:86, 5:124, 5:145, 5:150, 7:676, 7:678
- Superintendent of Ins. of State of N. Y. v. Bankers Life & Cas. Co., 430 F.2d 355 (2d Cir. 1970)—7:678
- Superintendent of Ins. of State of N. Y. v. Bankers Life & Cas. Co., 300 F. Supp. 1083 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—3:48, 5:76, 5:124
- Suprema Specialties, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 438 F.3d 256 (3d Cir. 2006)—8:68
- Surowitz v. Hilton Hotels Corp., 383 U.S. 363, 86 S. Ct. 845, 15 L. Ed. 2d 807, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 678 (1966)—3:60, 3:84, 5:63
- Surowitz v. Hilton Hotels Corp., 342 F.2d 596, 9 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 23B.5, Case 1 (7th Cir. 1965)—5:4, 6:3, 6:142, 6:143, 8:264, 8:274
- Susquehanna Corp. v. Pan Am. Sulphur Co., 423 F.2d 1075 (5th Cir. 1970)—6:68, 7:252
- Sutro Bros. & Co. v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 199 F. Supp. 438 (S.D. N.Y. 1961)—13:6, 13:32
- Swanson v. American Consumer Industries, Inc., 328 F. Supp. 797 (S.D. Ill. 1971)—5:171, 5:185
- Swanson v. American Consumer Industries, Inc., 415 F.2d 1326, 13 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 509 (7th Cir. 1969)—3:30, 5:90, 5:95, 5:97, 5:118, 6:192, 6:197, 6:231, 6:243
- Swanson v. American Consumers Industries, Inc., 475 F.2d 516 (7th Cir. 1973)—5:95, 5:96, 5:175
- Swanson v. Traer, 354 U.S. 114, 77 S. Ct. 1116, 1 L. Ed. 2d 1221, 68 A.L.R.2d 820 (1957)—5:55
- Swartz v. KPMG LLP, 476 F.3d 756 (9th Cir. 2007)—13:328
- Sweater Bee by Banff, Ltd. v. Manhattan Industries, Inc., 754 F.2d 457 (2d Cir. 1985)—15:5
- Swift & Co. v. U.S., 276 U.S. 311, 48 S. Ct. 311, 72 L. Ed. 587 (1928)—13:94, 13:119
- Swinney v. Keebler Co., 329 F. Supp. 216 (D.S.C. 1971)—5:54
- Symington Wayne Corp. v. Dresser Industries, Inc., 383 F.2d 840 (2d Cir. 1967)—6:10, 6:75, 6:115, 6:116, 6:118, 6:125, 6:128, 6:131, 6:132, 6:133, 6:134, 6:140
- Syntex Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, 855 F. Supp. 1086 (N.D. Cal. 1994)—8:304

TABLE OF CASES

Szuts v. Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc., 931 F.2d 830 (11th Cir. 1991)—15:57

T

Tabankin v. Kemper Short-Term Global Income Fund, 1994 WL 319185 (N.D. Ill. 1994)—11:80

Tabby's Intern., Inc. v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 479 F.2d 1080 (5th Cir. 1973)—6:295

Tager v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 344 F.2d 5 (2d Cir. 1965)—8:142, 8:185, 8:196, 8:440

Tamari v. Bache & Co. (Lebanon) S.A.L., 547 F. Supp. 309 (N.D. Ill. 1982)—11:174

Tanuggi v. Grolier Inc., 471 F. Supp. 1209 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—5:49

Tanzer v. Haynie, 405 F. Supp. 650 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—5:53, 6:197, 6:268

Tanzer v. Huffines, 412 F.2d 221 (3d Cir. 1969)—5:178

Tanzer Economic Associates, Inc. v. Haynie, 388 F. Supp. 365 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—5:53, 6:257

Tanzer Economic Associates, Inc. Profit Sharing Plan v. Universal Food Specialties, Inc., 87 Misc. 2d 167, 383 N.Y.S.2d 472 (Sup 1976)—5:53

Tapken v. Brown, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96805, 1992 WL 178984 (S.D. Fla. 1992)—8:517

Tarasi v. Pittsburgh Nat. Bank, 555 F.2d 1152 (3d Cir. 1977)—7:624, 7:663

Tatum v. Legg Mason Wood Walker, Inc., 83 F.3d 121 (5th Cir. 1996)—14:203

Taylor v. First Union Corp. of South Carolina, 857 F.2d 240 (4th Cir. 1988)—7:252, 8:2

Taylor v. Janigan, 212 F. Supp. 794 (D. Mass. 1962)—5:2, 7:265, 8:241, 8:554

Taylor v. Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc., 594 F. Supp. 226, 39 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1309 (N.D. N.Y. 1984)—9:18

TCF Banking and Sav., F.A. v. Arthur Young & Co., 706 F. Supp. 1408 (D. Minn. 1988)—8:582

Tcherepnin v. Knight, 389 U.S. 332, 88 S. Ct. 548, 19 L. Ed. 2d 564 (1967)—3:58, 3:60, 3:65, 3:66, 5:11, 5:13, 5:33, 5:34, 5:35, 5:36, 5:37, 5:38, 5:39

Tcherepnin v. Knight, 371 F.2d 374 (7th Cir. 1967)—5:25

Teague v. Bakker, 35 F.3d 978, 30 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 561 (4th Cir. 1994)—8:333

Teamsters Local 282 Pension Trust Fund v. Angelos, 624 F. Supp. 959 (N.D. Ill. 1985)—8:506

Teamsters Local 282 Pension Trust Fund v. Angelos, 762 F.2d 522 (7th Cir. 1985)—8:506, 8:519

Teicher v. S.E.C., 177 F.3d 1016 (D.C. Cir. 1999)—13:87

Teicher at 987 F.2d 121—7:320

Tellabs v. Makor Issuer & Rights Ltd., — US —, 127 S.Ct. 2499, 168—11:124, 11:137

Tellabs, Inc. v. Makor Issues & Rights, Ltd., 551 U.S. 308, 127 S. Ct. 2499, 168 L. Ed. 2d 179 (2007)—2:4, 3:32, 7:172, 8:40, 8:58, 8:92, 8:96, 11:148

Tellez v. OTG Interactive, LLC, 2019 I.E.R. Cas. (BNA) 203856, 2019 WL 2343202 (S.D. N.Y. 2019)—22:22

Telsey, In re, 144 B.R. 563 (Bankr. S.D. Fla. 1992)—13:99, 13:107

Telxon Corp. Securities Litigation, In re, 133 F. Supp. 2d 1010 (N.D. Ohio 2000)—7:69, 7:71

Tennessee Valley Authority v. Whitman, 336 F.3d 1236 (11th Cir. 2003)—25:5

Tew v. Chase at 728 FSupp 1567—8:363

Tew v. Chase Manhattan Bank,

- N.A., 728 F. Supp. 1551 (S.D. Fla. 1990)—8:363
- Texaco, Inc. v. Pennzoil, Co., 729 S.W.2d 768 (Tex. App. Houston 1st Dist. 1987)—7:250
- Texas & P. Ry. Co. v. Rigsby, 241 U.S. 33, 36 S. Ct. 482, 60 L. Ed. 874 (1916)—3:54
- Texas Capital Securities, Inc. v. Sandefer, 58 S.W.3d 760 (Tex. App. Houston 1st Dist. 2001)—8:61
- Texas Continental Life Ins. Co. v. Bankers Bond Co., 187 F. Supp. 14 (W.D. Ky. 1960)—3:185, 8:178, 8:191, 8:242, 8:254, 8:306, 8:315, 14:77
- Texas Continental Life Ins. Co. v. Dunne, 307 F.2d 242 (6th Cir. 1962)—5:4, 6:1, 8:86, 8:87, 8:191, 8:194, 8:202, 8:217, 8:242, 8:245, 8:288, 8:306, 8:315, 14:77
- Texas Gulf Sulphur Co. v. Ritter, 371 F.2d 145 (10th Cir. 1967)—7:50, 11:39
- Texas Industries, Inc. v. Radcliff Materials, Inc., 451 U.S. 630, 101 S. Ct. 2061, 68 L. Ed. 2d 500 (1981)—11:44
- Texas Intern. Airlines v. National Airlines, Inc., 714 F.2d 533 (5th Cir. 1983)—7:156
- Texas Partners v. Conrock Co., 685 F.2d 1116, 34 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1218 (9th Cir. 1982)—7:252
- TGS at 401 F.2d 850—8:21
- TGS at 401 F.2d 848—7:242
- the Application of BATEMAN EICHLER, HILL RICHARDS, INCORPORATED and PETER EICHLER BASIL WITT For Review of Disciplinary Action Taken by the NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECURITIES DEALERS, INC., In the Matter of, 47 S.E.C. 1025, Release No. 34, 20797, Release No. 20797, 30 S.E.C. Docket 137, 1984 WL 50737 (S.E.C. Release No. 1984)—7:142
- the Application of LAWRENCE FEIN For Review of Disciplinary Action Taken by the AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE, INC., In the Matter of, 48 S.E.C. 1016, Release No. 34, 25768, Release No. 25768, 41 S.E.C. Docket 38, 1988 WL 237413 (S.E.C. Release No. 1988)—7:416, 7:470
- the Bear Stearns Companies, Inc. Securities, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99245, 2016 WL 4098385 (S.D. N.Y. 2016)—15:7
- The City of New York, In re, 607 F.3d 923 (2d Cir. 2010)—13:147
- The New York Times Co., Matter of, 834 F.2d 1152 (2d Cir. 1987)—13:148, 13:149
- The Richmond Corp., Matter of, 41 S.E.C. 398, Release No. 33, 4584, Release No. 4584, 1963 WL 63647 (S.E.C. Release No. 1963)—14:6
- The Siegel Trading Company, Inc., Respondent CFTC Docket No. 91-6 May 10, 1991 CFTC No. 91-6, In the Matter of, 1991 WL 99062 (C.F.T.C.)—6:289
- Thiele v. Shields, 131 F. Supp. 416 (S.D. N.Y. 1955)—3:106, 8:64, 8:69, 8:171, 8:201, 8:237, 8:274, 8:278, 8:304, 8:317
- Thill Securities Corp. v. New York Stock Exchange, 57 F.R.D. 133, 16 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1042 (E.D. Wis. 1972)—13:67
- Thomas v. Duralite Co., Inc., 524 F.2d 577 (3d Cir. 1975)—7:222, 8:18, 9:38
- Thomas v. Duralite Co., Inc., 386 F. Supp. 698 (D.N.J. 1974)—6:316, 9:38
- Thompson v. Edward D. Jones & Co., 992 F.2d 187, 25 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1447 (8th Cir. 1993)—11:42
- Thompson v. Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co., Inc., 709 F.2d 1413 (11th Cir. 1983)—14:71

TABLE OF CASES

- Thompson v. Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co., Inc., 539 F. Supp. 859 (N.D. Ga. 1982)—14:134
- Thornburg Mortg., Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 695 F. Supp. 2d 1165 (D.N.M. 2010)—8:66
- Thornock v. Kinderhill Corp., 749 F. Supp. 513 (S.D. N.Y. 1990)—8:362
- Thornton v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 171 F.2d 702 (2d Cir. 1948)—8:118
- THORNTON & CO., In the Matter of, 28 S.E.C. 208, Release No. 34, 4115, Release No. 4115, 1948 WL 29391 (S.E.C. Release No. 1948)—7:121, 7:138, 8:106, 8:107, 8:140
- Three Crown Ltd. Partnership v. Salomon Bros., Inc., 906 F. Supp. 876 (S.D. N.Y. 1995)—9:8
- Tiernan v. Blyth, Eastman, Dillon & Co., 719 F.2d 1, 37 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1083 (1st Cir. 1983)—14:112, 14:113
- Time Warner, at 9 F3d 265—11:125
- Time Warner Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 9 F.3d 259, 27 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1005 (2d Cir. 1993)—6:315, 6:318, 7:9, 7:257, 8:2, 11:105, 11:123, 11:125, 11:150
- Time Warner Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 794 F. Supp. 1252 (S.D. N.Y. 1992)—11:105, 11:123
- Tirone v. Calderone-Curran Ranches, Inc., 26 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 261 (W.D. N.Y. 1978)—3:109, 3:116
- T.J. Raney & Sons, Inc. v. Fort Cobb, Oklahoma Irr. Fuel Authority, 717 F.2d 1330 (10th Cir. 1983)—8:538, 8:541
- Tobacco & Allied Stocks, Inc. v. Transamerica Corp., 143 F. Supp. 323 (D. Del. 1956)—3:51, 5:4
- Tobacco and A. Stocks v. Transamerica Corp., 244 F.2d 902 (3d Cir. 1957)—8:252, 8:256
- Tobias Holdings, Inc. v. Bank United Corp., 177 F. Supp. 2d 162 (S.D. N.Y. 2001)—14:79
- Todd & Co., Inc. v. S.E.C., 557 F.2d 1008 (3d Cir. 1977)—13:296
- Tome at 638 FSupp 639—9:36
- Toolworks at 50 F3d 629—8:407
- Toombs v. Leone, 777 F.2d 465 (9th Cir. 1985)—11:47, 11:48
- Topalian v. Ehrman, 954 F.2d 1125 (5th Cir. 1992)—11:55, 11:56, 11:76, 11:84
- Torrissi v. Tucson Elec. Power Co., 8 F.3d 1370, 27 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 349 (9th Cir. 1993)—9:18, 11:42
- Tosti v. City of Los Angeles, 754 F.2d 1485, 1 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 789 (9th Cir. 1985)—11:98, 11:99
- Touche Ross & Co. v. Redington, 442 U.S. 560, 99 S. Ct. 2479, 61 L. Ed. 2d 82 (1979)—3:5, 3:31, 3:76, 3:80, 3:81, 3:87, 3:88, 3:89, 3:91, 3:92, 3:93, 3:94, 3:95, 3:96, 3:98, 3:99, 3:101, 3:104, 3:148, 3:150, 3:158, 3:172, 13:79, 14:60, 14:68
- Touche Ross & Co. v. S.E.C., 609 F.2d 570 (2d Cir. 1979)—1:7, 3:5, 13:20, 13:80
- Tracinda Corp. v. DaimlerChrysler AG, 197 F. Supp. 2d 42 (D. Del. 2002)—8:496, 8:513
- Trade Finance Partners, LLC v. AAR Corp., 573 F.3d 401 (7th Cir. 2009)—8:59
- Tranchina v. Howard, Weil, Labouisse, Friedrichs, Inc., 1997 WL 472664 (E.D. La. 1997)—8:506
- Trane Co. v. O'Connor Securities, 561 F. Supp. 301 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—7:119, 7:121, 7:124, 7:138
- Transamerica Mortg. Advisors, Inc. (TAMA) v. Lewis, 444 U.S. 11, 100 S. Ct. 242, 62 L. Ed.

- 2d 146 (1979)—3:31, 3:46,
3:76, 3:79, 3:80, 3:81, 3:87,
3:88, 3:89, 3:92, 3:93, 3:94,
3:95, 3:97, 3:98, 3:99, 3:117,
3:146, 3:148, 3:155, 8:521,
11:67, 13:79, 13:327, 14:60
- Transamerica Mortgage Advisors,
Inc v. Lewis, 441 US 11, 100
SCt 242, 62 LEd2d 146—
3:148
- Trans National Group Services
Inc. et al v. Paine Webber et
al, NASD Case No. 91-00770,
1992 WL 472902 (June 30,
1992)—15:75
- TransUnion LLC v. Ramirez, 594
U.S. 413, 141 S. Ct. 2190, 210
L. Ed. 2d 568 (2021)—2:6
- Travis v. Anthes Imperial Limited,
473 F.2d 515 (8th Cir. 1973)—
5:123, 5:145, 11:14, 11:177
- Treacy v. Simmons, Fed. Sec. L.
Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95,920 (S.D.N.Y.
Apr 22, 1991)—8:484
- Tregenza v. Great American Com-
munications Co., 12 F.3d 717
(7th Cir. 1993)—8:251, 11:60,
11:67, 11:73
- Tremont Securities Law, State
Law, and Ins. Litigation, In re,
Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P
97926, 2014 WL 1465713 (S.D.
N.Y. 2014)—3:220
- Tremont Securities Law, State
Law and Insurance Litigation,
In re, 703 F. Supp. 2d 362
(S.D. N.Y. 2010)—20:19, 20:26,
20:27, 20:28
- Tristan Dubois v. Alaron Trading
Corp, And Patrick Yang CFTC
Docket No. 95-R152 October
26, 2000 CFTC No. 95-R152,
Comm. Fut. L. Rep. ¶ 28,406,
2000 WL 1593877 (C.F.T.C.)—
6:289
- Troutman v. U. S., 100 F.2d 628
(C.C.A. 10th Cir. 1938)—8:83
- T. Rowe Price New Horizons Fund,
Inc. v. Preletz, 749 F. Supp.
705 (D. Md. 1990)—7:484,
7:504, 7:524
- Troyer v. Karcagi, 476 F. Supp.
1142 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—14:94
- Trump at 7 F3d 376—8:2
- Trump at 7 F3d 374—11:118
- Trump at 7 F3d 371—7:227
- Trump at 7 F3d 368—8:2
- Trump Casino at 793 FSupp
566—11:42
- Trussell v. United Underwriters,
Limited, 228 F. Supp. 757, 8
Fed. R. Serv. 2d 9B.1, Case 1
(D. Colo. 1964)—3:69, 3:71,
6:6, 8:64, 8:83, 8:168, 8:171,
8:178, 8:193, 8:201, 8:225,
8:235, 8:241, 8:242, 8:553,
11:39, 11:44
- Trust Co. of Louisiana v. N.N.P.
Inc., 104 F.3d 1478, 36 Fed. R.
Serv. 3d 1261 (5th Cir.
1997)—8:411
- TSC at 426 US 459—7:221
- TSC Industries, Inc. v. Northway,
Inc., 426 U.S. 438, 96 S. Ct.
2126, 48 L. Ed. 2d 757
(1976)—3:31, 3:82, 3:88, 3:148,
5:35, 6:155, 6:166, 6:169,
6:176, 6:179, 6:235, 7:35,
7:220, 7:221, 7:227, 7:253,
7:280, 7:535, 8:2, 8:4, 8:25,
8:32, 8:56, 8:125, 13:9, 13:298,
14:3, 14:39, 14:82
- Tuchman v. DSC Communications
Corp., 14 F.3d 1061, 28 Fed.
R. Serv. 3d 159 (5th Cir.
1994)—8:64, 11:107, 11:121
- Tucker v. Janota, Fed. Sec. L. Rep.
(CCH) ¶ 96701, 1978 WL 1128
(N.D. Ill. 1978)—8:360
- Tull v. U.S., 481 U.S. 412, 107 S.
Ct. 1831, 95 L. Ed. 2d 365, 7
Fed. R. Serv. 3d 673 (1987)—
7:446, 11:44, 13:96
- Tully v. Mott Supermarkets, Inc.,
337 F. Supp. 834, 16 Fed. R.
Serv. 2d 30 (D.N.J. 1972)—
5:74, 5:123
- Turkcell Iletisim Hizmetler A.S.
Securities Litigation, In re,
202 F. Supp. 2d 8 (S.D. N.Y.
2001)—8:2, 8:74, 8:81, 11:62
- Turner v. First Wisconsin Mortg.

TABLE OF CASES

- Trust, 454 F. Supp. 899 (E.D. Wis. 1978)—14:31, 14:34
- Turner v. Lundquist, 377 F.2d 44, 11 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1276 (9th Cir. 1967)—8:251
- Tuttle v. Sky Bell Asset Management, LLC, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 95968, 2010 WL 4807093 (N.D. Cal. 2010)—20:19
- Twiss v. Kury, 25 F.3d 1551 (11th Cir. 1994)—8:333
- Twomey, 262 Cal App 2d—14:139
- Twomey v. Mitchum, Jones & Templeton, Inc., 262 Cal. App. 2d 690, 69 Cal. Rptr. 222 (1st Dist. 1968)—14:127, 14:139, 14:202
- Tyson Foods, Inc., In re, 919 A.2d 563 (Del. Ch. 2007)—18:13
- U**
- UBS Auction Rate Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95267, 2009 WL 860812 (S.D. N.Y. 2009)—13:323, 13:325, 13:326, 13:327, 13:329
- UBS Auction Rate Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94791, 2008 WL 2796592 (S.D. N.Y. 2008)—13:327
- UBS Financial Services, Inc. v. William Hunter Brennan and Shane Gavin Springman, FINRA Case No. 10-01371, 2011 WL 3556107 (Aug. 1, 2011)—15:75
- UJB Financial Corp. Shareholder Litigation, In re, 1993 WL 418974 (D.N.J. 1993)—11:111, 11:116
- Ultramares Corporation v. Touche, 255 N.Y. 170, 174 N.E. 441, 74 A.L.R. 1139 (1931)—8:260
- Umbricac v. American Snacks, Inc., 388 F. Supp. 265 (E.D. Pa. 1975)—11:102
- Underwood, 654 F. Supp. 3d—24:9
- Underwood v. Coinbase Global, Inc., 654 F. Supp. 3d 224 (S.D. N.Y. 2023)—24:9
- Unicorn Field, Inc. v. Cannon Group, Inc., 60 F.R.D. 217, 17 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1017 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—3:70, 14:31
- Unioil, Inc. v. E.F. Hutton & Co., Inc., 809 F.2d 548 (9th Cir. 1986)—9:18
- Unioil Securities Litigation, In re, 107 F.R.D. 615 (C.D. Cal. 1985)—7:314
- Union Carbide Corp. Consumer Products Business Securities Litigation, In re, 676 F. Supp. 458 (S.D. N.Y. 1987)—7:275, 7:284, 7:314
- Union Pac. R. Co. v. Chicago & N. W. Ry. Co., 226 F. Supp. 400 (N.D. Ill. 1964)—5:96, 5:97, 6:8, 6:11, 6:130, 6:209, 6:256, 7:18, 8:125
- United Housing Foundation, Inc. v. Forman, 421 U.S. 837, 95 S. Ct. 2051, 44 L. Ed. 2d 621 (1975)—3:31, 3:148, 5:11, 5:30, 5:33, 5:34, 5:35, 5:36, 5:37, 5:38, 5:39, 5:40, 8:582
- United Indus. Corp. v. Nuclear Corp. of America, 237 F. Supp. 971, 9 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 4E.3, Case 1 (D. Del. 1964)—5:2, 11:39
- United Intern. Holdings, Inc. v. Wharf (Holdings) Ltd., 210 F.3d 1207, 41 U.C.C. Rep. Serv. 2d 645 (10th Cir. 2000)—7:678
- United Mine Workers of America v. Gibbs, 383 U.S. 715, 86 S. Ct. 1130, 16 L. Ed. 2d 218, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 361 (1966)—14:107
- United Resources 1988-I Drilling and Completion Program, L.P. v. Avalon Exploration, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97359, 1993 WL 17464 (S.D. N.Y. 1993)—11:84
- United States v. Rengan Rajaratnam, No. 13-211 (S.D.N.Y. July 1, 2014)—7:182

- United States v. Andino, 277 F. App'x 126, 128 (2d Cir. 2008)—21:36
- United States v. Ballesteros Gutierrez, 01 Cr. 449—7:412
- United States v. Castillo, 277 F. App'x 77, 80–81 (2d Cir. 2008)—21:36
- United States v. Coinbase, Inc., 120 A.F.T.R.2d 2017-5239, 2017 WL 3035164 (N.D. Cal. 2017)—25:5
- United States v. Flanagan, 95 Cr. 105—7:412
- United States v. Griswold, 5 SEC Jud. Dec. 303 (N.D. Ohio 1947)—10:4
- United States v. Kendrick at 692 F.2d 1265—8:582
- United States v. Olis, 429 F.3d 540–548, (5th Cir. 2005)—21:39
- United States v. Pirgousis, 290 F. App'x 388, 392 (2d Cir. 2008)—21:37
- United States v. Raj Rajaratnam, 8902 F. Supp. 2d 491 (S.D.N.Y. 2011)—7:182
- United States v. Robles, 00 Cr. 1169—7:412
- United States v. Russo, 281 F. App'x 43, 48 (2d Cir. 2008)—21:36
- United States v. Sarpong, 309 F. App'x 464, 465 (2d Cir.)—21:36
- United States v. Teicher, 987 F.2d 11 (2d Cir. 1993)—21:45
- United States v. Weed, 873 F.3d 68 (1st Cir. 2017)—8:443
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, v. Daniel BONVENTRE, Jerome O'Hara, and George Perez, Defendants., 2010 WL 1130463 (S.D. N.Y. 2010)—20:7, 20:8
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, v. EDWARD STRAFACI, Defendant., 2003 WL 23785751 (S.D. N.Y. 2003)—17:16
- United Transp. Union v. Birmingham Southern R. Co., 199 L.R.R.M. (BNA) 3023, 2014 WL 1338158 (N.D. Ala. 2014)—8:59
- University Capital Corp. v. Barbara Lynn Stores, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94949 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—5:53
- University Hill Foundation v. Goldman, Sachs & Co., 422 F. Supp. 879 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—14:39, 14:43
- Untermeyer v. Valhi, Inc., 665 F. Supp. 297 (S.D. N.Y. 1987)—7:156
- Upjohn Co. v. U.S., 449 U.S. 383, 101 S. Ct. 677, 66 L. Ed. 2d 584, 7 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 785, 30 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1101 (1981)—13:36
- Upton v. McKerrow, 887 F. Supp. 1573 (N.D. Ga. 1995)—8:304
- Upton v. Trinidad Petroleum Corp., 468 F. Supp. 330 (N.D. Ala. 1979)—9:21, 11:50
- Urcarco Securities Litigation, In re, 148 F.R.D. 561 (N.D. Tex. 1993)—11:42, 11:105, 11:107, 11:133
- U.S. v. Agnew, 931 F.2d 1397, 32 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1151 (10th Cir. 1991)—8:99
- U.S. v. Alo, 439 F.2d 751 (2d Cir. 1971)—13:24, 13:28
- U. S. v. Alter, 81 F.R.D. 524 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—13:228, 13:253
- U.S. v. Amick, 439 F.2d 351 (7th Cir. 1971)—8:99
- U.S. v. Ancorp Nat. Services, Inc., 516 F.2d 198 (2d Cir. 1975)—13:99
- U.S. v. Aronoff, 466 F. Supp. 855 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—13:37
- U.S. v. Ashdown, 509 F.2d 793 (5th Cir. 1975)—7:172
- U.S. v. Bailin, 731 F. Supp. 865 (N.D. Ill. 1990)—13:15, 13:207
- U.S. v. Behrens, 644 F.3d 754 (8th Cir. 2011)—8:65

TABLE OF CASES

- U.S. v. Benjamin, 328 F.2d 854 (2d Cir. 1964)—8:83
- U.S. v. Bennett, 252 F.3d 559 (2d Cir. 2001)—21:36
- U.S. v. Ben-Shimon, 249 F.3d 98 (2d Cir. 2001)—21:43
- U.S. v. Berrios-Berrios, 791 F.2d 246 (2d Cir. 1986)—21:8
- U.S. v. Bilzerian, 926 F.2d 1285, 31 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1185 (2d Cir. 1991)—6:44, 6:252, 7:146, 7:236, 7:237, 10:4, 13:129
- U.S. v. Bilzerian, 88 Cr 962 (S.D.N.Y. 1988)—7:149, 7:150
- U.S. v. Bilzerian, 88 Cr 962 (RJW)—7:148
- U.S. v. Birdman, 602 F.2d 547 (3d Cir. 1979)—13:123, 13:134
- U.S. v. Bloom, 450 F. Supp. 323 (E.D. Pa. 1978)—13:14, 13:33, 13:37, 13:122, 13:137
- U.S. v. Boesky, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94417, 1989 WL 46628 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—7:466
- U.S. v. Boesky, 674 F. Supp. 1128 (S.D. N.Y. 1987)—7:146
- U.S. v. Booker, 543 U.S. 220, 125 S. Ct. 738, 160 L. Ed. 2d 621 (2005)—21:31
- U.S. v. Brooks, 681 F.3d 678 (5th Cir. 2012)—25:6
- U.S. v. Brown, 578 F.2d 1280 (9th Cir. 1978)—8:65
- U.S. v. Brown, 79 F.2d 321 (C.C.A. 2d Cir. 1935)—7:121
- U.S. v. Bryan, 58 F.3d 933, 172 A.L.R. Fed. 615 (4th Cir. 1995)—7:463, 7:581, 7:582, 7:592, 7:593, 7:598
- U.S. v. Bryant, 671 F.2d 450 (11th Cir. 1982)—8:372
- U.S. v. Cannistraro, 694 F. Supp. 62 (D.N.J. 1988)—7:465, 13:100
- U.S. v. Carpenter, 791 F.2d 1024 (2d Cir. 1986)—7:141, 7:142, 7:190, 7:216, 7:330, 7:378, 7:386, 7:578, 7:581, 7:592, 7:650, 7:667, 8:372, 11:39
- U.S. v. Carrozzella, 105 F.3d 796 (2d Cir. 1997)—21:42
- U.S. v. Cassese, 428 F.3d 92 (2d Cir. 2005)—8:65
- U.S. v. Cassese, 290 F. Supp. 2d 443 (S.D. N.Y. 2003)—7:214, 7:315, 7:335, 7:386, 7:412, 7:462, 7:584
- U.S. v. Cassese, 273 F. Supp. 2d 481 (S.D. N.Y. 2003)—7:315, 7:335, 7:381, 7:382, 7:385, 7:386, 7:412, 7:462, 7:584
- U.S. v. Charnay, 537 F.2d 341 (9th Cir. 1976)—3:66, 3:72, 3:185, 7:130, 13:127, 13:128
- U.S. v. Chavez, 549 F.3d 119 (2d Cir. 2008)—7:394
- U.S. v. Cherif, 1989 WL 112769 (N.D. Ill. 1989)—7:463
- U.S. v. Chestman, 947 F.2d 551 (2d Cir. 1991)—3:5, 3:32, 7:166, 7:252, 7:386, 7:412, 7:413, 7:414, 7:435, 7:564, 7:567, 7:578, 7:584, 7:587, 7:609, 7:626, 7:634, 7:671, 7:672, 7:675, 10:4
- U.S. v. Chestman, 903 F.2d 75 (2d Cir. 1990)—3:5, 7:273, 7:313, 7:386, 7:402, 7:412, 7:435, 7:584, 7:602, 7:634, 7:671, 8:132, 10:4
- U.S. v. Chestman, 704 F. Supp. 451 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—7:412, 7:461, 7:462, 7:463, 7:465, 7:466, 7:584, 7:634
- U.S. v. Chiarella, 588 F.2d 1358, 3 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1347 (2d Cir. 1978)—3:3, 7:462, 7:569, 8:65, 8:101
- U.S. v. Chiarella, 450 F. Supp. 95 (S.D. N.Y. 1978)—7:462, 7:578
- U.S. v. Cook, 573 F.2d 281 (5th Cir. 1978)—11:180
- U.S. v. Coplan, 703 F.3d 46 (2d Cir. 2012)—7:394
- U.S. v. Corn, 836 F.2d 889 (5th Cir. 1988)—13:104
- U.S. v. Corr, 543 F.2d 1042, 1 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 376 (2d Cir. 1976)—7:145
- U.S. v. Courtois, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98024, 1981 WL 1639 (S.D. N.Y. 1981)—7:189, 7:462

- U.S. v. Crosby, 397 F.3d 103 (2d Cir. 2005)—21:31
- U.S. v. Cusimano, 123 F.3d 83 (2d Cir. 1997)—7:300, 7:431, 7:462, 8:17, 8:19
- U.S. v. Custer Channel Wing Corp., 376 F.2d 675 (4th Cir. 1967)—10:4, 13:105
- U.S. v. David, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93025, 1986 WL 13805 (S.D. N.Y. 1986)—7:463
- U.S. v. Davidoff, 845 F.2d 1151 (2d Cir. 1988)—7:182
- U.S. v. Davidoff, 87 Cr 78 (S.D.N.Y. Jan 28, 1987)—7:147
- U.S. v. Dempsey, 724 F. Supp. 573 (N.D. Ill. 1989)—13:15, 13:207
- U.S. v. D'Honau, 459 F.2d 73 (9th Cir. 1972)—13:128
- U.S. v. Dial, 757 F.2d 163, 17 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1497 (7th Cir. 1985)—7:168
- U.S. v. Diaz, 176 F.3d 52, 52 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 380 (2d Cir. 1999)—21:15
- U.S. v. DiFonzo, 603 F.2d 1260 (7th Cir. 1979)—13:6
- U.S. v. Dixon, 536 F.2d 1388 (2d Cir. 1976)—7:412, 7:462, 8:65, 8:101, 10:4, 13:127, 13:128
- U.S. v. Doe, 465 U.S. 605, 104 S. Ct. 1237, 79 L. Ed. 2d 552, 15 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1 (1984)—13:32
- U.S. v. Dondich, 460 F. Supp. 849 (N.D. Cal. 1978)—13:122
- U.S. v. Dondich, 460 F. Supp. at 850–54, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96547 (N.D. Cal. 1978)—13:123
- U.S. v. Dorfman, 690 F.2d 1230 (7th Cir. 1982)—13:149
- U.S. v. Doyon, 194 F.3d 207, 53 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 238 (1st Cir. 1999)—11:164
- U.S. v. Drexel Burnham Lambert Inc, 89 Cr 41 (KMW)—7:145, 7:146, 7:464, 7:466
- U.S. v. Edge Broadcasting Co., 509 U.S. 418, 113 S. Ct. 2696, 125 L. Ed. 2d 345 (1993)—8:99
- U.S. v. Elliott, 727 F. Supp. 1126 (N.D. Ill. 1989)—7:222, 7:425, 7:427, 7:431, 7:462, 7:463, 7:464, 7:578
- U.S. v. Elliott, 714 F. Supp. 380 (N.D. Ill. 1989)—7:425, 7:431
- U.S. v. Elliott, 711 F. Supp. 425 (N.D. Ill. 1989)—7:222, 7:463, 7:578
- U.S. v. Endo, 635 F.2d 321, 7 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 568 (4th Cir. 1980)—21:43
- U.S. v. English, 92 F.3d 909 (9th Cir. 1996)—8:65, 8:101
- U.S. v. Eskow, 422 F.2d 1060 (2d Cir. 1970)—6:318
- U.S. v. Evans, 486 F.3d 315 (7th Cir. 2007)—8:65
- U.S. v. Eyman, 313 F.3d 741 (2d Cir. 2002)—21:42
- U.S. v. Faiella, 39 F. Supp. 3d 544 (S.D. N.Y. 2014)—25:5
- U.S. v. Falcone, 257 F.3d 226 (2d Cir. 2001)—7:392, 7:584
- U.S. v. Falcone, 97 F. Supp. 2d 297 (E.D. N.Y. 2000)—7:582
- U.S. v. Fields, 113 F.3d 313 (2d Cir. 1997)—13:149
- U.S. v. Fields, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97131, 1979 WL 1251 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—13:122
- U.S. v. Fields, 592 F.2d 638 (2d Cir. 1978)—13:122, 13:137, 13:142, 13:163
- U.S. v. Fields, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96074, 1977 WL 1022 (S.D. N.Y. 1977)—13:122
- U.S. v. Finnerty, 533 F.3d 143, 56 A.L.R. Fed. 2d 743 (2d Cir. 2008)—7:170
- U.S. v. Fiore, 381 F.3d 89 (2d Cir. 2004)—13:134, 13:139, 21:37
- U.S. v. Fischel, 686 F.2d 1082 (5th Cir. 1982)—8:372
- U.S. v. Ford, 821 F.3d 63 (1st Cir. 2016)—8:65
- U.S. v. Freeman, 87 Cr 293 (S.D.N.Y. filed Apr 9, 1987)—7:463
- U.S. v. Friedman, 837 F.2d 48 (2d Cir. 1988)—21:8

TABLE OF CASES

- U.S. v. Furlett, 974 F.2d 839 (7th Cir. 1992)—13:235, 13:253
- U.S. v. Fury, 554 F.2d 522 (2d Cir. 1977)—21:15
- U.S. v. GAF Corp., 928 F.2d 1253, 32 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 591 (2d Cir. 1991)—7:133, 7:145, 10:4
- U.S. v. GAF Corp, 88 Cr. 415 (MJL)—7:145, 7:148
- U.S. v. Geibel, 369 F.3d 682 (2d Cir. 2004)—11:39
- U.S. v. Gentile, 530 F.2d 461 (2d Cir. 1976)—8:65, 8:101, 8:582
- U.S. v. Gilbert, 668 F.2d 94, 9 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 854 (2d Cir. 1981)—13:175
- U.S. v. Goldberg, 401 F.2d 644 (2d Cir. 1968)—8:318
- U.S. v. Greenfield, 44 F.3d 1141 (2d Cir. 1995)—21:42
- U.S. v. Gross, 961 F.2d 1097, 35 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 557, 125 A.L.R. Fed. 649 (3d Cir. 1992)—7:462
- U.S. v. Grossman, 843 F.2d 78, 25 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 579 (2d Cir. 1988)—7:382, 7:401, 7:413, 7:462, 7:463, 7:466, 13:129, 13:137
- U.S. v. Guterma, 281 F.2d 742 (2d Cir. 1960)—8:304
- U.S. v. Guterma, 24 F.R.D. 134 (S.D. N.Y. 1959)—13:32
- U.S. v. Haddy, 134 F.3d 542 (3d Cir. 1998)—7:678
- U.S. v. Hall, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97675 (S.D. N.Y. 1980)—7:207, 7:210, 7:214
- U.S. v. Hall, 80 Cr 692 (CES)—7:462, 7:561
- U.S. v. Halper, 490 U.S. 435, 109 S. Ct. 1892, 104 L. Ed. 2d 487 (1989)—13:89
- U.S. v. Harris, 403 U.S. 573, 91 S. Ct. 2075, 29 L. Ed. 2d 723 (1971)—21:16
- U.S. v. Hill, 298 F. Supp. 1221 (D. Conn. 1969)—8:176
- U.S. v. Hughes, 505 F.3d 578 (6th Cir. 2007)—8:65, 21:21
- U.S. v. Irwin Hyman, 87 Cr. 212 (USDC-SDNY)—7:145
- U.S. v. Jackson, 823 F.2d 4 (2d Cir. 1987)—21:8
- U.S. v. Jefferies, 87 Cr. 339 (MEL)—7:133, 7:145, 7:148, 7:149
- U.S. v. Jensen, 532 F. Supp. 2d 1187 (N.D. Cal. 2008)—19:5
- U.S. v. Jewett, 978 F.2d 248 (6th Cir. 1992)—7:465
- U.S. v. Jiau, 734 F.3d 147 (2d Cir. 2013)—7:392
- U.S. v. Johnson, 284 F. Supp. 273 (W.D. Mo. 1968)—21:43
- U. S. v. Kahn, 415 U.S. 143, 94 S. Ct. 977, 39 L. Ed. 2d 225 (1974)—21:13, 21:17
- U.S. v. Kaiser, 609 F.3d 556, 82 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1398 (2d Cir. 2010)—7:394, 8:65
- U.S. v. Kaufman, 429 F.2d 240 (2d Cir. 1970)—13:32
- U.S. v. Kay, 359 F.3d 738, 6 A.L.R. Fed. 2d 711 (5th Cir. 2004)—19:2
- U.S. v. Kay, 200 F. Supp. 2d 681 (S.D. Tex. 2002)—19:2
- U.S. v. Kelly, 147 F.3d 172 (2d Cir. 1998)—21:37
- U.S. v. Kendrick, 692 F.2d 1262 (9th Cir. 1982)—8:582
- U.S. v. Khashoggi, 717 F. Supp. 1048 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—21:8
- U.S. v. Kim, 95 Fed. Appx. 857 (9th Cir. 2004)—7:386, 7:584
- U.S. v. Kim, 184 F. Supp. 2d 1006 (N.D. Cal. 2002)—7:386, 7:412, 7:413, 7:462, 7:463, 7:584, 7:612, 7:626
- US v. Kim, SEC Litig. Rel. No. 17518 (N.D. Calif. May 14, 2002), 77 SEC Docket 1882 (2002)—7:584
- U.S. v. Kline, 366 F. Supp. 994 (D.D.C. 1973)—13:28
- U.S. v. Knueppel, 293 F. Supp. 2d 199 (E.D. N.Y. 2003)—8:65
- U.S. v. Koenig, 388 F. Supp. 670 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—6:328, 7:241

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

- U.S. v. Koenig, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94413 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—13:36
- U.S. v. Kordel, 397 U.S. 1, 90 S. Ct. 763, 25 L. Ed. 2d 1, 13 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 868 (1970)—13:136, 13:137, 13:142
- U.S. v. Lanese, 890 F.2d 1284, 29 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 446 (2d Cir. 1989)—21:42
- U.S. v. Lang, 766 F. Supp. 389, 33 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 96 (D. Md. 1991)—7:462
- U.S. v. Larrabee, 240 F.3d 18 (1st Cir. 2001)—7:319, 7:332, 7:334, 7:335, 7:336, 21:21
- U.S. v. LaSalle Nat. Bank, 1978-2 C.B. 336, 437 U.S. 298, 98 S. Ct. 2357, 57 L. Ed. 2d 221, 78-2 U.S. Tax Cas. (CCH) ¶ 9501, 42 A.F.T.R.2d 78-5198 (1978)—13:137
- U.S. v. Lentz, 524 F.3d 501, 76 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 544 (4th Cir. 2008)—13:150
- U.S. v. Lewis, 774 F.3d 837 (5th Cir. 2014)—7:172
- U.S. v. Lewis, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94479, 1989 WL 71147 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—7:133
- U.S. v. Lewis, 88 Cr. 802 (MJL)—7:145, 7:148, 7:149
- U.S. v. Libera, 989 F.2d 596 (2d Cir. 1993)—7:174, 7:215, 7:386, 7:392, 7:462, 7:578, 7:581, 7:582, 7:650, 7:662
- U.S. v. Lieberman, 608 F.2d 889 (1st Cir. 1979)—13:29
- U.S. v. Light, 394 F.2d 908 (2d Cir. 1968)—13:34, 13:121
- U.S. v. Lilla, 699 F.2d 99 (2d Cir. 1983)—13:145, 13:147, 21:17
- U.S. v. Lilley, 291 F. Supp. 989 (S.D. Tex. 1968)—8:179, 13:128
- U.S. v. Lindsay, 346 U.S. 568, 74 S. Ct. 287, 98 L. Ed. 300 (1954)—13:90
- U.S. v. Lorenzo, 534 F.3d 153 (2d Cir. 2008)—7:394
- U.S. v. Madoff, 586 F. Supp. 2d 240 (S.D. N.Y. 2009)—21:9
- U.S. v. Mahler, 363 F.2d 673 (2d Cir. 1966)—13:28
- U.S. v. Mahler, 254 F. Supp. 581 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—13:34
- U.S. v. Mandel, 296 F. Supp. 1038 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—7:137
- U.S. v. Marcus Schloss & Co., Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94840, 1989 WL 153353 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—7:462, 7:578
- U.S. v. Marcus Schloss & Co., Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94471, 1989 WL 62729 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—7:466, 7:467
- U.S. v. Marcus Schloss & Co., Inc., 710 F. Supp. 944 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—7:412, 7:462, 7:634
- U.S. v. Margiotta, 688 F.2d 108, 11 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 727, 74 A.L.R. Fed. 139 (2d Cir. 1982)—7:609
- U.S. v. Marion, 535 F.2d 697 (2d Cir. 1976)—21:14
- U.S. v. Masciarelli, 558 F.2d 1064 (2d Cir. 1977)—21:11, 21:14
- U.S. v. Matthews, 787 F.2d 38 (2d Cir. 1986)—13:9
- U.S. v. Maze, 414 U.S. 395, 94 S. Ct. 645, 38 L. Ed. 2d 603 (1974)—7:172
- U.S. v. McDermott, 277 F.3d 240 (2d Cir. 2002)—11:39
- U.S. v. McDermott, 245 F.3d 133, 56 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1086 (2d Cir. 2001)—11:39, 21:20
- U.S. v. McDonald, 576 F.2d 1350 (9th Cir. 1978)—7:413
- U.S. v. Meade, 179 F. Supp. 868 (S.D. Ind. 1960)—6:203
- U.S. v. Melendez, 41 F.3d 797 (2d Cir. 1994)—21:42
- U.S. v. Meyer, 359 F.2d 837 (7th Cir. 1966)—8:83
- U.S. v. Milken, 89 Cr 41 (KMW)—7:145
- U.S. v. Miller, 588 F.2d 1256 (9th Cir. 1978)—13:104
- U.S. v. Minuse, 114 F.2d 36 (C.C.A.

TABLE OF CASES

- 2d Cir. 1940)—7:121, 7:124, 7:125, 7:138, 8:103, 8:108, 8:109, 8:111, 8:113
- U.S. v. Montour, 2010 WL 3211888 (W.D. Wash. 2010)—21:43
- U.S. v. Mooney, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92874 (8th Cir July 23, 2004)—7:222, 7:461, 7:462, 7:463, 7:466
- U.S. v. Mulheren, 938 F.2d 364 (2d Cir. 1991)—7:133, 7:138, 7:147, 10:4
- U.S. v. Mulheren, 89 Cr 452 (MGC)—7:147, 7:150
- U.S. v. Mylett, 97 F.3d 663 (2d Cir. 1996)—7:222, 7:298, 7:320, 7:392, 7:462, 7:675, 8:19
- U.S. v. Nacchio, 573 F.3d 1062 (10th Cir. 2009)—21:39, 21:45
- U. S. v. Naftalin, 441 U.S. 768, 99 S. Ct. 2077, 60 L. Ed. 2d 624 (1979)—3:31, 3:74, 3:87, 3:104, 7:678
- U.S. v. Natelli, 527 F.2d 311 (2d Cir. 1975)—6:209, 6:317
- U. S. v. National Ass'n of Securities Dealers, Inc., 422 U.S. 694, 95 S. Ct. 2427, 45 L. Ed. 2d 486 (1975)—3:62
- U.S. v. Newman, 773 F.3d 438 (2d Cir. 2014)—7:172, 7:182, 7:387, 7:394, 7:396, 8:65
- U.S. v. Newman, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99610, 1983 WL 1404 (S.D. N.Y. 1983)—7:462, 7:578
- U.S. v. Newman, 722 F.2d 729 (2d Cir. 1983)—7:466, 7:578
- U.S. v. Newman, 664 F.2d 12, 66 A.L.R. Fed. 833 (2d Cir. 1981)—3:31, 7:190, 7:214, 7:330, 7:386, 7:413, 7:462, 7:463, 7:578, 7:581, 7:592, 7:594, 7:603, 7:650, 7:667, 8:372
- U.S. v. Oakford Corp., 79 F. Supp. 2d 357 (S.D. N.Y. 1999)—21:41
- U.S. v. Ofchinick, 937 F.2d 892 (3d Cir. 1991)—7:465
- U.S. v. O'Hagan, 139 F.3d 641 (8th Cir. 1998)—7:412
- U.S. v. O'Hagan, 521 U.S. 642, 117 S. Ct. 2199, 138 L. Ed. 2d 724, 191 A.L.R. Fed. 747 (1997)—3:32, 3:185, 7:152, 7:163, 7:166, 7:174, 7:214, 7:315, 7:316, 7:317, 7:328, 7:329, 7:330, 7:340, 7:348, 7:349, 7:462, 7:463, 7:577, 7:578, 7:586, 7:591, 7:593, 7:598, 7:601, 7:602, 7:603, 7:608, 7:632, 7:633, 7:636, 7:638, 7:639, 7:640, 7:641, 7:642, 7:676, 7:680, 8:101, 8:426, 8:568, 10:1, 10:4
- U.S. v. O'Hagan, 92 F.3d 612 (8th Cir. 1996)—7:635
- U.S. v. Olis, 429 F.3d 540 (5th Cir. 2005)—21:39
- U.S. v. Ortiz-Loya, 777 F.2d 973 (5th Cir. 1985)—8:372
- U.S. v. Ozuna-Cabrera, 663 F.3d 496 (1st Cir. 2011)—22:20
- U.S. v. Paccione, 202 F.3d 622 (2d Cir. 2000)—21:36, 21:42
- U.S. v. Page-Bey, 960 F.2d 724 (8th Cir. 1992)—11:44
- U.S. v. Parker, 991 F.2d 1493 (9th Cir. 1993)—13:96
- U.S. v. Parrott, 992 F.2d 914 (9th Cir. 1993)—7:465
- U.S. v. Parrott, 315 F. Supp. 1012 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—13:70, 13:137
- U.S. v. Parrott, 248 F. Supp. 196 (D. D.C. 1965)—13:137, 13:140
- U.S. v. Pearlstein, 576 F.2d 531 (3d Cir. 1978)—7:413
- U.S. v. Peltz, 433 F.2d 48, 20 A.L.R. Fed. 216 (2d Cir. 1970)—7:137, 7:655, 8:168, 13:9, 13:127
- U.S. v. Peoni, 100 F.2d 401 (C.C.A. 2d Cir. 1938)—8:354
- U.S. v. Pepe, 747 F.2d 632, 17 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 412 (11th Cir. 1984)—7:414
- U.S. v. Persky, 520 F.2d 283 (2d Cir. 1975)—3:3
- U.S. v. Pileggi, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 90227, Fed. Sec. L.

BROMBERG AND LOWENFELS ON SECURITIES FRAUD

- Rep. (CCH) ¶ 90617, 1998 WL 288283 (E.D. Pa. 1998)—7:336
- U.S. v. Powell, 379 U.S. 48, 85 S. Ct. 248, 13 L. Ed. 2d 112, 9 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 81A.33, Case 1 (1964)—13:34
- U.S. v. Quest Diagnostics Inc., 734 F.3d 154 (2d Cir. 2013)—22:40
- U.S. v. Rajaratnam, 802 F. Supp. 2d 491 (S.D. N.Y. 2011)—7:394
- U.S. v. Rand, 308 F. Supp. 1231 (N.D. Ohio 1970)—13:137, 13:140
- U.S. v. Re, 336 F.2d 306 (2d Cir. 1964)—1:5, 3:65, 8:108, 8:118, 8:351, 8:372, 10:4
- U.S. v. ReBrook, 58 F.3d 961 (4th Cir. 1995)—7:463, 7:592
- U.S. v. Reed, 773 F.2d 477 (2d Cir. 1985)—7:159, 7:462, 7:583
- U.S. v. Reed, 601 F. Supp. 685 (S.D. N.Y. 1985)—7:159, 7:438, 7:462, 7:566, 7:567, 7:578, 7:581, 7:583, 7:584, 7:587, 7:609
- U.S. v. Regan, 937 F.2d 823 (2d Cir. 1991)—7:150, 10:4
- U.S. v. Regan, 88 Cr 517 (RLC)—7:150
- U.S. v. Regent Office Supply Co., 421 F.2d 1174 (2d Cir. 1970)—7:413
- U.S. v. Reich, 661 F. Supp. 371 (S.D. N.Y. 1987)—7:578
- U.S. v. Rennert, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99536, 1997 WL 597854 (E.D. Pa. 1997)—8:15
- U.S. v. Reyes, 577 F.3d 1069 (9th Cir. 2009)—8:65
- U.S. v. Rigas, 583 F.3d 108 (2d Cir. 2009)—21:36
- U.S. v. Rubenstein, 403 F.3d 93 (2d Cir. 2005)—21:31, 21:36
- U.S. v. Russo, 74 F.3d 1383, 43 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 766 (2d Cir. 1996)—7:119, 7:133, 7:137, 7:144, 7:145, 7:678, 8:304
- U.S. v. Rutkoske, 506 F.3d 170, 74 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1231 (2d Cir. 2007)—21:35, 21:39
- U.S. v. Santana, 175 F.3d 57 (1st Cir. 1999)—7:332
- U.S. v. Santoro, 647 F. Supp. 153 (E.D. N.Y. 1986)—7:182, 7:385, 7:386, 7:394, 7:398
- U.S. v. Sapere, 531 F.2d 63 (2d Cir. 1976)—13:150
- U.S. v. Savoca, 596 F.3d 154 (2d Cir. 2010)—21:37
- U.S. v. Scala, 388 F. Supp. 2d 396 (S.D. N.Y. 2005)—21:17
- U.S. v. Schaefer, 299 F.2d 625, 14 A.L.R.3d 1 (7th Cir. 1962)—7:172, 8:83
- U.S. v. Schwartz, 464 F.2d 499 (2d Cir. 1972)—10:4
- U.S. v. Schwimmer, 882 F.2d 22 (2d Cir. 1989)—13:150
- U.S. v. SCM Corp., 667 F. Supp. 1110 (D. Md. 1987)—13:99
- U.S. v. Scop, 940 F.2d 1004, 33 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1245 (7th Cir. 1991)—7:121, 9:44
- U.S. v. Scop, 846 F.2d 135, 26 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 275 (2d Cir. 1988)—7:237
- U.S. v. Scotto, 641 F.2d 47 (2d Cir. 1980)—7:414
- U.S. v. Scrushy, 366 F. Supp. 2d 1134 (N.D. Ala. 2005)—13:134, 13:135, 13:142
- U.S. v. Security State Bank and Trust, 473 F.2d 638, 22 A.L.R. Fed. 922 (5th Cir. 1973)—13:194
- U.S. v. Shindler, 173 F. Supp. 393 (S.D. N.Y. 1959)—3:3, 10:4
- U.S. v. Siegel, 472 F. Supp. 440 (N.D. Ill. 1979)—13:253
- U.S. v. Simon, 425 F.2d 796 (2d Cir. 1969)—7:63, 8:86, 8:176, 8:179, 8:202, 8:206, 8:212, 8:239, 13:137
- U.S. v. Simon, 373 F.2d 649 (2d Cir. 1967)—13:137
- U.S. v. Sloan, 399 F. Supp. 982 (S.D. N.Y. 1975)—13:128
- U.S. v. Smith, 155 F.3d 1051 (9th Cir. 1998)—6:268, 7:12, 7:212, 7:320, 7:322, 7:328, 7:329,

TABLE OF CASES

- 7:330, 7:332, 7:336, 7:348,
7:362, 7:587, 7:681, 8:17, 8:35,
13:87, 21:21
- US v. Smith at 155 F.3d 1069—
7:362
- U.S. v. Solomon, 509 F.2d 863 (2d
Cir. 1975)—13:285
- U.S. v. Stein, 541 F.3d 130 (2d Cir.
2008)—13:47
- U.S. v. Stein, 495 F. Supp. 2d 390
(S.D. N.Y. 2007)—13:46, 13:47
- U.S. v. Stein, 452 F. Supp. 2d 276
(S.D. N.Y. 2006)—13:45
- U.S. v. Stein, 452 F. Supp. 2d 230
(S.D. N.Y. 2006)—13:45
- U.S. v. Stein, 440 F. Supp. 2d 315
(S.D. N.Y. 2006)—13:44
- U.S. v. Stein, 435 F. Supp. 2d 330
(S.D. N.Y. 2006)—13:38, 13:39,
13:44, 13:45, 13:46, 13:50,
13:58, 13:64, 13:156
- U.S. v. Stewart, 323 F. Supp. 2d
606 (S.D. N.Y. 2004)—7:411
- U.S. v. Stewart, 317 F. Supp. 2d
432 (S.D. N.Y. 2004)—7:411
- U.S. v. Stewart, 317 F. Supp. 2d
426 (S.D. N.Y. 2004)—7:411
- U.S. v. Stewart, 305 F. Supp. 2d
368 (S.D. N.Y. 2004)—7:408
- U.S. v. Stewart, 2004 WL 113506
(S.D. N.Y. 2004)—7:407
- U.S. v. Stewart, 2003 WL
22077308 (S.D. N.Y. 2003)—
7:405
- U.S. v. Stouffer, 986 F.2d 916 (5th
Cir. 1993)—7:465
- U.S. v. Stringer, 408 F. Supp. 2d
1083 (D. Or. 2006)—13:135,
13:140, 13:142
- U.S. v. Sussman, 37 F. Supp. 294
(E.D. Pa. 1941)—10:4
- U.S. v. Sweig, 316 F. Supp. 1148
(S.D. N.Y. 1970)—13:20
- U.S. v. Sylvanus, 192 F.2d 96 (7th
Cir. 1951)—6:203
- U.S. v. Tarallo, 380 F.3d 1174 (9th
Cir. 2004)—8:65, 8:99
- U.S. v. Teicher, 987 F.2d 112, 37
Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 499 (2d Cir.
1993)—7:263, 7:320, 7:329,
7:332, 7:338, 7:348, 7:386,
7:462, 7:463, 7:467, 7:578,
7:681, 21:45
- U.S. v. Thompson, 98 U.S. 986, 25
L.Ed.2d 94 (1879)—13:99
- U.S. v. United Medical and Surgi-
cal Supply Corp., 989 F.2d
1390, 38 Fed. R. Evid. Serv.
462 (4th Cir. 1993)—10:4
- U.S. v. Upjohn Co., 600 F.2d 1223,
5 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1015, 27
Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1397 (6th Cir.
1979)—13:36
- U.S. v. U.S. Gypsum Co., 438 U.S.
422, 98 S. Ct. 2864, 57 L. Ed.
2d 854 (1978)—7:329
- U.S. v. Valerio, 48 F.3d 58 (1st Cir.
1995)—7:332
- U.S. v. Vasen, 222 F.2d 3 (7th Cir.
1955)—8:83
- U.S. v. Victor Teicher & Co., L.P.,
Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶
94975, 1990 WL 29697 (S.D.
N.Y. 1990)—7:230, 7:235,
7:263, 7:273
- U.S. v. Wagner, 989 F.2d 69 (2d
Cir. 1993)—21:16
- U.S. v. Ware, 577 F.3d 442 (2d Cir.
2009)—21:37, 21:42
- U.S. v. Waupekenay, 973 F.2d 1533
(10th Cir. 1992)—11:70
- U.S. v. Weiner, 479 F.2d 923 (2d
Cir. 1973)—13:28
- U.S. v. Welch, 327 F.3d 1081 (10th
Cir. 2003)—8:99
- U.S. v. Wencke, 604 F.2d 607 (9th
Cir. 1979)—13:123
- U.S. v. Wenger, 427 F.3d 840, 68
Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 805 (10th
Cir. 2005)—8:99
- U.S. v. Whitman, 904 F. Supp. 2d
363 (S.D. N.Y. 2012)—7:182,
7:394
- U.S. v. Willis, 778 F. Supp. 205
(S.D. N.Y. 1991)—7:578
- U.S. v. Willis, 737 F. Supp. 269
(S.D. N.Y. 1990)—7:378, 7:578
- U.S. v. Winans, 612 F. Supp. 827
(S.D. N.Y. 1985)—7:216, 7:382,
7:386, 7:463, 7:578, 8:304

- U.S. v. Winans, 84 Cr 605 (S.D.N.Y. filed Aug 28, 1984)—7:216
- U.S. v. Wolfson, 437 F.2d 862 (2d Cir. 1970)—13:20, 13:28
- U.S. v. Wolfson, 405 F.2d 779 (2d Cir. 1968)—13:20
- U.S. v. X-Citement Video, Inc., 513 U.S. 64, 115 S. Ct. 464, 130 L. Ed. 2d 372 (1994)—7:172
- U.S. v. Yannotti, 541 F.3d 112, 77 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 500 (2d Cir. 2008)—7:394
- U.S. v. Young & Rubicam, Inc., 741 F. Supp. 334 (D. Conn. 1990)—19:13
- U.S. v. Zagari, 111 F.3d 307, 46 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1437 (2d Cir. 1997)—21:43
- U.S., In re, 903 F.2d 88 (2d Cir. 1990)—7:412, 7:634, 8:132
- U.S. v. Quest Diagnostics Inc., 734 F.3d 154 (2d Cir. 2013)—22:41
- U.S.A. Secs. Litig., In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98,837 (S.D.N.Y. June 16, 1995)—7:110
- U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Com'n v. Parnon Energy Inc., 875 F. Supp. 2d 233 (S.D. N.Y. 2012)—25:5
- Useden v. Acker, 947 F.2d 1563, 21 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 100 (11th Cir. 1991)—14:60
- Uselton v. Commercial Lovelace Motor Freight, Inc., 940 F.2d 564 (10th Cir. 1991)—5:43, 5:45, 5:48, 5:51, 5:52
- U.S. ex rel. Doe v. X Corp., 862 F. Supp. 1502 (E.D. Va. 1994)—22:41
- U. S. ex rel. Sanney v. Montanye, 500 F.2d 411 (2d Cir. 1974)—13:44
- U.S. ex rel. S.E.C. v. Greenspan, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97332, 1979 WL 1277 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—13:105
- U.S. ex rel. Thistlethwaite v. Dowty Woodville Polymer, Ltd., 110 F.3d 861 (2d Cir. 1997)—25:5
- U.S. Fidelity & Guar. Co. v. De-Fluiter, 456 N.E.2d 429 (Ind. Ct. App. 1983)—15:36
- U. S. Financial Securities Litigation, In re, 64 F.R.D. 443 (S.D. Cal. 1974)—3:70
- U.S. S.E.C. v. Brown, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 96943, 2012 WL 2927712 (D.D.C. 2012)—8:340, 8:343, 8:344, 8:345
- U.S. S.E.C. v. Carter, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 96603, 2011 WL 5980966 (N.D. Ill. 2011)—8:340, 8:343
- U.S.S.E.C. v. Citigroup Global Markets, Inc., 752 F.3d 285 (2d Cir. 2014)—13:167, 13:168
- U.S. S.E.C. v. Citigroup Global Markets Inc., 673 F.3d 158 (2d Cir. 2012)—13:167, 13:168
- U.S. S.E.C. v. Citigroup Global Markets Inc., 2011 WL 6937373 (2d Cir. 2011)—13:167, 13:168
- U.S. S.E.C. v. Citigroup Global Markets Inc., 827 F. Supp. 2d 328 (S.D. N.Y. 2011)—13:167, 13:168, 13:169
- U.S. S.E.C. v. Fehn, 97 F.3d 1276 (9th Cir. 1996)—8:19, 8:437, 13:32
- U.S. S.E.C. v. First Jersey Securities, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 93204, 1987 WL 8655 (S.D. N.Y. 1987)—7:145
- U.S. S.E.C. v. Ginsburg, 362 F.3d 1292 (11th Cir. 2004)—7:214, 7:230, 7:232, 7:292, 7:412, 7:439, 13:101
- U.S. S.E.C. v. Midwest Investments, Inc., 85 F.3d 630 (6th Cir. 1996)—9:43, 11:6
- U.S. S.E.C. v. Militano, 1991 WL 270449 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—13:96
- U.S.S.E.C. v. Militano, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96559, 1991 WL 270116 (S.D. N.Y. 1991)—13:32
- U.S. S.E.C. v. Sentinel Management Group, Inc., 2012 WL

TABLE OF CASES

- 1079961 (N.D. Ill. 2012)—8:344
- U.S. S.E.C. v. Sierra Brokerage Services, Inc., 712 F.3d 321 (6th Cir. 2013)—7:167
- U.S. S.E.C. v. Talbot, 430 F. Supp. 2d 1029 (C.D. Cal. 2006)—7:615
- U.S. S.E.C. v. Wang, 699 F. Supp. 44 (S.D. N.Y. 1988)—7:442, 7:464
- U. S. Securities and Exchange Commission v. Isbrandtsen, 245 F. Supp. 518 (S.D. N.Y. 1965)—13:24
- U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission v. Kik Interactive Inc., 492 F. Supp. 3d 169 (S.D. N.Y. 2020)—24:5
- U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, Appeal of, 226 F.2d 501, 72 Ohio L. Abs. 163 (6th Cir. 1955)—13:67
- U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission v. e-Smart Technologies, Inc., 31 F. Supp. 3d 69 (D.D.C. 2014)—8:94
- U.S. Securities and Exchange Com'n v. Blackwell, 291 F. Supp. 2d 673 (S.D. Ohio 2003)—7:626, 7:630, 7:672
- U.S. Smelting, Refining and Min. Co. v. Clevite Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92691, 1968 WL 2140 (N.D. Ohio 1968)—6:229, 6:265
- Utah State University of Agriculture and Applied Science v. Bear Stearns & Co., 549 F.2d 164 (10th Cir. 1977)—14:69
- Ute at 406 US 148—9:38
- V**
- Valente v. PepsiCo, Inc., 454 F. Supp. 1228 (D. Del. 1978)—7:302, 7:314
- Valente v. Pepsico, Inc., 68 F.R.D. 361 (D. Del. 1975)—13:36
- Valentine Sugars, Inc. v. Donau Corp., 981 F.2d 210 (5th Cir. 1993)—15:58
- Value Line Fund, Inc. v. Marcus, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91523 (S.D. N.Y. 1965)—14:24, 14:26
- Van Alen v. Dominick & Dominick, Inc., 560 F.2d 547, 2 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 168 (2d Cir. 1977)—9:18, 14:69
- Vanasco v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 395 F.2d 349, 3 A.L.R. Fed. 1001 (2d Cir. 1968)—8:142
- Vanderboom v. Sexton, 422 F.2d 1233, 13 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 370 (8th Cir. 1970)—8:61, 8:163, 8:233, 8:251
- Vanderboom v. Sexton, 294 F. Supp. 1178 (W.D. Ark. 1969)—3:53
- Van de Velde v. Coopers & Lybrand, 899 F. Supp. 731 (D. Mass. 1995)—8:304
- Van Dusen v. Barrack, 376 U.S. 612, 84 S. Ct. 805, 11 L. Ed. 2d 945, 8 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 17B.11, Case 1 (1964)—11:39
- Van Gemert v. Boeing Co., 520 F.2d 1373 (2d Cir. 1975)—7:290
- Vassilatos v. Ceram Tech Intern., Ltd., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97603, 1993 WL 177780 (S.D. N.Y. 1993)—11:84
- Vaughn v. Teledyne, Inc., 628 F.2d 1214 (9th Cir. 1980)—7:17
- Velvel v. Picard, 133 S. Ct. 25, 183 L. Ed. 2d 675 (2012)—20:36
- Venture Inv. Co., Inc. v. Schaefer, 478 F.2d 156 (10th Cir. 1973)—3:185
- VeriFone Holdings, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 704 F.3d 694 (9th Cir. 2012)—8:92
- VeriFone Securities Litigation, In re, 11 F.3d 865 (9th Cir. 1993)—6:5, 7:8, 7:12, 7:17, 7:479, 11:116, 14:71
- Verifone Securities Litigation, In re, 784 F. Supp. 1471 (N.D. Cal. 1992)—7:12, 7:152, 7:479, 7:481, 7:484, 7:510

- Vernitron Corp. v. Benjamin, 317 F. Supp. 185 (S.D. N.Y. 1970)—8:194
- Vernon J. Rockler & Co. v. Graphic Enterprises, Inc., 52 F.R.D. 335, 15 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 39 (D. Minn. 1971)—14:20
- Versyss Inc. v. Coopers and Lybrand, 982 F.2d 653 (1st Cir. 1992)—8:273, 8:582
- Vervaecke v. Chiles, Heider & Co., Inc., 578 F.2d 713, 25 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 693 (8th Cir. 1978)—8:538, 14:87, 14:93
- Vess v. Ciba-Geigy Corp. USA, 317 F.3d 1097, 54 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1032 (9th Cir. 2003)—8:92
- Villani v. New York Stock Exchange, Inc., 348 F. Supp. 1185 (S.D. N.Y. 1972)—13:295, 13:296
- Vincent v. Moench, 473 F.2d 430 (10th Cir. 1973)—14:91
- Vine v. Beneficial Finance Co., 374 F.2d 627, 10 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1549 (2d Cir. 1967)—3:30, 5:83, 5:92, 5:95, 5:120, 5:145, 5:150, 6:1, 6:126, 6:151, 6:192, 8:295, 8:484, 8:553, 8:582, 10:1, 11:43
- Vine v. Beneficial Finance Co., 252 F. Supp. 212 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—5:116, 5:129, 6:112, 6:126, 8:582
- Virginia Bankshares, 501 U.S. 1087, 111 S.Ct. 2755—8:566
- Virginia Bankshares, 501 U.S.1087, at 1102, 111 S.Ct. 2755—8:566
- Virginia Bankshares, Inc. v. Sandberg, 501 U.S. 1083, 111 S. Ct. 2749, 115 L. Ed. 2d 929 (1991)—3:32, 3:87, 5:93, 5:95, 5:96, 6:273, 7:7, 7:48, 7:82, 7:501, 8:2, 8:125, 8:556, 11:107, 14:81
- Voegel v. Ackerman, 364 F. Supp. 72 (S.D. N.Y. 1973)—6:173, 6:196
- Voegel v. American Sumatra Tobacco Corp., 241 F. Supp. 369 (D. Del. 1965)—3:30, 5:92, 5:95, 5:120, 5:131, 5:145, 5:150, 6:112, 6:192, 6:197, 8:288, 8:485, 8:553
- Voegel v. Smith, 329 F. Supp. 180 (S.D. N.Y. 1971)—5:83, 5:146, 5:160, 5:185, 5:188
- Vogel v. Trahan, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97303, 1980 WL 1378 (E.D. Pa. 1980)—8:365, 8:367, 14:54
- Vogel-Lorber, Inc. v. Options on Shares Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94911, 1974 WL 468 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—14:28, 14:44
- Volmar Distributors, Inc. v. New York Post Co., Inc., 152 F.R.D. 36 (S.D. N.Y. 1993)—13:143
- Vosgerichian v. Commodore Intern., 862 F. Supp. 1371 (E.D. Pa. 1994)—8:333
- Voskamp v. Arnoldy, 749 S.W.2d 113 (Tex. App. Houston 1st Dist. 1987)—3:185
- Vucinich v. Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis, Inc., 803 F.2d 454, 21 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1248 (9th Cir. 1986)—14:80, 14:84, 14:200, 14:203
- Vucinich v. Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis, Inc., 739 F.2d 1434 (9th Cir. 1984)—7:125

W

- Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., N. A. v. National Student Marketing Corp., 650 F.2d 342 (D.C. Cir. 1980)—3:106, 3:110, 3:121, 3:135, 3:137, 3:138, 3:150
- Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., N.A. v. National Student Marketing Corp., 461 F. Supp. 999, 27 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 535 (D.D.C. 1978)—3:106, 3:116, 3:137, 3:138, 11:98, 11:99
- Wafra Leasing Corp. 1999-A-1 v. Prime Capital Corp., 204 F. Supp. 2d 1120 (N.D. Ill. 2002)—14:200, 14:204
- Wafra Leasing Corp. 1999-A-1 v.

TABLE OF CASES

- Prime Capital Corp., 192 F. Supp. 2d 852 (N.D. Ill. 2002)—8:512, 8:519
- Wages v. Smith Barney Harris Upham & Co., 188 Ariz. 525, 937 P.2d 715 (Ct. App. Div. 1 1997)—15:55
- Wagner v. Bank of America Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 97571, 2013 WL 3786643 (D. Colo. 2013)—22:27
- Wagner v. Bank of America Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 97571, 2013 WL 3786643 (D. Colo. 2013)—22:25
- Walck v. American Stock Exchange, Inc., 687 F.2d 778, 72 A.L.R. Fed. 79 (3d Cir. 1982)—8:357, 8:366, 11:77
- Walck v. American Stock Exchange, Inc., 565 F. Supp. 1051, 29 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 120 (E.D. Pa. 1981)—8:366
- Walco Investments, Inc. v. Thenen, 975 F. Supp. 1468 (S.D. Fla. 1997)—8:518
- Walco Investments, Inc. v. Thenen, 168 F.R.D. 315, 35 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 848 (S.D. Fla. 1996)—8:518
- Walco Investments, Inc. v. Thenen, 881 F. Supp. 1576 (S.D. Fla. 1995)—8:333, 8:411, 8:412
- Walker v. State, 89 Tex. Crim. 41, 229 S.W. 513 (1921)—7:578
- Wall v. Wagner, 125 F. Supp. 854 (D. Neb. 1954)—8:266
- Wallace v. Systems & Computer Technology Corp., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 99212, 1996 WL 195382 (E.D. Pa. 1996)—7:17
- Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. v. Dukes, 564 U.S. 338, 131 S. Ct. 2541, 180 L. Ed. 2d 374, 78 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1460 (2011)—8:550
- Walpert v. Bart, 280 F. Supp. 1006, 12 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1263 (D. Md. 1967)—6:257, 6:260, 7:278
- Walsh v. Butcher & Sherrerd, 452 F. Supp. 80 (E.D. Pa. 1978)—14:93
- Walsh v. Northrop Grumman Corp., 162 F.R.D. 440 (E.D. N.Y. 1995)—8:517
- Walter v. Holiday Inns, Inc., 985 F.2d 1232 (3d Cir. 1993)—6:268
- Walton v. Morgan Stanley & Co. Inc., 623 F.2d 796 (2d Cir. 1980)—7:498, 7:570
- Walton v. Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc., 83 F.R.D. 628 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—7:570
- Wang v. Gordon, 715 F.2d 1187 (7th Cir. 1983)—13:105
- Ward v. Succession of Freeman, 854 F.2d 780 (5th Cir. 1988)—7:275, 7:303
- Warner Communications, Inc. v. Murdoch, 581 F. Supp. 1482 (D. Del. 1984)—7:275
- Warner Communications Securities Litigation, In re, 798 F.2d 35, 5 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1082 (2d Cir. 1986)—7:501, 7:522
- Warren Police and Fire Retirement System, City of v. Prudential Financial, Inc., 70 F.4th 668 (3d Cir. 2023)—8:3
- Warth v. Seldin, 422 U.S. 490, 95 S. Ct. 2197, 45 L. Ed. 2d 343 (1975)—13:327
- Washington Public Power Supply System Securities Litigation, In re, 19 F.3d 1291 (9th Cir. 1994)—9:18
- Washington Public Power Supply System Securities Litigation, In re, 779 F. Supp. 1063 (D. Ariz. 1990)—9:18
- Washington Public Power Supply System Securities Litigation, In re, 720 F. Supp. 1379 (D. Ariz. 1989)—3:117
- Washington Public Power Supply System Securities Litigation, In re, 823 F.2d 1349 (9th Cir. 1987)—3:155, 8:82, 8:274, 8:492
- Washington Public Power Supply System Securities Litigation,

- In re, 623 F. Supp. 1466 (W.D. Wash. 1985)—3:117
- Wassel v. Eglowsky, 399 F. Supp. 1330 (D. Md. 1975)—3:71, 9:23
- Wasson v. S.E.C., 558 F.2d 879 (8th Cir. 1977)—7:125, 8:369, 14:37
- Weaver v. Marine Bank, 637 F.2d 157 (3d Cir. 1980)—5:28, 8:582
- Weber v. Bartle, 272 F. Supp. 201 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—5:97, 5:145, 6:142, 6:143, 8:2, 8:553
- Weber v. C. M. P. Corp., 242 F. Supp. 321 (S.D. N.Y. 1965)—8:59, 8:69, 8:72, 8:83, 8:159, 8:168, 8:173, 8:194, 8:237, 8:243
- Wechsler v. Southeastern Properties, Inc., 506 F.2d 631 (2d Cir. 1974)—13:319
- Wechsler v. Steinberg, 733 F.2d 1054 (2d Cir. 1984)—8:166
- Wedbush Morgan Securities, Inc. v. Brandman, 192 A.D.2d 497, 597 N.Y.S.2d 39 (1st Dep't 1993)—15:23
- Weiner v. Quaker Oats Co., 129 F.3d 310, 39 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 464 (3d Cir. 1997)—6:315, 6:318, 7:28
- Weisman v. MCA Inc., 45 F.R.D. 258 (D. Del. 1968)—5:145
- Weiss v. S.E.C., 468 F.3d 849 (D.C. Cir. 2006)—8:442
- Weiss v. Sunasco Inc., 316 F. Supp. 1197, 14 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 716 (E.D. Pa. 1970)—5:108
- Weiss v. Sunasco Inc., 295 F. Supp. 824 (S.D. N.Y. 1969)—5:90
- Weiss, In re, 596 F.2d 1185 (4th Cir. 1979)—13:37
- Weitzen v. Kearns, 271 F. Supp. 616 (S.D. N.Y. 1967)—5:76, 5:85, 5:145, 7:133, 8:247
- Weitzen v. Kearns, 262 F. Supp. 931 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—3:175
- Welch v. Cadre Capital, 923 F.2d 989, 18 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1441 (2d Cir. 1991)—11:70
- Welch v. Cadre Capital, 735 F. Supp. 467 (D. Conn. 1989)—11:53
- Welch Foods Inc. v. Goldman, Sachs & Co., 398 F. Supp. 1393 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—3:71, 3:110, 3:119
- Wellington Computer Graphics, Inc. v. Modell, 315 F. Supp. 24 (S.D. N.Y. 1970)—3:185, 8:194, 8:233
- Wellington Intern. Commerce Corp. v. Retelny, 727 F. Supp. 843 (S.D. N.Y. 1989)—3:155
- Wellman v. Dickinson, 79 F.R.D. 341, 26 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 294 (S.D. N.Y. 1978)—13:159
- Wellman v. Dickinson, F. Supp. 783, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96918, 4 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1178 (S.D. N.Y. 1979)—6:31
- Wells v. HBO & Co., 813 F. Supp. 1561 (N.D. Ga. 1992)—8:522
- Wells v. Oppenheimer & Co., Inc., 106 F.R.D. 258, 2 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 433 (S.D. N.Y. 1985)—9:18
- Wells at 813 FSupp 1569—8:522
- Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. v. Bennett, 90 U.C.C. Rep. Serv. 2d 121 (N.J. Super. Ct. App. Div. 2016)—8:59
- Wells Fargo Securities Litigation, In re, 12 F.3d 922 (9th Cir. 1993)—7:48, 11:116, 11:139
- Weltz v. Lee, 199 F.R.D. 129 (S.D. N.Y. 2001)—13:327
- Wendell D. Belden, SEC Sec Exch Act Rel No 47859 (May 14, 2003), 80 S.E.C. Docket 563 (2003)—14:194
- Wenger v. Lumisys, Inc., 2 F. Supp. 2d 1231 (N.D. Cal. 1998)—7:333
- Wentz, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 83629—7:237, 7:324, 7:627, 7:629
- Werner v. Satterlee, Stephens, Burke & Burke, 797 F. Supp. 1196 (S.D. N.Y. 1992)—11:79, 11:121
- Wertheim & Co. v. Coddling Em-

TABLE OF CASES

- bryological Sciences, Inc., 620 F.2d 764 (10th Cir. 1980)—8:64
- Western Employers Ins. Co. v. Jefferies & Co., Inc., 958 F.2d 258 (9th Cir. 1992)—15:57
- Western Federal Corp. v. Davis, 553 F. Supp. 818 (D. Ariz. 1982)—14:48
- Western Federal Corp. v. Erickson, 739 F.2d 1439 (9th Cir. 1984)—3:175
- Western Union Securities Litigation, In re, 120 F.R.D. 629 (D.N.J. 1988)—7:271, 7:278
- Western Waste Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98378, 1994 WL 561165 (C.D. Cal. 1994)—11:55
- Westgate-California Corp., In re, Bankr. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 67083, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 96799 (Bankr. S.D. Cal. 1978)—13:15
- Westinghouse Elec. Corp. v. Republic of Philippines, 951 F.2d 1414, 35 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 1070, 22 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 377 (3d Cir. 1991)—13:37
- Westinghouse Elec. Corp. by Levit v. Franklin, 993 F.2d 349 (3d Cir. 1993)—11:70
- Westinghouse Securities Litigation, In re, 90 F.3d 696, 35 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1449 (3d Cir. 1996)—8:47
- Westland Energy 1981-1 Ltd. v. Bank of Commerce and Trust Co., 603 F. Supp. 698 (N.D. Okla. 1984)—6:143, 11:39
- Westmoreland v. CBS, Inc., 770 F.2d 1168, 2 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 1451 (D.C. Cir. 1985)—9:18
- West Palm Beach Police Pension Fund v. Collins Capital Low Volatility Performance Fund II, Ltd., 2010 WL 2949856 (S.D. Fla. 2010)—20:19
- Westwood v. Cohen, 838 F. Supp. 126 (S.D. N.Y. 1993)—7:48, 8:2
- Wexner v. First Manhattan Co., 902 F.2d 169, 16 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 485 (2d Cir. 1990)—8:202, 11:121, 11:128, 11:133
- Wharf (Holdings) Ltd. v. United Intern. Holdings, Inc., 532 U.S. 588, 121 S. Ct. 1776, 149 L. Ed. 2d 845, 44 U.C.C. Rep. Serv. 2d 569 (2001)—3:32, 7:680, 10:1
- Wharton v. Roth, 263 F. Supp. 922 (E.D. N.Y. 1964)—11:39
- Whirlpool Financial Corp. v. GN Holdings, Inc., 873 F. Supp. 111 (N.D. Ill. 1995)—11:80
- Whitbread (US) Holdings, Inc. v. Baron Philippe de Rothschild, S.A., 630 F. Supp. 972 (S.D. N.Y. 1986)—8:354
- White v. Abrams, 495 F.2d 724, 18 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1408 (9th Cir. 1974)—3:30, 8:154, 8:357, 8:365, 8:366, 8:367
- White v. Jaegerman, 51 F.R.D. 161, 14 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 874 (S.D. N.Y. 1970)—13:69
- Whitlow and Associates, Limited v. Intermountain Brokers, Inc., 252 F. Supp. 943 (D. Haw. 1966)—5:2
- Wickham Contracting Co v. Local Union No 3, IBEW, 965 F2d 831 (2d Cir 1992)—9:16
- Wielgos v. Commonwealth Edison Co., 892 F.2d 509, 15 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 412, 119 A.L.R. Fed. 639 (7th Cir. 1989)—7:21, 7:300, 8:72
- Wielgos v. Commonwealth Edison Co., 127 F.R.D. 135 (N.D. Ill. 1989)—9:18
- Wielgos v. Commonwealth Edison Co., 123 F.R.D. 299, 97 A.L.R. Fed. 91 (N.D. Ill. 1988)—7:289, 9:18
- Wigand v. Flo-Tek, Inc., 609 F.2d 1028 (2d Cir. 1979)—8:64, 8:68, 14:46, 14:47
- Wildes v. BitConnect International

- PLC, 25 F.4th 1341 (11th Cir. 2022)—24:9
- Wiley v. Hughes Capital Corp., 746 F. Supp. 1264 (D.N.J. 1990)—7:279, 8:537, 8:538, 11:133, 13:129
- Wiley at 746 FSupp 1285—13:129
- Wilkerson et al. v. Resource Horizons Group LLC, FINRA Arbitration No. 14-00904 (Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 9, 2015) 2015 WL 1276546—15:37, 15:38
- Wilkinson v. Rosenthal & Co., 712 F. Supp. 474 (E.D. Pa. 1989)—14:114, 14:132
- Wilko v. Swan, 127 F. Supp. 55 (S.D. N.Y. 1955)—3:107
- Wilko v. Swan, 346 U.S. 427, 74 S. Ct. 182, 98 L. Ed. 168 (1953)—8:66, 12:11, 15:3, 15:59
- Williams v. Binance, 96 F.4th 129, 118 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 422 (2d Cir. 2024)—24:9
- Williams v. Rosenblatt Securities Inc., 136 F. Supp. 3d 593 (S.D. N.Y. 2015)—22:22
- Williams v. Sinclair, 529 F.2d 1383, 21 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 721 (9th Cir. 1975)—7:678, 8:484, 11:42
- Williams v. People of State of N.Y., 337 U.S. 241, 69 S. Ct. 1079, 93 L. Ed. 1337 (1949)—21:29
- Williams v. U.S., 402 F.2d 47 (10th Cir. 1967)—13:105
- Williams v. WMX Technologies, Inc., 112 F.3d 175, 37 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 739 (5th Cir. 1997)—11:121, 11:125, 11:129, 11:153, 11:158, 11:168
- Williamsport Firemen Pension Boards I and II v. E.F. Hutton & Co., Inc., 567 F. Supp. 140 (M.D. Pa. 1983)—14:121, 14:124
- Willoughby Roofing & Supply Co., Inc. v. Kajima Intern., Inc., 598 F. Supp. 353 (N.D. Ala. 1984)—15:36
- Wilsmann v. Upjohn Co., 775 F.2d 713 (6th Cir. 1985)—14:74
- Wilson v. Comtech Telecommunications Corp., 648 F.2d 88 (2d Cir. 1981)—7:200, 7:209, 7:479, 7:481, 7:501, 7:504, 8:502, 8:519
- Wilson v. First Houston Inv. Corp., 566 F.2d 1235, 24 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1026 (5th Cir. 1978)—3:95
- Wilson v. Great American Industries, Inc., 979 F.2d 924 (2d Cir. 1992)—5:95, 9:7, 9:16
- Wilson v. Great American Industries, Inc., 855 F.2d 987 (2d Cir. 1988)—8:125
- Wilson v. Ruffa & Hanover, P.C., 844 F.2d 81 (2d Cir. 1988)—8:484, 8:490, 8:553
- Wilson v. Saintine Exploration and Drilling Corp., 872 F.2d 1124 (2d Cir. 1989)—8:264, 8:269, 8:484, 8:553
- Wilson at 979 F2d 932—5:95
- Wilson at 979 F2d 930—5:95
- Winans at 612 FSupp 847—7:378
- Winans at 612 FSupp 830—7:578
- Winkler v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 377 F.2d 517 (2d Cir. 1967)—8:142
- Winter v. D. J. & M. Inv. & Const. Corp., 185 F. Supp. 943 (S.D. Cal. 1960)—8:264, 8:268
- Wise v. El Paso Natural Gas Co., 986 F.2d 929 (5th Cir. 1993)—7:465
- Wittner v. Ghen, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 91623 (S.D. N.Y. Jan. 27, 1966)—11:42
- Wolf v. Frank, 477 F.2d 467, 17 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 701 (5th Cir. 1973)—5:143, 5:145, 5:146, 5:184
- Wolf Corp. v. Securities and Exchange Commission, 317 F.2d 139 (D.C. Cir. 1963)—13:80
- Wolf Living Trust v. FM Multi-Strategy Investment Fund, LP, 2010 WL 4457322 (S.D. N.Y. 2010)—20:19
- Wolfson v. Baker, 623 F.2d 1074 (5th Cir. 1980)—14:67

TABLE OF CASES

- Wolfson v. Solomon, 64 F.R.D. 399 (S.D. N.Y. 1974)—3:70
- Wolfson v. Solomon, 54 F.R.D. 584, 15 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 1053 (S.D. N.Y. 1972)—3:70
- Wolgin v. Magic Marker Corp., 82 F.R.D. 168, 27 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 351 (E.D. Pa. 1979)—3:125, 8:522
- Wonneman v. Stratford Securities Co., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) P 91034 (S.D. N.Y. 1961)—14:24
- Wonneman v. Stratford Securities Co, 23 F.R.D. 281 (S.D. N.Y. 1959)—14:34
- Wonsover v. S.E.C., 205 F.3d 408 (D.C. Cir. 2000)—8:440
- Woods v. Barnett Bank of Ft. Lauderdale, 765 F.2d 1004 (11th Cir. 1985)—8:292, 8:355, 8:357, 8:362, 8:365
- Woods v. Homes and Structures of Pittsburg, Kansas, Inc., 489 F. Supp. 1270 (D. Kan. 1980)—3:116, 3:117
- Woods v. Piedmonte, 676 F. Supp. 143 (E.D. Mich. 1987)—14:68
- Woodward v. Metro Bank of Dallas, 522 F.2d 84 (5th Cir. 1975)—7:667, 8:351, 8:354, 8:356, 8:357, 8:358, 8:359, 8:362, 8:363, 8:369, 8:371
- Woodward v. Wright, 266 F.2d 108 (10th Cir. 1959)—8:66, 8:69
- Wool v. Tandem Computers Inc., 818 F.2d 1433, 8 Fed. R. Serv. 3d 91 (9th Cir. 1987)—7:36, 8:292, 9:34
- Wool at 818 F.2d 1442—9:34
- Woolley v. U.S., 97 F.2d 258 (C.C.A. 9th Cir. 1938)—13:24, 13:28
- WorldCom, 273 F. Supp. 2d—13:109
- WorldCom, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 2005 WL 375315 (S.D. N.Y. 2005)—13:143
- WorldCom, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 219 F.R.D. 267 (S.D. N.Y. 2003)—13:109
- WorldCom, Inc. Securities Litigation, In re, 294 F. Supp. 2d 392 (S.D. N.Y. 2003)—13:109
- Worlds of Wonder Securities Litigation, ___ F.3d ___, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 98,393 (9th Cir Sept 15, 1993)—8:2, 8:554
- Worlds of Wonder Securities Litigation, In re, 35 F.3d 1407 (9th Cir. 1994)—6:281, 7:22, 7:333, 7:334, 7:337, 7:377, 7:504, 8:2
- Worlds of Wonder Securities Litigation, In re, 814 F. Supp. 850 (N.D. Cal. 1993)—8:2, 8:78, 8:554, 14:6
- Worlds of Wonder Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95689, 1990 WL 260675 (N.D. Cal. 1990)—7:479, 7:504, 7:508
- Worlds of Wonder Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95004, 1990 WL 61951 (N.D. Cal. 1990)—7:504, 7:508
- Worlds of Wonder Securities Litigation, In re, 721 F. Supp. 1140 (N.D. Cal. 1989)—7:326, 14:38
- Worlds of Wonder Securities Litigation, In re, 694 F. Supp. 1427, 114 A.L.R. Fed. 883 (N.D. Cal. 1988)—8:273
- WPP Luxembourg Gamma Three Sarl v. Spot Runner, Inc., 655 F.3d 1039 (9th Cir. 2011)—8:97
- Wright v. International Business Machines Corp., 796 F. Supp. 1120 (N.D. Ill. 1992)—7:48
- Wright v. National Warranty Co., 953 F.2d 256 (6th Cir. 1992)—5:4, 8:490, 8:496, 8:499
- Wright v. Schock, 742 F.2d 541, 40 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 73 (9th Cir. 1984)—8:362, 8:366
- Wright v. Schock, 571 F. Supp. 642 (N.D. Cal. 1983)—8:362, 8:366, 8:367
- Wright v. Securities and Exchange

- Commission, 112 F.2d 89
(C.C.A. 2d Cir. 1940)—7:121,
7:128, 7:138, 8:107, 8:108
- Wright at 953 F2d 261—8:499
- Wright at 953 F2d 258—8:499
- Wright at 796 FSupp 1126—7:48
- Wright v. SEC, *supra*, at 112 F.2d
92, 2 SEC Jud. Dec. 109—
8:109, 8:113
- W.S. Kirkpatrick & Co., Inc. v.
Environmental Tectonics
Corp., Intern., 492 U.S. 905,
109 S. Ct. 3213, 106 L. Ed. 2d
563 (1989)—11:67
- Wyndham Associates v. Bintliff,
398 F.2d 614, 12 Fed. R. Serv.
2d 1020 (2d Cir. 1968)—8:315
- Wyndham Associates v. Bintliff,
Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH)
¶ 92,016—8:301
- X**
- Xaphes v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce,
Fenner & Smith, Inc., 632 F.
Supp. 471 (D. Me.
1986)—14:113
- Y**
- Yadlosky v. Grant Thornton, L.L.P.,
197 F.R.D. 292 (E.D. Mich.
2000)—8:516, 8:537
- Yankee Financial Group and Rich-
ard F. Kresge, In the Matter
of, 2006 WL 2587617—14:185
- Young v. Seaboard Corp., 360 F.
Supp. 490 (D. Utah 1973)—
5:157
- Youngers v. Virtus Investment
Partners Inc., Fed. Sec. L.
Rep. (CCH) P 99217, 2016 WL
3647960 (S.D. N.Y. 2016)—
8:70
- Yuan v. Bayard Drilling Technolo-
gies, Inc., 96 F. Supp. 2d 1259
(W.D. Okla. 1999)—5:74
- Yuhas v. Demers, 2005 WL
1881327 (N.A.S.D. Jul 25,
2005)—14:205
- Yun at 327 F.3d 1279—7:675
- Yun at 327 F.3d 1278—7:675
- Yun at 327 F.3d 1277—7:675
- Yun at 327 F.3d 1275—7:675
- Yun at 327 F.3d 1273—7:590
- Z**
- Zabriskie v. Lewis, 507 F.2d 546
(10th Cir. 1974)—8:295, 9:38
- Zacharias v. S.E.C., 569 F.3d 458
(D.C. Cir. 2009)—13:186
- Zachman v. Erwin, 186 F. Supp.
691 (S.D. Tex. 1960)—6:203
- Zachman v. Erwin, 186 F. Supp.
681, 3 Fed. R. Serv. 2d 427
(S.D. Tex. 1959)—8:268
- Zahn v. Transamerica Corp., 162
F.2d 36, 172 A.L.R. 495
(C.C.A. 3d Cir. 1947)—5:54,
5:184, 11:42
- Zandford at 535 U.S. 824—7:680
- Zang, In the matter of v. Fidelity
Management & Research Co.,
2008 WL 7835900 (U.S. Dept.
of Labor SAROX 2008)—22:21
- Zaretsky v. E. F. Hutton & Co.,
Inc., 509 F. Supp. 68 (S.D. N.Y.
1981)—14:104, 14:112, 14:113,
14:123, 14:136
- Zatkin v. Primuth, 551 F. Supp. 39
(S.D. Cal. 1982)—8:125, 8:273
- Zatz v. Hertz, Neumark and War-
ner, 262 F. Supp. 928 (S.D.
N.Y. 1966)—8:304
- Zauderer v. Office of Disciplinary
Counsel of Supreme Court of
Ohio, 471 U.S. 626, 105 S. Ct.
2265, 85 L. Ed. 2d 652
(1985)—8:99
- Zeffiro v. First Pennsylvania Bank-
ing and Trust Co., 623 F.2d
290 (3d Cir. 1980)—3:150
- Zeller v. Bogue Elec. Mfg. Corp.,
476 F.2d 795 (2d Cir. 1973)—
5:13, 5:145, 5:160, 5:165, 7:525
- Zelman v. Cook, 616 F. Supp. 1121
(S.D. Fla. 1985)—7:252, 7:265
- Zerman v. Ball, 735 F.2d 15 (2d
Cir. 1984)—14:78
- Zicklin v. Breuer, 534 F. Supp. 745
(S.D. N.Y. 1982)—14:4
- Zink v. Merrill Lynch Pierce

TABLE OF CASES

- Fenner & Smith, Inc., 13 F.3d 330 (10th Cir. 1993)—8:82, 8:492
- Zinn v. Citigroup Global Markets, 2003 WL 21262095 (N.A.S.D. May 21, 2003)—14:205
- Zissu v. Bear, Stearns & Co., 805 F.2d 75 (2d Cir. 1986)—9:18, 12:11
- Zissu v. Bear, Stearns & Co., 627 F. Supp. 687 (S.D. N.Y. 1986)—12:11
- Zlotnick v. TIE Communications, 836 F.2d 818 (3d Cir. 1988)—8:510, 8:543
- Zlotnick v. TIE Communications, Inc., 123 F.R.D. 189 (E.D. Pa. 1988)—8:540
- Zobrist v. Coal-X, Inc., 708 F.2d 1511 (10th Cir. 1983)—8:496, 8:499, 8:513, 11:42, 14:87, 14:89
- Zoelsch v. Arthur Andersen & Co., 824 F.2d 27 (D.C. Cir. 1987)—8:354, 8:362, 11:173, 11:174, 11:175, 11:179
- Zola v. Gordon, 685 F. Supp. 354 (S.D. N.Y. 1988)—11:47, 11:52, 11:53
- Zonszein v. Bache Halsey Stuart Shields, Inc., Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 92233, 1985 WL 1819 (S.D. N.Y. 1985)—14:131
- Zoran Corp. Derivative Litigation, In re, 511 F. Supp. 2d 986 (N.D. Cal. 2007)—18:10
- Zorn v. Anderson, 263 F. Supp. 745 (S.D. N.Y. 1966)—11:39
- Zucco Partners, LLC v. Digimarc Corp., 552 F.3d 981 (9th Cir. 2009)—8:92, 8:96
- Zucker v. Sable, 426 F. Supp. 658 (S.D. N.Y. 1976)—6:306, 7:278
- Zuckerman v. Harnischfeger Corp., 591 F. Supp. 112 (S.D. N.Y. 1984)—7:253, 7:255
- Zurad v. Lehman Bros. Kuhn Loeb Inc., 757 F.2d 129 (7th Cir. 1985)—14:89
- Zurich American Ins. Co. v. Team Tankers A.S., 811 F.3d 584 (2d Cir. 2016)—15:59
- Zweig v. Hearst Corp., 594 F.2d 1261 (9th Cir. 1979)—7:216
- ZZZZ Best Securities Litigation, In re, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 95416, R.I.C.O. Bus. Disp. Guide (CCH) ¶ 7549, 1990 WL 132715 (C.D. Cal. 1990)—8:304, 8:314, 8:362, 11:115
- ZZZZ Best Securities Litigation, In re, Blue Sky L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 72981, Fed. Sec. L. Rep. (CCH) ¶ 94485, R.I.C.O. Bus. Disp. Guide (CCH) ¶ 7233, 1989 WL 90284 (C.D. Cal. 1989)—8:269, 14:3